ENCYCLOPAEDIA
JUDAICA

ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA

SECOND EDITION

VOLUME 22
Thematic Outline and Index

Fred Skolnik, *Editor in Chief*
Michael Berenbaum, *Executive Editor*

MACMILLAN REFERENCE USA
An imprint of Thomson Gale, a part of The Thomson Corporation

IN ASSOCIATION WITH
KETER PUBLISHING HOUSE LTD., JERUSALEM

THOMSON
GALE

Detroit • New York • San Francisco • New Haven, Conn. • Waterville, Maine • London

THOMSON GALE

ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition

Fred Skolnik, *Editor in Chief*
Michael Berenbaum, *Executive Editor*
Shlomo S. (Yosh) Gafni, *Editorial Project Manager*
Rachel Gilon, *Editorial Project Planning and Control*

Thomson Gale
Gordon Macomber, *President*
Frank Menchaca, *Senior Vice President and Publisher*
Jay Flynn, *Publisher*
Hélène Potter, *Publishing Director*

Keter Publishing House
Yiphtach Dekel, *Chief Executive Officer*
Peter Tomkins, *Executive Project Director*

Complete staff listings appear in Volume 1

For more information, contact
Macmillan Reference USA
An imprint of Thomson Gale
27500 Drake Rd.
Farmington Hills, MI 48331-3535
Or you can visit our internet site at
http://www.gale.com

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING-IN-PUBLICATION DATA

Encyclopaedia Judaica / Fred Skolnik, editor-in-chief ; Michael Berenbaum, executive editor. -- 2nd ed.
v. cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
Contents: v.1. Aa-Alp.
ISBN 0-02-865928-7 (set hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865929-5 (vol. 1 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865930-9 (vol. 2 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865931-7 (vol. 3 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865932-5 (vol. 4 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865933-3 (vol. 5 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865934-1 (vol. 6 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865935-X (vol. 7 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865936-8 (vol. 8 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865937-6 (vol. 9 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865938-4 (vol. 10 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865939-2 (vol. 11 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865940-6 (vol. 12 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865941-4 (vol. 13 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865942-2 (vol. 14 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865943-0 (vol. 15: alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865944-9 (vol. 16: alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865945-7 (vol. 17: alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865946-5 (vol. 18: alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865947-3 (vol. 19: alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865948-1 (vol. 20: alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865949-X (vol. 21: alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865950-3 (vol. 22: alk. paper)
1. Jews -- Encyclopedias. I. Skolnik, Fred. II. Berenbaum, Michael, 1945-
DS102.8.E496 2007
909'.04924 -- dc22
2006020426

ISBN-13:

978-0-02-865928-2 (set)
978-0-02-865929-9 (vol. 1)
978-0-02-865930-5 (vol. 2)
978-0-02-865931-2 (vol. 3)
978-0-02-865932-9 (vol. 4)
978-0-02-865933-6 (vol. 5)
978-0-02-865934-3 (vol. 6)
978-0-02-865935-0 (vol. 7)
978-0-02-865936-7 (vol. 8)
978-0-02-865937-4 (vol. 9)
978-0-02-865938-1 (vol. 10)
978-0-02-865939-8 (vol. 11)
978-0-02-865940-4 (vol. 12)
978-0-02-865941-1 (vol. 13)
978-0-02-865942-8 (vol. 14)
978-0-02-865943-5 (vol. 15)
978-0-02-865944-2 (vol. 16)
978-0-02-865945-9 (vol. 17)
978-0-02-865946-6 (vol. 18)
978-0-02-865947-3 (vol. 19)
978-0-02-865948-0 (vol. 20)
978-0-02-865949-7 (vol. 21)
978-0-02-865950-3 (vol. 22)

This title is also available as an e-book
ISBN-10: 0-02-866097-8
ISBN-13: 978-0-02-866097-4
Contact your Thomson Gale representative for ordering information.
Printed in the United States of America

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION TO THE THEMATIC OUTLINE

The outline presented here is intended to provide a general view of the conceptual scheme of the *Encyclopaedia*. It is divided into five parts: I. *History*; II. *Religion*; III. *Jewish Languages & Literature*; IV. *Jews in World Culture*; V. *Women*. To show the conceptual components of the *Encyclopaedia*'s coverage, each of these general parts is subdivided into a variety of sections and sub-sections. The categories used in this outline are intended to be heuristic and thereby serviceable in guiding users through the *Encyclopaedia*. Because the rubrics used as section headings are not necessarily mutually exclusive, certain entries in the *Encyclopaedia* are listed in more than one section.

THEMATIC OUTLINE

I. HISTORY

A. ANCIENT PERIOD

1. BIBLE

Main Surveys

ARCHAEOLOGY
BIBLE
HISTORY

General Entries

AARONIDES
ABADDON
ACROSTICS
AGRICULTURAL LAND-MANAGEMENT METHODS AND IMPLEMENTS IN ANCIENT EREZ ISRAEL
AGRICULTURE
AKEDAH
ALLEGORY
ALTAR
AM HA-AREZ
ANCIENT OF DAYS
ANGELS AND ANGELOLOGY
ANOINTING
ARCHAEOLOGISTS
ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS
ARCHIVES
ARIEL
ARK OF MOSES
ARK OF NOAH
ARK OF THE COVENANT
AZAZEL
BAAL WORSHIP
BAHUR
BALANCE
BANNER
BARRENNESS AND FERTILITY
BDELLIUM
BELIAL
BIBLE CODES
BITUMEN
BREAD
BURNING BUSH
CANAAN, CURSE OF
CENSUS
CHEESE
CHERUB
CHIEFTAIN
CITY
CITY OF REFUGE
CONCUBINE
CONGREGATION
COOKING AND BAKING
COPPER SERPENT, THE
CORVÉE
COSMETICS
COVENANT
CRAFTS
CROWNS, DECORATIVE HEADDRESSES AND WREATHS
CULT
CULT PLACES, ISRAELITE
CUPBEARER
DAY OF THE LORD
DEATH, KISS OF
DECALOGUE
DEEP, THE
DEMONS, DEMONOLOGY
DIVINATION
DOLMENS
DOOR AND DOORPOST
DREAMS
DRUNKENNESS
EARTH
EARTHQUAKE
ECSTASY
ELDER
EMBALMING
EPHOD
ETHICS
EUNUCH
EUPHEMISM AND DYSPHEMISM
EXILE, ASSYRIAN
EXILE, BABYLONIAN
FAMINE AND DROUGHT
FIRE
FISH AND FISHING
FLAG
FLESH
FLOOD, THE
FODDER
FOOD
GENEALOGY
GEZER CALENDAR
GOD, NAMES OF
GOG AND MAGOG
GOLDEN CALF
GROVES, SACRED
HAPAX LEGOMENA
HAZAK
HEBREW BOOK TITLES
HIGH PRIEST
HISTORIOGRAPHY
HOLINESS CODE
HOST OF HEAVEN
HUNTING

I. HISTORY
A. ANCIENT PERIOD
1. Bible
General Entries (*continued*)

IDOLATRY
IMPALEMENT
INCENSE AND PERFUMES
IR HA-NIDDAHAT
ISRAEL
ISRAEL, KINGDOM OF
JACHIN AND BOAZ
JACOB, BLESSING OF
JEALOUSY
JESHURUN
KEDUSHAH
KING, KINGSHIP
KIPPER
LABOR
LACHISH OSTRACA
LANDMARKS
LEPROSY
LETTERS AND LETTER-WRITERS
LEVITICAL CITIES
LOTS
LOVE
MAGIC
MANNA
MATRIARCHS
MENE, MENE, TEKEL, U-FARSIN
MENORAH
MESHA STELE
MILK
MILLSTONE
MISHMAROT AND MAAMADOT
MOLOCH, CULT OF
MOON
MOSES, BLESSING OF
MYTH, MYTHOLOGY
NAMES
NASI
NATIONS, THE SEVENTY
NEHUSHTAN
NETHERWORLD
NOACHIDE LAWS
NOMADISM
NUMBERS, TYPICAL AND IMPORTANT
OILS
ORDEAL
ORDEAL OF JEALOUSY
OSSUARIES AND SARCOPHAGI
OSTRACA
PARABLE
PARADISE
PHOENIX
PILLAR
PILLAR OF CLOUD AND PILLAR OF FIRE
PLAGUES OF EGYPT
POETRY
POISON
POOR, PROVISION FOR THE
POTTERY
POVERTY
PRECIOUS STONES AND JEWELRY
PRIESTLY VESTMENTS
PRIESTS AND PRIESTHOOD
PROPHETS AND PROPHECY
PROSTITUTION
PROVERB
PURITY AND IMPURITY, RITUAL
RAIN
RED HEIFER
RIGHT AND LEFT
ROD OF AARON
ROD OF MOSES
SALT
SCEPTER
SCRIBE
SEA, SONG OF THE
SEMITES
SEPTUAGINT
SERVANT OF THE LORD
SHEKEL
SHEWBREAD
SHIPS AND SAILING
SIGNS AND SYMBOLS
SILOAM (OR SHILOAH) INSCRIPTION
SIN
SOAP
STRANGERS AND GENTILES
SUN
SUNDIAL
TABERNACLE
TABLETS OF THE LAW
TANAKH
TARGUM
TARTAN
TEKHELET
TEMPLE
THRONE
THUNDER AND LIGHTNING
TIKKUN SOFERIM
TITHE
TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES
TREASURE, TREASURY
TRIBES, THE TWELVE
UGARITIC
URIM AND THUMMIM
VULGATE
WAR AND WARFARE
WATCHERS
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
WELLS
WIDOW
WISDOM; WISDOM LITERATURE
WOOD
WORSHIP
WRITING

I. HISTORY
A. ANCIENT PERIOD
1. Bible
Biblical Figures (*continued*)

ASENATH
ASHER
ASHERAH
ASHIMA
ASHTORETH
ATHALIAH
BAAL-BERITH
BAALIS
BAASHA
BALAAM
BALAK
BARAK
BARUCH
BARZILLAI
BATH-SHEBA
BELSHAZZAR
BELTESHAZZAR
BENAIAH
BEN-HADAD
BENJAMIN
BETHUEL
BEZALEL
BILHAH
BITHIAH
BIZTHA
BOAZ
CAIN
CALEB, CALEBITES
CAMBYSES
CANAAN
CHEDORLAOMER
CHEMOSH
COZBI
CUSH
CUSHAN-RISHATHAIM
CYRUS
DAGON
DAN
DANIEL
DARIUS I
DARIUS THE MEDE
DATHAN AND ABIRAM
DAVID
DAVID, DYNASTY OF
DEBORAH
DELILAH
DINAH
DOEG
EBER
EGLON
EHUD
ELAH
ELASAH
ELDAD AND MEDAD
ELEAZAR
ELHANAN
ELI
ELIASHIB
ELIEZER
ELIHU
ELIJAH
ELIMELECH
ELIPHAZ
ELISHA
ELISHAH
ELISHEBA
ELKANAH
ELNATHAN BEN ACHBOR
EN-DOR, WITCH OF
ENOCH
ENOSH
EPHRAIM
EPHRON
ER
ESARHADDON
ESAU
ESTHER
ETHAN
ETHBAAL
EVE
EVIL MERODACH
EZRA
GAAL
GAD
GAD
GAD
GEDALIAH
GEHAZI
GEMARIAH
GERSHOM
GERSHON, GERSHONITES
GESHEM, GASHMU
GIDEON
GOIIM
GOLIATH
GOMER
HABAKKUK
HADAD
HAGAR
HAGGAI
HAM
HAMAN
HAMMURAPI
HAMOR
HANANIAH SON OF AZZUR
HANNAH
HAVILAH
HAZAEL
HEBER
HEMAN
HEZEKIAH
HEZIR
HIEL
HILKIAH
HIRAM

HOPHNI AND PHINEHAS
HOPHRA
HOSHEA
HULDAH
HUR
HUSHAI THE ARCHITE
ICHABOD
IMMANUEL
ISAAC
ISAIAH
ISH-BOSHETH
ISHMAEL
ISHMAEL
ISSACHAR
ITHAMAR
ITTAI
JAAZANIAH
JABAL
JABIN
JACOB
JAEL
JAIR
JANNES AND JAMBRES
JAPHETH
JAVAN
JEDAIAH
JEDUTHUN
JEHOAHAZ
JEHOAHAZ
JEHOASH
JEHOIACHIN
JEHOIADA
JEHOIAKIM
JEHOIARIB
JEHORAM
JEHORAM
JEHOSHAPHAT
JEHU
JEHU
JEPHTHAH
JEREMIAH
JEROBOAM
JEROBOAM II
JESHUA
JESSE
JETHRO
JEZEBEL
JOAB
JOASH
JOCHEBED
JOHANAN
JOKTAN
JONATHAN
JONATHAN
JOSEPH
JOSHUA
JOSIAH
JOTHAM
JOTHAM
JUBAL
JUDAH
KETURAH
KISH
KOHATH AND KOHATHITES
KORAH
LABAN
LAMECH
LEAH
LEMUEL
LEVI
LOT
MAACAH
MACHIR
MAHER SHALAL HASH BAZ
MAHLON AND CHILION
MANASSEH
MANASSEH
MARDUK
MELCHIZEDEK
MENAHEM
MEPHIBOSHETH
MERAB
MERNEPTAH
MERODACH
MERODACH-BALADAN
MESHA
METHUSELAH
MICA
MICAH
MICAIAH
MICAIAH
MICHAEL AND GABRIEL
MICHAL
MIRIAM
MITHREDATH
MORDECAI
MOSES
NAAMAH
NAAMAN
NABAL
NABONIDUS
NABOTH
NADAB
NAHASH
NAHOR
NAHSHON
NAHUM
NAOMI
NAPHTALI
NATHAN
NAZIRITE
NEBUCHADNEZZAR
NEBUZARADAN
NECO
NEHEMIAH
NEPHILIM
NERGAL-SHAREZER
NIMROD
NOAH
OBED

I. HISTORY
A. ANCIENT PERIOD
1. Bible
Biblical Figures (*continued*)

OBED-EDOM
OG
OHOLIAB
OMRI
ONAN
ONKELOS AND AQUILA
OREB AND ZEEB
ORPAH
OTHNIEL
PALTI
PASHHUR
PATRIARCHS, THE
PEKAH
PEKAHIAH
PENINNAH
PEREZ
PHARAOH
PHINEHAS
POTIPHAR
POTI-PHERA
PUT
PUTIEL
QUEEN OF SHEBA
RAB-SARIS AND RAB-MAG
RAB-SHAKEH
RACHEL
RAHAB
RAMSES
RAPHAEL
REBEKAH
RECHAB AND BAANAH
REGEM-MELECH
REHOBOAM
REHUM
REPHAIM
RESHEPH
REUBEN
REZIN
RIMMON
RIZPAH
SAMSON
SAMUEL
SANDALFON
SARAH
SARGON II
SAUL
SENNACHERIB
SERAIAH
SERAPH
SETH
SETI I
SHADRACH, MESHACH, ABED-NEGO
SHALLUM
SHALMANESER III
SHALMANESER V
SHAMGAR
SHAMMAH
SHAPHAN
SHAREZER
SHEALTIEL
SHEBA BEN BICHRI
SHEBNAH
SHEM
SHEMAIAH
SHESHBAZZAR
SHIMEI
SHIPHRAH AND PUAH
SHISHAK
SHULAMMITE
SIHON
SIKKUTH AND CHIUN
SIMEON
SISERA
SO
SOLOMON
SOLOMON, SERVANTS OF
SUCCOTH-BENOTH
TABEEL, THE SON OF
TAMAR
TAMMUZ
TEMA
TEMAN
TERAH
TERAPHIM
TIBNI
TIGLATH-PILESER III
TIRHAKAH
TUBAL-CAIN
URIAH
URIEL
UZZAH
UZZIAH
VASHTI
ZADOK
ZEBAH AND ZALMUNNA
ZEBULUN
ZECHARIAH
ZECHARIAH
ZECHARIAH
ZECHARIAH
ZEDEKIAH
ZEDEKIAH
ZELOPHEHAD
ZEPHANIAH
ZERAH
ZERAH THE CUSHITE
ZERUBBABEL
ZIBA
ZILPAH
ZIMRI
ZIMRI
ZIPPORAH

Places and Peoples

ABEL SHITTIM

ABEL, AVEL
ABEL-BETH-MAACAH
ABEL-MAUL
ABEL-MEHOLAH
ACHOR, VALLEY OF
ACHSHAPH
ACHZIB
ACRE
ADAM
ADORAIM
ADULLAM
AHLAB
AI
AKKAD
ALALAKH
ALMON
ALMON-DIBLATHAIM
AMALEKITES
AMMON, AMMONITES
AMORITES
ANAB
ANAHARATH
ANATHOTH
ARAM, ARAMEANS
ARAM-DAMASCUS
ARARAT
ARGOB
ARNON
AROER
ASHDOD
ASHKELON
ASHKENAZ
ASHTAROTH, ASHTEROTH-KARNAIM, KARNAIM
ATAROTH
AVVIM
AZEKAH
AZNOTH-TABOR
AZOR
BAALAH
BAAL-GAD
BAAL-HAZOR
BAAL-MEON
BAAL-PERAZIM
BAAL-ZEPHON
BABEL, TOWER OF
BABYLON
BABYLONIA
BAHURIM
BASHAN
BEER
BEEROTH
BEERSHEBA
BENE-BERAK
BESOR, BROOK OF
BET AGLAYIM
BET(H)-ANATH
BET(H)-CHEREM
BET(H)-DAGON
BET(H)-EDEN
BET(H)-EL
BET(H)-HARAM
BET HARODON
BET(H)-HORON
BETHLEHEM
BET(H) LEHEM (Ha-Gelilit)
BET(H)-NIMRAH
BET(H)-REHOB
BET(H)-SHEAN
BET(H)-SHEMESH
BET(H)-SHITTAH
BET YERAH
BET(H)-ZUR
BEZEK
CABUL
CALNEH
CANAAN, LAND OF
CAPHTOR
CARMEL
CARMEL, MOUNT
CHALDEA, CHALDEANS
CHEBAR
CHERITH
CHINNERETH
COZEBA
CUSH
CUTH, CUTHAH
DAMASCUS
DAN
DEBIR
DOBRATH
DOR
DOTHAN
EBEN-EZER
EBLA
EDOM
EDREI
EGLON
EGYPT
EGYPT, BROOK OF
EKRON
ELAM
EL-AMARNA
ELATH
ELEALEH
ELTEKEH
EMAR
EN-DOR
EN-GANNIM
EN-HAROD
EN-RIMMON
EN-ROGEL
EPHRATH
EPHRON
ERECH
ESHTAOL
ESHTEMOA
ETAM
EUPHRATES
EZION-GEBER
GALILEE

I. HISTORY
A. ANCIENT PERIOD
1. Bible
Places and Peoples (*continued*)

GARDEN OF EDEN
GATH
GATH-HEPHER
GATH-RIMMON
GAZA
GEBA
GEDERAH, GEDEROTH
GEDOR
GEHINNOM
GERAR
GERIZIM, MOUNT
GEZER
GIBBETHON
GIBEAH, GEBA
GIBEON
GIBEONITES AND NETHINIM
GILBOA
GILEAD
GILGAL
GINNOSAR, PLAIN OF
GIRGASHITES
GITTAIM
GOLAN
GOSHEN
GOZAN
HABIRU
HABOR
HADID
HADRACH
HALHUL
HAM
HAMMATH
HANNATHON
HAPHARAIM
HARAN
HAROSHETH-GOIIM
HAURAN
HAVILAH
HAVVOTH-JAIR
HAZER, HAZERIM
HAZEROTH
HAZOR
HEBRON
HELIOPOLIS
HEPHER
HERMON, MOUNT
HESHBON
HITTITES
HIVITES, THE
HOLON
HOR
HORMAH
HORONAIM
HOUSE OF THE FOREST OF LEBANON
HUKOK
HULEH
HURRIANS
HYKSOS
IBLEAM
IJON
IR-NAHASH
IRON
ISHMAELITES
JABBOK
JABESH-GILEAD
JABNEEL
JABNEH
JAFFA
JAHAZ, JAHAZA
JANOAH, JANAH
JAPHIA
JARMUTH
JATTIR, JETHIRA
JAZER
JEBUS, JEBUSITE
JEHOSHAPHAT, VALLEY OF
JERICHO
JERUSALEM
JEZREEL
JEZREEL, VALLEY OF
JOKNEAM
JORDAN
JOTAPATA
JOTBATH, JOTHBATAH
KADESH
KANAH
KARKAR
KARNAIM
KEDAR
KEDEMITES
KEDEMOTH
KEILAH
KENATH
KENITE
KERAK OR CHARAX
KIDRON
KINNERET, LAKE
KIR HARESETH
KIRIATH-JEARIM
KISHON
KITTIM
LACHISH
LEBANON
LEBO-HAMATH
LIBNAH
LO-DEBAR
LUZ
LYDDA
LYDIA, LYDIANS
MAALEH AKRABBIM
MACHPELAH, CAVE OF
MADABA, MEDEBA
MADON
MAHANAIM
MAKKEDAH

MAMRE
MA'ON
MARESHAH
MARI
MEDES AND MEDIA
MEGIDDO
MEMPHIS
MERON
MEROZ
MESHECH
MESOPOTAMIA
MEUNITES
MICHMASH
MIDIAN, MIDIANITES
MIGDOL
MINNITH
MISREPHOTH-MAIM
MIZPEH; MIZPAH
MOAB
MOLADAH
MORESHETH-GATH
MORIAH
MOUNT OF OLIVES
MOZA, (HA-) MOZAH
NAHALAL
NAVEH
NEBAIOTH
NEBO
NEGEV
NETOPHAH
NILE
NINEVEH
NOB
NUZI
ONO
OPHEL
OPHIR
OPHRAH
PADDAN-ARAM
PARAH, PERATH
PARAN
PARVAIM
PATHROS
PEKOD
PELLA
PENUEL
PERGAMUM
PERIZZITES
PHILISTINES
PHOENICIA, PHOENICIANS
PI-HAHIROTH
PISGAH
PITHOM
PUNON
QUE
RABBAH
RABBATH-AMMON
RAFA
RAMAH
RAMAT RAHEL
RAMOTH
RAMOTH-GILEAD
RAMSES
RECHABITES
RED SEA
REHOB
REHOBOTH
REHOV, TEL
REPHAIM
REPHIDIM
RESEN
RIBLAH
RIMMON-PEREZ
RODANIM
RUMAH OR ARUMAH
SABEA
SALCHAH
SAMARIA
SEIR, MOUNT
SENAAH
SEPHARAD
SEPHARVAIM
SHAALBIM
SHA'AR HA-GOLAN
SHARUHEN
SHECHEM
SHEPHELAH
SHIHIN
SHIHOR, SHIHOR-LIBNATH
SHILOAH, SILOAM
SHILOH
SHIMRON
SHINAR
SHUNEM
SHUSHAN
SIDON
SIN, WILDERNESS OF
SINAI
SINAI, MOUNT
SOCOH OR SOCO
SODOM AND GOMORRAH
SOREK, VALLEY OF
SUCCOTH
SUMER, SUMERIANS
TAANACH
TABOR, MOUNT
TADMOR
TAMAR
TAPPUAH
TARSHISH
TEKOA
TEMA
THEBES
THEBEZ
TIGRIS
TIMNA
TIMNAH
TIMNATH-HERES
TIRZAH
TOB

I. HISTORY
A. ANCIENT PERIOD
1. Bible
Places and Peoples (*continued*)

TRANSJORDAN
TYRE
UGARIT
UR
UZ
UZAL
WADI AL-NATTUF
WILDERNESS
ZAMZUMMIM
ZANOAH
ZAPHON
ZAREPHATH
ZARETHAN
ZEMARAIM
ZERED
ZEREDAH
ZIKLAG
ZION
ZIPH
ZOAN
ZORAH

Flora and Fauna

ALGUM
ALMOND
ANIMALS OF THE BIBLE AND TALMUD
APPLE
BALSAM
BARLEY
BAY TREE
BEAR
BEE
BEHEMOTH
CALAMUS, SWEET
CAMEL
CAPER
CAROB
CASTOR-OIL PLANT
CAT
CATTLE
CEDAR
CENTIPEDE
CHAMELEON
CHICKEN
CINNAMON
CORAL
CORIANDER
COTTON
CRANE
CRIMSON WORM
CROCODILE
CUCUMBER
CYPRESS
DEER
DOG
DOVE
DYE PLANTS
EAGLE
EBONY
ELEPHANT
FENNEL
FIG
FLAX
FLEA
FLOWERS
FLY
FOX
FRANKINCENSE
FROG
GALBANUM
GARLIC
GAZELLE
GECKO
GNAT
GOAT
GOOSE
GRASSHOPPER
GULL
HARE
HAWK
HEMLOCK
HENNA
HONEY
HOOPOE
HORNET
HORSE
HYRAX
HYSSOP
IBEX
IVORY
JACKAL
JUNIPER
KITE
LAUDANUM
LEECH
LEEK
LENTIL
LEOPARD
LEVIATHAN
LION
LIZARD
LOCUST
MANDRAKE
MELON
MILLET
MOLE
MOTH
MOUSE
MULBERRY
MUSHROOMS
MYRRH
MYRTLE
NIGHTINGALE
NUT
OAK

OLEANDER
OLIVE
ONAGER
ONION
ORACH
OSTRICH
OWL
PALM
PAPYRUS
PARTRIDGE
PIG
PINE
PISTACHIO
PLANE TREE
PLANTS
PLUM
POMEGRANATE
POPLAR
QUAIL
RAT
RAVEN
REED
ROCKET
ROSE
SAFFRON
SCORPION
SHEEP
SILK
SKINK
SNAKE
SORGHUM
SPARROW
SPICES
SPIDER
SPIKENARD
STORAX
STORK
SWIFT
SYCAMORE
TAHASH
TAMARISK
TEREBINTH
THISTLES AND THORNS
TORTOISE
TRAGACANTH
TURTLE DOVE
VEGETABLES
VINE
VULTURES
WEEDS
WHEAT
WILD BULL
WILLOW
WOLF
WORM
WORMWOOD

Biblical Scholars

AHARONI, YOHANAN
AINSWORTH, HENRY
ALBRIGHT, WILLIAM FOXWELL
ALT, ALBRECHT
ANDREWES, LANCELOT
ASTRUC, JEAN
BADE, WILLIAM FREDERIC
BAETHGEN, FRIEDRICH WILHELM ADOLPH
BAUDISSIN, WOLF WILHELM, GRAF VON
BAUER, HANS
BAUMGARTEL, ELISE J.
BAUMGARTNER, WALTER
BECK(IUS), MATTHIAS FRIEDRICH
BEEK, MARTINUS ADRIANUS
BEN-ASHER, AARON BEN MOSES
BEN-ASHER, MOSES
BEN-NAPHTALI, MOSES BEN DAVID
BENTZEN, AAGE
BENZINGER, IMMANUEL
BERGSTRAESSER, GOTTHELF
BERTHOLET, ALFRED
BLEEK, FRIEDRICH
BONFRERE, JAQUES
BUDDE, KARL FERDINAND REINHARD
BUHL, FRANZ PEDER WILLIAM MEYER
BUTTENWIESER, MOSES
CASSUTO, UMBERTO
CHEYNE, THOMAS KELLY
COCCEIUS, JOHANNES
COLENSO, JOHN WILLIAM
COOK, STANLEY ARTHUR
COOKE, GEORGE ALBERT
CORNILL, CARL HEINRICH
CROWFOOT, JOHN WINTER
DAVIDSON, SAMUEL
DEL MEDICO, HENRI E.
DELITZSCH, FRIEDRICH
DEUTSCH, EMANUEL OSKAR
DIEZ MACHO, ALEJANDRO
DILLMANN, AUGUST
DOTHAN, TRUDE
DRIVER, SAMUEL ROLLES
DUBNO, SOLOMON BEN JOEL
DUHM, BERNHARD
DUPONT-SOMMER, ANDRE
EERDMANS, BERNARDUS DIRKS
EHRLICH, ARNOLD BOGUMIL
EICHHORN, JOHANN GOTTFRIED
EISSFELDT, OTTO
ERMAN, JOHANN PETER ADOLF
EWALD, HEINRICH GEORG AUGUST
FEIGIN, SAMUEL ISAAC
FINKELSTEIN, JACOB JOEL
FISHBANE, MICHAEL
FRANKFORT, HENRI
FRYMER-KENSKY, TIKVA
GALLING, KURT
GARSTANG, JOHN
GEDDES, ALEXANDER
GELB, IGNACE JAY
GESENIUS, HEINRICH FRIEDRICH WILHELM
GEVIRTZ, STANLEY

I. HISTORY
A. ANCIENT PERIOD
1. Bible
Biblical Scholars (*continued*)

GINSBERG, HAROLD LOUIS
GINSBURG, CHRISTIAN DAVID
GORDIS, ROBERT
GORDON, CYRUS HERZL
GRAF, KARL HEINRICH
GREENBERG, MOSHE
GREENFIELD, JONAS CARL
GRESSMANN, HUGO
GRUENBERG, SAMUEL
GUNKEL, HERMANN
GUTHE, HERMANN
HALLO, WILLIAM
HARAN, MENAHEM
HELD, MOSHE
HENGSTENBERG, ERNST WILHELM
HITZIG, FERDINAND
HOELSCHER, GUSTAV
HOSCHANDER, JACOB
HOTTINGER, JOHANN HEINRICH
HRABANUS MAURUS
HUPFELD, HERMANN CHRISTIAN KARL
ILGEN, KARL DAVID
JACOB BEN HAYYIM BEN ISAAC IBN ADONIJAH
JACOB, BENNO
JAMPEL, SIGMUND
JEREMIAS, ALFRED
JIRKU, ANTON
KALISCH, MARKUS MORITZ
KAUFMANN, YEHEZKEL
KAUTZSCH, EMIL FRIEDRICH
KEIL, KARL FRIEDRICH
KENYON, KATHLEEN MARY
KIRKPATRICK, ALEXANDER FRANCIS
KITTEL, RUDOLF
KUENEN, ABRAHAM
KUGEL, JAMES
LA PEYRERE, ISAAC
LANDSBERGER, BENNO
LEIBOWITZ, NEHAMA
LEUSDEN, JOHANN
LEVENSON, JON
LEVINE, BARUCH
LEWY, JULIUS
LIGHTFOOT, JOHN
LODS, ADOLPHE
LOEWE, JOEL (BRILL)
LOEWISOHN, SOLOMON
LOISY, ALFRED FIRMIN
LOWTH, ROBERT
MACALISTER, ROBERT ALEXANDER STEWART
MAHLER, EDUARD
MALAMAT, ABRAHAM
MARGOLIS, MAX LEOPOLD
MARTI, KARL
MAZAR, BENJAMIN
MEINHOLD, JOHANNES FRIEDRICH
MEYER, EDUARD
MICHAELIS, JOHANN DAVID
MILGROM, JACOB
MOWINCKEL, SIGMUND OLAF PLYTT
NATHAN, MORDECAI
NICHOLAS DE LYRE
NOTH, MARTIN
NOWACK, WILHELM GUSTAV HERMANN
ORLINSKY, HARRY MEYER
PARROT, ANDRE
PEDERSEN, JOHANNES
PELLICANUS (Rubeaquensis), CONRAD
PETRIE, SIR WILLIAM MATTHEW FLINDERS
PFEIFFER, ROBERT HENRY
POPPER, WILLIAM
RAD, GERHARD VON
REUSS, EDUARD
ROSENMUELLER, ERNST FRIEDRICH KARL
ROWLEY, HAROLD HENRY
RYSSEL, VICTOR
SANDMEL, SAMUEL
SARNA, NAHUM
SCHAEFFER, CLAUDE F. A.
SEELIGMANN, ISAC LEO
SEGAL, MOSES HIRSCH (ZEVI)
SELLIN, ERNST
SHAPIRO, DAVID S.
SMEND, RUDOLPH
SMITH, SIR GEORGE ADAM
SMITH, JOHN MERLIN POWIS
SMITH, WILLIAM ROBERTSON
SPEISER, EPHRAIM AVIGDOR
STEUERNAGEL, CARL
TADMOR, HAYIM
TALMON, SHEMARYAHU
TAVUS, JACOB BEN JOSEPH
THEODORE OF MOPSUESTIA
TIGAY, JEFFREY
TORREY, CHARLES CUTLER
TUR-SINAI (Torczyner), NAPHTALI HERZ (Harry)
TYNDALE, WILLIAM
VATKE, WILHELM
VAUX, ROLAND DE
VOLZ, PAUL
VRIEZEN, THEODORUS CHRISTIAAN
WALTON, BRYAN
WEILL, RAYMOND
WEINGREEN, JACOB
WEISS, MEIR
WELLHAUSEN, JULIUS
WETTE, DE, WILHELM MARTIN LEBERECHT
WIENER, HAROLD MARCUS
WINCKLER, HUGO
WOOLLEY, SIR CHARLES LEONARD
YEIVIN, SHEMUEL
ZIMMERLI, WALTHER

2. TALMUD

Main Surveys

MISHNAH
TALMUD, BABYLONIAN
TALMUD, JERUSALEM

General Entries

ACADEMIES IN BABYLONIA AND EREZ ISRAEL
AGGADAH
AHERIM
ALEF
ALLEGORY
ALLUF
ALPHABET, HEBREW, IN MIDRASH, TALMUD, AND KABBALAH
AM HA-AREZ
AMORA
AMORAIM
ANDROGYNOS
ANGELS AND ANGELOLOGY
ANOINTING
ARK OF THE COVENANT
BAHUR
BARRENNESS AND FERTILITY
BAT KOL
BEI AVIDAN
BEI-RAV
BET HILLEL AND BET SHAMMAI
BREAD
CAPTIVES, RANSOMING OF
CHEESE
CHURCH FATHERS
COSMETICS
CROWNS, DECORATIVE HEADDRESSES AND WREATHS
DEMONS, DEMONOLOGY
DESKARTA
DIVINATION
DREAMS
DRUNKENNESS
EARTH
EGGS
ELDER
EUPHEMISM AND DYSPHEMISM
EVEN SHETIYYAH
FIRE
FISH AND FISHING
FLESH
FLOOD, THE
GEMARA
GENEALOGY
GOD, NAMES OF
GREEK AND LATIN LANGUAGES, RABBINICAL KNOWLEDGE OF
HAVER, HAVERIM
HAVER IR
HEBREW BOOK TITLES
HERMENEUTICS
IDOLATRY
INCENSE AND PERFUMES
JEALOUSY
KABBALAH
KALLAH, MONTHS OF
KEZAZAH
LABOR
LEKET, SHIKHHAH, AND PEAH
LEPROSY
LUZ OF THE SPINE
MAGIC
MAHOZA
MAR
MATA MEHASYA
MISHMAROT AND MA'AMADOT
MNEMONICS
MOON
NAMES
NARESH
NEHUTEI
OILS
PARABLE
PESHAT
PILPUL
PITTUM HA-KETORET
POVERTY
PRECIOUS STONES AND JEWELRY
PROFANITY
PROSBUL
PROSTITUTION
PROVERBS, TALMUDIC
PUMBEDITA
RAIN
RESH KALLAH
RIGHT AND LEFT
SALT
SEA, SONG OF THE
SHAS
SHEKANZIB
SOAP
SUN
SURA
SYNAGOGUE
TALMID HAKHAM
TALMUD
TALMUD, BURNING OF
TALMUD, MUSICAL RENDITION
TALMUD AND MIDDLE PERSIAN CULTURE
TANNA, TANNAIM
TEN MARTYRS, THE
THUNDER AND LIGHTNING
TIGRIS
TITLES
USHA, SYNOD OF
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
WINE
WRITING
ZAKEN MAMRE
ZUGOT

I. HISTORY

A. ANCIENT PERIOD

2. Talmud (*continued*)

Talmudic Literature

Orders and Tractates

ARAKHIN
AVODAH ZARAH
AVOT
BAVA BATRA
BAVA KAMMA
BAVA MEZIA
BEKHOROT
BERAKHOT
BEZAH
BIKKURIM
DEMAI
DEREKH EREZ
EDUYYOT
ERUVIN
GITTIN
HAGIGAH
HALLAH
HORAYOT
HULLIN
KALLAH
KELIM
KERITOT
KETUBBOT
KIDDUSHIN
KILAYIM
KINNIM
KODASHIM
MA'ASEROT
MA'ASER SHENI
MAKHSHIRIN
MAKKOT
MASSEKHET
MEGILLAH
ME'ILAH
MENAHOT
MIDDOT
MIKVAOT
MINOR TRACTATES
MOED
MOED KATAN
NASHIM
NAZIR
NEDARIM
NEGAIM
NEZIKIN
NIDDAH
OHOLOT
ORLAH
PARAH
PEAH
PESAHIM
ROSH HA-SHANAH
SANHEDRIN
SEMAHOT
SHABBAT
SHEKALIM
SHEVI'IT
SHEVU'OT
SOFERIM
SOTAH
SUKKAH
TA'ANIT
TAMID
TEMURAH
TERUMOT
TEVUL YOM
TOHOROT
TOHOROT
UKZIN
YADAYIM
YEVAMOT
YOMA
ZAVIM
ZERA'IM
ZEVAHIM

Other Literature

AGGADAT BERESHIT
AVOT DE-RABBI NATHAN
AVOT NEZIKIN
BARAITA, BERAITOT
BARAITA DE-MELEKHET HA-MISHKAN
BARAITA DE-NIDDAH
BARAITA OF 32 RULES
BOOK OF LIFE
DEUTERONOMY RABBAH
ESTHER RABBAH
EXODUS RABBAH
GENESIS RABBAH
LAMENTATIONS RABBAH
LEVITICUS RABBAH
MEGILLAT SETARIM
MEGILLAT TA'ANIT
MEGILLAT YUHASIN
MEKHILTA DEUTERONOMY
MEKHILTA OF R. ISHMAEL
MEKHILTA OF R. SIMEON BEN YOHAI
MIDRESHEI AGGADAH
MIDRESHEI HALAKHAH
PESIKTA DE-RAV KAHANA
POLEMICS AND POLEMICAL LITERATURE
RUTH RABBAH
SEDER OLAM
SIFRA
SIFREI DEUTERONOMY
SIFREI HA-MINIM
SIFREI NUMBERS
SIFREI ZUTA DEUTERONOMY
SIFREI ZUTA NUMBERS
SONG OF SONGS RABBAH
TANHUMA YELEMMEDENU
TOSEFTA

Amoraim and Tannaim

ABBA
ABBA BAR AHA
ABBA BAR AVINA
ABBA BAR KAHANA
ABBA BAR MARTA
ABBA BAR MEMEL
ABBA BAR ZAVDA
ABBA BAR ZEMINA
ABBA BEN ABBA HA-KOHEN
ABBA BENJAMIN
ABBA GURYON OF SIDON
ABBA HILKIAH
ABBAHU
ABBA KOHEN BARDELA
ABBA OF AKKO
ABBA OSHAYA (Hoshaya) OF TIRIAH
ABBA SAUL
ABBA SAUL BEN BATNIT
ABBAYE
ABBAYE KASHISHA
ABBA YOSE BEN DOSTAI
ABBA YOSE BEN HANIN (Johanan)
ADDA BAR AHAVAH
AHA
AHA BAR HANINA
AHA BAR RAV
AHA BEN JACOB
AHAI
AHAI BEN JOSIAH
AIBU
AKAVYAH BEN MAHALALEL
AKIVA
ALEXANDRI
AMEIMAR
AMMI BAR NATHAN
AMRAM
AMRAM HASIDA ("The Pious")
ANAN
ASHI
ASSI
ASSI, RAV
AVDAN
AVDIMI BAR HAMA
AVDIMI OF HAIFA
AVIA
AVIMI
AVIMI BEN ABBAHU
AVIN
AVINA
AVIRA
AVTALYON
AZARIAH
AZARIAH
BAR HEDYA
BAR KAPPARA
BEBAI
BEBAI BAR ABBAYE
BENAAH
BEN AZZAI, SIMEON
BEN BAG BAG
BEN HE HE
BENJAMIN BEN JAPHET
BEN KALBA SAVUA
BEN PETURA (Ben Peturi, Ben Peturin)
BEN STADA
BEN ZOMA, SIMEON
BERECHIAH
DANIEL HAYYATA
DIMI
DIMI OF NEHARDEA
DOSA BEN HARKINAS
DOSTAI BEN JUDAH
DOSTAI BEN YANNAI
ELEAZAR BEN ARAKH
ELEAZAR BEN AZARIAH
ELEAZAR BEN DAMMA
ELEAZAR BEN HANANIAH BEN HEZEKIAH
ELEAZAR BEN JUDAH OF BARTOTA
ELEAZAR BEN MATYA
ELEAZAR BEN PARTA
ELEAZAR BEN PEDAT
ELEAZAR BEN SHAMMUA
ELEAZAR BEN SIMEON
ELEAZAR BEN YOSE I
ELEAZAR BEN YOSE II
ELEAZAR BEN ZADOK
ELEAZAR HA-KAPPAR
ELEAZAR HISMA
ELEAZAR OF MODI'IN
ELIEZER BEN HYRCANUS
ELIEZER BEN JACOB
ELIEZER BEN YOSE HA-GELILI
ELISHA BEN AVUYAH
GAMALIEL (HA-ZAKEN), RABBAN
GEBIHA OF BE-KATIL
GIDDAL
HAGGAI
HAGGAI OF SEPPHORIS
HALAFTA
HALAFTA BEN SAUL
HAMA (of Nehardea)
HAMA BAR BISA
HAMA BAR HANINA
HAMNUNA
HANA BAR HANILAI
HANA BEN BIZNA
HANAN THE EGYPTIAN
HANANIAH (Hanina)
HANANIAH (Hanina) BEN HAKHINAI
HANANIAH (Hanina) BEN TERADYON
HANANIAH (Hanina) OF SEPPHORIS
HANINA (Hananiah)
HANINA BAR HAMA
HANINA (Hinena) BAR-PAPA (Pappi)
HANINA BEN ABBAHU
HANINA BEN ANTIGONUS
HANINA BEN DOSA

I. HISTORY

A. ANCIENT PERIOD

2. Talmud

Amoraim and Tannaim (*continued*)

HANINA BEN GAMALIEL
HANINA SEGAN HA-KOHANIM
HELBO
HEZEKIAH
HIDKA
HILLEL
HILLEL
HILLEL (II)
HISDA
HIYYA
HIYYA BAR ABBA
HIYYA BAR AVIN
HOSHAIAH, RAV
HUNA
HUNA BEN AVIN HA-KOHEN
HUNA BEN JOSHUA
HUNA BEN NATHAN
HUNA OF SEPPHORIS
HUNYA OF BETH-HORON
HUZPIT HA-METURGEMAN
IDI
IDI BAR AVIN
ILAI
ILAI
ILFA
ISAAC
ISAAC BAR JOSEPH
ISAAC BAR RAV JUDAH
ISAAC BEN AVDIMI
ISAAC BEN ELEAZAR
ISAAC NAPPAHA
ISHMAEL BEN ELISHA
ISHMAEL BEN JOHANAN BEN BEROKA
ISHMAEL BEN YOSE BEN HALAFTA
JACOB
JACOB BEN AHA
JACOB BEN IDI
JACOB BEN KORSHAI (Kodshai)
JEREMIAH BEN ABBA
JOHANAN BEN BEROKA
JOHANAN BEN GUDGADA
JOHANAN BEN HA-HORANIT
JOHANAN BEN NAPPAHA
JOHANAN BEN NURI
JOHANAN BEN TORTA
JOHANAN BEN ZAKKAI
JOHANAN HA-SANDELAR
JONAH
JONATHAN
JONATHAN BEN AMRAM
JONATHAN BEN ELEAZAR
JOSEPH BEN HIYYA
JOSHUA
JOSHUA BEN HANANIAH
JOSHUA BEN HYRCANUS
JOSHUA BEN KORHA
JOSHUA BEN LEVI
JOSHUA BEN PERAHYAH
JOSHUA HA-GARSI
JOSIAH
JOSIAH
JUDAH
JUDAH III
JUDAH IV
JUDAH BAR EZEKIEL
JUDAH BAR ILAI
JUDAH BAR SHALOM (ha-Levi)
JUDAH BAR SIMEON
JUDAH BEN BATHYRA I
JUDAH BEN BAVA
JUDAH BEN DOSOTHEOS
JUDAH BEN GERIM
JUDAH BEN HIYYA
JUDAH BEN NAHAMANI (Nahman)
JUDAH BEN PEDAYA (Padah)
JUDAH BEN SHAMMUA
JUDAH BEN TABBAI
JUDAH BEN TEMA
JUDAH HA-NASI
KAHANA
LEVI
LEVI BEN SISI
MANI
MAR BAR RAV ASHI
MAR BAR RAVINA
MARI BEN ISSUR
MATTIAH BEN HERESH
MATTNAH
MEIR
MEREMAR
NAHMAN BAR RAV HUNA
NAHMAN BEN ISAAC
NAHMAN BEN JACOB
NAHUM OF GIMZO
NAHUM THE MEDE
NAKDIMON BEN GURYON
NATHAN HA-BAVLI
NEHEMIAH
NEHORAI
NEHUNYA BEN HA-KANAH
NITTAI OF ARBELA
OSHAIAH RABBAH
PAPA
PAPI
PAPPUS BEN JUDAH
PHINEHAS BEN HAMA HA-KOHEN
PHINEHAS BEN JAIR
RABBA BEN MATNAH
RABBAH BAR BAR HANA
RABBAH BAR HANA
RABBAH BAR HUNA
RABBAH BAR NAHAMANI
RABBAH BEN AVUHA
RABBAH BEN SHILAH
RABBAH TOSFAAH

RAV
RAVA
RAVINA
REHUMEI
REUBEN BEN STROBILUS
SAFRA
SAMUEL
SAMUEL BEN NAHMAN
SAMUEL BEN SHILAT
SAMUEL HA-KATAN
SHAMMAI (Ha-Zaken)
SHELA
SHEMAIAH
SHESHET
SHILA OF KEFAR TAMARTA
SIMEON BAR YOHAI
SIMEON BEN ABBA
SIMEON BEN ELEAZAR
SIMEON BEN GAMALIEL I
SIMEON BEN GAMALIEL II (of Jabneh)
SIMEON BEN HALAFTA
SIMEON BEN JEHOZADAK
SIMEON BEN JUDAH HA-NASI
SIMEON BEN LAKISH
SIMEON BEN MENASYA
SIMEON BEN NANAS
SIMEON BEN NETHANEL
SIMEON BEN PAZZI
SIMEON BEN SHETAH
SIMEON HA-PAKULI
SIMEON HA-TIMNI
SIMEON OF MIZPAH
SIMLAI
SYMMACHUS BEN JOSEPH
TANHUM BEN HANILAI
TANHUM BEN HIYYA
TANHUMA BAR ABBA
TARFON
UKBA, MAR
ULLA I
YANNAI
YESHEVAV THE SCRIBE
YOSE
YOSE BAR HANINA
YOSE BEN AKAVYAH
YOSE BEN AVIN
YOSE BEN DORMASKOS
YOSE BEN HALAFTA
YOSE BEN JOEZER OF ZEREDAH
YOSE BEN JOHANAN HA-TANNA OF JERUSALEM
YOSE BEN JUDAH
YOSE BEN KIPPAR
YOSE BEN KISMA
YOSE BEN MESHULLAM
YOSE BEN ZIMRA
YOSE HA-GELILI
YOSE HA-KOHEN
YUDAN
ZADOK
ZECHARIAH BEN AVKILUS
ZE'EIRA
ZE'IRI (ben Hinna)

Biblical Figures and Subjects

AARON
ABIATHAR
ABIGAIL
ABIMELECH
ABISHAG THE SHUNAMMITE
ABISHAI
ABNER
ABRAHAM
ABSALOM
ACHAN
ADAM
ADONIJAH
AGAG
AHAB
AHIMELECH
AHITHOPHEL THE GILONITE
ALTAR
AMALEKITES
AMASA
AMAZIAH
AMMON, AMMONITES
AMNON
AMON
AMORITES
AMRAM
ASA
ASAHEL
ASAPH
ASHER
BABEL, TOWER OF
BALAAM
BARUCH
BATH-SHEBA
BELSHAZZAR
BENJAMIN
BETHUEL
BEZALEL
BILHAH
BOAZ
CAIN
CALEB, CALEBITES
CHERUB
COPPER SERPENT, THE
DAN
DANIEL
DATHAN AND ABIRAM
DAVID
DEBORAH
DELILAH
DINAH
DOEG
EDOM
ELDAD AND MEDAD
ELI
ELIEZER
ELIHU

I. HISTORY

A. ANCIENT PERIOD

2. Talmud

Biblical Figures and Subjects (*continued*)

ELIJAH
ELIPHAZ
ELISHA
ELKANAH
EN-DOR, WITCH OF
ENOCH
ENOSH
EPHRAIM
ESAU
ESTHER
EVE
EZEKIEL
EZRA
GAD
GARDEN OF EDEN
GEHAZI
GIBEONITES AND NETHINIM
GIDEON
GOLDEN CALF
GOLIATH
HAGAR
HAM
HAMAN
HANANIAH SON OF AZZUR
HANNAH
HEZEKIAH
HOSEA, BOOK OF
HULDAH
HUR
HUSHAI THE ARCHITE
ISAAC
ISAIAH
ISHMAEL
ISRAEL, KINGDOM OF
ISSACHAR
ITHAMAR
JABNEH
JACOB
JACOB, BLESSING OF
JAEL
JAIR
JAPHETH
JEHOIACHIN
JEHOIADA
JEHOIAKIM
JEHORAM
JEPHTHAH
JEREMIAH
JEROBOAM
JERUSALEM
JESSE
JESUS
JETHRO
JEZEBEL
JOAB
JOB, BOOK OF
JOCHEBED
JONAH, BOOK OF
JONATHAN
JOSEPH
JOSHUA
JOSIAH
JOTHAM
JUDAH
KETURAH
KOHATH AND KOHATHITES
KORAH
LABAN
LAMECH
LEAH
LEVI
LOT
MALACHI, BOOK OF
MANASSEH
MANASSEH
MANNA
MEPHIBOSHETH
MERODACH-BALADAN
MICAH
MICHAEL AND GABRIEL
MICHAL
MIDIAN, MIDIANITES
MIRIAM
MORDECAI
MOSES
NAAMAN
NABAL
NABOTH
NADAB
NAHSHON
NAOMI
NATIONS, THE SEVENTY
NAZIRITE
NEBUCHADNEZZAR
NEBUZARADAN
NEHEMIAH
NEPHILIM
NETHERWORLD
NIMROD
NINEVEH
NOAH
OG
ORPAH
OTHNIEL
PATRIARCHS, THE
PENINNAH
PEREZ
PHARAOH
PHILISTINES
PLAGUES OF EGYPT
POTIPHAR
PROPHETS AND PROPHECY
PSALMS, BOOK OF
QUEEN OF SHEBA
RACHEL

RAHAB
REBEKAH
RED HEIFER
RED SEA
REHOBOAM
REUBEN
ROD OF AARON
ROD OF MOSES
RUTH, BOOK OF
SAMSON
SAMUEL
SANDALFON
SARAH
SAUL
SENNACHERIB
SETH
SHEBA BEN BICHRI
SHEM
SHIMEI
SHISHAK
SIMEON
SINAI, MOUNT
SODOM AND GOMORRAH
SOLOMON
TABERNACLE
TABLETS OF THE LAW
TAMAR
TERAH
TRIBES, THE TWELVE
TUBAL-CAIN
URIAH
URIM AND THUMMIM
VASHTI
WELLS
WILDERNESS
ZECHARIAH
ZECHARIAH
ZEDEKIAH
ZELOPHEHAD
ZERAH THE CUSHITE
ZERUBBABEL
ZIMRI
ZIPPORAH

Other Figures

ABBA GULISH
ABBA KOLON
ABBA UMANA
ADMON BEN GADDAI
AGRAT BAT MAHALATH
AHASUERUS
ALEXANDER THE GREAT
ANTONINUS PIUS
APOSTOMOS
AVIN THE CARPENTER
BAITOS BEN ZONIN
BAVA BEN BUTA
BEN TEMALYON
BERURYAH
CYRUS
DAMA, SON OF NETINA
EGLON
ELISHA BAAL KENAFAYIM
HABBAR, HABBAREI
HADRIAN, PUBLIUS AELIUS
HOMA
HONI HA-ME'AGGEL
HOVAH
IMMA SHALOM
ISSUR GIYYORA
JUDITH
KAMZA AND BAR KAMZA
MAHLON AND CHILION
MARTHA
MERCURY
MICAIAH (Micah)
NATHAN DE-ZUZITA RESH GALUTA
PAPPUS AND JULIANUS
PHINEHAS
RACHEL
RAPHAEL
TABI
TITUS, FLAVIUS VESPASIANUS
YALTA

Flora and Fauna

ALGUM
ANIMALS OF THE BIBLE AND TALMUD
ANT
APE
APPLE
ASS
BALSAM
BAT
BAY TREE
BEAR
BEE
BEET
BEHEMOTH
BOX
BROOM
CABBAGE
CALAMUS, SWEET
CAMEL
CAPER
CAROB
CASTOR-OIL PLANT
CAT
CEDAR
CHICKEN
CINNAMON
CORIANDER
COTTON
CUMIN
DEER
DOG
DOVE
EAGLE
ELEPHANT
FENNEL

I. HISTORY
A. ANCIENT PERIOD
2. Talmud
Flora and Fauna (*continued*)

FIG
FLAX
FLEA
FRANKINCENSE
GALBANUM
GARLIC
GAZELLE
GOURD
GRASSHOPPER
HEMP
HENNA
HERBS, MEDICINAL
HOOPOE
HORNET
HORSE
HYSSOP
IVY
JACKAL
JUJUBE
KITE
KOI
LEECH
LEEK
LEGUMES
LENTIL
LEOPARD
LETTUCE
LEVIATHAN
LIZARD
LOCUST
LOUSE
MALLOW
MASTIC
MELON
MILLET
MOUSE
MULBERRY
MULE
MUSHROOMS
MUSTARD
MYRRH
MYRTLE
NUT
OLEANDER
OLIVE
ONAGER
ONION
ORACH
OSTRICH
PALM
PAPYRUS
PARTRIDGE
PEACH
PEACOCK
PEAR
PELICAN
PEPPER
PHEASANT
PIG
PINE
PISTACHIO
PLANTS
PLUM
POMEGRANATE
POPLAR
QUAIL
QUINCE
RADISH
RAT
RAVEN
REED
RICE
ROCKET
ROSE
SAFFRON
SHEEP
SILK
SNAKE
SORGHUM
SPARROW
SPICES
SQUILL
SUMAC
SYCAMORE
TEREBINTH
TORTOISE
TURTLE DOVE
VEGETABLES
VINE
VULTURES
WHEAT
WILD BULL
WILLOW
WOLF
WORM

3. SECOND TEMPLE AND LATE ROMAN PERIODS
Main Surveys
HISTORY

General Entries
ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION
ABSALOM, MONUMENT OF
AGORANOMOS
AGRICULTURAL LAND-MANAGEMENT METHODS AND IMPLEMENTS IN ANCIENT EREZ ISRAEL
AGRICULTURE
ALABARCH
ANGARIA
ANGLO-ISRAEL ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY
ANTICHRESIS
APOCALYPSE
APOCRYPHA AND PSEUDEPIGRAPHA
ARCHAEOLOGISTS
ARCHAEOLOGY

ARCHISYNAGOGOS
ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS
ARCHON
ARNONA
ASS WORSHIP
AURUM CORONARIUM
BOETHUSIANS
BOULE
CART AND CHARIOT
CIRCUSES AND THEATERS
CISTERN
COINS AND CURRENCY
CRAFTS
CRUCIFIXION
CYNICS AND CYNICISM
DAVID, DYNASTY OF
DEAD SEA SECT
DEMONS, DEMONOLOGY
DIASPORA
DIONYSUS, CULT OF
EMPEROR WORSHIP
EPICUREANISM
ESSENES
ETHNARCH
FISCUS JUDAICUS
GERUSIA
GLADIATOR
GREEK AND LATIN LANGUAGES, RABBINICAL KNOWLEDGE OF
GREEK LITERATURE, ANCIENT
GYMNASIUM
HASMONEAN BET DIN
HASMONEANS
HASSIDEANS
HELLENISM
HELLENISTIC JEWISH LITERATURE
HERODIANS
HEVER HA-YEHUDIM
HIGH PRIEST
HISTORIOGRAPHY
HOLY CONGREGATION IN JERUSALEM
JEW
JUDEAN DESERT CAVES
LETTERS AND LETTER-WRITERS
LOGOS
LOTS
MACCABEE
MAGIC
MAIUMAS
MENORAH
MIKVEH
MIN
MONEY CHANGERS
MOSES
NAG HAMMADI CODICES
NASH PAPYRUS
NASI
NICANORS GATE
OIL OF LIFE
ONYCHA
OSSUARIES AND SARCOPHAGI
PALESTINE
PAPYRI
PESHER
PHARISEES
PILGRIMAGE
PILLAR
POTTERY
PRIESTS AND PRIESTHOOD
PROCURATOR
QUMRAN
SADDUCEES
SAMARITANS
SANHEDRIN
SECTS, MINOR
SEEKERS AFTER SMOOTH THINGS
SELEUCID ERA
SEREKH
SHEKEL
SHIPS AND SAILING
SICARII
SOFERIM
SONS OF LIGHT
SYNAGOGUE
SYNAGOGUE, THE GREAT
TAX GATHERERS
TEACHER OF RIGHTEOUSNESS
TEMPLE
TEMPLE MOUNT
THERAPEUTAE
TITHE
TITUS, ARCH OF
TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES
TOPARCHY
USHA, SYNOD OF
WAR AND WARFARE
WORSHIP
XENOPHON OF LAMPSACUS
YAHAD
ZADOKITES
ZEALOTS AND SICARII
ZENO, PAPYRI OF

Literature

ABRAHAM, APOCALYPSE OF
ABRAHAM, OTHER BOOKS OF
ABRAHAM, TESTAMENT OF
ACRO, PSEUDO-
ADAM, OTHER BOOKS OF
ADAM AND EVE, BOOK OF THE LIFE OF
AELIAN (Claudius, Aelianus)
AHIKAR, BOOK OF
ALEXANDRIAN MARTYRS, ACTS OF
ARISTEAS, LETTER OF
BARUCH, APOCALYPSE OF
BARUCH, BOOK OF
BARUCH, GREEK APOCALYPSE OF
BARUCH, REST OF THE WORDS OF
BEL AND THE DRAGON
BEN SIRA, WISDOM OF

I. HISTORY

A. ANCIENT PERIOD

3. Second Temple and Late Roman Periods

Literature (*continued*)

COPPER SCROLL
DAMASCUS, BOOK OF COVENANT OF
DANIEL, BOOKS OF
DEAD SEA SCROLLS
DISCIPLINE, MANUAL OF
ENOCH
ENOCH, ETHIOPIC BOOK OF
ENOCH, SLAVONIC BOOK OF
ESTHER, ADDITIONS TO THE BOOK OF
EZEKIEL, APOCRYPHAL BOOKS OF
EZRA, APOCALYPSE OF
EZRA, GREEK BOOK OF
HABAKKUK, PROPHECY OF
HISTORIA AUGUSTA
ISAAC, TESTAMENT OF
JACOB, TESTAMENT OF
JEREMIAH, EPISTLE OF
JOB, TESTAMENT OF
JOSEPH AND ASENATH
JOSIPPON
JUBILEES, BOOK OF
JUDITH, BOOK OF
LAMECH, BOOK OF
LEVI, TESTAMENT OF
MACCABEES, FIRST BOOK OF
MACCABEES, SECOND BOOK OF
MACCABEES, THIRD BOOK OF
MACCABEES, FOURTH BOOK OF
MANASSEH, PRAYER OF
MOSES, ASSUMPTION OF
MURABBAAT SCROLLS
NAPHTALI, TESTAMENT OF
NOAH, BOOKS OF
PATRIARCHS, TESTAMENTS OF THE TWELVE
PHILO
PROPHETS, LIVES OF THE
PSALMS, APOCRYPHAL
ROMAN LITERATURE
SCROLL OF ANTIOCHUS
SEVENTY SHEPHERDS, VISION OF
SIBYL AND SIBYLLINE ORACLES
SOLOMON, PSALMS OF
SOLOMON, TESTAMENT OF
SOLOMON, WISDOM OF
SONG OF THE THREE CHILDREN AND THE PRAYER OF AZARIAH
SUSANNA AND THE ELDERS
TEMPLE SCROLL
THANKSGIVING PSALMS
TOBIT, BOOK OF
WAR SCROLL

Places and Peoples

ABILENE
ACRA
ACRABA
ACRE
ADASA
ADIABENE
ADORAIM (Adora)
AELIA CAPITOLINA
AGRIPPINA
AIJALON
AKHBAREI
ALAMAH
ALEXANDRIA
AMANA
AMMATHA
ANTHEDON
ANTIOCH
ANTIPATRIS
ANTONIA
APAMEA
APHEK
APOLLONIA
ARABA
ARAD
ARADUS
ARBATTA
ARCHELAIS
ARETHUSA
ARPAD
ASARAMEL
ASHKELON
ASSUR
ATHRIBIS
AVEDAT
AZMON
BABYLONIA
BANIAS
BASHAN
BATHYRA
BE-HOZAI
BENE-BERAK
BERENIKE
BET(H)-ANATH
BET(H)-CHEREM
BET GUVRIN
BETHANY
BETHAR
BET(H)-HARAM (Haran)
BETHBASI
BETHLEHEM
BETHLEPTEPHA
BET(H)-HORON
BETHPHAGE
BETHSAIDA
BETHULIA
BET(H)-MAON
BET NETOFAH
BET(H)-SHEAN
BET SHEARIM
BET YERAH
BET ZEKHARYAH
BET(H)-ZUR

BIRIYYAH
BITHYNIA
BORSIPPA
BOSPHORUS, KINGDOM OF
BOZRAH
BUTNAH
CABUL
CAESAREA
CAESAREA IN CAPPADOCIA
CAPERNAUM
CAPITOLIAS
CAPPADOCIA
CARCHEMISH
CARIA
CARMEL, MOUNT
CARTHAGE
CHALCIS
CHORAZIN
CILICIA
COELE-SYRIA
COMMAGENE
CTESIPHON
CYRENE
DAMASCUS
DECAPOLIS
DELOS
DIBON
DIUM
DOBRATH
DOK
DOR
DURA-EUROPOS
EDESSA
EDOM
EGYPT
EIN FASHKHAH
EIN KEREM
ELASA
ELEPHANTINE
ELUSA
EMESA
EMMAUS
EN-GEDI
EPHESUS
EVEN HA-TOIM
GADARA (Gadar, Gader)
GALATIA
GALILEE
GAMALA
GAZA
GEBA
GERASA
GERIZIM, MOUNT
GEZER
GINNOSAR, PLAIN OF
GISCALA
GOFNAH
HAGRONIA
HALHUL
HAMMAT-GADER (Geder)
HAMMATH
HAPHARAIM
HAR HA-MELEKH
HEBRON
HERODIUM (Herodion)
HESHBON
HIERAPOLIS
HORONAIM
HULEH
HUZAL
HYRCANIA
JABNEH
JAFFA
JAPHIA
JAZER
JERICHO
JERUSALEM
JEZREEL, VALLEY OF
JORDAN
JOTAPATA
JUDEA
KABRITHA
KEFAR AKKO
KEFAR GAMALA
KEFAR HANANYAH
KEFAR HATTIN
KEFAR NEBURAYA
KEFAR OTNAY
KEFAR SHIHLAYIM
KEILAH
KENATH
KERAK OR CHARAX
KIDRON
KINNERET, LAKE
KITTIM
LAODICEA
LEGIO
LEONTOPOLIS
LYDDA (Lod)
LYDIA, LYDIANS
MACEDONIA
MACHAERUS
MACHPELAH, CAVE OF
MADABA, MEDEBA
MAGDALA
MAMPSIS
MA'ON
MARESHAH
MASADA
MERON
MESENE
MICHMASH (Michmas)
MILETUS
MODI'IN (Modi'im)
MOUNT OF OLIVES
MOZA, (HA-) MOZAH
NAARAH (Naaran)
NABATEANS
NABLUS
NAIN

I. HISTORY

A. ANCIENT PERIOD

3. Second Temple and Late Roman Periods

Places and Peoples (*continued*)

NARBATA
NAVEH
NEGEV
NEHAR PEKOD
NEHARDEA
NISIBIS
NIZZANAH
ONIAS, TEMPLE OF
ONO
OSROENE
PAMPHYLIA
PARAH, PERATH
PEKI'IN
PELLA
PERSIA
PETRA
PHAROS
PHASAELIS
PHOTIS
PHRYGIA
RABBATH-AMMON
RAFA
RAMAT HA-GOLAN
RAMAT RAHEL
RECHABITES
REHOBOTH
SABEA
SAFED
SAMARIA
SARDIS
SARTABA
SELEUCIA
SENNABRIS
SEPPHORIS
SHALEM
SHECHEM
SHEPHELAH
SHILOAH, SILOAM
SHILOH
SHION
SHIVTAH
SHUNEM
SHUSHAN
SICHAR
SIDON
SIKHNIN
SINAI
SPARTA
SUSITA
SYRIA
TABGHA
TABOR, MOUNT
TADMOR
TAMAR
TEKOA
TIBERIAS
TIMNATH-HERES
TIRAT ZEVI
TRACHONITIS
TRANSJORDAN
TUNIS, TUNISIA
TYRE
TYRE, LADDER OF
TYRE OF THE TOBIADS
USHA
WADI DALIYA
WESTERN WALL
ZAPHON
ZAREPHATH
ZEREDAH
ZION
ZIPH
ZOFIM

Biographies

ABBA SIKRA
ABSALOM
AGATHARCHIDES OF CNIDUS
AGRIPPA I
AGRIPPA II
AGRIPPA, CAIUS JULIUS
AGRIPPA, MARCUS VIPSANIUS
ALARIC II
ALBINUS, LUCCEIUS
ALCIMUS
ALEXANDER
ALEXANDER BALAS
ALEXANDER THE FALSE
ALEXANDER THE GREAT
ALEXANDER LYSIMACHUS
ALEXANDER OF APHRODISIAS
ALEXANDER POLYHISTOR
ALEXANDER SON OF ARISTOBULUS II
ALEXANDER THE ZEALOT
ALEXANDRA
ALEXANDRA
ALEXAS
ALITURUS (Alityros)
AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS
ANAN, SON OF ANAN
ANAN BEN SETH
ANANIAS AND HELKIAS
ANANIAS BEN NEDEBEUS
ANANIAS OF ADIABENE
ANANIAS SON OF ZADOK
ANDRONICUS SON OF MESHULLAM
ANILAEUS AND ASINAEUS
ANTIGONUS
ANTIGONUS II
ANTIGONUS OF CARYSTUS
ANTIGONUS OF SOKHO
ANTIOCHUS
ANTIPAS, HEROD
ANTIPATER II
ANTIPATER

ANTONINUS PIUS
ANTONIUS DIOGENES
ANTONIUS JULIANUS
APION
APOLLONIUS
APOLLONIUS MOLON
APPIAN OF ALEXANDRIA
APULEIUS, LUCIUS
ARCHELAUS
ARDAVAN
AREIOS I
ARES
ARETAS
ARISTEAS
ARISTOBULUS I
ARISTOBULUS II
ARISTOBULUS III
ARISTOBULUS
ARISTOBULUS
ARISTOBULUS OF PANEAS
ARISTON OF PELLA
ARMILUS
ARRIAN
ARTAPANUS
ARTAXERXES
ARTEMION
ASINIUS POLLIO, GAIUS
ASMODEUS
ATHRONGES
AUGUSTUS
AVTINAS
AZIZ
BACCHIDES
BAGOHI
BANUS
BAR GIORA, SIMEON
BAR KOKHBA
BASSUS, LUCILIUS
BATHYRA, SONS OF
BEN LAANAH
BEN SIRA, SIMEON BEN JESUS
BEN ZIZIT HA-KASSAT
BERENICE
BEROSUS
BET GARMU
BET ZERIFA
CAECILIUS OF CALACTE
CAESAR, SEXTUS JULIUS
CAIAPHAS, JOSEPH
CALIGULA, CAIUS CAESAR AUGUSTUS
CALLISTHENES
CAPITO, MARCUS HERENNIUS
CARACALLA, MARCUS AURELIUS ANTONINUS
CASSIUS LONGINUS
CELSUS
CELSUS, AULUS CORNELIUS
CENSORINUS
CESTIUS GALLUS
CHAEREMON
CHARAX OF PERGAMUM
CHARES
CHOERILOS OF SAMOS
CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS
CLAUDIAN (Claudius Claudianus)
CLAUDIUS
CLAUDIUS IOLAUS (Julius)
CLEARCHUS OF SOLI
CLEODEMUS MALCHUS
CLEOMEDES
CLEOPATRA
CLEOPATRA OF JERUSALEM
CONON I
CONON II
COPONIUS
COSTOBAR
CRASSUS, MARCUS LICINIUS
CRINAGORAS OF CARYSTUS
CUMANUS VENTIDIUS
CYPROS
CYPROS
DAMASCIUS
DAMOCRITUS
DEMETRIUS
DEMETRIUS
DEMETRIUS I SOTER
DEMETRIUS II
DEMETRIUS III
DIO CASSIUS
DIO CHRYSOSTOM
DIOCLETIAN, CAIUS VALERIANUS
DIODORUS OF SICILY
DIODOTUS-TRYPHON
DIOGENES LAERTIUS
DIOS
DIOSCORIDES PEDANIUS
DOMITIAN
DORIS
DOROTHEUS
DRUSILLA
ELEAZAR
ELEAZAR BEN ANANIAS
ELEAZAR BEN DINAI
ELEAZAR BEN HARSOM
ELEAZAR BEN JAIR
ELEAZAR BEN MATTATHIAS
ELEAZAR BEN SIMEON
ELIONAEUS, SON OF CANTHERAS
EMPEDOCLES
EPICTETUS
ERATOSTHENES OF CYRENE
EUHEMERUS
EUPOLEMUS
EUTROPIUS
EZEKIEL THE POET
FADUS, CUSPIUS
FELIX, ANTONIUS
FESTUS, PORCIUS
FLACCUS, AVILLIUS AULUS
FLACCUS, VALERIUS

I. HISTORY

A. ANCIENT PERIOD

3. Second Temple and Late Roman Periods

Biographies (*continued*)

FLAVIUS, CLEMENS
FRONTO, MARCUS CORNELIUS
FULVIA
GABINIUS, AULUS
GALEN (Galenus), CLAUDIUS
GEBINI
GESSIUS FLORUS
GLAPHYRA
GORGIAS
HADRIAN, PUBLIUS AELIUS
HANAMEL (Hananel)
HANNAH AND HER SEVEN SONS
HAURAN
HECATAEUS OF ABDERA
HELENA
HELIODORUS
HELLADIUS OF ANTINOUPOLIS
HERACLES
HERACLITUS
HERMIPPUS OF SMYRNA
HERMOGENES
HEROD
HEROD I
HEROD II
HERODIAS
HERODOTUS
HEROD PHILIP I
HEZEKIAH
HEZEKIAH, THE HIGH PRIEST
HOLOFERNES
HOMER
HONORIUS FLAVIUS
HORACE, QUINTUS HORATIUS FLACCUS
HYPSICRATES OF AMISUS
HYRCANUS II
HYRCANUS, JOHN (Johanan)
ISHMAEL BEN PHIABI (PHABI) II
IZATES II
JACOB BEN SOSAS (Susa)
JADDUA (Jaddus)
JANNES AND JAMBRES
JANUARIUS
JASON
JASON OF CYRENE
JOEZER, SON OF BOETHUS
JOHANAN BEN JEHOIADA
JOHANAN THE HASMONEAN
JOHN THE ESSENE
JOHN OF GISCALA
JONATHAN BEN ANAN
JONATHAN BEN UZZIEL
JONATHAN THE HASMONEAN
JONATHAN SON OF ABSALOM
JOSEPH
JOSEPH AND AZARIAH BEN ZECHARIAH
JOSEPH BEN ELEM
JOSEPH OF GAMALA
JOSEPHUS FLAVIUS
JOSHUA, SON OF SAPPHAS
JOSHUA, SON OF SETH
JOSHUA BEN DAMNAI
JOSHUA BEN GAMLA
JOSHUA BEN PHABI
JUDAH, SON OF ZIPPORAI
JUDAH THE GALILEAN
JUDAH MACCABEE
JULIAN THE APOSTATE
JULIUS ARCHELAUS
JULIUS CAESAR
JULIUS FLORUS
JULIUS SEVERUS
JUSTIN
JUSTUS OF TIBERIAS
JUVENAL
KETIA BAR SHALOM
KIMHIT
LAETUS
LAMECH
LAMPON AND ISIDOROS
LIES, MAN OF
LIES, PROPHET OF
LION OF WRATH
LIVY
LUCAN (Marcus Annaeus Lucanus)
LUCIAN OF SAMOSATA
LUCUAS
LYSANIAS
LYSIAS
LYSIMACHUS OF ALEXANDRIA
MACROBIUS, AMBROSIUS
MANETHO
MARCUS AURELIUS ANTONINUS
MARIAMNE
MARKAH
MARSUS, C. VIBIUS
MARTIAL
MASTEMA
MATTATHIAS
MATTATHIAS BEN SIMEON
MATTHIAS BEN THEOPHILUS
MAXIMUS, MAGNUS CLEMENS
MEGASTHENES
MELEAGER OF GADARA
MENAHEM THE ESSENE
MENAHEM SON OF JUDAH
MENANDER OF EPHESUS
MENANDER OF LAODICEA
MENELAUS
MNASEAS OF PATARA
MONOBAZ
MUCIANUS, CAIUS LICINIUS
MURASHUS SONS
NERO
NERVA
NICANOR

NICARCHUS
NICHOLAS OF DAMASCUS
NIGER OF PEREA
NUMENIUS
NUMENIUS OF APAMEA
OBEDAS
ODENATHUS AND ZENOBIA
OENOMAUS OF GADARA
ONIAS
OVID
PAUSANIAS
PERSIUS
PETRONIUS, PUBLIUS
PETRONIUS ARBITER, GAIUS
PHASAEL
PHERORAS
PHILIP OF BATHYRA
PHILO (The Elder)
PHILO OF BYBLOS
PHILODEMUS
PHILOSTRATUS
PHINEHAS
PHINEHAS BEN SAMUEL
PLINY THE ELDER
PLUTARCH
POLEMON II
POLEMON OF ILIUM
POLYBIUS OF MEGALOPOLIS
POMI(S), DE
POMPEIUS TROGUS
POMPEY (Gnaeus Pompeius Magnus)
POMPONIUS MELA
PONTIUS PILATE
POPPAEA, SABINA
PORPHYRY
POSIDONIUS
PSEUDO-LONGINUS
PSEUDO-PHOCYLIDES
PSEUDO-SCYLAX
PTOLEMY
PTOLEMY
PTOLEMY
PTOLEMY THE BIOGRAPHER
PTOLEMY THE GEOGRAPHER
PTOLEMY MACRON
PTOLEMY OF CHENNOS
PTOLEMY OF MENDE
PYTHAGORAS
QUADRATUS, UMMIDIUS CAIUS
QUIETUS, LUSIUS
QUINTILIAN (Marcus Fabius Quintilianus)
QUINTILIUS VARUS
QUIRINIUS, P. SULPICIUS
ROMAN EMPERORS
RUFUS OF SAMARIA
RUTILIUS NAMATIANUS
SABINUS
SALOME
SALOME ALEXANDRA
SANBALLAT
SELEUCUS IV PHILOPATOR
SENECA THE ELDER
SENECA THE YOUNGER
SEVERUS, ALEXANDER
SEVERUS, SEPTIMIUS
SEXTUS EMPIRICUS
SHAPUR
SILAS
SILIUS ITALICUS, TIBERIUS CATIUS ASCONIUS
SILVA, FLAVIUS
SIMEON BEN BOETHUS
SIMEON THE HASMONEAN
SIMEON THE JUST
SIMEON SON OF ONIAS I
SOLINUS, CAIUS JULIUS
SOSIUS, GAIUS
STATIUS, PUBLIUS PAPINIUS
STRABO
SUETONIUS
TACITUS
TATTENAI
TETRARCH
TEUCER OF CYZICUS
THALLUS
THEMISTIUS
THEODOSIUS
THEODOSIUS I
THEODOSIUS II
THEODOSIUS OF ROME
THEODOTUS
THEOPHILUS
THEOPHILUS
THEOPHRASTUS OF ERESOS
THEUDAS
THRASYLLUS OF MENDES
TIBERIUS JULIUS ALEXANDER
TIBULLUS, ALBIUS
TIMAGENES OF ALEXANDRIA
TIMOCHARES
TINNEIUS RUFUS
TITANS
TITUS FLAVIUS VESPASIANUS
TOBIADS
TRAJAN, MARCUS ULPIUS
ULPIAN
VALERIUS GRATUS
VALERIUS MAXIMUS
VARRO, MARCUS TERENTIUS
VENTIDIUS, PUBLIUS (Bassus)
VESPASIAN, TITUS FLAVIUS
VIRGIL
VITRUVIUS, POLLO
WICKED PRIEST
YANNAI, ALEXANDER
ZADOK
ZADOK THE PHARISEE
ZAMARIS
ZENODORUS
ZOPYRION

I. HISTORY (*continued*)

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

1. GENERAL HISTORY

Main Entries

ANTISEMITISM
COMMUNITY
ECONOMIC HISTORY
EDUCATION, JEWISH
HISTORY
WOMAN

General Entries

ADVERTISING
AGE AND THE AGED
AGRICULTURE
AGUDAT ISRAEL
ALLIANCE ISRAELITE UNIVERSELLE
AMENITIES, COMMUNAL
ANTHROPOLOGY
ANUSIM
APOSTASY
ARCHAEOLOGISTS
ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS
ARCHIVES
ASSIMILATION
AUTOGRAPHS
AUTONOMISM
AUTONOMY
AUTONOMY, JUDICIAL
AVELEI ZION
BADGE, JEWISH
BADHAN
BANKING AND BANKERS
BARBARIANS
BARON DE HIRSCH FUND
BATLANIM
BEGGING AND BEGGARS
BERLIN, CONGRESS OF
BETH JACOB SCHOOLS
BLACK DEATH
BLINDNESS
BOOKS
BOOK TRADE
BROKERS
BUND
CANDLE TAX
CAPTIVES, RANSOMING OF
CARDS AND CARDPLAYING
CENSORSHIP
CHARITY
CHESS
CHOLENT
CHRONOLOGY
CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIP, JEWS IN
COINS AND CURRENCY
COMMUNISM
COMMUNITY TOKENS
CONFERENCES
CONSTRUCTION
CONTRACTORS
COOKBOOKS
COOPERATIVES
COURT JEWS
CRAFTS
CRIME
CRIMINOLOGY
CRYPTO-JEWS
DEMOGRAPHY
DIAMOND TRADE AND INDUSTRY
DISPUTATIONS AND POLEMICS
DIVORCE
DRESS
DRUNKENNESS
DYEING
EDUCATION
ELDER
EMANCIPATION
EPISCOPUS JUDAEORIUM
EPITAPHS
EUROPE
EUROPEAN COMMUNITY, THE
EXILARCH
EXPULSIONS
FAMILY
FEDERATIONS OF COMMUNITIES, TERRITORIAL
FINANCES, AUTONOMOUS JEWISH
FLAG
FOOD
FORGERIES
FOUNDATIONS
FRANK, JACOB, AND THE FRANKISTS
FRATERNAL SOCIETIES
FREEMASONS
FUR TRADE AND INDUSTRY
GABBAI
GALUT
GAMES
GENEALOGY
GENIZAH
GEOGRAPHY
GHETTO
GUILDS
HAPSBURG MONARCHY
HAREDIM
HASKALAH
HE-HALUTZ
HEP! HEP!
HERALDRY
HEVRA (Havura) KADDISHA
HEVRAH, HAVURAH
HISTORIANS
HISTORIOGRAPHY
HOSPITALS
HUMOR
INFORMERS
INQUISITION

INSURANCE
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF JEWISH COMMUNAL SERVICE
JEWISH AGENCY
JEWISH-CHRISTIAN RELATIONS
JEWISH IDENTITY
JEWISH QUARTER
JEWISH TELEGRAPHIC AGENCY
JOURNALISM
JUDAISM
JUDAIZERS
LABOR
LANDSMANNSCHAFTEN
LAWYERS
LEAGUE OF NATIONS
LEATHER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
LIBERALISM
LIBRARIES
LIVESTOCK, TRADE IN
MACCABI WORLD UNION
MAGEN DAVID
MANUSCRIPTS, HEBREW
MAP MAKERS
MEDINAH
MEMORBUCH
MENTAL ILLNESS
MESSIANIC MOVEMENTS
METALS AND MINING
MIGRATIONS
MILITARY SERVICE
MINORITY RIGHTS
MINTMASTERS AND MONEYERS
MIXED MARRIAGE, INTERMARRIAGE
MOTION PICTURES
MUSEUMS
NAMES
NASI
NEO-FASCISM
NEO-NAZISM
NEW LEFT
NEWSPAPERS, HEBREW
NUMERUS CLAUSUS
NUMISMATICS
OATH MORE JUDAICO
OLYMPIC GAMES
ORPHAN, ORPHANAGE
ORT
OZE (OSE)
PARNAS
PETROLEUM AND OIL PRODUCTS
PHILANTHROPY
PHILOSOPHY
PINKAS
PLETTEN
POLITICS
POPULATION
PRESS
PRINTING, HEBREW
PROSTITUTION
PSYCHOLOGY
PUBLIC RELATIONS
PUBLISHING
RADANIYA
SALONS
SAMBATYON
SAN REMO CONFERENCE
SCOUTING
SEAL, SEALS
SELF-DEFENSE
SELF-HATRED, JEWISH
SEPHARDIM
SERVI CAMERAE REGIS
SETTLEMENT HOUSES
SHABBETAI ZEVI
SHADKHAN
SHELUHEI EREZ ISRAEL
SHIPS AND SAILING
SHTADLAN
SHTETL
SICK CARE, COMMUNAL
SLAVE TRADE
SOCIALISM
SOCIALISM, JEWISH
SOCIETIES, LEARNED
SOCIOLOGY
SPORTS
STAMPS
STUDENTS' MOVEMENTS, JEWISH
SUMPTUARY LAWS
SYNAGOGUE
TALMUD, BURNING OF
TANZHAUS
TAXATION
TELEVISION AND RADIO
TEN LOST TRIBES
THEATER
TITLES
TITLES OF NOBILITY
TRAVELERS AND EXPLORERS
UNITED NATIONS
UNIVERSITIES
VIENNA, CONGRESS OF
VITAL STATISTICS
WANDERING JEW
WORLD CONFERENCE OF JEWISH ORGANIZATIONS
WORLD JEWISH ASSOCIATIONS
WORLD JEWISH CONGRESS
WORLD SEPHARDI FEDERATION
WRITING
YIHUS

a. Antisemitism

Main Surveys

ANTISEMITISM

General Entries

BLOOD LIBEL
BOYCOTT, ANTI-JEWISH

I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
1. General History
a. Antisemitism
General Entries (*continued*)

DISCRIMINATION
ELDERS OF ZION, PROTOCOLS OF THE LEARNED
HOST, DESECRATION OF
NARA
NEO-NAZISM
NUMERUS CLAUSUS
OZON
RACE, THEORY OF
ROZWOJ
STUERMER, DER

Biographies
ABRAHAM A SANCTA CLARA
CARBEN, VICTOR VON
CHIARINI, LUIGI
CHRISTIANI, PABLO
CODREANU, CORNELIU ZELEA
COSTA DE MATTOS, VICENTE DA
CUZA, ALEXANDER C.
DARQUIER DE PELLEPOIX, LOUIS
DAUDET, LEON
DECKERT, JOSEPH
DLUGOSZ, JAN
DRUMONT, EDOUARD-ADOLPHE
EISENMENGER, JOHANN ANDREAS
ENDLICH, QUIRIN
ENDRE, LASZLO
ESTE, JOÃO BAPTISTA DE
FARINACCI, ROBERTO
FETTMILCH, VINCENT
FOLIGNO, HANANEL (DA)
FRIES, JAKOB FRIEDRICH
FRITSCH, THEODOR
GHILLANY, FRIEDRICH WILHELM
GOUGENOT DES MOUSSEAUX, HENRI
GRAES, ORTWIN VAN DE
GRATTENAUER, KARL WILHELM FRIEDRICH
HUNDT-RADOWSKY, HARTWIG VON
IGNATYEV, COUNT NIKOLAI PAVLOVICH
ISTOCZY, GYOZO
JELENSKI, JAN
LAGARDE, PAUL ANTON DE
LUEGER, KARL
LUTOSTANSKI, HYPPOLITE
MARR, WILHELM
MAURRAS, CHARLES
MICZYNSKI, SEBASTIAN
MOJECKI, PRZECLAW
ONODY, GEZA
PREZIOSI, GIOVANNI
PROUDHON, PIERRE JOSEPH
ROHLING, AUGUST
SCHOENERER, GEORG VON
SESSA, KARL BORROMAEUS ALEXANDER
SKARGA, PIOTR
STOECKER, ADOLF
SZALASI, FERENC
VALLAT, XAVIER
VOGELSANG, KARL VON

b. Demography
Main Surveys
DEMOGRAPHY
MIGRATIONS
MIXED MARRIAGE, INTERMARRIAGE
POPULATION
STATISTICS
VITAL STATISTICS

c. Economic History
Main Surveys
ECONOMIC HISTORY

General Entries
ADVERTISING
BANKING AND BANKERS
BEGGING AND BEGGARS
BOOK TRADE
BROKERS
CANDLE TAX
CHEMICAL CRAFTS AND INDUSTRIES
CONSTRUCTION
CONTRACTORS
COOPERATIVES
COURT JEWS
CRAFTS
DEPARTMENT STORES
DIAMOND TRADE AND INDUSTRY
DYEING
FINANCES, AUTONOMOUS JEWISH
FOUNDATIONS
FUR TRADE AND INDUSTRY
GLASS
GUILDS
INSURANCE
LABOR
LEATHER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
LIVESTOCK, TRADE IN
MARKET DAYS AND FAIRS
METALS AND MINING
MONEYLENDING
PEDDLING
PETROLEUM AND OIL PRODUCTS
PUBLIC RELATIONS
PUBLISHING
RAILROADS
SALT TRADE AND INDUSTRY
SECONDHAND GOODS AND OLD CLOTHES, TRADE IN
SPICE TRADE
STOCK EXCHANGES
SUGAR INDUSTRY AND TRADE
TAILORING
TAXATION

TEXTILES
TOBACCO TRADE AND INDUSTRIES
TRADE AND COMMERCE
WINE AND LIQUOR TRADE

d. Zionism

Main Surveys

ZIONISM

General Entries

BALFOUR DECLARATION
BASLE PROGRAM
BENEI MOSHE
BERIHAH
BETAR
BILTMORE PROGRAM
BILU
BLAU-WEISS
BNEI AKIVA
DEMOCRATIC FRACTION,
EMUNAH
FARBAND
GENERAL ZIONISTS
GORDONIA
HA-NOAR HA-IVRI-AKIBA
HAOLAM
HA-POEL HA-MIZRACHI
HA-SHAHAR
HA-SHOMER HA-ZAIR
HA-TIKVAH
HE-HALUTZ
HE-HAVER
HELSINGFORS PROGRAM
HIBBAT ZION
IHUD HABONIM
JEWISH AGENCY
JEWISH COLONIAL TRUST
JEWISH COLONIZATION ASSOCIATION
JEWISH NATIONAL FUND
JEWISH STATE PARTY
JUEDISCHER VERLAG
KATTOWITZ CONFERENCE
KEREN HAYESOD
KHARKOV CONFERENCE
LANGUAGE WAR (SPRACHENKAMPF)
MAURITIUS
MINSK CONFERENCE
MIZRACHI
ODESSA COMMITTEE
PETROGRAD CONFERENCE
POALEI ZION
REVISIONISTS, ZIONIST
SAN REMO CONFERENCE
SELBSTEMANZIPATION
SYKES-PICOT TREATY
TERRITORIALISM
TORAH VA-AVODAH
UGANDA SCHEME
VATICAN
WELT, DIE
WIZO
YOUTH ALIYAH
Z.S. (Zionist Socialists)
ZEIREI ZION
ZIONIST COMMISSION
ZIONIST CONGRESSES
ZIONIST ORGANIZATION OF AMERICA (Z.O.A.)
ZIONIST SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY (S.S.)

Biographies

ABELES, OTTO
AHAD HA-AM
ALKALAI, JUDAH BEN SOLOMON HAI
ALLOUCHE, FELIX NISSIM SAIDOU
BARUCH, JOSEPH MARCOU
BATO, LUDWIG YOMTOV
BEIN, ALEXANDER
BEN-YEHUDA, ELIEZER
BERLIAND, SHLOMO MEIR
BERNSTEIN-KOGAN (Cohen), JACOB
BIERER, RUBIN
BIRNBAUM, NATHAN
BLUMEL, ANDRE
BLUMENFELD, KURT YEHUDAH
BODENHEIMER, MAX ISIDOR
BOEHM, ADOLF
BOROCHOV, BER (Dov)
BRANDT, BORIS (Baruch)
BRODETSKY, SELIG
BRUCK, GRIGORI
BUCHMIL, JOSHUA HESHEL
BUXBAUM, NATHAN
CARPI, LEONE
CHASANOWICH, JOSEPH
CHASANOWICH, LEON
COHEN, ISAAC KADMI
COHEN, ISRAEL
COWEN, JOSEPH
DE LIEME, NEHEMIA
DEEDES, SIR WYNDHAM
DON-YAHIA, YEHUDAH LEIB
DUGDALE, BLANCHE ELIZABETH CAMPBELL
EDELSTEIN, JACOB
EDER, MONTAGUE DAVID
EHRLICH, JACOB
EISLER, EDMUND MENAHEM
ELIASBERG, MORDECAI
FARBSTEIN, DAVID ZEVI
FASTLICHT, ADOLFO
FEIWEL, BERTHOLD
FINKELSTEIN, CHAIM
FINKELSTEIN, NOAH
FISCHER, JEAN
FITCH, LOUIS
FRIEDEMANN, ADOLF
FRIEDMANN, DESIDER
FRISCH, DANIEL
GASTER, MOSES
GELBER, NATHAN MICHAEL
GELLMAN, LEON

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

1. General History

d. Zionism

Biographies (*continued*)

GESANG, NATHAN-NACHMAN
GOLDBERG, BORIS
GOLD BERG, ISAAC LEIB
GOLDBLOOM, JACOB KOPPEL
GOLDHAMMER-SAHAWI, LEO
GOLDMAN, PAUL L.
GOLDMANN, NAHUM
GOLDSTEIN, ALEXANDER
GOLDSTEIN, ANGELO
GOODMAN, PAUL
GORDON, AHARON DAVID
GOTTHEIL, GUSTAV
GOTTLIEB, YEHOSHUA
GREENBERG, HAYYIM
GREENBERG, LEOPOLD JACOB
GROSS, NATHAN
GROSSMAN, MEIR
GRUENBAUM, YIZHAK
GRUNBERG, ABRAHAM
HALPRIN, ROSE LURIA
HANTKE, ARTHUR (Menahem)
HARKAVI, YIZHAK
HARTGLAS, MAXIMILIAN MEIR APOLINARY
HECHLER, WILLIAM HENRY
HELLMAN, JACOB
HERBST, KARL
HERLITZ, GEORG
HERMANN, LEO
HERRMANN, HUGO
HERZL, THEODOR
HESS, MOSES
HICKL, MAX
HODESS, JACOB
HOFFMANN, JACOB
HORODISCHTSCH, LEON
IDELSON, ABRAHAM
ISH-KISHOR, EPHRAIM
JABOTINSKY, VLADIMIR (Ze'ev)
JACOBSON, VICTOR
JAFFE, BEZALEL
JAFFE, LEIB
JARBLUM, MARC
JASINOWSKI, ISRAEL ISIDORE
KAHN, FRANZ
KALEF, YEHOSHUA
KALISCHER, ZEVI HIRSCH
KATZENELSON, NISSAN
KATZNELSON, BERL (Beeri)
KESSLER, LEOPOLD
KIRSHBLUM, MORDECAI
KISCH, FREDERICK HERMANN
KITRON (KOSTRINSKY), MOSHE
KLARMAN, YOSEF
KLEE, ALFRED
KLUMEL, MEIR
KOKESCH, OZER
KOMOLY, OTTO
KORKIS, ABRAHAM ADOLF
LANDAU, SAUL RAPHAEL
LANDAU, SHEMUEL HAYYIM
LANDAUER, GEORG
LEVIN, SHMARYA
LEWINSKY, ELHANAN LEIB
LEWITE, LEON
LICHT, ALEXANDER
LICHTHEIM, RICHARD
LINDHEIM, IRMA LEVY
LIPSKY, LOUIS
LOEWE, HEINRICH (Eliakim)
MACCOBY, HAYYIM ZUNDEL
MANDELSTAMM, MAX EMMANUEL
MARMOREK, ALEXANDER
MOTZKIN, LEO (Aryeh Leib)
NATONEK, JOSEPH
NEUMANN, EMANUEL
NEWLINSKI, PHILIPP MICHAEL
NISSENBAUM, ISAAC
NORDAU, MAX
NUROCK, MORDECHAI
PASMANIK, DANIEL
PINSKER, LEON (Judah Leib)
REICH, LEON
REVUSKY, ABRAHAM
RINGEL, MICHAEL
ROMANO, MARCO
RONAI, JANOS
ROTENSTREICH, FISCHEL
RUFEISEN, JOSEPH
RUPPIN, ARTHUR
SACHER, HARRY
SALZ, ABRAHAM ADOLPH
SCHACH, FABIUS
SCHACHTEL, HUGO-HILLEL
SCHALIT, ISIDOR
SCHAPIRA, HERMANN (Zevi-Hirsch)
SCHECHTMAN, JOSEPH B.
SCHENK, FAYE L.
SCHLESINGER, AKIVA JOSEPH
SCHLOESSINGER, MAX
SCHOENFELD, JOSEPH
SCHOOLMAN, BERTHA S.
SCHWARZBART, ISAAC IGNACY
SHRAGAI, SHLOMO ZALMAN
SHREIER, FEIWEL
SILVER, ABBA HILLEL
SIMON, JULIUS
SIMON, SIR LEON
SOKOLOW, NAHUM
SOMMERSTEIN, EMIL
STAND, ADOLF
STEINER, HANNAH
STRICKER, ROBERT
SYKES, SIR MARK
SYRKIN, NACHMAN

TAUBES, LOEBEL
THON, OSIAS (Jehoshua)
TIOMKIN, VLADIMIR (Ze'ev)
TORCZYNER, JACQUES
TRIETSCH, DAVIS
TSCHLENOW, JEHIEL (Yefim Vladimirovich)
USSISHKIN, ABRAHAM MENAHEM MENDEL
VAN VRIESLAND, SIEGFRIED ADOLF (Zadok)
WARBURG, OTTO
WEISGAL, MEYER WOLF
WEIZMANN, CHAIM
WELTSCH, ROBERT
WERNER, SIEGMUND
WILENSKY, YEHUDAH LEIB NISAN
WOLFFSOHN, DAVID
WORLD LABOR ZIONIST MOVEMENT
WORTSMAN, YECHESKIEL CHARLES
YOFFE, ALTER
ZIPPER, GERSHON
ZISSU, ABRAHAM LEIB
ZLATOPOLSKY, HILLEL
ZLOCISTI, THEODOR
ZUCKERMAN, BARUCH

2. REGIONAL HISTORY

a. Israel, Land and State of

Main Surveys

ISRAEL, LAND OF
ISRAEL, LAND OF – CLIMATE
ISRAEL, LAND OF – FLORA AND FAUNA
ISRAEL, LAND OF – GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY
ISRAEL, LAND OF – GEOLOGY
ISRAEL, LAND OF – HISTORY
ISRAEL, LAND OF – PHYSIOGRAPHY
ISRAEL, STATE OF – ALIYAH, ABSORPTION AND SETTLEMENT
ISRAEL, STATE OF – ARAB POPULATION
ISRAEL, STATE OF – CULTURAL LIFE
ISRAEL, STATE OF – DEFENSE FORCES
ISRAEL, STATE OF – ECONOMIC AFFAIRS
ISRAEL, STATE OF – EDUCATION
ISRAEL, STATE OF – GOVERNANCE
ISRAEL, STATE OF – HEALTH
ISRAEL, STATE OF – HISTORICAL SURVEY
ISRAEL, STATE OF – HUMAN GEOGRAPHY
ISRAEL, STATE OF – LABOR
ISRAEL, STATE OF – LEGAL AND JUDICIAL SYSTEM
ISRAEL, STATE OF – POLITICAL LIFE AND PARTIES
ISRAEL, STATE OF – POPULATION
ISRAEL, STATE OF – RELIGIOUS LIFE AND COMMUNITIES
ISRAEL, STATE OF – WELFARE AND SOCIAL SECURITY

General Entries

AGRICULTURE
AISH HATORAH
ALIYAH
ARCHAEOLOGISTS
ARCHAEOLOGY
ARCHIPHERECITES
ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS
ARMISTICE AGREEMENTS, ISRAEL-ARAB
ART
BI-NATIONALISM
COINS AND CURRENCY
COMMUNITY TOKENS
COOPERATIVES
CRIME
CRUSADES
DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, ISRAEL
DEW
EARTHQUAKE
ENTEBBE RAID
EREZ ISRAEL
FLAG
GULF WAR
HALUKKAH
HAMAS
HA-TIKVAH
HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR PALESTINE
HIZBOLLAH
HOLY PLACES
HOREV COMMISSION
ILLEGAL IMMIGRATION
INDEPENDENCE DAY, ISRAEL
INTIFADA
ISRAEL PRIZE
ITINERARIES OF EREZ ISRAEL
ITINERARIUM ANTONINI
ITINERARIUM HIEROSOLYMITANUM OR ITINERARIUM BURDIGALENSE
KAHAN COMMISSION
KIBBUTZ FESTIVALS
KNESSET
LAVON AFFAIR
LEBANON WAR
MABARAH
MACCABIAH
MANDATE FOR PALESTINE
MAPS OF EREZ ISRAEL
MOSHAV
MOSHAV SHITTUFI
NATIONAL PARKS IN ISRAEL
NATURE RESERVES IN ISRAEL
NEW LEFT
OLEI HA-GARDOM
PALESTINE
PALESTINE, INQUIRY COMMISSIONS
PALESTINE, PARTITION AND PARTITION PLANS
PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION
PALESTINIAN AUTHORITY
PATRIA
PILGRIMAGE
PRESIDENT OF ISRAEL
PROJECT RENEWAL
RISHON LE-ZION
SAINT JAMES CONFERENCE

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

a. Israel, Land and State of

General Entries (*continued*)

SALT
SHEKEL
SHELUHEI EREZ ISRAEL
SINAI CAMPAIGN
SIX-DAY WAR
STOCKADE AND WATCHTOWER
SYKES-PICOT TREATY
TEMPLERS
TRAVELERS AND TRAVELS TO EREZ ISRAEL
UNSCOP
VANUNU AFFAIR
WAR OF INDEPENDENCE
WHITE PAPERS
YOM HA-ZIKKARON
YOM KIPPUR WAR

Flora and Fauna

ACACIA
ALGUM
ALMOND
ANIMALS OF THE BIBLE AND TALMUD
ANT
ANTELOPE
APPLE
ASS
BALSAM
BARLEY
BAT
BEANS
BEAR
BEE
BEET
BITTERN (Heron)
BOX
BROOM
BUFFALO
BUZZARD
CABBAGE
CALAMUS, SWEET
CAMEL
CAPER
CAROB
CASTOR-OIL PLANT
CAT
CATTLE
CEDAR
CENTIPEDE
CHAMELEON
CINNAMON
CITRUS
CORAL
CORIANDER
COTTON
CRANE
CRIMSON WORM
CROCODILE
CUCUMBER
CUMIN
CYPRESS
DEER
DOG
DOVE
DYE PLANTS
EAGLE
EBONY
ELEPHANT
FENNEL
FIG
FLAX
FLEA
FLOWERS
FLY
FOX
FRANKINCENSE
FROG
GALBANUM
GARLIC
GAZELLE
GECKO
GNAT
GOAT
GOOSE
GOURD
GULL
HARE
HAWK
HEMLOCK
HEMP
HERBS, MEDICINAL
HONEY
HOOPOE
HORNET
HORSE
HYENA
HYRAX
HYSSOP
IBEX
IVORY
IVY
JACKAL
JUJUBE
JUNIPER
KITE
LAUDANUM
LEECH
LEEK
LEGUMES
LENTIL
LEOPARD
LETTUCE
LEVIATHAN
LION
LIZARD
LOCUST

LOUSE
MALLOW
MANDRAKE
MASTIC
MELON
MILKWEED
MILLET
MOLE
MONITOR
MOTH
MOUSE
MULBERRY
MULE
MUSHROOMS
MUSTARD
MYRRH
MYRTLE
NIGHTINGALE
NUT
OAK
OLEANDER
OLIVE
ONAGER
ONION
ORACH
OSTRICH
OWL
PALM
PAPYRUS
PARTRIDGE
PEACH
PEACOCK
PEAR
PELICAN
PEPPER
PHEASANT
PIG
PINE
PISTACHIO
PLANE TREE
PLANTS
PLUM
POMEGRANATE
POPLAR
QUAIL
QUINCE
RADISH
RAT
RAVEN
REED
RICE
ROCKET
ROSE
SAFFRON
SCORPION
SHEEP
SILK
SKINK
SNAKE
SORGHUM
SPARROW
SPICES
SPIDER
SPIKENARD
SQUILL
STORAX
STORK
SUMAC
SWIFT
SYCAMORE
TAHASH
TAMARISK
TARES
TEREBINTH
THISTLES AND THORNS
TORTOISE
TRAGACANTH
TURTLE DOVE
VEGETABLES
VINE
VULTURES
WEEDS
WHEAT
WILD BULL
WILLOW
WOLF
WORM
WORMWOOD

Places

ABU AWEIGILA
ABU GHOSH
ADULLAM REGION
AIJALON
ARABAH
ARBEL
AVELIM OR OVELIM
BANIAS
BASHAN
BET NETOFAH
BETHAR
CARMEL, MOUNT
DEAD SEA
EN-DOR
GERIZIM, MOUNT
GESHER BENOT YAAKOV
GILBOA
GINNOSAR, PLAIN OF
HAMMAT-GADER (Geder)
HAMMATH (Tiberias)
HECHAL SHLOMO
HEFER PLAIN
HERMON, MOUNT
HULEH VALLEY
JABBOK
JEZREEL, VALLEY OF
JORDAN
JOTABAH
KINNAROT, VALLEY OF
KINNERET, LAKE

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

a. Israel, Land and State of

Places (*continued*)

KISHON
LATRUN
MAALEH AKRABBIM
MACHPELAH, CAVE OF
MEIR BAAL HA-NES, TOMB OF
MIKVEH ISRAEL
MOUNT OF OLIVES
NEGEV
ONO
RAIN
RAMAT HA-GOLAN
RED SEA
SHEPHELAH
SINAI
SODOM AND GOMORRAH
SOREK, VALLEY OF
TABOR, MOUNT
TIMNA
WESTERN WALL
YARKON
YARMUK
ZION

Communities

ABU GHOSH
ACRE
ADAMIT
AFIKIM
AFULAH
ALFEI MENASHE
ALLONEI ABBA
ALLONEI YIZHAK
ALLONIM
ALMAGOR
ALMAH
ALUMMOT
AMAZYAH
AMIR
AMIRIM
AMMIAD
AMMINADAV
ANATHOTH
APHEK
APOLLONIA
ARA
ARABA
ARAD
ARARA
ARIEL
ARRABA
ARTAS
ASHDOD
ASHDOT YAAKOV
ASHKELON
ATAROT
ATHLIT
AVIGDOR
AVIHAYIL
AYANOT
AYYELET HA-SHAHAR
AZOR
BALFOURIYYAH
BAQA AL-GHARBIYYA; BAQA AL-SHARQIYYA
BARKAI
BAT HEFER
BAT SHELOMO
BAT YAM
BEERI
BEER ORAH
BEEROT YIZHAK
BEERSHEBA
BEER TOVIYYAH
BEER YAAKOV
BEIT JANN
BEIT JIMAL
BEN SHEMEN
BENE-BERAK
BENEI AISH
BENEI DAROM
BENEI DEROR
BENEI ZION
BEROR HAYIL
BET ALFA
BET(H)-ARABAH
BET(H)-DAGON
BET(H)-EL
BET ESHEL
BET GUVRIN
BET HA-EMEK
BET HALEVI
BET HANAN
BETHANY
BET HERUT
BET HILLEL
BETHLEHEM
BET (Bayt) IKSA
BET KESHET
BET(H) LEHEM (Ha-Gelilit)
BET MEIR
BET NEHEMYAH
BET OREN
BET OVED
BET(H)-SHEAN
BET SHEARIM
BET(H)-SHEMESH
BET(H)-SHITTAH
BET YANNAI
BET YEHOSHUA
BET YERAH
BET YIZHAK
BET YOSEF
BET ZAYIT
BET ZERA
BINYAMINAH

BIRANIT
BIRIYYAH
BITAN AHARON
BIZZARON
BOZRAH
CAESAREA
DABBURIYYA
DAFNAH
DALIYAT AL-KARMIL
DALIYYAH
DALTON
DAN
DEGANYAH
DEIR AL-BALAH
DIMONAH
DOBRATH
DOR
DOROT
EFRAT
EILAT
EILON
EILOT
EIN FASHKHAH
EIN GEV
EIN HA-EMEK
EIN HA-HORESH
EIN HA-MIFRAZ
EIN HA-NAZIV
EIN HA-SHELOSHAH
EIN HA-SHOFET
EIN HOD
EIN IRON
EIN KEREM
EIN SHEMER
EIN VERED
EIN YAHAV
EIN ZEITIM
EIN ZURIM
ELAD
ELATH
ELYASHIV
EMMAUS
EN-GEDI
EN-HAROD
ESHTAOL
ESHTEMOA
EVEN YEHUDAH
EVEN YIZHAK
EVRON
EYAL
FASSUTA
FURAYDIS, AL-
GA'ATON
GALILEE
GALON
GAN HAYYIM
GANNEI TIKVAH
GANNEI YEHUDAH
GAN SHELOMO
GAN SHEMUEL
GAN SHOMRON
GAN YAVNEH
GAT
GAZIT
GEDERAH
GELIL YAM
GESHER
GESHER HA-ZIV
GEULEI TEIMAN
GEULIM
GEVA
GEVARAM
GEVAT
GEVIM
GEVULOT
GEZER
GIBBETHON
GINNEGAR
GINNOSAR
GISCALA
GIVAT ADA
GIVATAYIM
GIVAT BRENNER
GIVAT HA-SHELOSHAH
GIVAT HAYYIM
GIVAT HEN
GIVAT SHMUEL
GIVAT ZE'EV
GOFNAH
GUSH ETZYON
GUSH KATIF
HA-BONIM
HADERAH
HADID
HAFEZ HAYYIM
HA-GOSHERIM
HAIFA
HALHUL
HAMADYAH
HA-MAPIL
HANITAH
HA-OGEN
HA-ON
HAREL
HA-SOLELIM
HAZER, HAZERIM
HAZEVAH
HAZOR (ha-Gelilit)
HAZOR ASHDOD
HA-ZORE'A
HA-ZORE'IM
HEBRON
HEFZI BAH
HELEZ
HEREV LE-ET
HERUT
HERZLIYYAH
HIBBAT ZION
HOD HA-SHARON
HOGLAH

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

a. Israel, Land and State of

COMMUNITIES (*continued*)

HOLON
HUKOK
HULATAH
HULDAH
HULEH
HURFAYSH
ILANIYYAH
JABNEEL
JAFFA
JENIN
JERICHO
JERUSALEM
JERUSALEM, LEGAL ASPECTS
JOKNEAM
JOTAPATA
KABRI
KADIMAH
KAFR KAMA
KAFR QASIM
KARMIEL
KARMIYYAH
KARNEI SHOMRON
KAZIR HARISH
KAZRIN
KEFAR AZAR
KEFAR BARAM
KEFAR BARUKH
KEFAR BIALIK
KEFAR BILU
KEFAR BLUM
KEFAR DAROM
KEFAR EZYON
KEFAR GAMALA
KEFAR GIDEON
KEFAR GILADI
KEFAR GLICKSON
KEFAR HABAD
KEFAR HA-HORESH
KEFAR HA-MACCABI
KEFAR HANANYAH
KEFAR HA-NASI
KEFAR HA-RO'EH
KEFAR HASIDIM
KEFAR HATTIN
KEFAR HAYYIM
KEFAR HESS
KEFAR HITTIM
KEFAR JAWITZ
KEFAR KANNA
KEFAR KISCH
KEFAR MALAL
KEFAR MANDI
KEFAR MASARYK
KEFAR MENAHEM
KEFAR MONASH
KEFAR MORDEKHAI
KEFAR NETTER
KEFAR PINES
KEFAR ROSH HA-NIKRAH
KEFAR RUPPIN
KEFAR SAVA
KEFAR SHEMARYAHU
KEFAR SYRKIN
KEFAR SZOLD
KEFAR TAVOR
KEFAR TRUMAN
KEFAR URIYYAH
KEFAR VITKIN
KEFAR VRADIM
KEFAR WARBURG
KEFAR YASIF
KEFAR YEHEZKEL
KEFAR YEHOSHUA
KEFAR YONAH
KHAN YUNIS
KINNERET
KINNERET
KIR HARESETH
KIRYAT ANAVIM
KIRYAT ATA
KIRYAT BIALIK
KIRYAT EKRON
KIRYAT GAT
KIRYAT-HAROSHET
KIRYAT MALAKHI
KIRYAT MOTZKIN
KIRYAT ONO
KIRYAT SHEMONAH
KIRYAT TIVON
KIRYAT YAM
KISSUFIM
KOKHAV YAIR
LACHISH REGION
LAHAVOT HA-BASHAN
LAVI
LEHAVIM
LOHAMEI HA-GETTAOT
LYDDA
MA'AGAN MIKHAEL
MA'ALE ADUMIM
MA'ALEH HA-HAMISHAH
MA'ALOT TARSHIHA
MA'ANIT
MA'AS
MA'BAROT
MAGHAR, AL-
MAHANAYIM
MAJDAL AL-SHAMS
MAJD AL-KURUM
MAKKABIM-RE'UT
MANARAH
MA'OZ HAYYIM
MASSADAH
MASSUOT YIZHAK

MA'YAN BARUKH
MA'YAN ZEVI
MAZKERET BATYAH
MAZLI'AH
MEI AMMI
ME'IR SHEFEYAH
MEITAR
MENAHEMIYYA
MERHAVYAH
MERON
MESILLAT ZION
MESILLOT
METULLAH
MEVASSERET ZION
MIGDAL
MIGDAL HA-EMEK
MI'ILYA
MIKHMORET
MISGAV AM
MISHMAR HA-EMEK
MISHMAR HA-NEGEV
MISHMAR HA-SHARON
MISHMAR HA-YARDEN
MISHMAROT
MIZPAH
MIZPEH RAMON
MIZRA
MODI'IN
MOLEDET
MOZA, (HA-) MOZAH
NA'AN
NABLUS
NAHALAL
NAHALAT YEHUDAH
NAHAL OZ
NAHARIYYAH
NAVEH
NAZARETH
NEGBAH
NEHALIM
NEHORAH
NE'OT MORDEKHAI
NESHER
NES ZIYYONAH
NETA'IM
NETANYAH
NETIV HA-LAMED-HE
NETIVOT
NEVATIM
NEVEH EITAN
NEVEH YAM
NEZER SERENI
NIR AM
NIR DAVID
NIR EZYON
NIRIM
NIZZANAH
NIZZANIM
OFAKIM
OMER
OR AKIVA
ORANIT
OR HA-NER
OROT
OR YEHUDAH
PARDES HANNAH-KARKUR
PARDESIYYAH
PEKI'IN
PETAH TIKVAH
PORIYYAH
QUNAYTIRA, AL-
RA'ANANNAH
RAFA
RAMA, AL-
RAMALLAH
RAMAT DAVID
RAMAT GAN
RAMAT HA-KOVESH
RAMAT HA-SHARON
RAMAT HA-SHOFET
RAMAT RAHEL
RAMAT RAZIEL
RAMAT YISHAI
RAMAT YOHANAN
RAMAT ZEVI
RAMLEH
RAMOT HA-SHAVIM
RAMOT MENASHEH
RAMOT NAFTALI
REGAVIM
REGBAH
REHOVOT
REKHASIM
REVADIM
REVIVIM
RIHANIYYA, AL-
RISHON LE-ZION
RISHPON
ROSH HA-AYIN
ROSH PINNAH
RUHAMAH
SA'AD
SAFED
SALCHAH
SARID
SASA
SAVYON
SEDEH BOKER
SEDEH ELIYAHU
SEDEH NAHUM
SEDEH NEHEMYAH
SEDEH WARBURG
SEDEH YAAKOV
SEDEROT
SEDOT YAM
SHAALBIM
SHA'AREI TIKVAH
SHAAR HA-AMAKIM
SHA'AR HA-GOLAN
SHADMOT DEVORAH

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

a. Israel, Land and State of

Communities (*continued*)

SHAMIR
SHARONAH
SHAVEI ZION
SHE'AR YASHUV
SHEFARAM
SHEFAYIM
SHELOMI
SHELUHOT
SHIVTAH
SHOHAM
SHOMRAT
SHORESH
SHOVAL
SHUNEM
SIKHNIN
SUSITA
TAANACH
TAL SHAHAR
TAYYIBA, AL-
TEKOA
TEKUMAH
TEL ADASHIM
TEL AVIV-JAFFA
TEL HAI
TEL KAZIR
TEL MOND
TEL YIZHAK
TEL YOSEF
THEBEZ
TIBERIAS
TIRA, AL-
TIRAT HA-CARMEL
TIRAT ZEVI
TIVON
TUL KARM
UDIM
URIM
USHA
USIFIYYA
YAD HANNAH
YAD MORDEKHAI
YAGUR
YAKUM
YAMMIT REGION
YARDENAH
YARKONAH
YAVNEH
YAVNEH
YEDIDYAH
YEHI'AM
YEHUD
YEROHAM
YESODOT
YESUD HA-MA'ALAH
YIZREEL
YOTVATAH
ZAREPHATH
ZIKHRON YAAKOV
ZOFIT
ZORAH
ZORAN
ZUR MOSHE
ZUR YIGAL

Organizations

AHDUT HA-AVODAH
AHDUT HA-AVODAH-POALEI ZION
AMIDAR
A.S.A.
BAR-ILAN UNIVERSITY
BENEI BINYAMIN
BEN-GURION UNIVERSITY OF THE NEGEV
BEN-ZVI INSTITUTE
BERIT HA-BIRYONIM
BERIT SHALOM
BETH HATEFUTSOTH
BEZALEL
BILU
BNEI AKIVA
CAMERI
CANAANITES
DEMOCRATIC MOVEMENT FOR CHANGE
EGGED
EL AL
ELITZUR
EL-YAM
EMUNAH
EZ HAYYIM
FARMERS FEDERATION OF ISRAEL
FRIENDSHIP LEAGUES WITH ISRAEL
GADNA
GAHAL
GEDUD HA-AVODAH
GHETTO FIGHTER'S HOUSE
GUSH EMUNIM
HABIMAH
HAGANAH
HAIFA, UNIVERSITY OF
HAIFA MUNICIPAL THEATER
HA-KIBBUTZ HA-ARZI HA-SHOMER HA-ZAIR
HA-KIBBUTZ HA-DATI
HA-KIBBUTZ HA-MEUHAD
HAMASHBIR HAMERKAZI
HA-NO'AR HA-OVED VE-HA-LOMED
HA-OVED HA-ZIYYONI
HAPOEL
HA-POEL HA-MIZRACHI
HA-POEL HA-ZAIR
HA-SHOMER
HA-TENU'AH LE-MA'AN EREZ ISRAEL HA-SHELEMAH
HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM
HERUT MOVEMENT
HEVRAT HA-OVEDIM

HIEROSOLYMITANISCHE STIFTUNG
HISTADRUT
HISTADRUT HA-OVEDIM HA-LE'UMMIT
HITAHDUT
IHUD HA-KEVUZOT VE-HA-KIBBUTZIM
INDEPENDENT LIBERAL PARTY
IRGUN ZEVAI LEUMMI
ISRAEL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES
ISRAEL CHAMBER ORCHESTRA
ISRAEL EXPLORATION SOCIETY
ISRAEL LABOR PARTY
ISRAEL MUSEUM
ISRAEL PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA
JERUSALEM INSTITUTE FOR ISRAEL STUDIES
JERUSALEM PUBLISHING HOUSE, THE
JEWISH AGENCY
JEWISH BRIGADE GROUP
JEWISH LEGION
KACH
KADOORIE
KETER PUBLISHING HOUSE
KIBBUTZ MOVEMENT
LEO BAECK INSTITUTE
LIBRARY, JEWISH NATIONAL AND UNIVERSITY
LIKUD
LOHAMEI HERUT ISRAEL (Lehi)
MACCABI
MAGEN DAVID ADOM
MAHAL
MALBEN
MAPAI
MAPAM
MEKOROT WATER COMPANY
MERETZ
MO'EZET HA-PO'ALOT
NAHAL
NATIONAL RELIGIOUS PARTY
NETUREI KARTA
NILI
OHEL
PALESTINE ECONOMIC CORPORATION
PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND
PALESTINE OFFICE
PALMAH
PEACE MOVEMENTS, RELIGIOUS
PEACE NOW
PEEL COMMISSION
PICA
PO'ALEI AGUDAT ISRAEL
RAFI
ROCKEFELLER MUSEUM
SCHECHTER INSTITUTE OF JEWISH STUDIES, THE
SCHOCKEN INSTITUTE
SHAS
SHINUI
SOLEL BONEH
TAHAL
TARBUT
TEACHERS ASSOCIATION IN ISRAEL
TECHNION, ISRAEL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY
TNUVA
TSOMET
ULPAN
VA'AD HA-PEKIDIM VE-HA-AMARKALIM
VA'AD LE'UMMI
VA'AD PEKIDEI EREZ ISRAEL BE-KUSHTA
WEIZMANN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE
WRITERS ASSOCIATION IN ISRAEL
YAD VASHEM
ZIM

Publications

AHDUT HA-AVODAH
AL HA-MISHMAR
BUSTENAI
DAVAR
DO'AR HA-YOM
DVIR
GILYONOT
GLOBES
GOLDENE KEYT, DI
HAARETZ
HA-BOKER
HA-LEVANON
HA-MODI'A
HA-PO'EL HA-ZA'IR
HAVAZZELET
HA-ZOFEH
JERUSALEM POST
JERUSALEM REPORT
MAARIV
TARBIZ
UJ KELET
YATED NEEMAN
YEDIOTH AHARONOTH

Biographies

Academic Life

ADAR, ZVI
AHARONI, YOHANAN
ALCALAY, REUVEN
ALLON, GEDALYA
AMIR, MENACHEM
AMIRAN, DAVID
AMITSUR, SAMSON ABRAHAM
ANKORI, ZEVI
ARIELI, YEHOSHUA
ARNON, ABRAHAM
ARUSI, ABRAHAM BEN MOSES HA-LEVI
ASHTOR, ELIYAHU
AUERBACH, ELIAS
AUMMANN, ROBERT J.
AVIGAD, NAHMAN
AVINERI, SHLOMO
AVINERI, YITZHAK
AVIRAM, JOSEPH
AVITZUR, SHMUEL
AVI-YONAH, MICHAEL
AVRUNIN, ABRAHAM

I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
a. Israel, Land and State of
Biographies

Academic Life (*continued*)

AYALON, DAVID
BACHI, ROBERTO
BAER, GABRIEL
BAER, YITZHAK
BANETH
BAR-DAROMA, HAYYIM ZE'EV
BAR-HILLEL, YEHOSHUA
BAR-YOSEF, OFER
BAUER, YEHUDA
BEIN, ALEXANDER
BEINART, HAIM
BEIT-HALLAHMI, BENJAMIN
BEN-ARIEH, YEHOSHUA
BENAYAHU, MEIR
BEN-DAVID, JOSEPH
BEN-DOR, IMMANUEL
BEN HAYYIM, ZE'EV
BEN-SASSON, HAIM HILLEL
BEN-SHAKHAR, GERSHON
BENTWICH
BENVENISTI, DAVID
BEN-YEHUDA, ELIEZER
BEN-YEHUDAH, BARUKH
BERGER-BARZILAI, JOSEPH
BERGMAN, SAMUEL HUGO
BERGMANN, JUDAH
BIALOBLOCKI, SAMUEL SHERAGA
BILLIG, LEVI
BIRAN, AVRAHAM
BLAU, JOSHUA
BLEJER, MARIO ISRAEL
BONDY, RUTH
BONFIL, ROBERT
BONNE, ALFRED ABRAHAM
BRASLAVI (Braslavski), JOSEPH
BRAVERMAN, AVISHAY
BRAWER, ABRAHAM JACOB
BRAWER, MOSHE
BRINKER, MENACHEM
CHOURAQUI, ANDRE
CHURGIN, PINKHOS
CONFINO, MICHAEL
CORCOS, DAVID
DALESKI, HILLEL
DAN, JOSEPH
DAVID D'BETH HILLEL
DE VRIES, BENJAMIN
DIAMANT, PAUL JOSEPH
DINUR, BENZION
DORON, ABRAHAM
DOTAN, ARON
DOTHAN, MOSHE
DOTHAN, TRUDE
DRAPKIN, ABRAHAM
DRAPKIN, ISRAEL
DVORZETSKY, MARK MEIR
EISENSTADT, SAMUEL NOAH
ELON, AMOS
ELON, MENACHEM
EPSTEIN, CLAIRE
EPSTEIN, JACOB NAHUM
ESTORI (ISAAC BEN MOSES) HA-PARHI
ETTINGER, SHMUEL
ETZIONI, AMITAI WERNER
EVEN SHEMUEL, JUDAH
EVEN-SHOSHAN, AVRAHAM
FAITLOVITCH, JACQUES
FEINBERG, NATHAN
FEUERSTEIN, REUVEN
FINKELSTEIN, ISRAEL
FISH, HAREL (HAROLD)
FRANKEL, YA'AKOV
FRANKENSTEIN, CARL
FREIMANN, ABRAHAM HAYYIM (Alfred)
FRIEDLAENDER, SAUL
FRIEDMAN, SHAMMA
FRIEDMANN, DANIEL
FUKS, ALEXANDER
FUNKENSTEIN, AMOS
GAON, MOSES DAVID
GARTNER, LLOYD P.
GAVISON, RUTH
GOITEIN, SHLOMO DOV (Fritz)
GOLDMAN, ELIEZER
GOLDSCHMIDT, ERNST DANIEL
GOPHNA, RAM
GOSHEN-GOTTSTEIN, MOSHE
GOTTLIEB, EPHRAIM
GRAJEWSKY, PINCHAS
GRANOTT, ABRAHAM (Granovsky)
GROSSMAN, AVRAHAM
GULAK, ASHER
GUTMAN, ISRAEL
GUTMANN, JOSHUA
HABERMANN, ABRAHAM MEIR
HADDAD, EZRA
HAKHAM, SIMON
HALPERN, ISRAEL
HARAN, MENAHEM
HAREL, MENASHEH
HEINEMANN, YIZHAK
HELD, MOSHE
HELFMAN, ELHANAN
HERLITZ, GEORG
HEYD, URIEL
HIRSCHBERG, HAIM ZEW
HOROWITZ, ISRAEL ZEEV
IDEL, MOSHE
KADDARI, MENAHEM ZEVI
KAHANA, ABRAHAM
KAHANE, ISAAK (Yizhak Ze'ev)
KAHNEMAN, DANIEL
KATZ, ELIHU

Katz, Israel
Katz, Jacob
Kaufmann, Yehezkel
Kaznelson, Siegmund
Kempinsky, Aharon
Kiel, Yehuda
Kister, Meir J.
Klar, Benjamin Menahem
Klausner, Israel
Klausner, Joseph Gedaliah
Klein, Samuel
Kleinmann, Moshe
Kook, Saul Hone ben Solomon Zalman
Koriat, Asher
Kraus, Paul Eliezer
Kutscher, Edward Yechezkel
Landau, Jacob M.
Lapidot, Ruth
Leibowitz, Nehama
Leibowitz, Yeshayahu
Lewy, Yohanan
Lieberman, Saul
Liebman, Charles (Yeshayahu)
Lipschuetz, Eliezer Meir
Lissak, Moshe
Loewinger, David Samuel
Luncz, Abraham Moses
Mahler, Raphael
Maisels, Moses Hayyim (Misha)
Malamat, Abraham
Manheim, Bilhah
Mani, Ezra
Margaliot, Mordecai
Mayer, Leo Ary
Mazar, Amihai
Mazar, Benjamin
Melamed, Ezra Zion
Moreh, Shmuel
Muntner, Alexander Suessman
Navon, David
Neumann, Erich
Noy, Dov
Olsvanger, Immanuel
Ormian, Hayyim
Patinkin, Don
Peri, Hiram (Heinz)
Piamenta, Moshe
Pines, Noah
Pines, Shlomo (Solomon)
Plessner, Martin (Meir)
Posner, Akiva Barukh (Arthur)
Poznanski, Edward
Prawer, Joshua
Press, Yeshayahu
Probst, Menahem Mendel
Raban, Avner
Rabin
Rand, Yaakov
Ravitzky, Aviezer
Rieger, Eliezer
Rivlin, Eliezer
Rivlin, Joseph Joel
Rosén, Haiim B.
Rotenstreich, Nathan
Roth, Leon
Safrai, Shmuel
Salomon, Gavriel
Sarfatti, Gad
Schaechter, Joseph
Schalit, Abraham Chaim
Schapiro, Israel
Schirmann, Jefim (Hayyim)
Schmelz, Usiel Oscar
Scholem, Gershom Gerhard
Schwabe, Moshe (Max)
Schwadron (Sharon), Abraham
Schwarz, Yehoseph
Segal, Moses Hirsch (Zevi)
Sermoneta, Joseph Baruch
Shachar, Arie
Shahar, Shulamit
Shiloh, Yigal
Shmueli, Ephraim
Shoham, Shlomo-Giora
Shohetman, Baruch
Shuval, Judith
Silberner, Edmund
Simon, Akiba Ernst
Simonsohn, Shlomo
Somekh, Sasson
Sperber, Daniel
Spiegel, Nathan
Stekelis, Moshe
Stern, Ephraim
Stern, Menahem
Sukenik, Eliezer Lipa
Tadmor, Hayim
Talmon, Jacob Leib
Talmon, Shemaryahu
Tartakower, Arieh
Ta-Shma, Israel Moses
Tcherikover, Victor (Avigdor)
Teller, Israel
Tishby, Isaiah
Tur-Sinai (Torczyner), Naphtali Herz (Harry)
Urbach, Ephraim Elimelech
Urman, Dan
Ussishkin, David
Vilnay, Zev
Wallenstein, Meir
Warburg, Gavriel Reuben
Weil, Gotthold
Weiss, Abraham
Weiss, Meir
Werblowsky, Raphael Juda Zwi
Wertheimer, Solomon Aaron
Wigoder, Geoffrey
Winninger, Solomon
Wirszubski, Chaim
Wise, George Schneiweis

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

a. Israel, Land and State of

Biographies

Academic Life (*continued*)

WISTRICH, ROBERT
WIZEN, MOSHE AHARON
WORMANN, CURT
YAARI, ABRAHAM
YAARI, MENAHEM
YADIN, YIGAEL
YAHUDA, ABRAHAM SHALOM
YARON, REUVEN
YAVETS, ZVI
YEFET, SARAH
YEIVIN, ISRAEL
YOVEL, YIRMIYAHU
ZAND, MICHAEL
ZULAY, MENAHEM

Art

ABSALON
AGAM, YAACOV
AMISHAI-MAISELS, ZIVA
APPELBAUM, MOSHE
ARDON, MORDECAI
ARIKHA, AVIGDOR
AROCH, ARIE
ASCHHEIM, ISIDOR
ATAR, HAIM
AVNI, AHARON
BACON, YEHUDA
BAERWALD, ALEX
BAR-AM, MICHA
BARASCH, MOSHE
BEERI, TUVIA
BEN-ZVI, ZEEV
BERGNER, YOSSL (Yosef L.)
BERNSTEIN, MOSHE
BEZEM, NAPHTALI
BLUM, LUDWIG
BOGEN, ALEXANDER
BROWN, AIKA
CASTEL, MOSHE ELAZAR
COHEN, ELISHEVA
COHEN GAN, PINHAS
DANZIGER, ITZHAK
DAVID, JEAN
ELHANANI, ABA
ELHANANI, ARYEH
ENGELSBERG, LEON
FEIGIN, DOV
FIMA
FRENKEL (FRENEL), ITZHAK
GAD, DEVORAH
GAMZU, HAYYIM
GARBUZ, YAIR
GARDOSH, KARIEL (Charles; "Dosh")
GERSHUNI, MOSHE
GIDAL, TIM
GROSS, MICHAEL
GRUNDMAN, ZWI
GUTMAN, NAHUM
HABER, SHAMAI
HALEVY, YOSEF
IDELSON, BENJAMIN
JANCO, MARCEL
KADISHMAN, MENASHE
KAHANA, AHARON
KARAVAN, DANI
KARMI, DOV
KAUFMANN, RICHARD
KLARWEIN, JOSEPH
KRAKAUER, LEOPOLD
KUPFERMAN, MOSHE
LAVIE, RAFFI
LEVANON, MORDECAI
LIFSCHITZ, URI
LISHANSKY, BATYA
LITVINOVSKY, PINHAS
MAIROVICH, ZVI
MANDL, SAADIA
MANSFELD, ALFRED
MELNIKOFF, AVRAHAM
MERZER, ARIEH
MOKADY, MOSHE
MOREH, MORDECAI
MOSKOVITZ, SHALOM
NARKISS, BEZALEL
NARKISS, MORDECHAI
NEIMAN, YEHUDAH
NIKEL, LEA
OFEK, AVRAHAM
OFIR, ARIE
PALDI, ISRAEL
PALOMBO, DAVID
PANN, ABEL
PINS, JACOB
RAPAPORT, NATHAN
RATNER, YOHANAN
RAU, HEINZ
RECHTER
REZNIK, DAVID
RUBIN, REUVEN
RUBINGER, DAVID
SAFDIE, MOSHE
SCHATZ, BORIS
SCHUMACHER, GOTTLIEB
SEBBA, SHALOM
SHARON, ARYEH
SHEMI, MENAHEM
SHEMI, YEHIEL
SIMA, MIRON
STEINHARDT, JAKOB
STEMATSKY, AVIGDOR
STERNSCHUSS, MOSHE
STREICHMAN, YEHEZKIEL
TAGGER, SIONA

TALPIR, GABRIEL JOSEPH
TEVET, NAHUM
TICHO, ANNA
TUMARKIN, IGAEL
ULLMAN, MICHA
WEILL, SHRAGA
WOLPERT, LUDWIG YEHUDA
YASKI, AVRAHAM
ZARITSKY, YOSSEF
ZVIA

Literature

ADELMAN, URI
AGMON, NATHAN
AGNON, SHMUEL YOSEF
ALFES, BENZION
ALMOG, RUTH
ALONI, NISSIM
ALTERMAN, NATHAN
AMICHAI, YEHUDA
AMIR, AHARON
AMIR, ANDA
AMIR, ELI
APPELFELD, AHARON
ARICHA, YOSEF
ASHMAN, AHARON
AVIDAN, DAVID
AVIGUR-ROTEM, GABRIELA
AVINOAM, REUVEN
AVI-SHAUL, MORDEKHAI
BALLAS, SHIMON
BARASH, ASHER
BARON, DEVORAH
BARTOV, HANOCH
BAR-YOSEF, YEHOSHUA
BAT-MIRIAM, YOKHEVED
BEER, HAIM
BEILINSON, MOSHE
BEJERANO, MAYA
BEN-AMITAI, LEVI
BEN-AMOTZ, DAHN
BEN-GAVRIEL, MOSHE YA'AKOV
BEN-NER, YITZHAK
BEN-YEHUDA, HEMDAH
BEN YEHUDA, NETIVA
BEN YIZHAK, AVRAHAM
BEN-ZION, S.
BERNSTEIN, ORI
BIALIK, HAYYIM NAHMAN
BRENNER, JOSEPH HAYYIM
BROD, MAX
BROIDES, ABRAHAM
BROIDO, EPHRAIM
BURLA, YEHUDA
CARMI, T.
CASTEL-BLOOM, ORLY
CHOMSKY, DOV
DAYAN, YAEL
DOR, MOSHE
ELMALEH, ABRAHAM
EVER HADANI
EYTAN, RACHEL
FEYGENBERG, RAKHEL
FINBERT, ELIAN-J.
FRANKEL, NAOMI
FRIEDMANN, DAVID ARYEH
GALAI, BINYAMIN
GELDMAN, MORDECHAI
GILBOA, AMIR
GILEAD, ZERUBAVEL
GINZBURG, SIMON
GOLDBERG, LEA
GORDON, SAMUEL LEIB
GOURI, HAIM
GREENBERG, URI ZEVI
GROSSMAN, DAVID
GUR, BATYA
GURFEIN, RIVKA
HABIBI, EMIL
HACOHEN, MORDECAI BEN HILLEL
HAEZRAHI, YEHUDA
HALKIN, SIMON
HAMEIRI, AVIGDOR
HAREVEN, SHULAMIT
HAZAZ, HAYYIM
HENDEL, YEHUDIT
HOFFMANN, YOEL
HOROWITZ, YAAKOV
HOURVITZ, YA'IR
JAFFE, ABRAHAM B.
KABAK, AARON ABRAHAM
KADARI, SHRAGA
KAHANA-CARMON, AMALIA
KAMSON, YAAKOV (Jacob) DAVID
KANIUK, YORAM
KARNI, YEHUDA
KARU, BARUCH
KATZIR, JEHUDIT
KENAN, AMOS
KENAZ, YEHOSHUA
KERET, ETGAR
KIPNIS, LEVIN
KISHON, EPHRAIM
KLAUSNER, JOSEPH GEDALIAH
KOVNER, ABBA
KRAFT, WERNER
KRAUS, OTA
KURZWEIL, BARUCH
K. ZETNIK
LACHOWER, YERUHAM FISHEL
LAMDAN, YIZHAK
LAOR, YITZHAK
LAPID, SHULAMIT
LEVIN, HANOCH
LIEBRECHT, SAVYON
MATALON, RONIT
MEGGED, AHARON
MEITUS, ELIAHU
MICHAEL, SAMI
MIRON, DAN

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

a. Israel, Land and State of

Biographies

Literature (*continued*)

MIRSKY, AARON
MISHOL, AGI
MOSSINSOHN, YIGAL
OFEK, URIEL
OREN, RAM
OREN, YIZHAK
ORLAND, YAAKOV
ORLEV, URI
ORPAZ AVERBUCH, YIZHAK
OVSAY, JOSHUA
OZ, AMOS
PAGIS, DAN
PENN, ALEXANDER
PINCAS, ISRAEL
RAAB, ESTHER
RAGEN, NAOMI
RAHEL
RATOSH, YONATHAN
RAVIKOVITCH, DALIA
REICH, ASHER
RIMON, JACOB
RUEBNER, TUVIA
SADAN, DOV
SADEH, PINHAS
SERI, DAN BENAYA
SHABTAI, AHARON
SHABTAI, YAAKOV
SHAHAM, NATHAN
SHAHAR, DAVID
SHAKED, GERSHON
SHALEV, MEIR
SHALEV, YITZHAK
SHALEV, ZERUYA
SHALOM, SHIN
SHAMI, YITZHAK
SHAMIR, MOSHE
SHENHAR, YITZHAK
SHIMONI (Shimonovitz), DAVID
SHIMONI, YOUVAL
SHLONSKY, ABRAHAM
SHOFMAN, GERSHON
SILMAN, KADISH YEHUDA LEIB
SIVAN, ARYE
SMILANSKY, MEIR
SMILANSKY, MOSHE
SMOLI, ELIEZER (Smoler)
SOBOL, YEHOSHUA
SOMECK, RONNY
STEINBERG, JACOB
STERN, NOAH
STRAUSS, ARYEH LUDWIG
STREIT, SHALOM
STURMANN, MANFRED
SUSSMAN, EZRA
SVERDLIK, ODED
TABIB, MORDEKHAI
TALPIR, GABRIEL JOSEPH
TAMMUZ, BENJAMIN
TCHERNOWITZ-AVIDAR, YEMIMAH
TEMKIN
TEVET, SHABBETAI
TIDHAR, DAVID
TOCHNER, MESHULLAM
TSALKA, DAN
TWERSKY, YOHANAN
UKHMANI, AZRIEL
UNGERFELD, MOSHE
WALLACH, YONA
WEINBERG, ZEVI ZEBULUN
WERSES, SAMUEL
WIESELTHIER, MEIR
WOYSLAWSKI, ZEVI
YAARI, YEHUDAH
YALAN-STEKELIS, MIRIAM
YEHOSHUA, AVRAHAM B.
YEIVIN, YEHOSHUA HESCHEL
YERUSHALMI, RINA
YESHURUN, AVOT
YIZHAR, S.
YONATHAN, NATHAN
YZRAELY, YOSSI
ZACH, NATHAN
ZARCHI, ISRAEL
ZELDA (MISHKOVSKY)
ZEMACH, SHLOMO
ZMORA, YISRAEL

Music

ABILEAH, ARIE
ADLER, ISRAEL
ADMON, YEDIDYAH
AGADATI, BARUCH
AHARON, EZRA
ALDEMA, GIL
ALEXANDER, HAIM
AMIRAN, EMANUEL
ARBATOVA, MIA
ARGOV, ALEXANDER (SASCHA)
AROM, SIMHA
ARONOVICH, YURI MIKHAYLOVICH
ATZMON, MOSHE
AVENARY, HANOCH
AVIDOM, MENAHEM
AVNI, TZEVI
BARDANASHVILI, YOSEF
BARENBOIM, DANIEL
BAYER, BATHIA
BEER, RAMI
BEN-HAIM, PAUL
BEN-HAIM, YIGAL
BEN-SHABETAI, ARI
BERGEL, BERND
BERTINI, GARY

BERTONOFF, DEBORAH
BOEHM, YOHANAN
BOSCOVITCH, ALEXANDER URIYAH
BRAUN (BROWN), ARIE
BRAUN, YEHEZKIEL
BRONFMAN, YEFIM
CHURGIN, BATHIA
COHEN MELAMED, NISSAN
COHEN, YARDENA
DA-OZ, RAM
DAUS, AVRAHAM
DE PHILIPPE, EDIS
DORFMAN, JOSEPH
EDEN-TAMIR
EHRLICH, ABEL
ENGEL, JOEL (Yuli Dimitriyevich)
EVEN-OR, MARY
FEIDMAN, GIYORA
FISHER, DUDU
FLEISCHER, TSIPPI
FRIED (-BISS), MIRIAM
GELBRUN, ARTUR
GERSON-KIWI, EDITH (Esther)
GESHURI, MEIR SHIMON
GILBOA, JACOB
GOLDSTEIN, RAYMOND
GOLINKIN, MORDECAI
GRADENWITZ, PETER EMANUEL
GRAZIANI, YIZHAK
HAJDU, ANDRE
HARRAN, DON
HERSTIK, NAPHTALI
HIRSH, NURIT
HIRSHBERG, JEHOASH
HOLDHEIM, THEODOR
INBAL, ELIAHU
JACOBI, HANOCH (Heinrich)
JAFFE, ELI
KADMAN, GURIT
KALICHSTEIN, JOSEPH
KARACZEWSKI, HANINA
KATZ, RUTH
KOPYTMAN, MARK RUVIMOVICH
LAKNER, YEHOSHUA
LEEF, YINAM
LERER, JOSHUA
LERER, SHMUEL
LEVI, LEO
LEVI, YOEL
LEVI-AGRON, HASIA
LEVI-TANNAI, SARA
LIFSHITZ, NEHAMAH
MAAYANI, AMI
MANOR, EHUD
MEDINA, AVIHU
MEHTA, ZUBIN
MINTZ, SHLOMO
MIRON, ISSACHAR
NAHARIN, OHAD
NARDI, NAHUM
NATRA, SERGIU
NAVON, ISAAC ELIYAHU
NIKOVA, RINA
NOY, MEIR
OLIVERO, BETTY
ORDMAN, JEANETTE
ORGAD, BEN ZION
OVED, MARGALIT
PANOV, VALERY
PARTOS, OEDOEN
PELLEG, FRANK
PERLMAN, ITZCHAK
RAN, SHULAMIT
RODAN, MENDI
RONLY-RIKLIS, SHALOM
SALMON, KAREL (Karl Salomon)
SALZMAN, PNINA
SCHIDLOWSKY, LEON
SEGAL, URI
SETER, MORDECHAI
SHAHAM, GIL
SHALLON, DAVID
SHELEM, MATTITYAHU
SHEMER, NAOMI
SHERIFF, NOAM
SHILOAH, AMNON
SHLONSKY, VARDINA
SHMUELI, HERZL
SMOIRA-COHN, MICHAL
SOBOL, MORDECHAI
STERN, MOSHE
STERNBERG, ERICH WALTER
TAL, JOSEF
TALMON, ZVI
TAUBE, MICHAEL
WILENSKY, MOSHE
YAMPOLSKY, BERTA
YELLIN-BENTWICH, TELMA
ZEFIRA, BRACHAH
ZEHAVI, DAVID
ZEIRA, MORDECHAI
ZUKERMAN, PINCHAS
ZUR, MENAHEM

Popular Culture
ALBERSTEIN, HAVA
ALMAGOR, GILA
ARAD, YAEL
ARGOV, ZOHAR
ARNOLD, PAULA
ARTZI, SHLOMO
BAKRI, MUHAMMAD
BANAI FAMILY
BAR, SHLOMO
BARUCH, ADAM
BEN, ZEHAVA
BEN-AVI, ITHAMAR
BERKOWITZ, MICKEY
BERNSTEIN-COHEN, MIRIAM
BRODY, TAL

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

a. Israel, Land and State of

Biographies

Popular Culture (*continued*)

BURSTEIN
CASPI, MATI
CEDAR, JOSEPH
CZERNIAK, MOSHE
DAMARI, SHOSHANA
DAYAN, ASSAF
DESHEH, AVRAHAM (Pashanel)
DZIGAN, SHIMON
EINSTEIN, ARIK
FINKEL, SHIMON
FOX, EYTAN
FRIDMAN, GAL
FROMAN, IAN
GAON, YEHORAM
GEFFEN, AVIV
GERSHON, PINCHAS
GILADI, ALEX
GITAI, AMOS
GLOBUS, YORAM
GNESSIN, MENAHEM
GODIK, GIORA
GOLAN, MENACHEM
GOLDMAN, YAAKOV BEN ASHER
HADDAD, SARIT
HAGAI, BARUCH
HA-GASHASH HA-HIVER
HALEVY, MOSHE
HANOKH, SHALOM
HAZA, OFRA
HEFER, HAYIM
HENDEL, NEHAMA
HITMAN, UZI
IVGY, MOSHE
KHOURI, MAKRAM
KLEIN, RALPH
KONIG, LEA
LEIBOWITZ, KEREN
MARGALIT, MEIR
MERON, HANNA
MESKIN, AHARON
MILLO, JOSEF
MIZRACHI, SHIMON
NINI, AHINOAM (NOA)
OFIR, SHAIKE
POLIKER, YEHUDA
PORAT, ORNA
RODENSKY, SHEMUEL
ROSEN, YEHOSHUA
ROTH-SHACHAMOROV, ESTHER
ROVINA, HANNA
SCHACH, LEONARD LAZARUS
TOPOL, CHAIM
YARKONI, YAFFA
ZEMACH, NAHUM
ZOHAR, MIRIAM
ZOHAR, URI

Public & Economic Life

AARONSOHN
ABRAHAM HA-LEVI
ADLER-RUDEL, SALOMON
AGRANAT, SHIMON
AGRON (Agronsky), GERSHON
AHARONOVITCH, YOSEF
AHIMEIR, ABBA
AKIROV, ALFRED
AKZIN, BENJAMIN
ALEXANDER, KOBI
ALIAV, RUTH
ALKAHI, MORDEKHAI
ALMOG, YEHUDA
ALMOGI, YOSEF AHARON
ALONI, SHULAMIT
ALOUF, YEHOSHUA
ALTMAN, ARYEH
ALLON, YIGAL
AMIT, MEIR
AMZALAK, HAYYIM
ANTEBI, ALBERT (Avraham)
ARAD, RON
ARAN, ZALMAN
ARAZI, YEHUDAH
ARBELL, MORDECHAI
ARENS, MOSHE
ARIDOR, YORAM
ARIEL, DOV
ARIEL, JOSEPH
ARISON, TED
ARLOSOROFF, CHAIM
ARTZI, YITZHAK
ASSAF, MICHAEL
AUSTER, DANIEL
AVIAD, YESHAYAHU
AVIDA, YEHUDA LEIB
AVIGUR, SHAUL
AVI-YITZHAK, DAN
AVNERY, URI
AVRIEL, EHUD
AYALON, AMI
BAK
BAKSHI-DORON, ELIAHU
BARAK, AHARON
BARAK, EHUD
BARAM, MOSHE
BARAM, UZI
BARATZ, JOSEPH
BARAZANI, MOSHE
BAR-ILAN, DAVID
BARKATT, REUVEN
BAR-LEV, HAIM
BARNEA, NAHUM
BARNETT, ZERAH
BARTH, JACOB

BAR-YEHUDAH, ISRAEL
BAUM, MENAHEM MENDEL BEN AARON OF KAMENETZ
BECKER, AHARON
BEER, ISRAEL
BEGIN, MENAHEM
BEGIN, ZE'EV BINYAMIN
BEHAR, NISSIM
BEILIN, YOSSI
BEINISCH, DORIT
BEJERANO
BELKIND
BEN-AHARON, YIZHAK
BEN-AMI, OVED
BEN DOV, YAAKOV
BEN-ELIEZER, BINYAMIN
BEN ELIEZER, MOSHE
BEN-GURION, DAVID
BEN-HORIN, ELIAHU
BEN-ISRAEL, RUTH
BENJAMIN OF TIBERIAS
BEN-NATAN, ASHER
BEN-PORAT, MIRIAM
BEN PORAT, MORDECAI
BENTOV, MORDEKHAI
BENTWICH
BEN-YOSEF, SHELOMO
BEN-ZVI, IZHAK
BEN-ZVI, RAHEL YANAIT
BEN-ZVI, SHLOMO
BERAB, JACOB BEN HAYYIM
BERENSON, ZVI
BERLIGNE, ELIYAHU MEIR
BERMAN, ADOLF ABRAHAM
BERMAN, SIMEON
BERNSTEIN, PEREZ
BET-ZURI, ELIAHU
BEYTH, HANS
BIRAM, ARTHUR (Yizhak)
BLAU, AMRAM
BLAU, MOSHE
BOGALE, YONA
BOGER, HAYYIM
BRILL, JEHIEL
BURG, AVRAHAM
BURG, YOSEF
BUSEL, JOSEPH
CARLEBACH, EZRIEL
CARMEL, MOSHE
CAROL, ARYEH
COHEN, ELI
COHEN, GE'ULAH
COHEN, SHLOMO
COHN, HAIM
COHN-REISS, EPHRAIM
COMAY, MICHAEL SAUL
CHELOUCHE
CHIZHIK
DAGAN, AVIGDOR
DANIN, YEHEZKEL
DANKNER, AMNON
DAYAN
DAYAN, MOSHE
DAYAN, YAEL
DERI, ARYEH
DICKENSTEIN, ABRAHAM
DINITZ, SIMCHA
DISKIN, MORDEKHAI
DISKIN, MOSES JOSHUA JUDAH LEIB
DISSENTCHIK, ARIE
DIWAN, JUDAH BEN AMRAM
DIZENGOFF, MEIR
DOBKIN, ELIYAHU
DOLGIN, SIMON ARTHUR
DORI, YA'AKOV
DREZNER, YEHIEL DOV
DULZIN, ARYE LEIB
DUSHKIN, ALEXANDER MORDECHAI
EBAN, ABBA (Aubrey)
EHRLICH, SIMHA
EISENBERG, AHARON ELIYAHU
EISENBERG, SHOUL
EITAN, RAPHAEL ("Raful")
ELATH, ELIAHU
ELAZAR, DAVID
ELAZARI-VOLCANI, YIZHAK
ELDAD, ISRAEL
ELIACHAR, MENACHE
ELIAV, ARIE LOVA
ELIAV, BINYAMIN
ELIYAHU, MORDECHAI
ELON, BINYAMIN
ELON, MENACHEM
ELYASHAR, JACOB SAUL BEN ELIEZER JEROHAM
ENGLARD, YITZHAK
EPSTEIN, IZHAC
ESHKOL, LEVI
ETTINGER, AKIVA JACOB
EVENTOV, YAKIR
EVRON, EPHRAIM
EYTAN, WALTER
FARBSTEIN, JOSHUA HESCHEL
FEINBERG
FEINSTEIN, HAYYIM JACOB HA-KOHEN
FEINSTEIN, MEIR
FELMAN, AHARON LEIB
FELLER, SHNEYUR ZALMAN
FISCHER, STANLEY
FOERDER, YESHAYAHU (Herbert)
FRANCO, AVRAHAM
FREIER, RECHA
FRUMKIN, ARYEH LEIB
FRUMKIN, ISRAEL DOV
GALIL, UZIA
GALILI, ISRAEL
GEDALIAH OF SIEMIATYCZE
GERI, JACOB
GILADI, ISRAEL
GINOSSAR, ROSA
GISSIN, AVSHALOM

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

a. Israel, Land and State of

Biographies

Public & Economic Life (*continued*)

GLIKIN, MOSHE
GLUECKSOHN, MOSHE
GLUSKA, ZEKHARYAH
GLUSKIN, ZEEV
GOLDBERG, ISAAC LEIB
GOLOMB, ELIYAHU
GORDON, AHARON DAVID
GRAJEWSKI, ELIEZER ZALMAN
GRANOTT, ABRAHAM (Granovsky)
GROSSMAN, YIZHAK DAVID
GRUENBAUM, YIZHAK
GRUNER, DOV
GUBER, RIVKA
GUR, MORDECAI (Motta)
GUTMANN, DAVID MEIR
GVATI, CHAIM
HABIBI, EMIL
HACOHEN, DAVID
HAKIM, ELIAHU
HALPERIN, YEHIEL
HALPERN, GEORG GAD
HAMMER, ZEVULUN
HANKIN, YEHOSHUA
HARARI (Blumberg), HAYYIM
HAREL, YISRAEL
HARMAN (Herman), AVRAHAM
HARZFELD, AVRAHAM
HATOKAI, ALDIN
HAUSDORF, AZRIEL ZELIG
HAUSNER, GIDEON
HAVIV, AVSHALOM
HAVIV-LUBMAN, AVRAHAM DOV
HAZAN, YA'AKOV
HAZANI, MIKHA'EL YA'AKOV
HECHT, REUBEN
HELPERN, MICHAEL
HERMANN, LEO
HERZOG, CHAIM
HESHIN, SHNEUR ZALMAN
HILLEL, SHELOMO
HISIN, HAYYIM
HOLZBERG, SIMCHAH
HOOFIEN, ELIEZER SIEGFRIED
HOREV, AMOS
HOROWITZ, DAVID
HOS, DOV
HURVITZ, ELI
HURWITZ, YIGAL
IDELOVITCH, DAVID
IDELSON, BEBA
IRAQI, SHALOM JOSEPH
ISRAEL
ISRAELI, BENZION
ITZIK, DALIA
JAFFE, BEZALEL
JAFFE, MAURICE ABRAHAM
JAGLOM, RAYA
JOFFE, ELIEZER LIPA
JOFFE, HILLEL
JOSEPH, DOV
JOSEPHTHAL, GIORA
KAHANA, KALMAN
KAHANE, MEIR
KALIR, AVRAHAM
KAPLAN, ELIEZER
KAPLANSKY, SHELOMO
KASHANI, ELIEZER
KASZTNER, REZSO RUDOLF
KATZ, SHMUEL
KATZAV, MOSHE
KATZENELSON, YOSEF
KATZIR, EPHRAIM
KATZNELSON, BERL (Beeri)
KATZNELSON, RAHEL
KATZNELSON, REUBEN
KATZNELSON, SHULAMIT
KESSAR, ISRAEL
KHOUSHI, ABBA
KIRSCHENBAUM, MORDECAI
KITRON (KOSTRINSKY), MOSHE
KLARMAN, YOSEF
KOHN, LEO
KOL, MOSHE
KOLLEK, THEODORE (Teddy)
KORMAN, EDWARD R.
KRAUSE, ELIYAHU
KRINITZI, AVRAHAM
KUBOVY (Kubowitzki), ARYEH LEON
LAHAT, SHLOMO ("Chich")
LANDAU, ANNIE
LANDAU, DAVID
LANDAU, MOSHE
LANDAUER, GEORG
LAPID, TOMI
LAPIN, ISRAEL MOSES FISCHEL
LASKOV, HAYYIM
LAUFBAHN, YITSHAK
LAUTMAN, DOV
LAVI, SHELOMO
LAVON, PINHAS
LEHMANN, SIEGRIED
LEVI, MOSHE
LEVI, SAID BEN SHALOM
LEVI, SHABBETAI
LEVIEV, LEV
LEVIN, YIZAK MEIR
LEVITT, ESTHER
LEVONTIN, ZALMAN DAVID
LEVY, DAVID
LEWIN-EPSTEIN, ELIAHU ZEEV
LEWINSKY, YOM TOV
LIBAI, DAVID
LIPKIN-SHAHAK, AMNON

LISHANSKY, YOSEF
LIVNAT, LIMOR
LIVNI, TZIPI
LOCKER, BERL
LOEWENSON, JEAN (Hans)
LOPOLIANSKY, URI
LOTAN, GIORA
LOURIE, ARTHUR
LUDVIPOL, ABRAHAM
LURIE, JOSEPH
LURIE, TED
LURIE, ZVI
LUZ, KADISH
MAGIDOR, MENACHEM
MAIMON, ADA
MAIMON, YAACOV
MAISEL-SHOHAT, HANNAH
MAKLEFF
MAOR, GALIA
MARGALIT, DAN
MARGOLIN, ELIEZER
MARGOLIN, JULIJ
MARGOLIS-KALVARYSKI, HAIM
MARMORI, HANOCH
MAZUR, ELIYAHU
MAZUZ, MENI
MAZZUVAH
MEEROVITCH, MENACHE
MEIR, GOLDA
MEIR BEN HIYYA ROFE
MELCHIOR, MICHAEL
MERIDOR, DAN
MESHEL, YERUHAM
METMAN-COHEN, YEHUDAH LEIB
MEYUHAS, YOSEF BARAN
MILEYKOWSKY, NATHAN (Netanyahu)
MILO, RONI
MINZ, BENJAMIN
MIZRAHI, HANINAH
MODAI, YIZHAK
MOFAZ, SHAUL
MOLLER, HANS AND ERICH
MOSES, SIEGFRIED
MOSSINSON, BENZION
MOZES
MUYAL, AVRAHAM
NADAV, ZEVI
NADDAF, ABRAHAM HAYYIM
NAFTALI, PEREZ (Fritz)
NAKAR, MEIR
NAMIR, MORDEKHAI
NAMIR, ORA
NAVON, JOSEPH
NAVON, YITZHAK
NEBENZAHL, ITZHAK ERNST
NEEMAN, YUVAL
NEIPRIS, JOSEPH
NETANYAHU, BINYAMIN
NETTER, CHARLES
NIEGO, JOSEPH
NIMRODI
NIR-RAFALKES, NAHUM
NISSAN, AVRAHAM
NISSIM, MOSHE
NOVOMEYSKY, MOSHE
NUROCK, MORDECHAI
OFER, AVRAHAM
OFNER, FRANCIS-AMIR
OLMERT, EHUD
OLSHAN, ISAAC
OSSOWETZKY, O. YEHOSHUA
PA'IL, MEIR
PATT, GIDEON
PEARLMAN, MOSHE
PERES, SHIMON
PERETZ, AMIR
PERI, YA'AKOV
PERLMAN, SAMUEL
PERSITZ, SHOSHANAH
PEVZNER, SAMUEL JOSEPH
PINCUS, LOUIS ARIEH (Louis Abraham)
PINKAS, DAVID ZVI
POLLACK, ISRAEL
PORUSH, MENAHEM & MEIR
PROPPER, DAN
PUKHACHEWSKY, MICHAEL ZALMAN
RAAB, JUDAH
RABBI BINYAMIN
RABIN, YIZHAK
RABINOVICH, ITAMAR
RABINOWITZ, LOUIS ISAAC
RABINOWITZ, YEHOSHUA
RAGER (IJO), ITZHACK
RAKOWSKI, PUAH
RAMON, HAIM
RAMON, ILAN
RAPHAEL, GIDEON
RAPHAEL, YIZHAK
RAZIEL, DAVID
RECANATI, ABRAHAM SAMUEL
REIK, HAVIVAH (Emma)
REMEZ, MOSHE DAVID
RIVLIN
RIVLIN, YOSEF YIZHAK
ROKACH, ELEAZAR
ROKACH, SHIMON
ROSEN, JOSEPH A.
ROSEN, PINHAS
ROSEN, SHELOMO
ROSENBAUM, SEMYON (Shimshon)
ROSENBLUM, HERZL
ROSENFELD, SHALOM
ROTEM, CVI (Zvi)
RUBINSTEIN, AMNON
RUPPIN, ARTHUR
RUTENBERG, PINHAS (Piotr)
SADEH, YIZHAK
SALOMON, JOEL MOSES
SAMUEL BEN SAMSON
SANBAR (Sandberg), MOSHE

I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
a. Israel, Land and State of
Biographies
Public & Economic Life (*continued*)

SAPIR, ELIYAHU
SAPIR, JOSEPH
SAPIR, PINHAS
SARID, YOSSI
SARUM, ABRAHAM
SASSON, ELIYAHU
SCHILLER, SOLOMON
SCHNITZER, SHMUEL
SCHOCKEN
SCHUB, MOSHE DAVID
SENATOR, DAVID WERNER
SHAHAL, MOSHE
SHALEM, SAMUEL
SHALEV, AVNER
SHALOM, SILVAN
SHALTIEL, DAVID
SHAMGAR, MEIR
SHAMIR, YITZHAK
SHAPIRA, ABRAHAM
SHAPIRA, HAYYIM MOSHE
SHAPIRA, YESHAYAHU
SHAPIRO, YA'AKOV SHIMSHON
SHARANSKY, NATAN (Anatoly)
SHARETT, MOSHE
SHARON, ARIEL ("Arik")
SHAZAR, SHNEUR ZALMAN
SHEETRIT, MEIR
SHEINKIN, MENAHEM
SHEMTOV, VICTOR
SHENKAR, ARIE
SHERF, ZEEV
SHILOAH, REUBEN
SHITRIT, BEHOR SHALOM
SHOCHAT, ISRAEL
SHOCHAT, MANIA WILBUSHEWITCH
SHOHAT, AVRAHAM BEIGA
SHOHAT, ELIEZER
SHOMRON, DAN
SHOSTAK, ELIEZER
SHURER, HAIM
SHWED, GIL
SILBERG, MOSHE
SIMHONI, ASSAF
SIMON, ARYEH
SMOIRA, MOSHE
SNEERSOHN, HAYYIM ZEVI
SNEH, MOSHE
SOLIELI, MORDECAI (Max)
SPITZER, MOSHE
SPRINZAK, JOSEPH
STAMPFER, JEHOSHUA
STERN, AVRAHAM (Yair)
STURMAN, HAYYIM
SUPRASKY, YEHOSHUA
SUSSMAN, YOEL
SWET, GERSHON
SZENES, HANNAH
SZOLD, HENRIETTA
TABENKIN, YIZHAK
TABIB, AVRAHAM
TAMIR, SHMUEL
TARIF, AMIN
TCHERNOWITZ, SAMUEL
TEHOMI, ABRAHAM
TEKOAH, YOSEF
THON, YAAKOV YOHANAN
TOLKOWSKY, SHEMUEL
TOUROFF, NISSAN
TRUMPELDOR, JOSEPH
TSABAN, YAIR
TSUR, JACOB
TURNER, YAAKOV
UZAN, AHARON
UZIEL, BARUCH
VALERO
VAN LEER, LIA
VAN VRIESLAND, SIEGFRIED ADOLF (Zadok)
VARDI, MOSHE
VITKIN, JOSEPH
VON WEISL, ZE'EV (Wolfgang)
WALKOMITZ, SIMHAH HAYYIM
WARHAFTIG, ZERAH
WEINSHALL
WEISGAL, MEYER WOLF
WEISS, YAACOV
WEITZ, NAPHTALI
WEIZMAN, EZER
WEIZMANN, CHAIM
WERTHEIMER, STEF
WILBUSCHEWITZ
WITKON, ALFRED
YA'ACOBI, GAD
YA'ALON, MOSHE
YAARI, MEIR
YADIN, YIGAEL
YADLIN, AHARON
YAHIL, CHAIM
YARIV, AHARON
YARON, ZEVI
YASSKY, HAIM N.
YAVIN, HAYYIM
YAVNEELI, SHEMUEL
YELLIN
YELLIN-MOR, NATHAN
YESHAYAHU, ISRAEL
YINNON, MOSHE
YUDKOVSKY, DOV
ZADOK, HAIM JOSEPH
ZAMIR, YITZHAK
ZE'EVI, REHAVAM
ZEID, ALEXANDER
ZEMER, HANNAH
ZERUBAVEL, JACOB

ZISLING, AHARON
ZOREF, ABRAHAM SOLOMON ZALMAN
ZUR, ZEVI
ZURI (Zuri-Szezak), JACOB SAMUEL
ZUTA, HAYYIM ARYEH

Religion
BEKACHE, SHALOM
EPSTEIN HA-LEVI, MOSES JEHIEL
FAITUSI, JACOB BEN ABRAHAM
FINKEL, ELIEZER JUDAH
FRANCO, MOSES
FRANK, ZEVI PESAH
FRENKEL, IZHAK YEDIDIAH
GALANTE, MOSES BEN JONATHAN (II)
GOLINKIN, DAVID
GOREN, SHLOMO
GRUENHUT, ELEAZAR (Lazar)
HACOHEN, RAPHAEL HAYYIM
HADAYAH, OVADIAH
HADUTA BEN ABRAHAM
HA-LEVI, EZEKIEL EZRA BEN JOSHUA
HALEVI, HAYYIM DAVID
HALEVI, JOSEPH ZEVI BEN ABRAHAM
HAMEIRI, MOSHE
HAMMER, REUVEN
HARLAP, JACOB MOSES BEN ZEBULUN
HERZOG, ISAAC
HIRSCHENSOHN
HOROWITZ, SAUL HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM HA-LEVI
IBN JAMIL, ISAAC NISSIM
ISRAELI, SHAUL
KASOVSKY, CHAYIM YEHOSHUA
KOOK, ABRAHAM ISAAC
KOOK, ZEVI JUDAH BEN ABRAHAM ISAAC HA-KOHEN
LAU, ISRAEL MEIR
LEVI BEN HABIB (Ralbah)
LEVIN, ARYEH
LEVY, JUDAH BEN MENAHEM
MAIMON, JUDAH LEIB
MALIK AL-RAMLI
MALKHI, MOSES
MALKHI, MOSES BEN RAPHAEL MORDECAI
MASHASH, SHLOMO
MEIR, JACOB
MENAHEM BEN MOSES HA-BAVLI
MENAHEM MENDEL OF SHKLOV
MEYUHAS, MOSES JOSEPH MORDECAI BEN RAPHAEL MEYUHAS
MEYUHAS, RAPHAEL MEYUHAS BEN SAMUEL
MODAI, HAYYIM
NATHAN BEN ABRAHAM I
NATHAN BEN ABRAHAM II
NATHAN OF GAZA
NAVON, JONAH BEN HANUN
NAVON, JONAH MOSES BEN BENJAMIN
NAZIR, MOSES HA-LEVI
NERIAH, MOSHE ZEVI
NISSIM, ISAAC
OUZIEL, BEN-ZION MEIR HAI
PANIGEL, RAPHAEL MEIR BEN JUDAH
PARDES, ELIYAHU
PARDO, MOSES BEN RAPHAEL
PORATH, ISRAEL
RABINOWITZ-TEOMIM, ELIJAH DAVID BEN BENJAMIN
RAPAPORT, DAVID HA-KOHEN
RICHIETTI, JOSEPH SHALLIT BEN ELIEZER
RISKIN, SHLOMO
RUBIO, MORDECAI
SALANT, SAMUEL
SARNA, EZEKIEL
SCHWARZ, YEHOSEPH
SHAPIRA, ABRAHAN ELKANA KAHANA
SONNENFELD, JOSEPH HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM SOLOMON
STEINSALTZ, ADIN
SUZIN, SOLOMON MOSES
TOLEDANO, JACOB MOSES
TOLEDO, MOSES DE
UNTERMAN, ISSER YEHUDA
URI BEN SIMEON OF BIALA
VITAL, HAYYIM BEN JOSEPH
WALDENBERG, ELIEZER JUDAH
YIZHAKI, DAVID
YOSEF, OVADIAH
ZE'EVI, ISRAEL BEN AZARIAH
ZEVIN, SOLOMON JOSEPH
ZOLTY, YAACOV BEZALEL

Science
AARONSOHN
ABIR (Abramovitz), DAVID
ADLER, SAUL AARON
AGMON, SHMUEL
AHARONI, ISRAEL
AHARONOV, YAKIR
AMIRA, BINYAMIN
AMITSUR, SAMSON ABRAHAM
APELOIG, YIZHAK
ARNON, ISAAC
ARNON, RUTH
ASCHNER, MANFRED
ASHBEL, DOV
AVIDOV, ZVI
AVIV, HAIM
BEN-ABRAHAM, ZVI
BENTOR, JACOB
BERENBLUM, ISAAC
BERGMANN, ERNST DAVID
BERGMANN, FELIX ELIEZER
BERNSTEIN, JOSEPH
BIRK, YEHUDITH
BOBTELSKY, MORDEKHAI (Max)
BODENHEIMER, FREDERICK SIMON
BONDI, ARON
CEDAR, CHAIM
CHET, ILAN
COHEN, YIGAL RAHAMIM

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

a. Israel, Land and State of

Biographies

Science (*continued*)

DEMALACH, YOEL
DE VRIES, ANDRE
DORON, HAIM
DOSTROVSKY, ARYEH
DOSTROVSKY, ISRAEL
DUVDEVANI, SHMUEL
DVORETSKY, ARYEH
EFRAT, YAACOV
ELDAR, REUVEN
ELIAKIM, MARCEL
ERLIK, DAVID
EVENARI, MICHAEL
FARKAS, LADISLAUS (Wilhelm)
FEIGENBAUM, ARYEH
FEINBRUN-DOTHAN, NAOMI
FEINGOLD, DAVID SIDNEY
FEKETE, MICHAEL
FODOR, ANDOR
FRAENKEL, ABRAHAM ADOLF
FROHMAN, DOV
FURSTENBERG, HILLEL (Harry)
GINSBURG, DAVID
GOLDBERG, ALEXANDER
GOLDBERG, EMANUEL
GOLDBLUM, NATAN
HAAS, GEORG
HALBERSTAEDTER, LUDWIG
HALEVY, ABRAHAM
HALPERIN, HAIM
HALPERN, LIPMAN
HANANI, HAIM
HARARI, HAYYIM
HARARI, OVADIAH
HAREL, DAVID
HA-REUBENI, EPHRAIM
HERSHKO, AVRAM
HESTRIN, SHLOMO
HESTRIN-LERNER, SARAH
HIRSHBERG, YEHUDAH
JAMMER, MAX
JAMMER, MOSHE
JORTNER, JOSHUA
KAGAN, HELENA
KARPLUS, HEINRICH
KATZIR, AHARON
KATZIR, EPHRAIM
KEDEM, ORA
KLIGLER, ISRAEL JACOB
KOGAN, ABRAHAM
KORINE, EZRA
KURREIN, MAX
LEEUW, AVRAHAM DE
LEIBOWITZ, JOSHUA O.
LEVINE, RAPHAEL
LEVITZKI, ALEXANDER
LIBAI, AVINOAM
LIFSON, SHNEIOR
LOW (Lev), WILLIAM ZE'EV
MECHOULAM, RAPHAEL
MENDELSSOHN, HEINRICH
MER, GIDEON
MICHAELSON, ISAAC CHESAR
MILLER, LOUIS
MIROWSKI, MICHEL
NE'EMAN, YUVAL
NEUFELD, HENRY
OLITZKI, ARYEH LEO
OLLENDORFF, FRANZ
OPPENHEIMER, HILLEL (Heinz) REINHARD
PADEH, BARUCH
PEKERIS, CHAIM LEIB
PICARD, LEO
PNEULI, AMIR
PRYWES, MOSHE
RABIN, MICHAEL OSER
RACAH, GIULIO (Yoel)
RACHMILEWITZ, MOSHE
RAGER, BRACHA
RAHAMIMOFF, RAMI
RAM, MOSHE
RAMOT, BRACHA
RAYSS, TSCHARNA
REICHERT, ISRAEL
REIFENBERG, ADOLF
REINER, MARKUS
REVEL, MICHEL
ROM, YOSEF
ROSEN, MOSHE
SACHS, LEO
SALITERNIK, ZVI
SAMBURSKY, SAMUEL
SELA, MICHAEL
SHALON, RAHEL
SHEBA, CHAIM
SHECHTMAN, DAN
SHELAH, SAHARON
SHIFTAN, ZEEV
SIMON, ERNST
SINGER, JOSEF
SONDHEIMER, FRANZ
SOSKIN, SELIG EUGEN
STEIN, RICHARD
STEIN, YEHEZKIEL
STEINBERG, AVRAHAM
STOLLER, SAMUEL
SUSSMAN, ABRAHAM
TABOR, HARRY ZVI
TALMI, IGAL
VAN DER HOEDEN, JACOB
VOET, ANDRIES
VROMAN, AKIVA
WAHL, ISAAK
WALLACH, MOSHE (Moritz)

WERTHEIMER, CHAIM ERNST
WILCHEK, MEIR
WILLNER, ITAMAR
WINIK, MEIR
WINNIK, HENRY ZVI
WOOLF, MOSHE
YONATH, ADA
ZAIZOV, RINA
ZARCHIN, ALEXANDER
ZIV, JACOB
ZOHARY, MICHAEL

b. Byzantium

Main Surveys

BYZANTINE EMPIRE

General Entries

CIRCUS PARTIES
CONSTANTINOPLE
KOILA

Biographies

BASIL I
CONSTANTINE VII PORPHYROGENITUS
HERACLIUS
JUSTINIAN I
LEO III (the Isaurian)
LEO VI, THE WISE
MANUEL I COMNENUS
MICHAEL II
MICHAEL VIII (Palaeologus)

c. Muslim Lands (incl. Islam)

Main Surveys

ARAB WORLD
EGYPT
IRAN
IRAQ
ISLAM
LEBANON
LIBYA
MOROCCO
OTTOMAN EMPIRE
SYRIA
TUNIS, TUNISIA
TURKEY
YEMEN

General Entries

ABBASIDS
AGGADAH
AGHLABIDS
AHL AL-KITĀB
ALAWIDS
ALMOHADS
ALMORAVIDES
ARAB LEAGUE
ARABIC LANGUAGE
ĀSHŪRĀ
AYYUBIDS
BAHUZIM
BERBERS
BOYCOTT, ARAB
BRETHREN OF SINCERITY, EPISTLES OF
CAIRO TRIAL
CALIPH
CAPITULATIONS
DAMASCUS AFFAIR
DHIMMA, DHIMMI
DOENMEH
ESCHATOLOGY
EXILARCH
FATIMIDS
FIQH
GENIZAH, CAIRO
GHETTO
HADITH
HAFSIDS
HAMAS
HANĪF
HIMYAR
HIZBOLLAH
HUD
IBĀDĪS
ISRAELITE
JADĪD AL-ISLĀM
JEWISH AND ISLAMIC LAW
JIHĀD
KAKHYA
KALĀM
KARIYAH, AL-
KHARĀJ AND JIZYA
KIERA
KORAN
MAMLUKS
MERINIDS
MILLET
MULUK AL-TAWAʾIF
MUQADDIM
MUSTAʿRAB, MUSTAʿRABS
NAGID
OMAR, COVENANT OF
ORIENTAL LITERATURE
ORIENTALISTS
OZAR HATORAH
PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION
PALESTINIAN AUTHORITY
QAYNUQĀ, BANŪ
QURAYZA, BANŪ
SAʾDIS
SARRĀF
SATRAP
SELJUKS
SIJILL
SUFISM
UMAYYADS
WATTASIDS
YAHŪD
ZIRIDS
ZIYANIDS

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

c. Muslim Lands (incl. Islam) (*continued*)

Bible in Islam

AARON
ABRAHAM
ADAM
BALAAM
BENJAMIN
CAIN
CANAAN
DANIEL
DAVID
ELIJAH
ELISHA
ENOCH
EVE
EZEKIEL
EZRA
GOLIATH
HAMAN
ISAAC
ISAIAH
ISHMAEL
JACOB
JEREMIAH
JERUSALEM
JETHRO
JOB, BOOK OF
JONAH, BOOK OF
JOSEPH
JOSHUA
KORAH
LOT
MIRIAM
MOSES
NEBUCHADNEZZAR
NIMROD
NOAH
PHARAOH
POTIPHAR
QUEEN OF SHEBA
SAMUEL
SAUL
SETH
SOLOMON
TERAH

Communities

ABADAN
ADEN
AFGHANISTAN
AGADIR
AHWAZ
AKABA
AKRA
ALEPPO
ALEXANDRIA
ALGERIA
ALGIERS
AMADIYA
AMASIYA
AMRAN
ANKARA
ANTIOCH
ARABIA
ARCILA
ATLAS
AYDIN
AZEMMOUR
BĀB AL-ABWĀB
BAGHDAD
BAHREIN
BALKH
BA'QŪBA
BASRA
BAYHAN
BAYRAMIC
BEIRUT
BENGHAZI
BILBEIS
BONE
BOUGIE
BURSA
BUSHIRE
CAIRO
CANAKKALE
CASABLANCA
CONSTANTINE
DAMANHŪR
DAMASCUS
DAMAVAND
DAMIETTA
DAMĪRA
DEBDOU
DEHOK
DEMNAT
DHAMĀR
DIYALA
DJERBA
DRA
DUMUH
EDESSA
EDIRNE
EL-ARISH
EMESA
EZINE
FAIYUM
FEZ
GABÈS
GALLIPOLI
GAZA
GAZA STRIP
GILAN
HABBĀN
HABIL
HADRAMAUT
HAMADAN

HAYDAN
HEJAZ
HERAT
HILLA
HĪRA
HIT
HONEIN
HORMUZ
IRBIL
ISFAHAN
ISKENDERUN
ISTANBUL
IZMIR
IZMIT
JAZIRAT IBN ʾUMAR
JORDAN, HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF
JUBAR
JUBAYL
KAIROUAN
KASHAN
KAWKABĀN
KAZVIN
KERMAN
KERMANSHAH
KHANAQIN
KHAYBAR
KHURASAN
KIRKUK
KOILA
KURDISTAN
LAPSEKI
LAR
MAHALLA AL-KUBRA
MANAKHA
MANISSA
MANSURA
MARDIN
MARRAKESH
MAWZA
MĀZANDARĀN
MEDINA
MEKNÈS
MERSIN
MESHED
MINYAT ZIFTA
MOCHA
MOGADOR
MOSUL
MZAB
NAHRAWĀN
NAJRĀN
NEHARDEA
NEHAVEND
NISHAPUR
NISIBIS
OFRAN
ORAN
PAKISTAN
PERSIA
PORT SAID
QALʾAT HAMMĀD
QASR IBN HUBAYRAH
RAHBAH, AL-
RAQQA AL-
RIZAIEH
ROSETTA
RUWANDIZ
SADAH
SAFI
SALÉ-RABAT
SANʾA
SANANDAJ
SARUJ
SAUDI ARABIA
SHARAB
SHARM-EL-SHEIKH, TIRAN ISLAND, AND TIRAN STRAITS
SHIBĀM
SHIRAZ
SHUSHAN
SHUSHTAR
SIDON
SIJILMASSA
SOUS
SULEIMANIYA (AL-)
SUNBAT
TABRIZ
TADEF
TANGIER(S)
TANTA
TAYMA
TEHERAN
TLEMCEN
TOKAT
TRANSJORDAN
TRIPOLI
TRIPOLI
TUAT
TYRE
ʾUKBARĀ
WASIT
YARĪM
YEZD

Biographies

AARON BEN AMRAM
AARON BEN BATASH
AARON OF BAGHDAD
ABBAS I
ABBAS II
ʾABD AL-HAQQ AL-ISLĀMĪ
ABD AL-MĀLIK IBN MĀRWAN
ABDALLAH IBN SABĀʾ
ABDALLAH IBN SALĀM
ABDALLAH, YUSEF
ABDUL MAJID
ABDULLAH IBN HUSSEIN
ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC HA-KOHEN BEN AL-FURAT
ABRAHAM BEN NATHAN
ABU AL-MUNAJJA SOLOMON BEN SHAYA

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

c. Muslim Lands (incl. Islam)

Biographies (*continued*)

ABU ʿISĀ, ISAAC BEN JACOB AL-ISFAHĪN-Ī
ABU SAʿD AL-TUSTARĪ
ADANI, MAHALAL
ADANI, SAMUEL BEN JOSEPH (Yeshua)
ADJIMAN
AKBAR THE GREAT (Moghul)
ALASHKAR, SOLOMON
ALATON, ISHAK
ALCEH, MATILDE
AL-GHARĪD AL-YAHŪDĪ
ALI IBN SAHL IBN RABBĀN AL-TABARĪ
ALNAKAR, ABRAHAM BEN JOSEPH
ALROY, DAVID (Menahem)
ALLOUCHE, FELIX NISSIM SAIDOU
AMINA
AMRAM
ANGEL, SHEMAYAHU
ARAFAT, YASSER
ASAD, HAFIZ AL-
ASHKENAZI, BEHOR
ASHKENAZI, JONAH BEN JACOB
ASHKENAZI, SOLOMON
ASHRIKI, MORDECAI
ASSEO, DAVID BEN ISAAC
AVEMPACE
AVERROES
AVICENNA
AZANCOT
BABAI BEN FARHAD
BABAI IBN LUTF
BACRI
BALI, RIFAT
BARAZANI, ASENATH
BARUCH BEN SAMUEL
BASRI, MEER
BATALYAWSĪ, ABU MUHAMMAD ABDALLAH IBN MUHAMMAD IBN AL-SĪD AL-
BATTAT, REUBEN
BAYAZID II
BELISHA
BENAROYA, AVRAM
BENAYAH
BENCHIMOL
BENGALIL
BENIDER
BEN-KIKI
BENOLIEL
BENSUSAN
BENVENISTE, MOSES
BENWAISH, ABRAHAM
BENZAMERO
BEN ZAQEN
BERGEL
BESSIS, ALBERT
BESSIS, JESHUA
BONASTRUC, ISAAC
BOUCHARA
BOUZAGLO, DAVID
BRUDO, ABRAHAM BEN ELIJAH
BUSNACH
BUSTANAI BEN HANINAI
BUZAGLO
CABESSA (Cabeca, Cabecao)
CAMONDO (De)
CANSINO
CAPSALI, MOSES BEN ELIJAH
CARASSO, EMMANUEL
CARMONA, BEKHOR ISAAC DAVID
CASTRO, ABRAHAM
CATTAN
CATTAUI
COHEN, JUDAH
COHEN, LEVI-ABRAHAM
CORCOS
CORCOS, DAVID
CORCOS, STELLA
CHALOM, MARCEL
CHOURAQUI
CHRIQUI
DANIEL BEN HASDAI
DANIEL, MENAHEM SALIH
DANON, ABRAHAM
DARMON
DARWISH, SHALOM
DAYYAN
DELMAR
DELOUYA
EDREHI, MOSES BEN ISAAC
ELDAD HA-DANI
ELEAZAR BEN JACOB HA-BAVLI
ELIAS, JOSEPH
EMANUEL
EMRANI
EPHRAIM BEN SHEMARIAH
ESCAPA, JOSEPH BEN SAUL
EZEKIEL BEN REUBEN MANASSEH
FĀRĀBĪ, ABU NASR MUHAMMAD, AL-
FARHI
FARHI, MORIS
FRANCO, GAD
FREHA BAT AVRAHAM OF MOROCCO
FRESCO, DAVID
GABBAI
GALANTE, ABRAHAM
GALIPAPA, ELIJAH MEVORAKH
GARIH, ÜZEYIR
GEREZ, JOSEF HABIB
GHAZĀLĪ, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD IBN MUHAMMAD AL-TUSĪ AL-
GHERON, YAKKIR MORDECAI BEN ELIAKIM
GHEZ
GOZLAN, ELIE
HABIB, MOSES BEN SOLOMON IBN
HABSHUSH, SHALOM BEN YAHYA

HAGIZ
HAJJAJ, DANIEL
HAKAM, AL-
HĀKIM BI-AMR ALLAH, AL-
HALEVA, ISHAK
HA-LEVI, EZEKIEL EZRA BEN JOSHUA
HA-LEVI, SASSON BEN ELIJAH BEN MOSES
HALFON, ABRAHAM
HALFON BEN NETHANEL HA-LEVI ABU SAID (Dimyati)
HAMON
HANDALI, ESTHER
HARARI, SIR VICTOR RAPHAEL
HASAN, ABU ALI JEPHETH IBN BUNDĀR
HASDAI
HASSAN
HATCHWELL, SOL (Suleika)
HIBAT ALLAH, ABU AL-BARAKĀT (NATHANEL) BEN ALI (ELI) AL-BAGHDĀDĪ
HIBAT ALLAH, IBN JUMAY' IBN ZAYN
HIBSHUSH, HAYYIM
HOZIN, ZEDAKAH BEN SAADIAH
HUBES, ROZET
HUSSEIN
HUSSEINI, HĀJJ (Muhammad) AMIN
IBN ABĪ AL SALT
IBN AL-BARQŪLĪ
IBN KILLIS, ABU AL-FARAJ YAʿQŪB IBN YŪSUF
IBN SAHL, ABU ISHĀQ IBRĀHĪM
IBRAHIM IBN SAHL AL-ANDALŪSI AL-ISRA'ILI (Abu Ishak)
IBRĀHĪM PASHA
IRAQI, SHALOM HA-KOHEN (al-Usta)
ISCANDARI
JACOB BEN HAYYM TALMID
JACOB BEN ZEMAH BEN NISSIM
JAVETZ, BARZILLAI BEN BARUCH
JAVID BEY, MEHMED
JIZFĀN, JUDAH BEN JOSEPH
JOSEPH BEN AHMAD IBN HASDAI
JOSEPH BEN PHINEHAS
JOSEPH HAYYIM BEN ELIJAH AL-HAKAM
JOSEPH ROSH HA-SEDER
JOSHUA BEN ABRAHAM MAIMUNI
JOSIAH BEN JESSE
JUDAH HA-PARSI
KAʿB AL-AHBĀR
KAʿB AL-ASHRAF
KAʿB BEN ASAD
KABIR, ABRAHAM SALIH AL-
KADOORIE
KADOORIE, SASSON
KAFAH, YIHYE BEN SOLOMON
KAFAH, YOSEF
KĀHINA
KALAI, SAMUEL BEN MOSES
KAMHI, JAK V.
KANETI, SELIM
KARASU, ALBERT
KAREH, SOLOMON
KASABI, JOSEPH BEN NISSIM
KAZIN, JUDAH BEN YOM TOV
KAZIN, RAPHAEL BEN ELIJAH
KEMAL MUSTAFA (ATATURK)
KHOMEINI
KIMHI, SOLOMON BEN NISSIM JOSEPH DAVID
KINDĪ, ABU YŪSUF YAʿQŪB IBN ISHAQ AL-
KOHEN, ALBERT
KOHEN, SAMI
KORAH, AMRAM IBN YAHYA
KORAH, SHALOM BEN YIHYE
KRISPIN, JOSHUA ABRAHAM
KUFA
KUHAYL, SHUKR SĀLIM
KUWAITI, SALEH
LANIADO, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC
LANIADO, RAPHAEL SOLOMON BEN SAMUEL
LANIADO, SAMUEL BEN ABRAHAM
LANIADO, SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM
LAPAPA, AARON BEN ISAAC
LAWĀNI, DAUD
LEV (Lab; Leb), JOSEPH BEN DAVID IBN (Maharival)
LEVI, MARIO
LEVY-BACRAT, ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON
LEYON, AVRAM
LONGO, SAADIAH
LUMBROSO
MACNIN
MADMŪN BEN JAPHETH BEN BUNDĀR
MAGHREBI-MAARAVI
MALCHI, ESPERANZA
MANSŪR (al-)
MANSURAH, SAADIAH BEN JUDAH
MANSURAH, SHALOM BEN JUDAH
MARHAB AL-YAHŪDĪ IBN AL-HĀRITH
MĀSHĀ'ALLAH B. ATHAN
MASHAIRI, AL-
MASHASH, SHLOMO
MASLI'AH ṢALIH
MASNUT, SAMUEL BEN NISSIM
MA'TUK, SULAYMAN BEN DAVID
MAYMERAN
MELAMED, RAHAMIM REUVEN
MELAMED, SIMAN TOV
MENASCE, DE
MENDA, ELIEZER
MENDES
MESHWI AL-ʿUKBARĪ
MEVORAKH BEN SAADIAH
MĪKHĀ'ĪL, MURAD
MIRIAM BAT BENAYAH OF YEMEN
MIZRAHI, ASHER
MIZRAHI, DAVID BEN SHALOM
MIZRAHI, ELIJAH
MOLCHO, DAVID EFFENDI ISAAC PASHA
MONZON, ABRAHAM
MORDECAI BEN JUDAH HA-LEVI
MOSES BEN LEVI
MOSES BEN MEVORAKH
MOSSERI
MOYAL, ESTHER

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

c. Muslim Lands (incl. Islam)

Biographies (*continued*)

MUBĀRAK, MUHAMMAD HUSNI SA'ID
MUBASHSHIR BEN NISSI HA-LEVI
MUBASHSHIR BEN RAV KIMOI HA-KOHEN
MUHAMMAD
MUHAMMAD ALI
NĀDER SHAH
NAEH, BARUKH BEN MENAHEM
NAHON
NAHOUM, HAIM
NAHRAI BEN NISSIM
NAHUM, AARON SASSON BEN ELIJAH
NAHUM, ELIEZER BEN JACOB
NAJAR
NAJĪB AL-DAWLA
NARBONI
NASSER, GAMAL ABDUL
NATHAN BEN ISAAC HA-KOHEN HA-BAVLI
NATRONAI BEN HAVIVAI (Zavinai)
NAWI
NETHANEL BEN AL-FAYYUMI
NETHANEL BEN ISAIAH
NETIRA
NEUMARK, EPHRAIM
NISSIM, ABRAHAM HAYYIM
NOM, IBRAHIM
OBADYA, ABRAHAM
OMAR IBN AL-KHAṬṬĀB
PAHLAVI, MOHAMMAD REZA SHAH
PAHLAVI, REZA SHAH
PALACHE
PALACHE, HAYYIM
PALTIEL
PARIENTE
PARIUM
PASSI, DAVID
QAZZĀZ, MANASSEH BEN ABRAHAM IBN (AL-)
RABĪ IBN ABI AL-HUQAYQ
RACCAH, MAS'ŪD BEN AARON
RASHID AL-DAWLA (al-Din)
RENASSIA, YOSSEF
ROSANES
ROSANES, JUDAH BEN SAMUEL
ROTE
RYVEL
SAʿADI, JUDAH BEN SOLOMON
SAADIAH
SAADIAH BEN JOSEPH HA-LEVI
SAʿD AL-DAWLA AL-SAFĪ IBN HIBBATALLAH
SADAT, MUHAMMED ANWAR AL-
SAHLAN BEN ABRAHAM
SAʿĪD IBN HASAN
SALADIN
SĀLIH, ABRAHAM
SALIH IBN YAHYA IBN JOSEPH
SALIH, YAHYA BEN JOSEPH (MAHARIS)
SAMAMA (Shemama), NESSIM
SAMAU'AL BEN JUDAH IBN ʿABBAS (ibn Yahya al-Magribi)
SAMBARI, JOSEPH BEN ISAAC
SAMRA, DAVID
SAMUEL BEN ALI
SAMUEL BEN AZARIAH
SAMUEL BEN DANIEL ABU RABĪʿA HA-KOHEN
SAMUEL BEN HANANIA
SAMUEL BEN HOPHNI
SAMUEL IBN ADIYA (al-Samawal ben Gharid ben Adiya)
SANU, YAQUB (James)
SAPHIR, JACOB
SARFATY
SARMAD, MUHAMMAD SAʿID
SASSON, AARON BEN JOSEPH
SASSOON, SIR EZEKIEL
SCIALOM, DAVID DARIO
SEBAG
SEFIRAH, SAADIAH BEN JOSEPH
SELIM I
SELIM II
SERERO
SERERO, SAUL
SEROR
SERUSI
SERUYA
SEVERUS
SHAHIN
SHAKI, ISAAC
SHAMOSH, YIZHAK
SHASHU, SALIM
SHAUL, ANWAR
SHEIKH, ABRAHAM BEN SHALOM HA-LEVI AL-
SHEMARIAH BEN ELHANAN
SHIMON, JOSEPH BEN JUDAH IBN
SHINAH, SELMAN
SHINDOOKH, MOSES BEN MORDECHAI
SHOLAL, ISAAC HA-KOHEN
SHOLAL, NATHAN (Jonathan) HA-KOHEN
SIBONI
SID, SAMUEL IBN
SITBON
SOLAL
SOLOMON BEN ELIJAH HA-KOHEN
SOLOMON BEN HASDAI
SOMEKH, ABDALLAH BEN ABRAHAM
SONCINO
SONCINO, JOSHUA
STORA
SUAREZ
SULEIMAN I (the Magnificent)
SUMBAL, SAMUEL
SUSAN, ISSACHAR BEN MORDECAI
TABRIZI, MAHOMET ABU-BEKR-AT-BEN MAHOMET
TAM IBN YAHYA, JACOB BEN DAVID
TANUJI
TANUJI, ISHMAEL HA-KOHEN

TANUJI, JOSEPH BEN SHALOM HA-KOHEN
TARAGAN, BEN-ZION
TETUAN
UKBA, MAR
UMAYYA IBN ABI AL-SALT
UZAN
VALENSI
VENTURA, MICHON (Moses)
WAHB IBN MUNABBIH
WANNEH, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM
WAQQĀSA
WUHSHA AL-DALLALA
YIHYE, ISAAC HA-LEVI
YUDGHAN (Yehudah)
YULY
YŪSUF AS'AR YATH'AR DHŪ NUWĀS (MASRUQ)
ZAKHO
ZECHARIAH AL-DĀHIRI
ZECHARIAH BEN BARACHEL
ZECHARIAH BEN SOLOMON-ROFE
ZILKHA
ZILKHA, NAIM
ZONANA
ZUTA
ZUTRA, MAR

Scholars
AYALON, DAVID
BAER, GABRIEL
BILLIG, LEVI
BRUNSCHVIG, ROBERT
BURCKHARDT, JOHANN LUDWIG
CAZES, DAVID
GOITEIN, SHLOMO DOV (Fritz)
GOLDENTHAL, JACOB
GOLDZIHER, IGNAZ (Isaac Judah)
HEYD, URIEL
HIRSCHFELD, HARTWIG
HOROVITZ, JOSEF
KISTER, MEIR J.
LANDAU, JACOB M.
LEVI DELLA VIDA, GIORGIO
LEWIS, BERNARD
MANN, JACOB
MAYER, LEO ARY
MOREH, SHMUEL
MUELLER, DAVID HEINRICH
PIAMENTA, MOSHE
ROMAN, JACOB BEN ISAAC
ROSENTHAL, FRANZ
SOMEKH, SASSON
STERN, SAMUEL MIKLOS
STILLMAN, NORMAN
WEIL, GOTTHOLD
WEIL, GUSTAV

d. Asia and Africa

Main Surveys
AFRICA
ASIA
CHINA
INDIA
JAPAN

General Entries
AFRICAN JEWISH CONGRESS
BAYUDAYA
BENE ISRAEL
BENE MENASHE
BETA ISRAEL
HOUSE OF ISRAEL COMMUNITY
IBO
LEMBA
MAKUYA
MONGOLS
TUTSI
ZAKHOR

Communities
AHMADNAGAR
ALIBAG
ASIA MINOR
BENARES
BOMBAY
BURMA
CALCUTTA
CALICUT
CANTON
CEYLON (Sri Lanka)
CHENNAMANGALAM (Chennotty)
CRANGANORE
ERNAKULAM
ETHIOPIA
GOA
HANGCHOW
HARBIN
HONG KONG
INDONESIA
KAIFENG
KASHMIR
KENYA
KOBE
KOCHI
MADAGASCAR
MADRAS
MALAYSIA
MANCHURIA
MONGOLIA
NAGASAKI
NINGPO
NINGSIA
PEKING
PHILIPPINES
POONA
SHANGHAI
SINGAPORE
SURAT
THAILAND
TIENTSIN

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

d. Asia and Africa

Communities (*continued*)

TOKYO
TRANSOXIANA
YANG-CHOU
YOKOHAMA
ZAMBIA
ZIMBABWE

Biographies

ABRAHAM, DAVID
AI TIEN
BENJAMIN, BARUCH BENZION
BENJAMIN, YEHOSHUA
BUCHANAN, CLAUDIUS
CHAO
DAVID, JOSEPH
DIVEKAR, SAMUEL EZEKIEL
EZEKIEL, MOSES
EZEKIEL, NISSIM
EZRA
FERRIS, IRIS
GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND
HALLEGUA
IRAQI, ELEAZAR BEN AARON HA-KOHEN
JACOB, JACK FREDERICK RAPHAEL
JOSEPH, SAUL ABDALLAH
KADOORIE
KADOORIE, LAWRENCE BARON
KEHIMKAR, HAYIM SAMUEL
KOBAYASHI, MASAYUKI
KODER, SAMUEL SHABDAI
KODER, SHABDAI SAMUEL
KOTSUJI, SETSUZO (Abraham)
MARSHALL, DAVID SAUL
MOTA, NEHEMIA
RAHABI, EZEKIEL
RAHABI, NAPHTALI ELIAHU
RAHBAR, SAMUEL
RAJPURKAR, JOSEPH EZEKIEL
ROTENBURG
SAMSON, BENJAMIN ABRAHAM
SASSOON
SCHERESCHEWSKY, SAMUEL ISAAC JOSEPH
SENKO, YASUE
SINDABAR (Sindabot)
TALKER, EZEKIEL SAMUEL
TOBIAS, MOSES

e. Western Europe

1) England & British Commonwealth

Main Surveys

AUSTRALIA
ENGLAND
ENGLISH LITERATURE
IRELAND
NEW ZEALAND
SOUTH AFRICA
SOUTH AFRICAN LITERATURE

General Entries

ALIENS ACT
ARCHA
ARCHPRESBYTER
ASCAMA (Ascamot)
ASSIMILATION
BATTLE OF CABLE STREET
DEISTS
EXCHEQUER OF THE JEWS
JEW BILL
PRESBYTER JUDAEORUM
SAINT JAMES CONFERENCE

Communities

ABERDEEN
ADELAIDE
AUCKLAND
BALLARAT
BATH
BEDFORD
BELFAST
BIRMINGHAM
BLOEMFONTEIN
BRADFORD
BRIGHTON
BRISBANE
BRISTOL
BULAWAYO
BURY ST. EDMUNDS
CAMBRIDGE
CANTERBURY
CAPE TOWN
CARDIFF
CHANNEL ISLANDS
CHATHAM
CHRISTCHURCH
COLCHESTER
DUBLIN
DUNEDIN
DURBAN
EAST LONDON
EDINBURGH
EXETER
GATESHEAD ON TYNE
GIBRALTAR
GLASGOW
GLOUCESTER
HEREFORD
HULL
IPSWICH
JAMAICA
JOHANNESBURG
KIMBERLEY
KINGS LYNN
LEEDS

LEICESTER
LIMERICK
LINCOLN
LIVERPOOL
LONDON
MANCHESTER
MAURITIUS
MELBOURNE
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE
NORTHAMPTON
NORWICH
NOTTINGHAM
OUDTSHOORN
OXFORD
PENZANCE
PERTH
PLYMOUTH
PORT ELIZABETH
PORTSMOUTH
PRETORIA
ROCHESTER
SALISBURY
SCOTLAND
SHEFFIELD
SOUTH WEST AFRICA
SOUTHAMPTON
STAMFORD
SUNDERLAND
SWANSEA
SYDNEY
TASMANIA
WALES
WARWICK
WINCHESTER
WORCESTER
YORK
ZAMBIA
ZIMBABWE

Organizations

AGUDAT HA-SOZYALISTIM HA-IVRIM
ANGLO-JEWISH ASSOCIATION
BOARD OF DEPUTIES OF BRITISH JEWS
BRITISH ISRAELITES
CENTRAL BRITISH FUND
INSTITUTE OF JEWISH AFFAIRS
JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND
JEWS COLLEGE
JEWS' TEMPORARY SHELTER
MACCABEANS, ORDER OF ANCIENT
PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND
UNITED SYNAGOGUE
WIENER LIBRARY

Publications

HA-MEORER
JEWISH CHRONICLE
JEWISH WORLD
ZEIT, DIE

Biographies

Academic Life

ABRAHAMS, ABRAHAM
ABRAHAMS, ISRAEL
ADLER, ELKAN NATHAN
AINSWORTH, HENRY
ALDERMAN, GEOFFREY
ALEXANDER, SAMUEL
BACON, ROGER
BALOGH, THOMAS, BARON
BARNETT, LIONEL DAVID
BAUMAN, ZYGMUNT
BAUMGARTEL, ELISE J.
BELOFF, MAX
BERLIN, SIR ISAIAH
BERNARD, EDWARD
BEVAN, EDWYN ROBERT
BLISS, FREDERICK JONES
BOGDANOR, VERNON
BOSHAM, HERBERT DE
BRONOWSKI, JACOB
BUECHLER, ADOLF
CASTELL, EDMUND
CESARANI, DAVID
CHEYNE, THOMAS KELLY
CHOTZNER, JOSEPH
COHEN, CHAPMAN
COHEN, RUTH LOUISA
COHN, NORMAN
COHN-SHERBOK, DAN
COLENSO, JOHN WILLIAM
COOK, STANLEY ARTHUR
COOKE, GEORGE ALBERT
COSTA ATHIAS, SOLOMON DA
COWEN, ZELMAN
COWLEY, SIR ARTHUR ERNEST
CROOL, JOSEPH
CROWFOOT, JOHN WINTER
CUDWORTH, RALPH
DAICHES, DAVID
DANBY, HERBERT
DAUBE, DAVID
DAVIDSON, SAMUEL
DEUTSCHER, ISAAC
DEVONS, ELY
DRIVER, SAMUEL ROLLES
DUSCHINSKY, CHARLES (Jacob Koppel)
EINZIG, PAUL
ELIAS, NORBERT
ELKIN, ADOLPHUS PETER
ELTON, GEOFFREY RUDOLPH
ETHERIDGE, JOHN WESLEY
FERDINAND, PHILIP
FILIPOWSKI, ZEVI HIRSCH
FINCH, SIR HENRY
FINLEY, SIR MOSES
FISHMAN, WILLIAM
FORTES, MEYER
FOX, CHARLES
FRANKEL, SALLY HERBERT

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. Western Europe

1) England & British Commonwealth

Biographies

Academic Life (*continued*)

FRIEDLAENDER, MICHAEL
GARSTANG, JOHN
GEDDES, ALEXANDER
GILBERT, MARTIN
GINSBERG, MORRIS
GINSBURG, CHRISTIAN DAVID
GLUCKMAN, MAX
GOLLANCZ, SIR ISRAEL
GOODMAN, MARTIN DAVID
GOODMAN, TOBIAS
GREGORY, SIR THEODORE
GRUENHUT, MAX
GUEDALLA, PHILIP
GUY, PHILIP LANGSTAFFE ORD
HALPER, BENZION
HART, HERBERT LIONEL ADOLPHUS
HARTOG, SIR PHILIP JOSEPH
HELLER, JOSEPH ELIJAH
HERFORD, ROBERT TRAVERS
HIMMELWEIT, HILDEGARD
HIRSCHFELD, HARTWIG
HOBSBAWM, ERIC JOHN ERNEST
HYDE, THOMAS (Hydius)
ISRAEL, JONATHAN
JACKSON, BERNARD
JACOBS, JOSEPH
JAHODA, MARIE
JENKINSON, SIR HILARY
JESSEY, HENRY
JOLOWICZ, HERBERT
KALDOR, NICHOLAS
KALISCH, MARKUS MORITZ
KATZ, DAVID S.
KENYON, KATHLEEN MARY
KIRKPATRICK, ALEXANDER FRANCIS
KLEIN, HYMAN
KOCHAN, LIONEL
KOSMIN, BARRY
KUSHNER, TONY
LAKATOS, IMRE
LAQUEUR, WALTER ZEEV
LAWRENCE, THOMAS EDWARD
LEVEEN, JACOB
LEVI, DAVID
LEVI, LEONE
LEVY, REUBEN
LEWIS, BERNARD
LEWIS, I.M.
LIGHTFOOT, JOHN
LIPMAN, VIVIAN DAVID
LIPSON, EPHRAIM
LOEWE, HERBERT MARTIN JAMES
LOEWE, LOUIS
LOWTH, ROBERT
LYONS, ISRAEL
MACALISTER, ROBERT ALEXANDER STEWART
MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON
MACCOBY, HYAM
MANNHEIM, KARL
MARGOLIOUTH, DAVID SAMUEL
MELVILLE, LEWIS
MILIBAND, RALPH
MOMIGLIANO, ARNALDO DANTE
MONTAGU, MONTAGUE FRANCIS ASHLEY
MYERS, CHARLES SAMUEL
NADEL, SIEGFRED FREDERICK
NAMIER, SIR LEWIS
NEUBAUER, ADOLF (Abraham)
NOVE, ALEC
OESTERLEY, WILLIAM OSCAR EMIL
PALMER, EDWARD HENRY
PARKER, JOHN
PARKES, JAMES WILLIAM
PATTERSON, DAVID
PETRIE, SIR WILLIAM MATTHEW FLINDERS
PEVSNER, SIR NIKOLAUS
POCOCKE, EDWARD
POCOCKE, RICHARD
POLLARD, SIDNEY
POPPER, SIR KARL RAIMUND
POSTAN, MICHAEL MOISSEY
PRAWER, SIEGBERT
PRINGLE, MIA
RADZINOWICZ, SIR LEON
RAJAK, TESSA
RAPHAEL, CHAIM
REITLINGER, GERALD
RICARDO, DAVID
ROSENTHAL, ERWIN
ROTH, CECIL
ROWLEY, HAROLD HENRY
RUBENS, ALFRED
RUBINSTEIN, WILLIAM D.
RUTLAND, SUZANNE
SAMUEL, RAPHAEL
SCHAMA, SIMON
SCHAPERA, ISAAC
SCHAPIRO, LEONARD
SCHONFIELD, HUGH JOSEPH
SELIGMAN, CHARLES GABRIEL
SHONFIELD, SIR ANDREW
SINGER, PETER
SLOTKI, ISRAEL WOLF
SMITH, SIR GEORGE ADAM
SMITH, WILLIAM ROBERTSON
SPENCER, JOHN
SRAFFA, PIERO
STARKEY, JOHN LLEWELYN
STEIN, SIR AUREL
STEINBERG, AARON
TOVEY, DBLOISSIERS
TRISTRAM, HENRY BAKER

TRIVETH, NICHOLAS (Trivetus)
TYNDALE, WILLIAM
ULLENDORF, EDWARD
VAN PRAAGH, WILLIAM
VERMES, GEZA
WAKEFIELD, ROBERT (Wakfeldus)
WALSTON, SIR CHARLES
WALTON, BRYAN
WASSERSTEIN, BERNARD
WEINGREEN, JACOB
WEISS, JOSEPH G.
WIENER, HAROLD MARCUS
WINTER, PAUL
WISTRICH, ROBERT
WITTGENSTEIN, LUDWIG
WOLF, ABRAHAM
WOLF, LUCIEN
WOOLLEY, SIR CHARLES LEONARD
ZELLICK, GRAHAM
ZIMMERN, SIR ALFRED

Art
ABRAHAMS, IVOR
AMSHEWITZ, JOHN HENRY
AUERBACH, FRANK
BARLIN, FREDERICK WILLIAM
BENNETT, SALOMON YOM TOV
BLACK, SIR MISHA
BOMBERG, DAVID
BRYER, MONTE
CARO, SIR ANTHONY
CASSAB, JUDY
COHEN, BERNARD
COHEN, HAROLD
COOPER, ALEXANDER
COSTA, CATHERINE DA
DANIELS, ALFRED
DAVIS, HENRY DAVID
DUVEEN
DUVEEN, JOSEPH, LORD
ELKAN, BENNO
EPSTEIN, SIR JACOB
EZEKIEL, ABRAHAM EZEKIEL
FEIBUSCH, HANS
FOX, EMANUEL PHILIPS
FREEDMAN, BARNETT
FREUD, LUCIAN
GAMES, ABRAM
GERTLER, MARK
GLUCK, HANNAH
GOMBRICH, SIR ERNST
HANSON, NORMAN LEONARD
HART, SOLOMON ALEXANDER
HERMER, MANFRED
HILLMAN, DAVID
INLANDER, HENRY
KAHAN, LOUIS
KANTOROWICH, ROY
KEMPF, FRANZ MOSHE
KESTLEMAN, MORRIS
KIBEL, WOLF
KOENIG, GHISHA
KORMIS, FRED
KOSSOFF, LEON
KOTTLER, MOSES
KRAMER, JACOB
LANGDON, DAVID
LASDUN, DENYS
LE ROITH, HAROLD HIRSCH
LIPSHITZ, ISRAEL LIPPY
MENINSKY, BERNARD
MEYEROWITZ, HERBERT VLADIMIR
NEMON, OSCAR
OPPE, ADOLPH
RABIN, SAM
RIE, DAME LUCIE
ROGERS, CLAUDE MAURICE
ROSENBERG, EUGENE
ROTHENSTEIN (WILLIAM), MICHAEL
ROTHENSTEIN, SIR WILLIAM
SALAMAN
SCHOTTLANDER, BERNARD
SCHOTZ, BENNO
SOLOMON, SIMEON
SOLOMON, SOLOMON JOSEPH
SONNABEND, YOLANDA
STERN, IRMA
SUTTON, PHILIP
SZIGETI, IMRE
TOPOLSKI, FELIKS
TOWNE, CHARLES
UHLMAN, FRED
ULLMANN, ERNEST
VINCZE, PAUL
VOGEL, KAREL
WALD, HERMAN
WEISZ, VICTOR ("Vicky")
WERTHEIMER, ASHER
WILSON, "SCOTTIE"
WOLMARK, ALFRED
ZEC, PHILIP
ZIEGLER, ARCHIBALD
ZVIA

Literature
AARONSON, LAZARUS LEONARD
ABSE, DANNIE
AGUILAR, GRACE
ALVAREZ, ALFRED
BARON, JOSEPH ALEXANDER
BERGNER, HERZ
BLAKE, WILLIAM
BOAS, FREDERICK SAMUEL
BROOKNER, ANITA
BROWNING, ROBERT
BYRON, GEORGE GORDON, LORD
CECIL, HENRY
CHARLES, GERDA
CHAUCER, GEOFFREY
COHEN, JOHN MICHAEL

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. Western Europe

1) England & British Commonwealth

Biographies

Literature (*continued*)

CUMBERLAND, RICHARD
DAVIDSON, LIONEL
DICKENS, CHARLES
D'ISRAELI, ISAAC
ELIOT, GEORGE
ELLMANN, RICHARD
EMANUEL, WALTER LEWIS
FALK, BERNARD
FARHI, MORIS
FARJEON, BENJAMIN LEOPOLD
FEINSTEIN, ELAINE
FISCH, HAROLD
FRAM, DAVID
FRANKAU
GEORGE, WALTER LIONEL
GERSHON, KAREN
GLANVILLE, BRIAN LESTER
GOLDHAR, PINCHAS
GOLDING, LOUIS
GOLLER, IZAK
GORDIMER, NADINE
GORDON, SAMUEL
GROSS, JOHN JACOB
HALL, OWEN
HAMBURGER, MICHAEL
HENRY, EMMA
HUDSON, STEPHEN
JACOB, NAOMI ELLINGTON
JACOBSON, DAN
JACOBSON, HOWARD
JHABVALA, RUTH PRAWER
JOSIPOVICI, GABRIEL
KATZ, MENKE
KERSH, GERALD
KINROSS, ALBERT
KOPS, BERNARD
KROOK, DOROTHEA
LANDAU, JUDAH LOEB (Leo)
LEAVIS, QUEENIE DOROTHY
LEE, SIR SIDNEY
LEFTWICH, JOSEPH
LEVERSON, ADA
LEVERTOV, DENISE
LEVINSON, OLGA
LEVY, AMY
LEVY, BENN WOLFE
LEWIS, LEOPOLD DAVIS
LIBERMAN, SERGE
LITVINOFF, EMANUEL
LYONS, ALBERT MICHAEL NEIL
MANKOWITZ, WOLF
MARCUS, FRANK
MARLOWE, CHRISTOPHER
MARTIN, DAVID
MERRICK, LEONARD
MEYERSTEIN, EDWARD HARRY WILLIAM
MIKES, GEORGE
MILLIN, SARAH GERTRUDE
MILTON, JOHN
MULLER, ROBERT
NASSAUER, RUDOLF
PINTER, HAROLD
PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA
PYE, JAEL HENRIETTA
RAPHAEL, FREDERIC
RAPHAEL, JOHN N.
RODKER, JOHN
ROSENBERG, ISAAC
RUBENS, BERNICE
RUBENS, PAUL ALFRED
RUBINSTEIN, HAROLD FREDERICK
SASSOON, SIEGFRIED LORRAINE
SCOTT, SIR WALTER
SHAFFER, SIR PETER
SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM
SHULMAN, MILTON
SILKIN, JON
SINCLAIR, CLIVE
SPIELVOGEL, NATHAN
STEINER, GEORGE
STERN, BERTHA GLADYS
STRAUS, RALPH
STRAUSS, GUSTAVE LOUIS MAURICE
SUTRO, ALFRED
SYMONS, JULIAN
TARN, NATHANIEL
WALEY, ARTHUR
WATEN, JUDAH
WESKER, ARNOLD
WOLFE, HUMBERT
ZANGWILL, ISRAEL

Music

ABRAHAM, GERALD
AGUILAR, EMANUEL ABRAHAM
BARNETT, JOHN
BARNETT, JOHN FRANCIS
BART, LIONEL
BENEDICT, SIR JULIUS (Isaac)
BRAHAM, JOHN
COHEN, HARRIET
COWEN, SIR FREDERIC HYMEN
CRANKO, JOHN
DU PRE, JACQUELINE
ESPINOSA, EDOUARD
FRANKEL, BENJAMIN
HASKELL, ARNOLD LIONEL
HESS, DAME MYRA
ISSERLIS, STEVEN
JACOBS, ARTHUR (David)
KENTNER, LOUIS
LEIGH, ADELE

LEONI, MYER
MARKOVA, ALICIA
NATHAN, ISAAC
RAMBERT, DAME MARIE
ROLL, MICHAEL
ROSENTHAL, HAROLD (David)
RUSSELL (Levy), HENRY
SADIE, STANLEY (John)
SALAMAN
SAMUEL, HAROLD
SCHWARZ, RUDOLF
SOLOMON
TERTIS, LIONEL
WASSERZUG (Lomzer), HAYYIM
WILLIAMS, CHARLES

Popular Culture
ABRAHAMS
ALEXANDER, MURIEL
BALCON, SIR MICHAEL
BARNA, VICTOR
BERGMANN, RICHARD
BERGNER, ELIZABETH
BERKOFF, STEVEN
BERMANT, CHAIM ICYK
BLOOM, CLAIRE
BLUMENFELD, RALPH DAVID
BROOK, PETER STEPHEN PAUL
BROTHERS, RICHARD
BUXTON, ANGELA
CASTRO, JACOB DE
COLLINS, LOTTIE
DELFONT, BERNARD
ELLIS, VIVIAN
EPSTEIN, BRIAN
FELDMAN, MARTIN
FLANAGAN, BUD
FRANKEL, WILLIAM
GINGOLD, HERMIONE
GOLDSMITH, LEWIS
GOLOMBEK, HARRY
GRADE, LEW, BARON
GUNSBERG, ISIDOR
HANBURY, LILY
HANRAY, LAWRENCE
HARVEY, LAURENCE
HOWARD, LESLIE
ISAACS, SIR JEREMY
JACKSON, HARRY
JAMES, DAVID
JAMES, SIDNEY
JAY, ALLAN
KAY, BARRY
KNOPFLER, MARK
KORDA, SIR ALEXANDER
KOSSOFF, DAVID
LAWRENCE, GERALD
LION, LEON M.
LIPZIN, KENI
LOM, HERBERT
MANNHEIM, LUCIE
MENDOZA, DANIEL
MIESES, JACQUES (Jacob)
MILLER, MARTIN RUDOLF
MILTON, ERNEST
MITCHELL, YVONNE
MOSHINSKY, ELIJAH
NEILSON, JULIA
NEWTON-JOHN, OLIVIA
NORSA, HANNAH
PROOPS, MARJORIE
REEVE, ADA
REISZ, KAREL
RENE, ROY
SACHS, ANDREW
SACHS, LEONARD
SAVILLE, VICTOR
SCHACH, LEONARD LAZARUS
SCHLESINGER, JOHN
SELLERS, PETER
SLOMAN, HENRY (Solomon)
SOFAER, ABRAHAM
SOLOMONS, JACK
STEINITZ, WILHELM
SUZMAN, JANET
SYLVIA, SARAH
TEITELBAUM, ABRAHAM
TZELNIKER, MEIR
ULLMAN, TRACEY
VAUGHAN, FRANKIE
ZUKERTORT, JOHANNES

Public & Economic Life
AARON OF LINCOLN
AARON OF YORK
ABRAHAMS, ABRAHAM
ABRAHAMS, GERALD
ABRAHAMS, SIR LIONEL
ADOLPHUS
ALBU, SIR GEORGE
ALEXANDER
ALEXANDER, BERNARD
ALEXANDER, MORRIS
ALLENBY, EDMUND HENRY HYNMAN, VISCOUNT
AMERY, LEOPOLD STENNETT
ASHENHEIM
ATTLEE, CLEMENT RICHARD, EARL
AVIDA, YEHUDA LEIB
BAGRIT, SIR LEON
BALFOUR, ARTHUR JAMES, EARL OF
BARD, BASIL JOSEPH ASHER
BARNATO, BARNEY
BARNETT, JOEL BARON
BARON, BERNHARD
BAROU, NOAH
BAUME, PETER
BEARSTED, MARCUS SAMUEL, FIRST VISCOUNT
BEDDINGTON

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. Western Europe

1) England & British Commonwealth

Biographies

Public & Economic Life (*continued*)

BEER, RACHEL (Richa)
BEIT, SIR ALFRED
BELL, FRANCIS, SIR
BENAS, BARON LOUIS
BENDER, ALFRED PHILIP
BENEDICT BEN MOSES OF LINCOLN
BENISCH, ABRAHAM
BENJAMIN, ERNEST FRANK
BERGTHEIL, JONAS
BERNSTEIN, SIDNEY LEWIS, BARON
BEVIN, ERNEST
BISCHOFFSHEIM
BLAUBAUM, ELIAS
BLOCH, HYMAN MORRIS
BLOCH, SIR MAURICE
BOAS, ABRAHAM TOBIAS
BODLEY, SIR THOMAS
BRAMPTON, EDWARD
BRAUDE, JACOB
BRISCOE, ROBERT
BRITTAN, LEON, LORD
BRODETSKY, SELIG
BROUGHTON, HUGH
BUNZL
BURTON, SIR MONTAGUE
CACERES, SIMON (Jacob) DE
CARDOZO, AARON NUÑEZ
CARVAJAL, ABRAHAM ISRAEL (Antonio Fernandez)
CASS, FRANK
CASS, MOSES HENRY
CASSEL, SIR ERNEST JOSEPH
CAZALET, EDWARD
CECIL, HENRY
CHAMBERLAIN, HOUSTON STEWART
CHAMBERLAIN, JOSEPH
CHASKELSON, ARTHUR
CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON LEONARD SPENCER
CLORE, SIR CHARLES
COHEN
COHEN
COHEN, ABRAHAM
COHEN, SIR ANDREW
COHEN, ARTHUR
COHEN, BARRY
COHEN, ISRAEL
COHEN, SIR JOHN EDWARD
COHEN, LIONEL LEONARD, BARON
COHEN, SIR ROBERT WALEY
COHEN, SAMUEL HERBERT
COHEN, SIMON
CONDER, CLAUDE REGNIER
COSTA
COTTON, JACK
COWEN, JOSEPH
CRISPIN, GILBERT (Gislebertus)
CROMWELL, OLIVER
CURRIE, EDWINA
DANBY, MICHAEL
DAVIGDOR
DAVIS, SIR EDMUND
DAVIS, EDWARD
DAVIS, SIR ERNEST HYAM
DE LIMA, JOSEPH SUASSO
DE PASS
DE VRIES, M.
DEEDES, SIR WYNDHAM
DELL, EDMUND
DEUTSCH, ANDRE
DIAMOND, JOHN, BARON
DISRAELI, BENJAMIN
DORMIDO, DAVID ABRABANEL (Manuel Martinez)
DUGDALE, BLANCHE ELIZABETH CAMPBELL
EDELMAN, MAURICE
EDEN, SIR ANTHONY, EARL OF AVON
EDER, MONTAGUE DAVID
EINFELD, SYDNEY
ELIAS LE EVESKE
ELIAS, NEY
ELYAN, SIR ISADORE VICTOR
EZRA, DEREK, BARON
FELDBERG, LEON
FINESTEIN, ISRAEL
FINK, THEODORE
FINN, JAMES
FISHER, SAMUEL, LORD
FISHER, SIR WOOLF
FONSECA, ALVARO DE
FOX, BERNARD JOSHUA
FOX, JACOB SAMUEL
FRANCIA, FRANCIS
FRANCO
FRANKLIN
FRANKS
FREILICH, MAX MELECH
GAMALIEL BEN PEDAHZUR
GAWLER, GEORGE
GELMAN, MANUEL
GERTNER, LEVI AND MEIR
GESTETNER, DAVID
GIDEON, SAMSON
GITLIN, JACOB
GLUCKMAN, HENRY
GLUCKSTEIN
GOLDBLOOM, JACOB KOPPEL
GOLDSMID
GOLDSMID, ALBERT EDWARD WILLIAMSON
GOLDSMID-STERN-SOLOMONS, SIR DAVID LIONEL
GOLDSTONE, RICHARD JOSEPH

GOLLANCZ, SIR VICTOR
GOMPERTZ
GOODMAN, PAUL
GORDON, LORD GEORGE
GRANT, BARON ALBERT
GRAUMANN, SIR HARRY
GREEN, PHILIP
GREENBERG, LEOPOLD
GREENBERG, LEOPOLD JACOB
GUEDALLA, HAIM
GUTNICK
HAHN, KURT
HAMBURGER, SIR SIDNEY
HAMLYN, PAUL, BARON
HARRIS, SIR DAVID
HARRIS, SIR PERCY
HART
HART, DANIEL
HASSAN, SIR JOSHUA (Abraham)
HATRY, CLARENCE CHARLES
HEILBRON, ROSE
HENOCHSBERG, EDGAR SAMUEL
HENRIQUES
HENRY, MICHAEL
HENRY OF WINCHESTER
HERBSTEIN, JOSEPH
HORE-BELISHA, LESLIE LORD
HORT, ABRAHAM
HOWARD, MICHAEL
HUGH OF LINCOLN
HYAMSON, ALBERT MONTEFIORE
ISAAC OF SOUTHWARK
ISAACS, SIR ISAAC ALFRED
ISAACS, NATHANIEL
ISH-KISHOR, EPHRAIM
JACOBS, LAZARUS
JACOBS, SIMEON
JACOBSON, NATHAN
JACOBSON, SYDNEY
JAFFE, SIR OTTO
JANNER, LORD BARNETT
JESSEL, SIR GEORGE
JOEL, SIR ASHER
JOEL, SOLOMON BARNATO ("Solly")
JOSCE OF YORK
JOSEPH
JURNET OF NORWICH
KAGAN, JOSEPH, BARON
KAHN, RICHARD FERDINAND, LORD
KALLENBACH, HERMANN
KALMS, SIR (HAROLD) STANLEY, BARON
KARMINSKI, SIR SEYMOUR EDWARD
KASRILS, RONNIE
KAUFMAN, SIR GERALD
KAYE, SIR EMMANUEL
KENTRIDGE, MORRIS
KENTRIDGE, SIR SYDNEY
KIMCHE, JON
KISCH
KISSIN, HARRY, BARON
KOPELOWITZ, LIONEL
KUPER, SIMON MEYER
LANDA, ABRAM
LANDA, MYER JACK
LANGERMANN, MAX
LASKI
LASKI, HAROLD JOSEPH
LAUTERPACHT, SIR HERSCH
LAWSON
LEIBLER, ISI JOSEPH
LEITNER, GOTTLEIB
LEON, ANTHONY JAMES
LEVENE, PETER, BARON
LEVER, NORMAN HAROLD
LEVEY, BARNETT
LEVIN, NATHANIEL WILLIAM
LEVIN SMITH, SIR ARCHIBALD
LEVY, SIR ALBERT
LEVY, BENJAMIN
LEVY, SIR DANIEL
LEVY, JOSEPH LANGLEY
LEVY, MICHAEL ABRAHAM, BARON OF MILL HILL
LEWIS, SIR GEORGE
LEWIS, HYMAN
LEWIS, SAMUEL
LICORICIA OF WINCHESTER
LINCOLN, TREBITSCH
LINDO
LITTMAN, JOSEPH AARON
LLOYD GEORGE, DAVID
LOPES
LOVELL, LEOPOLD SOLOMON
LOW
LOWY, FRANK
LYONS, SIR JOSEPH
MACCOBY, HAYYIM ZUNDEL
MAGNUS
MAGNUS, SOLOMON WOLFF
MAISELS, ISRAEL AARON
MANCROFT
MANDELSON, PETER
MANNHEIM, HERMANN
MARKS, HARRY HANANEL
MARKS, SAMUEL
MARKS, SIMON BARON
MARRE, ALAN, SIR
MATALON, ELI
MAXWELL, ROBERT
MAYER, SIR ROBERT
MEDINA, SIR SOLOMON DE
MEINERTZHAGEN, RICHARD HENRY
MENDES
MERTON
MEYERSTEIN, EDWARD WILLIAM
MICHAELIS, SIR ARCHIE
MICHAELIS, SIR MAX
MIKARDO, IAN
MILLETT, SIR PETER, BARON
MILLIN, PHILIP

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. Western Europe

1) England & British Commonwealth

Biographies

Public & Economic Life (*continued*)

MINC, HILARY
MISHCON, VICTOR, BARON
MOCATTA
MONASH, SIR JOHN
MOND
MONTAGU
MONTAGU, LILY
MONTEFIORE, JOSEPH BARROW
MONTEFIORE, JOSHUA
MONTEFIORE, JUDITH
MONTEFIORE, SIR MOSES
MONTEFIORE, SEBAG-MONTEFIORE
MOONMAN, ERIC
MORRIS, HENRY HARRIS
MORRIS, NATHAN
MOSENTHAL
MOSER, JACOB
MOSER, SIR CLAUDE
MOSES, MARCUS
MOSS, CELIA AND MARION
MYER, SIDNEY BAEVSKI
MYERS, SIR ARTHUR MELZINER
MYERS, ASHER ISAAC
MYERS, SIR MICHAEL
NATHAN
NATHAN, DAVID
NATHAN, HARRY LOUIS, BARON
NATHAN, JOSEPH EDWARD
NATHAN, MANFRED
NATHAN, MULLA IBRAHIM
NAVARRO, ABRAHAM
NICHOLAS, EDWARD
NORDEN
OCHBERG, ISAAC
OLIPHANT, LAURENCE
OPPENHEIM, LASSA FRANCIS LAWRENCE
OPPENHEIM, SALLY BARONESS
OPPENHEIMER, SIR ERNEST
PACIFICO, DAVID
PAIVA, JACQUES
PALGRAVE
PATTERSON, JOHN HENRY
PHILLIPS, SIR LIONEL
PHILLIPS, MARION
PICCIOTTO
POLACK, JOEL SAMUEL
PORTER, SIR LESLIE
PRATT, RICHARD
PRYNNE, WILLIAM
PULVERMACHER, OSCAR
PULZER, PETER G.J.
RACHMAN, PETER
RAISMAN, SIR ABRAHAM JEREMY
RAPHAEL, ALEXANDER
RATHBONE, ELEANOR
RAYNE, SIR MAX, BARON
READING
READING, FANNY
RIFKIND, SIR MALCOLM
ROBSON, WILLIAM ALEXANDER
RODRIGUES, BARTHOLOMEW
ROSENBLUM, SIGMUND GEORGIEVICH
ROTHSCHILD
ROTHSCHILD, JAMES ARMAND DE
ROTHSCHILD, NATHANIEL CHARLES JACOB, FOURTH BARON ROTHSCHILD
SAATCHI, CHARLES
SACHER, HARRY
SALMON
SALMON, ALEXANDER
SALMON, CYRIL BARNET, BARON
SALOMONS, SIR DAVID
SALOMONS, SIR JULIAN EMANUEL
SAMUDA, JOSEPH
SAMUEL, EDWIN, SECOND VISCOUNT
SAMUEL, HAROLD, BARON SAMUEL OF WYCH CROSS
SAMUEL, HERBERT LOUIS, FIRST VISCOUNT
SAMUEL, HOWARD
SAMUEL, SIR SAUL
SAMUEL, SYDNEY MONTAGU
SAMUEL, WILFRED SAMPSON
SAMUELSON, SIR BERNHARD
SASSOON
SASSOON, VIDAL
SCHLESINGER, ISIDORE WILLIAM
SCHOMBERG
SCHON, FRANK
SCHUSTER
SCHWARZ, HARRY
SCOTT, CHARLES PRESTWICH
SEGAL, SAMUEL, BARON
SELDEN, JOHN
SELIG, PHINEAS
SELIGMAN, HERBERT SPENCER
SHERMAN, ARCHIE
SHILL, LOUIS
SHINWELL, EMANUEL, BARON
SHORT, RENEE
SIEFF, ISRAEL MOSES, BARON
SIEFF, REBECCA
SILBERMANN, ABRAHAM MORITZ
SILKIN, LEWIS, FIRST BARON
SILVERMAN, SIDNEY
SIMON
SIMON, SIR JOHN
SIMON, SIR LEON
SLATER, OSCAR
SLOVO, JOE
SMORGON
SMUTS, JAN CHRISTIAAN
SOLOMON

SOLOMON
SOLOMON, BERTHA
SOMEN, ISRAEL
SONNTAG, JACOB
SOSKICE, SIR FRANK
SOUTHWOOD, JULIUS SALTER ELIAS, FIRST VISCOUNT
SPEYER, SIR EDGAR
SPIELMAN (-N)
STEIN, LEONARD
STERLING, SIR JEFFREY
STERN
STERN, SIR FREDERICK CLAUDE
STERN, PHILIP COHEN
STERNBERG, SIR SIGMUND
STORRS, SIR RONALD
STRAUSS, GEORGE RUSSEL, BARON
SUGAR, SIR ALAN
SUGERMAN, SIR BERNARD
SUZMAN, HELEN
SYKES, SIR MARK
SYMONDS, PAUL
TAYLOR, SIR PETER MURRAY
THATCHER, MARGARET
THORN, SIR JULES
TOLAND, JOHN
TONNA, CHARLOTTE E.
TRASKE, JOHN
TUCK, RAPHAEL
VAN OVEN
VOGEL, SIR JULIUS
WAGG
WALEY
WARBURG, FREDERIK
WARBURG, SIR SIEGMUND
WARREN, SIR CHARLES
WAY, LEWIS
WEDGWOOD, JOSIAH CLEMENT, FIRST BARON
WEIDENFELD, GEORGE, BARON
WEINSTOCK, SIR ARNOLD, BARON
WEIZMANN, CHAIM
WELENSKY, SIR ROY (Roland)
WERTH, ALEXANDER
WIGODER, BASIL THOMAS, BARON
WILSON, SIR CHARLES WILLIAM
WILSON, HAROLD
WINGATE, ORDE
WOLFENSOHN, JAMES D.
WOLFF, GUSTAV
WOLFSON, SIR ISAAC
WOOLF, SIR HARRY, BARON
WORMS, DE
WYNN, SAMUEL
XIMENES, SIR DAVID
XIMENES, SIR MORRIS
YARROW, SIR ALFRED
YOUNG, DAVID IVOR, BARON YOUNG OF GRAFFHAM
YOUNG, STUART

Religion

ABELSON, JOSHUA
ABENDANA, JACOB BEN JOSEPH
ABRAHAMS
ABRAHAMS, ISRAEL
ABRAMSKY, YEHEZKEL
ADLER, HERMANN
ADLER, MICHAEL
ADLER, NATHAN MARCUS
APPLE, RAYMOND
ARTOM
BOTEACH, SHMUEL
BRASCH, RUDOLPH
BRODIE, SIR ISRAEL
CASPER, BERNARD MOSES
COHEN, FRANCIS LYON
DANGLOW, JACOB
DAVIS, ALEXANDER BARNARD
ELIJAH MENAHEM BEN MOSES
EPSTEIN, ISIDORE
FERBER, ZEVI HIRSCH
GAON, SOLOMON
GOLLANCZ, SIR HERMANN
GRONER, DOVID YITZCHOK
GRUNFELD, ISIDOR
GRYN, HUGO
HARRIS, CYRIL KITCHENER
HERTZ, JOSEPH HERMAN
HERZOG, ISAAC
HIRSCHEL, SOLOMON
HYAMSON, MOSES
JACOB BEN JUDAH OF LONDON
JACOBS, LOUIS
JAKOBOVITS, IMMANUEL
JOSEPH, MORRIS
KAHANA, KOPPEL
LEVI, JOHN SIMON
MARGOLIOUTH, MOSES
MATTUCK, ISRAEL ISIDOR
MAYBAUM, IGNAZ
MELDOLA, RAPHAEL
MONTEFIORE, CLAUDE JOSEPH GOLDSMID
MOSES BEN YOM-TOV
NATHAN, ABRAHAM
NIETO, DAVID
NIETO, ISAAC
ORNSTEIN, ABRAHAM FREDERICK
PERLZWEIG, MAURICE L.
PORUSH, ISRAEL
RABINOWITZ, JOEL
RABINOWITZ, LOUIS ISAAC
ROBERT OF READING
ROMAIN, JONATHAN A.
ROSENBAUM, MORRIS
SACKS, JONATHAN HENRY
SCHIFF, DAVID TEVELE
SCHONFELD, VICTOR
SILVA, JOSHUA DA
SINGER, SIMEON
SOLA, DE

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. Western Europe

1) England & British Commonwealth

Biographies (*continued*)

Science

ANDRADE, EDWARD NEVILLE DA COSTA
AYRTON, HERTHA
BACHARACH, ALFRED LOUIS
BARNETT, SIR LOUIS EDWARD
BERNAL, JOHN DESMOND
BLOK, ARTHUR
BODMER, SIR WALTER
BONDI, SIR HERMANN
BRAUDE, ERNEST ALEXANDER
BRENNER, SYDNEY
BRODETSKY, SELIG
CARVALLO, JULES
CHAIN, SIR ERNST BORIS
COHEN, HENRY BARON
COHEN, JULIUS BEREND
COHEN, SIR PHILIP
COPISAROW, MAURICE
COSTA, EMANUEL MENDES DA
FINLAY-FREUNDLICH, ERWIN
FINNISTON, SIR HAROLD MONTAGUE (Monty)
FOX, SIR JOHN JACOB
FRANKLIN, ROSALIND ELSIE
FREUD, ANNA
FRIEDLANDER, KATE
FRISCH, OTTO ROBERT
FROHLICH, HERBERT
GABOR, DENNIS
GAUNSE, JOACHIM
GOLDSTEIN, RICHARD FRANK
GOLDSTEIN, SIDNEY
GUTTMANN, SIR LUDWIG
HART, ERNEST ABRAHAM
HEILBRON, SIR IAN MORRIS
JOSEPHSON, BRIAN DAVID
KALNITSKY, GEORGE
KATZ, SIR BERNARD
KLEIN, MELANIE REIZES
KLUG, AARON
KORNBERG, HANS LEO
KREBS, SIR HANS ADOLF
KROTO, SIR HAROLD W.
LACHMANN, SIR PETER JULIUS
LEVINSTEIN, HERBERT
LEVY, HYMAN
LEWIS, SIR AUBREY JULIAN
LEWKOWITSCH, JULIUS
LOCKSPEISER, BEN, SIR
LOEWE, FRITZ PHILIPP
MARGULES, MAX
MELDOLA, RAPHAEL
MENDELSSOHN, KURT ALFRED GEORG
MILLER, EMANUEL
MORDELL, LOUIS JOEL
NEUBERGER, ALBERT
NOSSAL, SIR GUSTAV
ORENSTEIN, ALEXANDER JEREMIAH
PEIERLS, SIR RUDOLF ERNST
PENN, JACK
PEPPER, JOSEPH
PERUTZ, MAX FERDINAND
POLANYI, MICHAEL
QUASTEL, JUDAH HIRSCH
RAPHAEL, RALPH ALEXANDER
ROSENHEAD, LOUIS
ROSENHEIM, MAX (Leonard), BARON
ROSENHEIM, OTTO
ROTBLAT, SIR JOSEPH
ROTH, KLAUS FRIEDRICH
ROTH, SIR MARTIN
ROTHSCHILD, NATHANIEL MAYER VICTOR, LORD
SALAMAN, REDCLIFFE NATHAN
SCHRIRE, VELVA
SCHUSTER, SIR ARTHUR
SEMON, SIR FELIX
SIMON, SIR FRANCIS EUGENE
SINGER, CHARLES JOSEPH
STENGEL, ERWIN
SYLVESTER, JAMES JOSEPH
TABOR, DAVID
TABOR, HARRY ZVI
TOBIAS, PHILLIP VALLENTINE
TOLANSKY, SAMUEL
VANE, SIR JOHN R.
VOGEL, ARTHUR ISRAEL
WEISS, JOSEPH JOSHUA
WINSTON, ROBERT, BARON
WOLFF, CHARLOTTE
YOUNG, ALEC DAVID
YUDKIN, JOHN
ZUCKERMAN, SOLLY, LORD

2) France, Luxembourg & Belgium

Main Surveys

BELGIUM
FRANCE
FRENCH LITERATURE

General Entries

ALLIANCE ISRAELITE UNIVERSELLE
ASSIMILATION
FINALY CASE
FRENCH REVOLUTION
JEWISH STUDIES
PASTOUREAUX
SAINT-SIMONISM
SANHEDRIN, FRENCH

Communities

AGDE
AGEN
AIX-EN-PROVENCE

ALBI
ALES
ALSACE
AMMERSCHWIHR
ANGERS
ANGOULEME
ANJOU
ANTWERP
APT
ARLES
AUVERGNE
AUXERRE
AVIGNON
BAIGNEUX-LES-JUIFS
BAR-LE-DUC
BAYONNE
BEAUCAIRE
BEDARRIDES
BELFORT
BENFELD
BERGHEIM
BESANÇON
BEZIERS
BIARRITZ
BIDACHE
BISCHHEIM
BLOIS
BORDEAUX
BOULAY
BOURG-EN-BRESSE
BOURGES
BRAY-SUR-SEINE
BRESSE
BRITTANY
BRUSSELS
BURGUNDY
CADENET
CAEN
CAPESTANG
CARCASSONNE
CARPENTRAS
CASTELSARRASIN
CAVAILLON
CHÂLONS-SUR-MARNE
CHALON-SUR-SAÔNE
CHAMBERY
CHAMPAGNE
CHARLEVILLE
CHARTRES
CHÂTEAU-LANDON
CHÂTEAU-THIERRY
CHINON
CLERMONT-FERRAND
CLUNY
COLMAR
COMTAT VENAISSIN
CORBEIL
CREMIEU
DAMPIERRE-DE-LAUBE
DAUPHINE
DIGNE
DIJON
DRAGUIGNAN
DREUX
ENSISHEIM
EPERNAY
ÉTAMPES
ETTENDORF
EVREUX
FALAISE
FOIX
FONTAINEBLEAU
FORCALQUIERS
FRANCHE-COMTÉ
GASCONY
GEVAUDAN
GHENT
GRENOBLE
GUEBWILLER
HAGUENAU
HAVRE, LE
HEGENHEIM
HYÈRES
INGWILLER
ISLE-SUR-LA-SORGUE, L'
JOIGNY
JUNGHOLZ
LANGUEDOC
LIÉGE
LILLE
LIMOGES
LIMOUX
LODEVE
LONS-LE-SAUNIER
LORRAINE
LUNEL
LUNEVILLE
LUXEMBOURG
LYONS
MÂCON
MANOSQUE
MANS, LE
MARSEILLES
MELUN
METZ
MONTELIMAR
MONTEREAU
MONTPELLIER
MORHANGE
MULHOUSE
NANCY
NANTES
NARBONNE
NEVERS
NICE
NIMES
NYONS
OBERNAI
ORANGE
ORLEANS

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. Western Europe

2) France, Luxembourg & Belgium

COMMUNITIES (*continued*)

PAMIERS
PARIS
PERPIGNAN
PEYREHORADE
PHALSBOURG
POITIERS
POITOU
PONTOISE
POSQUIERES
PROVENCE
PROVINS
PUY (-EN -VELAY), LE
RAMERUPT
RHEIMS
RIBEAUVILLE
ROCHELLE, LA
ROSENWILLER (Rosenweiler)
ROSHEIM
ROUEN
ROUFFACH
ROUSSILLON
SAINT-DENIS
SAINTES
SAINT-GILES
SAINT-JEAN-DE-LUZ
SAINT-PAUL-TROIS CHATEAUX
SAINT-REMY-DE-PROVENCE
SAINT-SYMPHORIEN-DOZON
SARREGUEMINES
SAVERNE
SAVOY
SELESTAT
SENLIS
SENS
SERRES
SISTERON
SOISSONS
SOULTZ (Sulz)
STRASBOURG
TARASCON
THIONVILLE
TOUL
TOULON
TOULOUSE
TOURAINE
TOURS
TRETS
TREVOUX
TROYES
VALENCE
VALREAS
VERDUN
VERDUN-SUR-GARONNE
VESOUL
VIENNE
VILLEFRANCHE-DE-CONFLENT
VITRY (-en-Perthois)

ORGANIZATIONS

ACTION FRANCAISE
ASSEMBLY OF JEWISH NOTABLES
CENTRE DE DOCUMENTATION JUIVE CONTEMPORAINE
COMITE DES DELEGATIONS JUIVES
CONSISTORY
LES COLLOQUES DES INTELLECTUELS JUIFS DE LANGUE FRANCAISE
MUSEE D'ART ET DE HISTOIRE DU JUDAISME
SEMINAIRE ISRAELITE DE FRANCE
SOCIETE DES ETUDES JUIVES
UNION GENERALE DES ISRAELITES DE FRANCE (U.G.I.F.)

PUBLICATIONS

CROIX, LA
REVUE DES ETUDES JUIVES
UNIVERS ISRAELITE

BIOGRAPHIES

Academic Life

ABEL, LOUIS FELIX
ABELARD, PETER
ADLER, ALEXANDRE
AFTALION, ALBERT
ALKAN, ALPHONSE
AMADO LEVY-VALENSI, ELIANE
ANCHEL, ROBERT
ARON, RAYMOND
ARON, ROBERT
ATTALI, JACQUES
BADINTER, ELIZABETH
BASCH, VICTOR GUILLAUME
BEGIN, EMILE-AUGUSTE
BENDA, JULIEN
BENRUBI, ISAAC
BENSOUSSAN, GEORGES
BENVENISTE, EMILE
BERGSON, HENRI LOUIS
BLOCH, CAMILLE
BLOCH, GUSTAVE
BLOCH, JULES
BLOCH, MARC
BLUMENKRANZ, BERNHARD
BODIN, JEAN
BONALD, LOUIS GABRIEL AMBROISE, VICOMTE DE
BONFRÈRE, JAQUES
BREAL, MICHEL
BRUNSCHVICG, LEON
BRUNSCHVIG, ROBERT
CAHEN, ISIDORE
CAQUOT, ANDRE
CHALIER, CATHERINE

CLERMONT-GANNEAU, CHARLES
COHEN, GUSTAVE
COHEN, MARCEL
COHEN, ROBERT
COHN, ALBERT
DANIEL-ROPS, HENRI
DARMESTETER, ARSENE
DEPPING, GEORGES-BERNARD
DERENBURG
DERRIDA, JACQUES
DIDEROT, DENIS
DIDI-HUBERMAN, GEORGES
DRAI, RAPHAEL
DUPONT-SOMMER, ANDRE
DURKHEIM, EMILE
EISENMANN, LOUIS
ERLANGER, PHILIPPE
FINKIELKRAUT, ALAIN
FOURIER, FRANCOIS MARIE CHARLES
FRANCK, ADOLPHE
FREY, JEAN BAPTISTE
FRIEDMANN, GEORGES
GAFFAREL (Gaffarellus), JACQUES
GENEBRARD, GILBERT
GHIRSHMAN, ROMAN
GINSBURGER, ERNEST
GLOTZ, GUSTAVE
GOLDMANN, LUCIEN
GOTTSCHALK, MAX
GREGORY OF TOURS
GUERIN, VICTOR
GURVITCH, GEORGES
HALBWACHS, MAURICE
HALEVY, ELIE
HALEVY, JOSEPH
HALEVY, MEYER ABRAHAM
HALPHEN
HALPHEN, LOUIS
HAUSER, HENRI
HOLBACH, PAUL HENRI DIETRICH, BARON D'
HOURWITZ, ZALKIND
ISAAC, JULES MARX
JANKELEVITCH, VLADIMIR
KAHN, LEON
KASPI, ANDRE
KOJEVE, ALEXANDRE
KRIEGEL, ANNIE
LA BOETIE, ETIENNE DE
LA PEYRERE, ISAAC
LAMBERT, MAYER
LE FÈVRE DE LA BODERIE, GUY
LEON, XAVIER
LÉVI, SYLVAIN
LÉVI ALVARÈS, DAVID
LEVI BEN ABRAHAM BEN HAYYIM
LEVINAS, EMMANUEL
LÉVI-PROVENÇAL, EVARISTE
LEVI-STRAUSS, CLAUDE
LÉVY, ARTHUR
LÉVY, BENNY
LÉVY-BRUHL, LUCIEN
LÉVY, ISIDORE
LÉVY, PAUL
LODS, ADOLPHE
LOISY, ALFRED FIRMIN
MAES, ANDREAS
MAUSS, MARCEL
MERCIER, JEAN
MONTESQUIEU, CHARLES LOUIS DE SECONDAT, BARON DE LA BREDE ET DE
MOPSIK, CHARLES
MORIN, EDGAR
MUNK, SOLOMON
NATHAN, MORDECAI
NEHER, ANDRÉ
OPPERT, JULES JULIUS
OUAKNIN, MARC-ALAIN
PALLIÈRE, AIMÉ
PARAF, PIERRE
PARROT, ANDRÉ
PASCAL, BLAISE
PEREIRE, EMILE (Jacob) and ISAAC
PERELMAN, CHAIM
PERROT, JEAN
PLANTAVIT DE LA PAUSE, JEAN
POLIAKOV, LÉON
POSENER, GEORGES HENRI
POSTEL, GUILLAUME
RABBINOWICZ, ISRAEL MICHEL
RAOUL GLABER
RAUH, FREDERIC
REINACH
RENAN, ERNEST
REVAH, ISRAEL SALVATOR
ROUSSEAU, JEAN JACQUES
RUEFF, JACQUES
SACY, ANTOINE ISAAC SILVESTRE DE
SALVADOR, JOSEPH
SAULCY, LOUIS FELICIEN DE JOSEPH CAIGNART
SCALIGER, JOSEPH JUSTUS
SCHEID, ELIE
SCHUHL, PIERRE-MAXIME
SCHWAB, MOISE
SCHWARTZENBERG, ROGER-GERARD
SCHWOB, MARCEL
SEPHIHA, HAIM VIDAL
SLOUSCHZ, NAHUM
SPERBER, DAN
STEIN, HENRI
STRAUSS-KAHN, DOMINIQUE
TRIGANO, SHMOUEL
URI, PIERRE EMMANUEL
VAJDA, GEORGES
VAUX, ROLAND DE
VEIL, LEWIS (Daniel) COMPIÉGNE DE
VIDAL-NAQUET, PIERRE
VINCENT, LOUIS HUGUES
VOGÜÉ, CHARLES EUGENE MELCHOIR, COMTE DE

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. Western Europe

2) France, Luxembourg & Belgium

Biographies

Academic Life (*continued*)

VOLTAIRE
WAHL, JEAN
WEIL, SIMONE
WEILL, RAYMOND
WIEVIORKA, ANNETTE
WILLIAM OF AUVERGNE
WORMS, RENE
ZAFRANI, HAIM

Art

ADLER, JULES
ALDROPHE, ALFRED-PHILIBERT
ALECHINSKY, PIERRE
ASTRUC, ZACHARIE
ATLAN, JEAN
BACHI, RAPHAEL
BERNSTEIN-SINAIEFF, LEOPOLD
BLOC, ANDRE
BRENNER, FREDERIC
CALLE, SOPHIE
CARO-DELVAILLE, HENRI
DELAUNAY-TERK, SONIA
FRIEDLAENDER, JOHNNY
GRUMBACH, ANTOINE
IZIS
KAGAN, ELIE
KIKOINE, MICHEL
KISLING, MOISE
KOLNIK, ARTHUR
LE BÉ, GUILLAUME
LÉVY-DHURMER, LUCIEN
LOEVENSTEIN, FEDOR
MANÉ-KATZ
MARCOUSSIS (Marcous), LOUIS
MEYER-LEVY, CLAUDE
MILICH, ADOLPHE
MONDZAIN, SIMON
MUTER (Mutermilch), MELA
ORLOFF, CHANA
PAILES, ISAAC (Jacques)
PERSITZ, ALEXANDRE
PICART, BERNARD
PISSARRO, CAMILLE
PONTREMOLI, EMMANUEL
PRESSMANE, JOSEPH
RAY, MAN
SIMON, JEAN HENRI
SOLDI (-Colbert), EMILE-ARTHUR
SOUTINE, CHAIM
TIM
WIENER
WILDENSTEIN
ZAK, EUGENE

Literature

ABECASSIS, ELIETTE
ARÉGA, LÉON
ARGENS, JEAN BAPTISTE DE BOYER
BENICHOU, PAUL
BERL, EMMANUEL
BERNARD, TRISTAN
BERNSTEIN, HENRI-LEON
BERRI, CLAUDE
BLANCHOT, MAURICE
BLOCH, JEAN-RICHARD
BLOCH-MICHEL, JEAN
BLOY, LEON
BOBER, ROBERT
CHATEAUBRIAND, FRANÇOIS RENÉ, VICOMTE DE
CIXOUS, HELENE
CLAUDEL, PAUL
COHEN, ALBERT
CRÉMIEUX, BENJAMIN
CROISSET, FRANCIS DE
DUVERNOIS, HENRI
EYDOUX, EMMANUEL
FLEG, EDMOND (Flegenheimer)
FOA, ESTHER EUGÉNIE REBECCA
FRANCK, HENRI
GARY, ROMAIN
GOLL, YVAN
GRUMBERG, JEAN-CLAUDE
HALEVY
HALEVY, ELIE HALFON
HARRY, MYRIAM
HERTZ, HENRI
IKOR, ROGER
JABÈS, EDMOND
JACOB, MAX
KAHN, GUSTAVE
KESSEL, JOSEPH
LACRETELLE, JACQUES DE
LAHARANNE, ERNEST
LANGFUS, ANNA
LAZARE, BERNARD
LEVY, BERNARD-HENRI
LUNEL, ARMAND
LUNEL, JACOB DE
MANDEL, ARNOLD
MAUROIS, ANDRE
MEMMI, ALBERT
MENDES, CATULLE
MIKHAEL, EPHRAIM
MILBAUER, JOSEPH
MILOSZ, OSCAR
MODIANO, PATRICK
MONTAIGNE, MICHEL DE
MORHANGE, PIERRE
NEMIROWSKY, IRENE
NEYRAC, PIERRE
PÉGUY, CHARLES-PIERRE

PEREC, GEORGES
PORTO-RICHE, GEORGES DE
PROUST, MARCEL
RACINE, JEAN
SACHS, MAURICE
SARRAUTE, NATHALIE
SCHEINERT, DAVID
SCHULSINGER, JOSEPH
SCHWARZ-BART, ANDRÉ
SEE, EDMOND
SPERBER, MANES
SPIRE, ANDRE
SUARES, ANDRE
THARAUD, JEROME AND JEAN
THEMANLYS, PASCAL
VERCORS
VIGÉE, CLAUDE
WEILL, ALEXANDRE ABRAHAM
ZOLA, EMILE

Music
ALKAN (Morhange), CHARLES HENRI-VALENTIN
BABILÉE, JEAN
BLOCH, ANDRE
BLUM, RENÉ
BRÉVAL, LUCIENNE
CHAGRIN, FRANCIS
COLONNE, JULES (Judah) EDOUARD
DAVID, ERNEST
DUKAS, PAUL
ERLANGER, CAMILLE
GEDALGE, ANDRE
HALÉVY, JACQUES (François) FROMENTAL ÉLIE
JONAS, EMILE
LEVY
LÉVY, LAZARE
MACHABEY, ARMAND
MILHAUD, DARIUS
OFFENBACH, JACQUES
ROLAND-MANUEL
ROSENTHAL, MANUEL (Emmanuel)
TUGAL, PIERRE
WALDTEUFEL, EMIL
WIENER, JEAN
WOLFF, ALBERT LOUIS
WORMSER, ANDRÉ (Alphonse-Toussaint)

Popular Culture
AIMÉE, ANOUK
BACRI, JEAN-PIERRE
BARBARA
BAUR, HARRY
BERNHARDT, SARAH
BERNSTEIN, OSIP SAMOILOVICH
BLOWITZ, HENRI GEORGES STEPHANE ADOLPHE OPPER DE
BOBER, ROBERT
DARMON, PIERRE
ELKABBACH, JEAN-PIERRE
EPSTEIN, JEAN
HELD, ANNA
HIRSCH, ROBERT PAUL
JANOWSKI, DAVID MARKELOVICH
KORENE, VERA
LANZMANN, CLAUDE
LELOUCH, CLAUDE
LINDER, MAX
MACIAS, ENRICO
MARCEAU, MARCEL
MNOUCHKINE, ALEXANDRE
MOATI, SERGE
OURY, GERARD
RACHEL
SIGNORET, SIMONE
TARTAKOVER, SAVIELLY GRIGORYEVICH

Public & Economic Life
ABBA MARI BEN ISAAC OF ST. GILLES
AGOBARD
ALCAN, ALKAN
ALPHONSE OF POITIERS
ALTARAS, JACQUES ISAAC
ANSPACH, PHILIPPE
ANTOINE, NICOLAS
ASHKENAZI, LEON
ATTALI, BERNARD
BADINTER, ROBERT
BAIL, CHARLES-JOSEPH
BAMBERGER, EDOUARD-ADRIEN
BARRÉS, AUGUSTE MAURICE
BÉDARRIDE, ISRAÉL (Isaiah)
BEER-BING, ISAIAH
BERNHEIM, LOUIS
BERR, JACOB
BERR (de Turique), MICHEL
BERR ISAAC BERR DE TURIQUE
BEUGNOT, AUGUSTE ARTHUR
BIGART, JACQUES
BISCHOFFSHEIM
BLEUSTEIN-BLANCHET, MARCEL
BLOCH, PIERRE
BLUM, LEON
BLUMEL, ANDRE
BOKANOWSKI, MAURICE
BOURGEOIS, JEAN
BROGLIE, VICTOR-CLAUDE, PRINCE DE
CALMER, MOSES ELIEZER LIEFMANN
CASSIN, RENÉ SAMUEL
CERFBERR, HERZ
CERFBERR, MAXIMILIEN-CHARLES ALPHONSE
CHARLEMAGNE
CHARLES IV
CHARLES V
CHARLES VI
CHILDEBERT I
CITROËN, ANDRÉ GUSTAVE
CLERMONT-TONNERRE, COUNT STANISLAS DE

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. Western Europe

2) France, Luxembourg & Belgium

Biographies

Public & Economic Life (*continued*)

CLOOTS, JEAN BAPTISTE DU VAL-DE-GRACE, BARON DE
CLOTHAIRE II
COHEN, ISAAC KADMI
COHEN, JOSEPH
COLBERT, JEAN BAPTISTE
COPE, JEAN-FRANCOIS
CREHANGE, ALEXANDRE
CREMIEUX, ISAAC ADOLPHE
CUKIERMAN, ROGER
DANIEL, JEAN
DARMON, AMRAM
DARQUIER DE PELLEPOIX, LOUIS
DASSAULT, DARIUS PAUL
DASSAULT, MARCEL
DAUDET, LEON
DAVIN DE CADEROUSSE
DEUTSCH DE LA MEURTHE, HENRI
DEUTZ, SIMON
DRACH, PAUL-LOUIS-BERNARD (David)
DRAY, JULIEN
DREYFUS, ALFRED
DRUMONT, EDOUARD-ADOLPHE
DU BARTAS, GUILLAUME DE SALLUSTE
EICHTHAL, GUSTAVE D'
ELKANN, JEAN-PAUL
ENNERY, JONAS D'
ERLANGER, MICHEL
ERRERA, PAUL JOSEPH
FABIUS, LAURENT
FISCHER, JEAN
FITERMAN, CHARLES
FOULD
FURTADO, ABRAHAM
GAMZON, ROBERT
GINIEWSKI, PAUL
GIROUD, FRANCOISE
GOBINEAU, JOSEPH ARTHUR, COMTE DE
GOUDCHAUX, MICHEL
GOUGENOT DES MOUSSEAUX, HENRI
GRADIS
GRANDVAL (Hirsch-Ollendorf), GILBERT YVES EDMOND
GRÉGOIRE, HENRI BAPTISTE
GRESH, ALAIN
GRUMBACH, SALOMON
GUNZBURG, NIKO
GUTT, CAMILLE
HAMON, LEO
HYMANS, PAUL
JAURÈS, JEAN LEON
JAVAL
JOHN II ("The Good")
JUSTER, JEAN
KAHN, ALBERT
KAHN, JEAN
KAHN, LOUIS
KARPEL, HERMAN
KLEIN, THEODORE (Theo)
KLOTZ, LOUIS-LUCIEN
KOENIGSWARTER
KOUCHNER, BERNARD
KRASUCKI, HENRI
KRIEGEL-VALRIMONT, MAURICE
LAMBERT, AIMÉ
LAMBERT, RAYMOND RAOUL
LANG, JACK
LANGALLERIE, PHILIPPE GENTIL DE
LAVAL, PIERRE
LAZARD
LAZAREFF, PIERRE
LAZURICK, ROBERT
LECACHE, BERNARD
LEHMANN, LEONCE
LEVAILLANT, ISAIE
LEVEN, NARCISSE
LEVY
LEVY, ABRAHAM EUGENE
LÉVY, RAPHAEL
LEVY, SAM SAADI
LOUIS
LUSTIGER, JEAN-MARIE ARON
LYON-CAEN, CHARLES LÉON
MACHAUT, DENIS DE
MALESHERBES, CHRETIEN GUILLAUME DE LA-MOIGNON DE
MANDEL, GEORGES
MANESSIER DE VESOUL
MARITAIN, JACQUES
MAURRAS, CHARLES
MAYER, DANIEL
MAYER, RENÉ
MENDES-FRANCE, PIERRE
MEYER,LEON
MIRABEAU, HONORE GABRIEL RIQUETI, COMTE DE
MIRES, JULES ISAAC
MOCH, JULES
MOCH, JULES SALVADOR
NAPOLEON BONAPARTE
NAQUET, ALFRED JOSEPH
NATHAN, VENGUESSONE
NETTER, CHARLES
NEVEJEAN, YVONNE
NOSTRADAMUS (Michel de Nostre-Dame)
OSIRIS, DANIEL ILLFA
OULIF, CHARLES NARCISSE
PEREIRE, JACOB RODRIGUES
PHILIP
PICARD, EDMOND
PLANTIN, CHRISTOPHE
PRISCUS

PROUDHON, PIERRE JOSEPH
PULCELINA OF BLOIS
RAPPOPORT, CHARLES
RAYNAL, DAVID
REINACH
ROEDERER, COUNT PIERRE LOUIS
ROTHSCHILD
ROTHSCHILD, BARON EDMOND JAMES DE
ROTTEMBOURG, HENRI
ROULEAU, ERIC (Elie Rafoul)
SCHILLER, ARMAND
SCHRAMECK, ABRAHAM
SCHUMANN, MAURICE
SEE
SEE, LEOPOLD
STERN, JACQUES
TORRES, HENRY
TOUSSENEL, ALPHONSE
VALABRÈGUE, MARDOCHÉE GEORGES
VALLAT, XAVIER
VEIL, SIMONE
VENEZIANI, EMMANUEL FELIX
VIBERT OF NOGENT
VIGENERE, BLAISE DE
WAHL, JACQUES HENRI
WIENER, ERNEST EDOUARD
WORMSER, OLIVIER BORIS
ZAY, JEAN

Religion

ABBA MARI BEN ELIGDOR
BEBE, PAULINE
BODO
ELIEZER OF TOUL
FARHI, DANIEL
FARHI, GABRIEL
HAYYIM BEN HANANEL HA-KOHEN
HIRSCHLER, RENE
ISIDOR, LAZARE
JACOB BEN MOSES OF BAGNOLS
JACOB OF MARVEGE
JACOB OF ORLEANS
JACOB OF PONT-SAINTE-MAXENCE
JONATHAN BEN DAVID HA-KOHEN OF LUNEL
JOSEPH BEN ASHER OF CHARTRES
JOSEPH BEN BARUCH OF CLISSON
JOSEPH BEN MOSES OF TROYES
JOSEPH HAZZAN BEN JUDAH OF TROYES
JUDAH BEN ISAAC (Sir Leon of Paris)
JUDAH BEN MOSES HA-DARSHAN
JUDAH BEN NATHAN
KAHN, ZADOC
KAPLAN, JACOB
KARA, JOSEPH
KARMI (Cremieux)
KIMHI, DAVID
KIMHI, JOSEPH
KLEIN, SALOMON WOLF
KOKHAVI, DAVID BEN SAMUEL
KRYGIER, RIVON
LATTES, ISAAC BEN JACOB
LATTES, JUDAH
LEHMANN, JOSEPH
LEVI BEN GERSHOM (Ralbag)
LÉVI, ISRAEL
LÉVY, ALFRED
LÉVY, ISAAC
LÉVY, SAMUEL
LIBER, MAURICE
LOEB, ISIDORE
LUBETZKY, JUDAH
MANOAH OF NARBONNE
MEIR BEN ISAAC OF TRINQUETAILLE
MEIR BEN SAMUEL OF RAMERUPT
MEIR BEN SIMEON HA-ME'ILI
MEIRI, MENAHEM BEN SOLOMON
MENAHEM BEN HELBO
MESHULLAM BEN JACOB OF LUNEL
MESHULLAM BEN MOSES
MESHULLAM BEN NATHAN OF MELUN
MOSES BEN ABRAHAM OF PONTOISE
MOSES BEN JACOB OF COUCY
MOSES BEN JOSHUA OF NARBONNE
MOSES OF EVREUX
NETHANEL OF CHINON
NISSIM BEN MOSES OF MARSEILLES
OVADIA, NISSIM
PEREZ BEN ELIJAH OF CORBEIL
PROVENÇAL, JACOB BEN DAVID
RASHI (Solomon ben Isaac)
REUBEN BEN HAYYIM
SAMSON BEN ABRAHAM OF SENS
SAMSON BEN ISAAC OF CHINON
SAMSON BEN JOSEPH OF FALAISE
SAMSON BEN SAMSON OF COUCY
SAMUEL BEN DAVID
SAMUEL BEN MEIR (Rashbam)
SAMUEL BEN SOLOMON OF FALAISE
SAMUEL OF EVREUX
SCHLETTSTADT, SAMUEL BEN AARON
SHEMAIAH OF TROYES
SIMEON BEN SAMUEL OF JOINVILLE
SINZHEIM, JOSEPH DAVID BEN ISAAC
SIRAT, RENE SAMUEL
SITRUK, JOSEPH
SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM OF MONTPELLIER
SOLOMON BEN JUDAH "OF DREUX"
SOLOMON BEN JUDAH OF LUNEL
SOLOMON BEN MEIR
TAM, JACOB BEN MEIR
TIBBON, IBN (Tibbonids)
TOUATI, CHARLES
TREVES, JOHANAN BEN MATTATHIAS
ULLMANN, SALOMON
VAEZ, ABRAHAM
WARSCHAWSKI, MAX
WEILL, MICHEL AARON
WORMS, AARON
YOM TOV OF JOIGNY

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. Western Europe

2) France, Luxembourg & Belgium

Biographies (*continued*)

Science

ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON OF SAINT MAXIMIN
ATLAN, HENRI
BARUK, HENRI
BERNHEIM, HIPPOLYTE
BESREDKA, ALEXANDER
BONFILS, IMMANUEL BEN JACOB
CHARPAK, GEORGES
COHEN TANNOUDJI, CLAUDE
EPHRUSSI, BORIS
ERRERA, LEO
GERHARDT, CHARLES FREDERIC
GOLDSCHMIDT, HERMANN
HADAMARD, JACQUES SALOMON
HAVA OF MANOSQUE
ISAAC BEN TODROS
JACOB, FRANÇOIS
LEVY, LUCIEN
LIPPMANN, GABRIEL
LIPSKI, ABRAHAM
LWOFF, ANDRE MICHEL
MEYERSON, EMILE
MICHEL-LÉVY, AUGUSTE
MINKOWSKI, EUGENE
MOISSAN, HENRI
SCHWARTZ, LAURENT
SIMON, PIERRE
STEG, ADOLPHE
STERN, ERICH
WEIL, R. ADRIENNE
WIDAL, FERNAND

3) Germany & Austria

Main Surveys

AUSTRIA
GERMAN LITERATURE
GERMANY

General Entries

AGRARIAN LEAGUE
ARMLEDER
HASIDEI ASHKENAZ
JUDENPFENNIGE
IUDEX JUDAEORUM
LEIBZOLL
MAGDEBURG LAW
OPFERPFENNIG
SCHUTZJUDEN
TOLERANZPATENT
WIENER GESERA

Communities

AACHEN
AHLEM
AHRWEILER
ALTENSTADT
ALTONA
ALZEY
AMBERG
ANDERNACH
ANHALT
ANSBACH
ARNSTADT
ASCHAFFENBURG
ASHKENAZ
AUGSBURG
AURICH
BACHARACH
BADEN
BADEN BEI WIEN
BAIERSDORF
BAMBERG
BAVARIA
BAYREUTH
BERG
BERLIN
BIELEFELD
BINGEN
BOCHUM
BONN
BOPPARD
BRANDENBURG
BREISACH
BREMEN
BRUCHSAL
BRUNSWICK
BURGENLAND
CARINTHIA
CHEMNITZ
CLEVES
COBURG
COCHEM
COLOGNE
CONSTANCE
COTTBUS
DARMSTADT
DEGGENDORF
DEUTSCHKREUTZ
DEUTZ
DORTMUND
DRESDEN
DUEREN
DUESSELDORF
DUISBURG
DYHERNFURTH
EINBECK
EISENSTADT
EMDEN
ENDINGEN
ERFURT
ESSEN
ESSLINGEN
ETTLINGEN

FLOSS
FRANKFURT ON THE MAIN
FRANKFURT ON THE ODER
FREIBURG IM BREISGAU
FRIEDBERG
FUERTH
FULDA
GELNHAUSEN
GELSENKIRCHEN
GEMEN
GIESSEN
GLUECKSTADT
GOERLITZ
GOETTINGEN
GOSLAR
GOTHA
GRAZ
HAGEN
HAGENBACH
HALBERSTADT
HALLE
HAMBURG
HAMELN
HANAU
HANOVER
HEIDELBERG
HEIDINGSFELD
HEILBRONN
HESSE
HILDESHEIM
HOHENAU
HOHENEMS
HOHENZOLLERN
HOMBURG
INGOLSTADT
INNSBRUCK
JEBENHAUSEN
JUDAESAPTAN
JUDENBURG
JUELICH
KAISERSLAUTERN
KARLSRUHE
KASSEL
KEMPEN
KIEL
KISSINGEN
KITZINGEN
KLAGENFURT
KLOSTERNEUBURG
KOBLENZ
KOENIGSBERG
KORNEUBURG
KREFELD
KREMS
KREUZNACH
LANDAU
LANDSHUT
LAUINGEN
LEIPZIG
LINDAU
LINZ
LIPPE (-Detmold)
LUEBECK
LUENEBURG
MAGDEBURG
MAINZ
MANNHEIM
MARBURG
MATTERSDORF (Mattersburg)
MECKLENBURG
MEININGEN
MEISSEN
MEMMINGEN
MERGENTHEIM
MERSEBURG
MINDEN
MOSBACH
MUEHLHAUSEN
MUENSTER
MUNICH
NASSAU (-Usingen)
NAUHEIM
NIEDERSTETTEN
NOERDLINGEN
NORDHAUSEN
NUREMBERG
OETTINGEN
OFFENBACH
OFFENBURG
OLDENBURG
OPPENHEIM
OSNABRUECK
PADERBORN
PALATINATE
PASSAU
PFORZHEIM
POMERANIA
PRUSSIA
PULKAU
RAVENSBURG
RECKLINGHAUSEN
REGENSBURG
REUTLINGEN
REXINGEN
ROEDELHEIM
ROTHENBURG OB DER TAUBER
SAARBRUECKEN
SALZBURG
SAXONY
SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN
SCHNAITTACH
SCHWEINFURT
SEESEN
SHUM
SILESIA
SOEST
SPANDAU
SPEYER
STENDAL
STRAUBING

I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
e. Western Europe
3) Germany & Austria
COMMUNITIES (*continued*)

STUTTGART
STYRIA
SULZBACH
TALHEIM
TAUBERBISCHOFSHEIM
TESCHEN
THURINGIA
TRIER
TUEBINGEN
TYROL
UEBERLINGEN
ULM
VIENNA
VILLINGEN
VORARLBERG
WANDSBECK
WARENDORF
WEINHEIM
WESTPHALIA
WETZLAR
WIENER NEUSTADT
WIESBADEN
WOLFENBUETTEL
WOLFSBERG
WORMS
WUERTTEMBERG
WUERZBURG
WUPPERTAL
XANTEN
ZERBST
ZWICKAU

ORGANIZATIONS
AKADEMIE FUER DIE WISSENSCHAFT DES JUDENTUMS
ALLIANZ, ISRAELITISCHE, ZU WIEN
BLAU-WEISS
CENTRAL-VEREIN DEUTSCHER STAATSBUERGER JUEDISCHEN GLAUBENS
CHRISTIAN SOCIAL PARTY
CHRISTIAN-SOCIAL PARTY. GERMAN
CONSERVATIVE PARTY, GERMAN
DEUTSCHER PALAESTINA-VEREIN
DEUTSCH-ISRAELITISCHER GEMEINDEBUND
ESRA
GESELLSCHAFT DER FREUNDE
GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FOERDERUNG DER WISSENSCHAFT DES JUDENTUMS
HE-HALUTZ
HEIMWEHR
HILFSVEREIN DER DEUTSCHEN JUDEN
HOCHSCHULE FUER DIE WISSENSCHAFT DES JUDENTUMS
INSTITUTUM JUDAICUM DELITZSCHIANUM
ISRAELITISCH-THEOLOGISCHE LEHRANSTALT
JUEDISCHE FREISCHULE
JUEDISCHER FRAUENBUND
JUEDISCHER KULTURBUND
JUEDISCHER VERLAG
JUEDISCH-LITERARISCHE GESELLSCHAFT
JUEDISCHE VOLKSPARTEI
JUEDISCH-THEOLOGISCHES SEMINAR, BRESLAU
KADIMAH
KARTELL-CONVENT DER VERBINDUNGEN DEUTSCHER STUDENTEN JUEDISCHEN GLAUBENS
KARTELL JUEDISCHER VERBINDUNGEN
LANDJUDENSCHAFT
NATIONALRAT
OESTERREICHISCHE NATIONALBIBLIOTHEK
PARLAMENTSKLUB, JUEDISCHER
REICHSBUND JUEDISCHER FRONTSOLDATEN
SCHUTZBUND, REPUBLIKANISCHER
SONCINO GESELLSCHAFT DER FREUNDE DES JUEDISCHEN BUCHES
STUDENTS' FRATERNITIES, GERMAN
SWABIAN LEAGUE
UNION, OESTERREICHISCH ISRAELITISCHE
VERBAND DER DEUTSCHEN JUDEN
VERBAND DER VEREINE FUER JUEDISCHE GESCHICHTE UND LITERATUR
VERBAND NATIONAL-DEUTSCHER JUDEN
VEREIN FUER KULTUR UND WISSENSCHAFT DES JUDENTUMS
VEREIN ZUR ABWEHR DES ANTISEMITISMUS
VEREINIGUNG FUER DAS LIBERALE JUDENTUM IN DEUTSCHLAND
VOLKSPARTEI, JUEDISCHE
ZENTRALRAT DER JUDEN IN DEUTSCHLAND
ZENTRALSTELLE DER FUERSORGE FUER KRIEGSFLUECHTLINGE
ZENTRAL-WOHLFAHRTSTELLE DER DEUTSCHEN JUDEN

PUBLICATIONS
ALLGEMEINE ZEITUNG DES JUDENTHUMS
ASEFAT HAKHAMIM
C.V.-ZEITUNG
HA-EMET
HA-MAGGID
HA-ME'ASSEF
HA-SHAHAR
HE-HALUTZ
ISRAELIT, DER
ISRAELITISCHES FAMILIENBLATT
JESCHURUN
JUDE, DER
JUEDISCHE PRESSE
JUEDISCHE RUNDSCHAU
KEREM HEMED
KOHELETH MUSSAR
MENORAH

MONATSSCHRIFT FUER GESCHICHTE UND WISSENSCHAFT DES JUDENTUMS
NEUZEIT, DIE
OESTERREICHISCHES CENTRAL-ORGAN FUER GLAUBENSFREIHEIT, CULTUR, GESCHICHTE UND LITERATUR DER JUDEN
PHILO VERLAG
SULAMITH
ZUKUNFT

Biographies

Academic Life

ABICHT, JOHANN GEORG
ADLER, GEORG
ADORNO, THEODOR W.
ALBERTUS MAGNUS
ALT, ALBRECHT
ALTMANN, ALEXANDER
ARENDT, HANNAH
ARNHEIM, HEYMANN
ARONIUS, JULIUS
ASCHAFFENBURG, GUSTAV
ASCHER, SAUL
ASHER, DAVID
AVE-LALLEMANT, FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN BENEDICT
BAER, SELIGMAN ISAAC
BAER, YITZHAK
BAETHGEN, FRIEDRICH WILHELM ADOLPH
BAUMGARDT, DAVID
BAUMGARTEN, EMANUEL MENDEL
BECHER, SIEGFRIED
BECK, MICHAEL
BEER, MAX
BEER, PETER (Perez)
BENDAVID, LAZARUS (Eleazar)
BENFEY, THEODOR
BENJACOB, ISAAC
BEN ZE'EV, JUDAH LEIB
BENZINGER, IMMANUEL
BERGSTRAESSER, GOTTHELF
BERLINER, ABRAHAM
BERNFELD, SIEGFRIED
BIALOBLOTZKY, CHRISTIAN HEINRICH FRIEDRICH
BIRNBAUM, NATHAN
BISCHOFF, ERICH
BLEEK, FRIEDRICH
BLOCH, ERNST
BLOCH, JOSEPH
BLOGG, SOLOMON BEN EPHRAIM
BLUMENFELD, WALTER
BODENSCHATZ, JOHANN CHRISTOPH GEORG
BOESCHENSTEIN, JOHANN
BOHL (Bohlius), SAMUEL
BONDY, CURT
BONN, MORITZ JULIUS
BORCHARDT, LUDWIG
BRANN, MARCUS
BRAUNTHAL, JULIUS
BREITHAUPT, JOHANN FRIEDRICH
BRESSLAU, HARRY
BRILL, ABRAHAM ARDEN
BRILLING, BERNHARD
BRUNNER, CONSTANTIN
BRUNSWIG, ALFRED
BUDDE, KARL FERDINAND REINHARD
BUEDINGER, MAX
BUHLER, CHARLOTTE
CALLENBERG, JOHANN HEINRICH
CAPITO, WOLFGANG FABRICIUS
CARO, GEORG MARTIN
CASSEL, DAVID
CASSEL, PAULUS STEPHANUS (Selig)
CASSIRER, ERNST
COHEN, ARTHUR
COHEN, HERMANN
COHN, GUSTAV
COHN, JONAS
COHN, LEOPOLD
CORNILL, CARL HEINRICH
DALMAN, GUSTAF HERMANN
DANZ, JOHANN ANDREAS
DAVID, MARTIN
DAVIDSOHN, ROBERT
DELITZSCH, FRANZ (Julius)
DELITZSCH, FRIEDRICH
DESSAU, HERMANN
DESSOIR, MAX
DEUTSCH, EMANUEL OSKAR
DILLMANN, AUGUST
DUBISLAV, WALTER ERNST OTTO
DUEHRING, KARL EUGEN
DUHM, BERNHARD
ECKHART, MEISTER
EHRENBERG, VICTOR LEOPOLD
EICHHORN, JOHANN GOTTFRIED
EISLER, RUDOLF
EISSFELDT, OTTO
ELBOGEN, ISMAR
ENGELMANN, SUSANNE CHARLOTTE
ERMAN, JOHANN PETER ADOLF
ESCHELBACHER, JOSEPH
EUCHEL, ISAAC ABRAHAM
EWALD, HEINRICH GEORG AUGUST
FAGIUS, PAULUS
FICHTE, JOHANN GOTTLIEB
FORSTER, JOHANN (Forsthemius)
FRANKFURTER, SOLOMON FRIEDRICH
FRANKL, PINKUS FRITZ (Pinhas)
FRAUENSTAEDT, JULIUS
FREIMANN, ARON
FREIMANN, JACOB
FRENSDORFF, FERDINAND
FRENSDORFF, SOLOMON
FREUDENTHAL, JACOB
FRIEDJUNG, HEINRICH
FRIEDLAENDER, MORITZ
FRIEDLAENDER, OSKAR EWALD
FRIEDRICHSFELD, DAVID

I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
e. Western Europe
3) Germany & Austria
Biographies
Academic Life (*continued*)

FRIES, JAKOB FRIEDRICH
FUERST, JULIUS
GALLING, KURT
GANS, EDUARD
GEIGER, ABRAHAM
GEIGER, BERNHARD
GEIGER, LAZARUS (Eliezer Solomon)
GEIGER, MORITZ
GELBER, NATHAN MICHAEL
GESENIUS, HEINRICH FRIEDRICH WILHELM
GHILLANY, FRIEDRICH WILHELM
GOLDENTHAL, JACOB
GOLDSCHEID, RUDOLF
GOLDSCHMIDT, LAZARUS
GOLDSCHMIDT, RICHARD HELLMUTH
GOLDSTEIN, JULIUS
GOMPERZ, THEODOR
GRAETZ, HEINRICH
GRAF, KARL HEINRICH
GRESSMANN, HUGO
GRUENBAUM, MAX
GRUENHUT, MAX
GRUNWALD, MAX
GUMPLOWICZ, LUDWIG
GUNKEL, HERMANN
GUTHE, HERMANN
GUTTMANN, JACOB
GUTTMANN, JULIUS
HALLO, WILLIAM
HANAU, SOLOMON ZALMAN BEN JUDAH LOEB HA-KOHEN
HEGEL, GEORG WILHELM FRIEDRICH
HEICHELHEIM, FRITZ MORITZ
HEIDENHEIM, WOLF (Benjamin Ze'ev)
HEINEMANN, FRITZ
HEINEMANN, JEREMIAH
HELLER, HERMANN
HELLER, JOSEPH ELIJAH
HELLER, THEODOR
HENGSTENBERG, ERNST WILHELM
HEPPNER, ARON
HERDER, JOHANN GOTTFRIED
HERZ, MARCUS
HERZFELD, ERNST EMIL
HERZOG, DAVID
HEYMANN, FRITZ
HILDESHEIMER, HIRSCH
HIRSCH, JULIUS
HIRSCH, MENDEL
HIRSCHFELD, GUSTAV
HIRSCHFELD, HEINRICH OTTO
HOELSCHER, GUSTAV
HOENIGSWALD, RICHARD
HORKHEIMER, MAX
HOROVITZ, JOSEF
HOROVITZ, SAUL
HRABANUS MAURUS
HUPFELD, HERMANN CHRISTIAN KARL
HUSSERL, EDMUND GUSTAV ALBRECHT
ILGEN, KARL DAVID
ISAACSOHN, SIEGFRIED
ITELSON, GREGOR
JEREMIAS, ALFRED
JERUSALEM, KARL WILHELM
JERUSALEM, WILHELM
JIRKU, ANTON
JOEL, KARL
JOST, ISAAC MARCUS
KAHLE, PAUL ERNST
KANT, IMMANUEL
KANTOROWICZ, ERNST HARTWIG
KASTEIN, JOSEF
KATZ, DAVID
KAUFMANN, DAVID
KAUFMANN, FELIX
KAUFMANN, FRITZ
KAUTZSCH, EMIL FRIEDRICH
KAYSERLING, MEYER (Moritz)
KEIL, KARL FRIEDRICH
KELLNER, LEON
KIRCHHEIM, RAPHAEL
KITTEL, RUDOLF
KLEMPERER, VICTOR
KOEBNER, RICHARD
KRACAUER, ISADOR
KRACAUER, SIEGFRIED
KRAUSS, FRIEDRICH SALAMO
KRAUSS, SAMUEL
KRONER, RICHARD
KRUG, WILHELM TRAUGOTT
LAGARDE, PAUL ANTON DE
LANDAUER, GUSTAV
LANDAUER, MEYER HEINRICH HIRSCH
LANDAUER, SAMUEL
LANDSBERGER, BENNO
LANDSHUT, SIEGFRIED
LANDSHUTH, ELIEZER (Leser)
LASK, EMIL
LASSON, ADOLF
LAZARUS, MORITZ
LEBRECHT, FUERCHTEGOTT
LEHMANN-HAUPT, CARL FRIEDRICH
LESSING, THEODOR
LEVISON, WILHELM
LEWIN, KURT ZADEK
LEWKOWITZ, ALBERT
LEWY, JULIUS
LIDZBARSKI, MARK (Abraham Mordechai)
LIEBERMANN, FELIX
LIEBERT, ARTHUR
LIEBMANN, OTTO
LIPMANN, OTTO

LOEWE, JOEL (BRILL)
LOEWE, VICTOR
LOEWENTHAL, EDUARD
LOEWITH, KARL
LOEWY, EMANUEL
LOWE, ADOLPH
LUSCHAN, FELIX VON
MAIMON, SOLOMON
MANNHEIM, KARL
MARCK, SIEGFRIED
MARCUS, AARON
MARCUS, ERNST
MARKUS, LUDWIG
MARX, KARL HEINRICH
MAUTNER, KONRAD
MAYER, GUSTAV
MEINHOLD, JOHANNES FRIEDRICH
MEISL, JOSEPH
MENDELSSOHN
MENDELSSOHN, MOSES
METZGER, ARNOLD
MEYER, EDUARD
MICHAELIS, JOHANN DAVID
MISES, LUDWIG EDLER VON
MITTWOCH, EUGEN
MOMMSEN, THEODOR
MUELLER, DAVID HEINRICH
MUENSTER, SEBASTIAN
MUENSTERBERG, HUGO
MYNONA
NACHOD, OSKAR
NAFTALI, PEREZ (Fritz)
NELSON, LEONHARD
NEUBAUER, JACOB (Jekuthiel)
NIETZSCHE, FRIEDRICH WILHELM
NOELDEKE, THEODOR
NOTH, MARTIN
NOWACK, WILHELM GUSTAV HERMANN
NUSSBAUM, ARTHUR
NUSSENBLATH, TULO
OBERMEYER, JACOB
OLSHAUSEN, JUSTUS
OPPENHEIMER, FRANZ
OPPERT, GUSTAV SALOMON
OTTENSOSSER, DAVID
OTTO, RUDOLPH
PELLICANUS (Rubeaquensis), CONRAD
PERLBACH, MAX
PERLES
PHILIPPSON
PICK, HAYYIM HERMANN
PINNER, FELIX
PISTORIUS (de Nida), JOHANNES
POLOTSKY, HANS JACOB
POPPER, JOSEF (Lynkeus)
POPPER, SIR KARL RAIMUND
PRIBRAM, ALFRED FRANCIS
RAD, GERHARD VON
RECKENDORF, HERMANN SOLOMON
REICH, WILHELM
REICHENBACH, HANS
REINACH, ADOLF
REUSS, EDUARD
RICHTER, ELISE
RICHTER, RAOUL
RIESS, LUDWIG
ROEHRICHT, REINHOLD
ROSENMUELLER, ERNST FRIEDRICH KARL
ROSENTHAL, LESER
ROSIN, DAVID
RUEHS, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH
RYSSEL, VICTOR
SAALSCHUETZ, JOSEPH LEWIN
SACHS, MICHAEL
SALFELD, SIEGMUND
SALOMON, ALICE
SALOMON, GOTTFRIED
SAMTER, ERNST
SATANOW, ISAAC
SCHEFTELOWITZ, ISIDOR
SCHELER, MAX FERDINAND
SCHELLING, FRIEDRICH WILHELM JOSEPH
SCHICK, CONRAD
SCHICKARD, WILHELM (Guillielmus)
SCHOEPS, HANS JOACHIM
SCHUBERT, KURT
SCHUDT, JOHANN JAKOB
SCHUERER, EMIL
SCHWAB, HERMANN
SELLIN, ERNST
SELZ, OTTO
SIEVERS, EDUARD
SIMMEL, GEORG
SIMSON, BERNHARD VON
SIMSON, PAUL
SMEND, RUDOLPH
SOMBART, WERNER
SPANIER, ARTHUR
SPATH, JOHANN PETER
SPITZER, HUGO
STEIN, ARTHUR
STEIN, EDITH
STEIN, LUDWIG
STEINSCHNEIDER, MORITZ
STEINTHAL, HERMANN HEYMANN
STERN, ALFRED
STERN, FRITZ
STERN, MORITZ
STERN, WILLIAM
STERNBERG, KURT
STERN-TAEUBLER, SELMA
STEUERNAGEL, CARL
STOBBE, OTTO
STRACK, HERMANN LEBERECHT
STRAUSS, LEO
SUEDFELD, GABRIEL
SULZBACH, ABRAHAM
SULZBACH, WALTER
TAEUBLER, EUGEN
THIEME, KARL

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. Western Europe

3) Germany & Austria

Biographies

Academic Life (*continued*)

THOMSEN, PETER
TRAUBE, LUDWIG
VATKE, WILHELM
VELTWYCK, GERARD
VOLZ, PAUL
WACHSTEIN, BERNHARD
WAGENSEIL, JOHANN CRISTOPH
WAHLE, RICHARD
WAISMANN, FRIEDRICH
WALZER, RICHARD RUDOLF
WARBURG, ABY MORITZ
WATZINGER, CARL
WEIDENREICH, FRANZ
WEIGAND, THEODOR
WEIL, ERIC
WEININGER, OTTO
WELLHAUSEN, JULIUS
WELTSCH, FELIX (Baruch)
WENDLAND, PAUL
WERTHEIMER, JOSEPH, RITTER VON
WERTHEIMER, MAX
WETTE, DE, WILHELM MARTIN LEBERECHT
WINCKLER, HUGO
WINTERNITZ, MORITZ
WITTGENSTEIN, LUDWIG
WOLF, GERSON
WOLF, JOHANN CHRISTOPH
WORMS, ASHER ANSHEL
WRESCHNER, ARTHUR
WUENSCHE, AUGUST KARL
ZEDNER, JOSEPH
ZOLLSCHAN, IGNAZ
ZUCKERMANN, BENEDICT
ZUNZ, LEOPOLD

Art

ABRAMSON
ADLER, FRIEDRICH
ARON
BARTHOLDY, JACOB
BENDEMANN, EDUARD JULIUS FRIEDRICH
BENDIX, BENEDICT HEINRICH
BIRNBAUM, MENACHEM
BLAU, TINA
BLOCH, MARTIN
CASSIRER, PAUL
COHN-WIENER, ERNST
EISENSTAEDT, ALFRED
ELKAN, BENNO
FLECHTHEIM, ALFRED
FRANK, JOSEF
FREUND, GISELE
FREUNDLICH, OTTO
GODAL, ERIC
GRUNDIG, LEA AND HANS
HALLO, RUDOLF
HEARTFIELD, JOHN
HEINE, THOMAS THEODOR
HENSCHEL BROTHERS
HERLINGEN, AARON WOLF
HIRSCHFELD-MACK, LUDWIG
KAHNWEILER, DANIEL-HENRY
KATZ, HANNS LUDWIG
KAUFMANN, OSKAR
KIRSCHSTEIN, SALLI
KIRSZENBAUM, JESEKIEL DAVID
KRESTIN, LAZAR
LEVY, RUDOLF
LIEBERMANN, MAX
LILIEN, EPHRAIM MOSES
LISMANN, HERMANN
MAGNUS, EDUARD
MEIDNER, LUDWIG
MENDELSOHN, ERIC
MESSEL, ALFRED
NUSSBAUM, FELIX
NUSSBAUM, JAKOB
OPPENHEIM, MORITZ DANIEL
OPPENHEIMER, JOSEPH
ORLIK, EMIL
OSBORN, MAX
RINGL & PIT (STERN, GRETE; ROSENBERG AUERBACH, ELLEN)
SALOMON, CHARLOTTE
SALOMON, ERICH
SEGAL, ARTHUR
STRNAD, OSKAR
STRUCK, HERMANN
TRIER, WALTER
URY, LESSER
WOLF, GUSTAV
WOLLHEIM, GERT
WOLPERT, LUDWIG YEHUDA
ZADIKOW, ARNOLD

Literature

ADLER, HERMANN
ADLER, PAUL
AICHINGER, ILSE
ALTENBERG, PETER
AMERY, JEAN
ANDERS, GUNTER
AUERBACH, ERICH
AUERNHEIMER, RAOUL
AUSLAENDER, ROSE
AVIGDOR BEN SIMHAH HA-LEVI OF GLOGAU
BAB, JULIUS
BECKER, JUREK
BEER, MICHAEL
BEER-HOFMANN, RICHARD
BEN-CHORIN, SHALOM
BENJAMIN, WALTER

BERENDSOHN, WALTER A.
BERG, LEO
BERMANN, RICHARD ARNOLD
BETTAUER, HUGO
BIEBER, HUGO
BLUMENTHAL, OSKAR
BORCHARDT, RUDOLF
BRAUN, FELIX
BROCH, HERMANN
BRUCKNER, FERDINAND
CALE, WALTER
CELAN, PAUL
DOEBLIN, ALFRED
DOMIN, HILDE
DONATH, ADOLPH
EHRENSTEIN, ALBERT
EINSTEIN, CARL
ELOESSER, ARTHUR
FEUCHTWANGER, LION
FRANK, BRUNO
FRANKL, LUDWIG AUGUST
FRANZOS, KARL EMIL
FRIED, ERICH
FRIEDELL, EGON
FRISCH, EFRAIM
FULDA, LUDWIG
GEIGER, LUDWIG
GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON
GOLDSTEIN, MORITZ
GOLL, CLAIRE
GRONEMANN, SAMUEL (Sami, Sammy)
GUMPERT, MARTIN
GUNDOLF, FRIEDRICH
GUTZKOW, KARL FERDINAND
HAAS, WILLY
HABE, HANS
HASENCLEVER, WALTER
HEILBORN, ERNST
HEIMANN, MORITZ
HEINE, HEINRICH
HERMANN, GEORG
HERMLIN, STEPHAN
HESSEL, FRANZ
HEYM, STEFAN
HEYMANN, WALTHER
HEYSE, PAUL
HILDESHEIMER, WOLFGANG
HILSENRATH, EDGAR
HIRSCHFELD, GEORG
HITZIG, JULIUS EDUARD
HOCHHUTH, ROLF
HOCHWAELDER, FRITZ
HOFMANNSTHAL, HUGO VON
HOLITSCHER, ARTHUR
HOLLAENDER
HONIGMANN, BARBARA
JACOB, HEINRICH EDUARD
JACOBOWSKI, LUDWIG
JELINEK, ELFRIEDE
KAHANE, ARTHUR
KALEKO, MASHA
KALISCH, DAVID
KAUFMANN, FRITZ MORDECAI
KAYSER, RUDOLF
KERR, ALFRED
KESTEN, HERMANN
KLEIN, JULIUS LEOPOLD
KOESTLER, ARTHUR
KOLMAR, GERTRUD
KOMPERT, LEOPOLD
KOREFF, DAVID FERDINAND
KORNFELD, PAUL
KRAMER, THEODOR
KRAUS, KARL
KROJANKER, GUSTAV
KUH, EPHRAIM MOSES
LANDSBERGER, ARTHUR
LASKER-SCHUELER, ELSE
LAZARUS, NAHIDA RUTH
LEONHARD, RUDOLF
LESSING, GOTTHOLD EPHRAIM
LEWALD, FANNY
LIPINER, SIEGFRIED
LISSAUER, ERNST
LORM, HIERONYMUS
LOTHAR, ERNST
LOTHAR, RUDOLF
LUBLINSKI, SAMUEL
LUDWIG, EMIL
MANN, THOMAS
MARCUSE, LUDWIG
MARGUL-SPERBER, ALFRED
MAUTHNER, FRITZ
MEHRING, WALTER
MEYER, RICHARD MORITZ
MOMBERT, ALFRED
MOSENTHAL, SALOMON HERMANN
MUEHSAM, ERICH
NADEL, ARNO
NEUMANN, ALFRED
NEUMANN, ROBERT
PAULI, JOHANNES
PERUTZ, LEO
PICARD, JACOB
POLGAR, ALFRED
REHFISCH, HANS JOSE
REICH-RANICKI, MARCEL
ROBERT, LUDWIG
RODA RODA, ALEXANDER
RODENBERG, JULIUS
ROESSLER, CARL
ROTH, JOSEPH
RUBINER, LUDWIG
SACHS, NELLY
SALTEN, FELIX
SAPHIR, MORITZ (Moses) GOTTLIEB
SCHERLAG, MARK
SCHILLER, FRIEDRICH VON
SCHNITZLER, ARTHUR
SCHWIEFERT, PETER

I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
e. Western Europe
3) Germany & Austria
Biographies
Literature (*continued*)

SEGHERS, ANNA
STERNHEIM, CARL
STRICH, FRITZ
SUESSKIND VON TRIMBERG
SUSMAN, MARGARETE
TOLLER, ERNST
TORBERG, FRIEDRICH
TREBITSCH, SIEGFRIED
TUCHOLSKY, KURT
URY, ELSE
VAN HODDIS, JAKOB
VIERTEL, BERTHOLD
WALDEN, HERWARTH
WALDINGER, ERNST
WASSERMANN, JAKOB
WEISS, ERNST
WEISS, PETER
WERFEL, FRANZ
WIHL, LUDWIG
WINDER, LUDWIG
WOLF, FRIEDRICH
WOLFENSTEIN, ALFRED
WOLFSKEHL, KARL
WOLFSOHN-HALLE, AHARON
ZUCKERMANN, HUGO
ZUCKMAYER, CARL
ZWEIG, ARNOLD
ZWEIG, STEFAN

Music
ABRAHAM, OTTO
ADLER, GUIDO
BEDA
BEER, AARON
BEKKER, PAUL
BIE, OSCAR
BIRNBAUM, EDUARD
BLECH, LEO
BRUELL, IGNAZ
DAVID, FERDINAND
DESSAU, PAUL
DEUTSCH, OTTO ERICH
EISLER, HANNS
FISCHOFF, JOSEPH
GEIRINGER, KARL
GERNSHEIM, FRIEDRICH
GOLDSCHMIDT, HUGO
HELLER, STEPHEN
HENLE, MORITZ
HERZ, HENRI (Heinrich)
HILLER, FERDINAND
HINRICHSEN
HOLLAENDER
JACOBSTHAL, GUSTAV
JADASSOHN, SALOMON
JAPHET, ISRAEL MEYER
KINSKY, GEORG LUDWIG
KOHN, MAIER
KOLISCH, RUDOLF
LEICHTENTRITT, HUGO
LEVI, HERMANN
LIPSCHITZ, SOLOMON BEN MOSES
LUCCA, PAULINE
MARX, ADOLF BERNHARD
MENDEL, HERMANN
MENDELSSOHN, ARNOLD
MENDELSSOHN, FELIX (Jakob Ludwig Felix)
MENDELSSOHN HENSEL, FANNY CAECILIE
MEYER, ERNST HERMAN
MEYERBEER, GIACOMO
MOTTL, FELIX JOSEF
NADEL, ARNO
OCHS, SIEGFRIED
SACHS, CURT
SCHLESINGER
SCHOENBERG, ARNOLD
SCHOENE, LOTTE
SILBERMANN, ALPHONS
STERN, JULIUS
STRAUSS, JOHANN
SULZER, SOLOMON
ULLMAN, VIKTOR
UNGER, MAX
WAGNER, RICHARD
WALTER, BRUNO
WEILL, KURT
WOLFF, HERMANN

Popular Culture
ABARBANELL, LINA
BARNAY, LUDWIG
BARNOWSKY, VIKTOR
BERGMANN, RICHARD
BERGNER, ELIZABETH
BRAHM, OTTO
CHRONEGK, LUDWIG
DAWISON, BOGUMIL
DESSOIR, LUDWIG
DEUTSCH, ERNST
GIEHSE, THERESE
GRANACH, ALEXANDER
HOMOLKA, OSCAR
JESSNER, LEOPOLD
KOLISCH, IGNAZ VON
KORTNER, FRITZ
LANG, FRITZ
LUX, STEFAN
MARLE, ARNOLD
MASSARY, FRITZI (Friedrike Massarik)
MIESES, JACQUES (Jacob)
OPHUELS, MAX
PALLENBERG, MAX

POMMER, ERICH
RAINER, LUISE
REICHER, EMANUEL
RICHTER, HANS
SCHILDKRAUT, RUDOLPH
SONNENTHAL, ADOLF, RITTER VON
SPIELMANN, RUDOLF
STERN, ERNEST
TARRASCH, SIEGBERT
WALBROOK, ANTON
WEIGEL, HELENE

Public & Economic Life

AARON SIMEON BEN JACOB ABRAHAM OF COPENHAGEN
ABELES, OTTO
ABRAHAM A SANCTA CLARA
ADENAUER, KONRAD
ADLER, FRIEDRICH
ADLER, MAX
ADLER, VICTOR
AHLWARDT, HERMANN
AMNON OF MAINZ
ANDREW OF RINN
ARENDT, OTTO
ARNDT, ADOLF
ARNDT, ERNST MORITZ
ARNHEIM, FISCHEL
ARNSTEIN
ASHER, ABRAHAM
AUERBACH, BERTHOLD
AUERBACH, ISRAEL
AUERBACH, PHILIPP
AUSPITZ
BACHARACH
BACHER, EDUARD
BADT, HERMANN
BADT-STRAUSS, BERTHA
BAECK, LEO
BAERWALD, MORITZ
BAIERSDORF, SAMSON SOLOMON
BALLIN, ALBERT
BAMBERGER, LUDWIG
BAMBUS, WILLY
BAUER, OTTO
BAUM, HERBERT
BECKER, JULIUS
BEER, BERNHARD
BEHREND, JACOB FRIEDRICH
BEHRENDS (Behrens), LEFFMANN
BENEDIKT, MORITZ
BENISCH, ABRAHAM
BERNAYS
BERNHARD, GEORG
BERNSTEIN, ARNOLD
BERNSTEIN, ARON DAVID
BERNSTEIN, EDUARD
BIEDERMANN, MICHAEL LAZAR
BIENENFELD, FRANZ RUDOLF
BIENENSTOCK, MAX
BING
BISCHOFFSHEIM
BISMARCK, PRINCE OTTO VON
BLAU, BRUNO
BLEICHROEDER
BLUM, JULIUS
BLUMENFELD, KURT YEHUDAH
BOERNE, LUDWIG (Loeb Baruch)
BORCHARDT, LUCY
BRANDT, WILLY
BRAUN, ADOLF
BREIDENBACH, WOLF
BREITNER, HUGO
BUBIS, IGNATZ
BUCHHOLZ, CARL AUGUST
BURCHARDT, HERMANN
BURG, MENO
CALWER, RICHARD
CASPARY, EUGEN
CASTIGLIONI, CAMILLO
CHARLES IV
CHARLES VI
COHN, EMIL MOSES
COHN, OSCAR
COHN-BENDIT, DANIEL
COUDENHOVE-KALERGI, HEINRICH VON
CUSA, NICHOLAS OF
DECKERT, JOSEPH
DENIS, ALBERTUS
DERNBURG
DEUTSCH, SIMON
DOHM, CHRISTIAN WILHELM VON
DOLLFUSS, ENGELBERT
DREYFUS
DULCEA OF WORMS
EHRENSTAMM
EHRLICH, JACOB
EICHTHAL-SELIGMANN
EISENMENGER, JOHANN ANDREAS
EISLER, GERHART
EISNER, KURT
EISS, ALEXANDER VON
ELIEZER BEN SAMUEL HA-LEVI
ELLENBOGEN, WILHELM
ELLSTAETTER, MORITZ
EMIN PASHA
ENDLICH, QUIRIN
ENGELBERG, HAYYIM OF
ENSHEIM, MOSES
EPHRAIM
EPHRAIM, VEITEL HEINE (Hayyim)
EPPSTEIN, PAUL
ERLANGER
ESKELES
FEDER, ERNST
FEIWEL, BERTHOLD
FERDINAND
FETTMILCH, VINCENT
FISCHER, BERNARD
FISCHER, RUTH

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. Western Europe

3) Germany & Austria

Biographies

Public & Economic Life (*continued*)

FISCHER, SAMUEL
FISCHHOFF, ADOLF
FLESCH
FRAENKEL
FRAENKEL, ELKAN
FRAENKEL, ISAAC SECKEL
FRAENKEL, LEVI BEN SAUL
FRANCIS I
FRANCIS JOSEPH I OF HAPSBURG
FRANKENBURGER, WOLF
FREDERICK I
FREDERICK II (the Great)
FREDERICK II OF BABENBERG
FREDERICK III OF HAPSBURG
FREDERICK II OF HOHENSTAUFEN
FREDERICK WILLIAM
FREIER, RECHA
FRIED, ALFRED HERMANN
FRIEDEMANN, ADOLF
FRIEDLAENDER, DAVID
FRIEDMANN, DESIDER
FRIEDMANN, PAUL
FRITSCH, THEODOR
FUERSTENBERG, CARL
FUERTH, HENRIETTE
GALINSKI, HEINZ
GEIGER, SOLOMON ZALMAN (ben Abraham)
GELDERN, SIMON VON
GELDERN, VAN
GERSTEIN, KURT
GLASER, JULIUS ANTON (Joshua)
GLUECKEL OF HAMELN
GOLD, HUGO
GOLDHAMMER-SAHAWI, LEO
GOLDSCHMIDT, HENRIETTE
GOLDSCHMIDT, JAKOB
GOLDSCHMIDT, JOHANNA SCHWABE
GOLUCHOWSKI, AGENOR, COUNT
GOMPERZ
GOSLAR, HANS
GRATTENAUER, KARL WILHELM FRIEDRICH
GROSS, ADOLF
GROSSMANN, KURT RICHARD
GRUEBER, HEINRICH
GRYNSZPAN, HERSCHEL
GUTMANN, EUGEN
GUTMANN, WILHELM, RITTER VON
HAAS, LUDWIG
HAASE, HUGO
HABER
HAHN, ALBERT L.
HAHN, KURT
HAINDORF, ALEXANDER
HARDEN, MAXIMILIAN
HARDENBERG, KARL AUGUST VON
HARTMANN, MORITZ
HEINE, SOLOMON
HENLE, ELKAN
HENRY IV
HERMANUS QUONDAM JUDAEUS (Herman of Scheda)
HERZ, HENRIETTE
HERZ, LEOPOLD EDLER VON (Lippold)
HERZBERG, WILHELM (Ze'ev)
HERZL, THEODOR
HESS, MICHAEL
HESS, MOSES
HILFERDING, RUDOLF
HILLER, KURT
HILLESUM, ETTY
HIRSCH, ARON SIEGMUND
HIRSCH, BARON MAURICE DE
HIRSCH, OTTO
HIRSCHFELD, EPHRAIM JOSEPH
HIRSHEL, MEYER
HOENIGSBERG
HOFER, ANDREAS
HOFMANN, ISAAC LOEW
HOLLAENDER, LUDWIG
HOMBERG, NAPHTALI HERZ
HUMBOLDT, WILHELM VON
HUNDT-RADOWSKY, HARTWIG VON
ISAAC
ISRAEL, WILFRID
ITZIG, DANIEL
JACOB, BERTHOLD
JACOBSOHN, SIEGFRIED
JACOBSON, ISRAEL
JACOBY, JOHANN
JAECKLIN, JUD
JAFFE, MEIR OF ULM
JOSEPH II
JOSEPH BEN GERSHON OF ROSHEIM
KAHN, BERNARD
KANDLEIN OF REGENSBURG
KANTOR, JUDAH LEIB
KANTOROWICZ, HERMANN
KARMINSKI, HANNAH
KARSEN, FRITZ
KASKEL
KATZ, ALBERT
KAUFFMANN, ISAAC
KAULLA
KELSEN, HANS
KLANG, HEINRICH
KLEE, ALFRED
KOENIGSWARTER
KOKESCH, OZER
KREISKY, BRUNO
KREMENETZKY, JOHANN
KUH, ANTON
KURANDA, IGNAZ

LABAND, PAUL
LADENBURG
LAEMEL, SIMON VON
LANDAU, EUGEN
LANDAU, JACOB
LANDSBERG, OTTO
LASKER, EDUARD
LASSALLE (LASSAL), FERDINAND
LEHMANN, BEHREND
LEHMANN, EMIL
LEICHTER, KAETE PICK
LEIDESDORFER
LEMLEIN, ASHER
LEOPOLD I
LEVI, BEHREND
LEVI, PAUL
LICHTHEIM, RICHARD
LIPPOLD
LOEWE, HEINRICH (Eliakim)
LOEWE, LUDWIG AND ISIDOR
LOEWENSTEIN, KURT
LORJE, CHAIM
LUEGER, KARL
LUSTIG, MOSES
LUTHER, MARTIN
LUXEMBURG, ROSA
MAGNUS, MARCUS
MARIA THERESA
MARR, WILHELM
MARX, KARL
MAXIMILIAN
MELANCHTHON, PHILIPP
MELCHIOR, CARL
MENDELSSOHN
MENDELSSOHN-VEIT-SCHLEGEL, DOROTHEA
MERTON
MERZBACHER
MERZBACHER, GOTTFRIED
MESSEL
METTERNICH, PRINCE KLEMENS WENZEL VON
MEYER, PAULUS (Pawly)
MICHAEL, HEIMANN JOSEPH HAYYIM
MICHEL, JUD
MODEL, MARX
MOND
MORAWITZ, KARL RITTER VON
MORGENSTERN, LINA
MOSER, MOSES
MOSES, SIEGFRIED
MOSSE
MOSSNER, WALTHER VON
MUELLER-COHEN, ANITA
MUHR, ABRAHAM
NACHMANN, WERNER
NACHOD, JACOB
NATHAN, PAUL
NEUMEYER, ALFRED
NEUMEYER, KARL
NIEBUHR, KARSTEN
OESTERREICHER, TOBIAS VON
OFNER, JULIUS
OLLENDORFF, FRIEDRICH
OPPENHEIM
OPPENHEIM
OPPENHEIM, LASSA FRANCIS LAWRENCE
OPPENHEIMER, JOSEPH BEN ISSACHAR SUESSKIND
OPPENHEIMER, KARL
OPPENHEIMER, SAMUEL
OSIANDER, ANDREAS
PAPPENHEIM, BERTHA
PERNERSTORFER, ENGELBERT
PHILIPPSON
PICK, ALOIS
PICK, HAYYIM HERMANN
POPPER, SIEGFRIED
PREUSS, HUGO
RABINOWICH, SARAH
RATHENAU, EMIL
RATHENAU, WALTHER
REDLICH, JOSEPH
REUTER, PAUL JULIUS, BARON VON
RIEGNER, GERHART
RIESSER, GABRIEL
RIESSER, JACOB
RINDFLEISCH
ROCKER, RUDOLF
RODE, WALTHER
ROSENBERG, ARTHUR
ROSENBERG, LUDWIG
ROSENTHAL, PHILIPP
ROTHSCHILD
RUDOLF I (of Hapsburg)
RUMPLER, EDUARD
SCHACH, FABIUS
SCHACHTEL, HUGO-HILLEL
SCHAEFFER, HANS
SCHALIT, ISIDOR
SCHAPIRA, HERMANN (Zevi-Hirsch)
SCHLEIERMACHER, FRIEDRICH
SCHLESINGER
SCHLESINGER, KARL
SCHMID, ANTON VON
SCHOCKEN
SCHOCKEN, SALMAN
SCHOENERER, GEORG VON
SCHOLEM, WERNER
SCHOTTLAENDER, BENDET (Benedict)
SEETZEN, ULRICH JASPER
SEIPEL, IGNAZ
SERING, MAX
SESSA, KARL BORROMAEUS ALEXANDER
SHLOM THE MINTMASTER
SICHROVSKY, HEINRICH VON
SIMON, HEINRICH
SIMON, JAMES
SIMSON, MARTIN EDUARD VON
SINGER, PAUL
SMOL (Samuel)
SOMARY, FELIX

I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
e. Western Europe
3) Germany & Austria
Biographies
Public & Economic Life (*continued*)

SOMMER, EMIL VON
SONNEMANN, LEOPOLD
SONNENFELS, ALOYS VON
SPEYER
SPIEGEL, PAUL
SPITZER, KARL HEINRICH
SPRINGER, AXEL
STAHL, FRIEDRICH JULIUS
STAHL, HEINRICH
STAUB, HERMANN
STEIN, BARON KARL VOM ZUM
STEINBACH, EMIL
STEUSS, DAVID
STOECKER, ADOLF
STRECKFUSS, ADOLF FRIEDRICH KARL
STRICKER, ROBERT
STRISOWER, LEO
STROUSBERG, BETHEL HENRY
SYNGALOWSKI, ARON
TEKA
THEBEN (MANDL), JACOB KOPPEL
TIETZ
TODESCO, HERMANN
TREITSCHKE, HEINRICH VON
TRIETSCH, DAVIS
TRITHEMIUS, JOHANNES (Tritheim)
ULLSTEIN
UNGER, JOSEF
VAN DAM, HENDRIK GEORGE
VARNHAGEN, RAHEL
VEIT
VEIT, MORITZ
VEITH, JOHANN EMANUEL
VOGELSANG, KARL VON
WARBURG
WARBURG, MAX
WASSERMANN, OSKAR
WEICHMANN, HERBERT
WENCESLAUS IV
WERTHEIM
WERTHEIMER, SAMSON
WETZLAR VON PLANKENSTERN
WIDMANSTETTER, JOHANN ALBRECHT (Widmanstadius, Lucrecius)
WINKLER, LEO (Judah)
WOLF, FRUMET
WOLFF, BERNHARD
WOLFF, JEANETTE
WOLFF, THEODOR
WRONSKY, SIDDY
WUNDERLICH, FRIEDA
YORK-STEINER, HEINRICH ELCHANAN
ZLOCISTI, THEODOR

Religion
ADLER
ADLER, LAZARUS LEVI
ADLER, SAMUEL
BLOCH, PHILIPP
BRUNA, ISRAEL BEN HAYYIM
DEUTSCH, IGNAZ
DEUTSCH, ISRAEL
DIENEMANN, MAX
DUEREN, ISAAC BEN MEIR
EGER, AKIVA BEN MOSES GUENS
EGER, AKIVA BEN SIMHAH BUNIM
EGER, SAMUEL (Perez Sanwel) BEN JUDAH LOEB
EHRENTREU, HEINRICH
EINHORN, DAVID
ELIEZER BEN NATHAN OF MAINZ
EPPENSTEIN, SIMON
EPSTEIN, JEHIEL MICHAL BEN ABRAHAM HA-LEVI
ETTLINGER, JACOB
FORMSTECHER, SOLOMON
FRAENKEL, DAVID BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH
FREUDENTHAL, MAX
GLOGAU, JEHIEL MICHAEL BEN ASHER LEMMEL HA-LEVI
GUEDEMANN, MORITZ
HAGOZER, JACOB AND GERSHOM
HAHN, JOSEPH BEN MOSES
HAHN, JOSEPH YUSPA BEN PHINEHAS SELIGMANN
HALBERSTADT, ABRAHAM BEN MENAHEM MENKE
HALBERSTADT, MORDECAI
HAMBURG, ABRAHAM BENJAMIN (Wolf)
HAMBURGER, JACOB
HAYYIM (Eliezer) BEN ISAAC "OR ZARUA"
HAYYIM BEN JEHIEL HEFEZ ZAHAV
HAYYIM JUDAH BEN HAYYIM
HAYYIM PALTIEL BEN JACOB ("Tola'at")
HEILBUT, ELEAZAR LAZI BEN JOSEPH BEN LAZI
HEILPRIN, SAMUEL HELMANN BEN ISRAEL
HERXHEIMER, SALOMON
HERZFELD, LEVI
HESS, MENDEL
HILDESHEIMER, AZRIEL (Israel)
HILDESHEIMER, MEIR
HIRSCH, SAMUEL
HOESCHEL (Joshua) BEN SAUL
HOFFMAN, JACOB
HOFFMANN, DAVID ZEVI
HOLDHEIM, SAMUEL
HOROVITZ, JACOB
HOROVITZ, MARCUS
HOROWITZ, ISAAC HA-LEVI BEN JACOB JOKEL
HOROWITZ, LAZAR BEN DAVID JOSHUA HOESCHEL

HOROWITZ, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN PHINEHAS HA-LEVI
ISSERLEIN, ISRAEL BEN PETHAHIAH
JACOB BEN YAKAR
JACOB OF VIENNA
JAMPEL, SIGMUND
JOEL BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI
JONAS, REGINA
JOSEPH BEN JOSHUA MOSES OF FRANKFURT
JUDAH BEN KALONYMUS BEN MEIR
JUDAH BEN KALONYMUS BEN MOSES OF MAINZ
JUDAH LEIB BEN ENOCH ZUNDEL
KALONYMUS
KAMINKA, ARMAND (Aaron)
KANN, MOSES
KARGAU, MENAHEM MENDEL BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH
KIRSCHSTEIN, MORITZ
KISCH, ALEXANDER
KLAUSNER, ABRAHAM
KLEY, EDUARD (Israel)
KOHN, ABRAHAM
KRONER, THEODOR
LAZA OF FRANKFURT
LEHMANN, MARCUS
LEWIN, ADOLF
LIPSCHUTZ, ISRAEL BEN GEDALIAH
LOEWENSTEIN, LEOPOLD
MANNHEIMER, ISAAC NOAH
MAYBAUM, IGNAZ
MEKLENBURG, JACOB ZEVI
MENAHEM BEN JACOB
MENAHEM OF MERSEBURG
MESHULLAM ZALMAN HA-KOHEN
MEYER, SELIGMANN
MINTZ, MOSES BEN ISAAC
MOELLIN, JACOB BEN MOSES (Maharil)
MORDECAI BEN HILLEL HA-KOHEN
MUNK
NOBEL, NEHEMIAH ANTON
OPPENHEIM, BEER BEN ISAAC
OPPENHEIM, JOACHIM
POPPERS, JACOB BEN BENJAMIN HA-KOHEN
PRIJS, JOSEPH
PROTESTRABBINER
RABBINER-SEMINAR FUER DAS ORTHODOXE JUDENTUM
RIEGER, PAUL
RITTER, IMMANUEL HEINRICH
ROSENHEIM, JACOB
ROSENTHAL, LUDWIG A.
SACHS, MICHAEL
SALOMON, GOTTHOLD
SAMSON BEN ELIEZER
SAMSON HA-NAKDAN
SAMUEL BEN KALONYMUS HE-HASID OF SPEYER
SAMUEL BEN NATRONAI
SCHMIEDL, ADOLF ABRAHAM
SELIGMANN, CAESAR
SIMEON BAR ISAAC
SIMHAH BEN SAMUEL OF SPEYER
SOLOMON BEN SAMSON
SONDERLING, JACOB
SPITZER, SOLOMON
STADTHAGEN, JOSEPH
STEINHARDT, JOSEPH BEN MENAHEM
STEINHARDT, MENAHEM MENDEL BEN SIMEON
STERN, SIGISMUND
SUTRO, ABRAHAM
TAGLICHT, DAVID ISRAEL
THEODOR, JULIUS
TYRNAU, ISAAC
VOGELSTEIN
WEIL, JACOB BEN JUDAH
WEIL, NETHANEL BEN NAPHTALI ZEYI
WESEL, BARUCH BENDET BEN REUBEN
WEYL, MEIR BEN SIMHAH
WINTER, JACOB

Science

ABEL, EMIL
ABRAHAM, KARL
ABRAHAM, MAX
ADLER, ALFRED
ALBU, ISIDOR
ARCO, GEORG WILHELM ALEXANDER HANS, GRAF VON
ARONS, LEO
ASCHERSON, PAUL FRIEDRICH AUGUST
ASKENASY, EUGEN
ASKENASY, PAUL
AUERBACH, LEOPOLD
BAEYER, ADOLF VON
BAGINSKY, ADOLF ARON
BAMBERGER, EUGEN
BAMBERGER, HEINRICH VON
BARANY, ROBERT
BECHHOLD, JACOB HEINRICH
BEER, WILHELM
BENEDIKT, MORITZ
BERENDT, GOTTLIEB MICHAEL
BERL, ERNST
BERNSTEIN, JULIUS
BERSON, ARTHUR JOSEPH STANISLAV
BESSELS, EMIL
BILLROTH, THEODOR
BLANCKENHORN, MAX
BLAU, FRITZ
BLOCH, IWAN
BORN, MAX
BREDIG, GEORGE
BRESSLAU, ERNST
BREUER, JOSEPH
BUCKY, GUSTAV
CANNSTADT, KARL FRIEDRICH
CANTOR, MORITZ BENEDICT
CARO, HEINRICH
CARO, NIKODEM
COHN, BERTHOLD

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. Western Europe

3) Germany & Austria

Biographies

Science (*continued*)

COHN, FERDINAND JULIUS
COHN, FRITZ
COHN, LASSAR
COHNHEIM, JULIUS
CONRAD, VICTOR
COURANT, RICHARD
CREIZENACH, MICHAEL
DEMBER, HARRY L.
DESSAUER, FRIEDRICH
DEUTSCH, FELIX
DONATH, EDUARD
EDINGER, LUDWIG
EDINGER, TILLY
EHRENFEST, PAUL
EHRLICH, PAUL
EINSTEIN, ALBERT
EISENSTEIN, FERDINAND GOTTHOLD
EISSLER, KURT R.
EITINGON, MAX
EMBDEN, GUSTAV
FEDERN, PAUL
FENICHEL, OTTO
FINKELSTEIN, HEINRICH
FRANCK, JAMES
FRANK, ALBERT RUDOLPH
FRANKEL, HEINRICH WALTER
FRANKENTHAL, KATE
FRANKL, VIKTOR E.
FREUD, ANNA
FREUD, SIGMUND
FREUND, MARTIN
FRIEDEMANN, ULRICH
FRISCH, OTTO ROBERT
FROEHLICH, ALFRED
GOLDSCHMIDT, GUIDO
GOLDSCHMIDT, HANS
GOLDSCHMIDT, RICHARD BENEDICT
GOLDSCHMIDT, VICTOR
GOLDSTEIN, EUGEN
GOLDSTEIN, KURT
GOTTLIEB, BERNHARD
GRUEN, ADOLF
GRUENSTEIN, NATHAN
GUMPERT, MARTIN
HAAS, FRITZ
HABER, FRITZ
HALBERSTAEDTER, LUDWIG
HANNOVER, RAPHAEL LEVI
HARTMANN, HEINZ
HAUSDORFF, FELIX (Paul Mongre)
HEIDENHAIN, RUDOLF
HENLE, JACOB
HENSEL, KURT
HERTZ, GUSTAV
HERZOG, REGINALD OLIVER
HIRSCH, AUGUST
HIRSCH, RACHEL
HIRSCHBERG, JULIUS
HIRSCHFELD, MAGNUS
HITSCHMANN, EDWARD
HOFF, HANS
HOFFER, WILLI
HURWITZ, ADOLF
JACOBI, KARL GUSTAV JACOB
JACOBI, MORITZ (Moses) HERMANN
JACOBSON, PAUL HEINRICH
JADASSOHN, JOSEF
JELLINEK, KARL
KOREFF, DAVID FERDINAND
KRISTELLER, SAMUEL
KRONECKER, LEOPOLD
LADENBURG, ALBERT
LANDAU, EDMUND
LANDSTEINER, KARL
LASSAR, OSCAR
LESS, EMIL
LIEBEN, ADOLPH
LIEBEN, ROBERT VON
LIEBERMANN, CARL THEODOR
LILIENTHAL, OTTO
LIPPMANN, EDMUND OSKAR VON
LIPPMANN, EDUARD
LIPSCHITZ, RUDOLF OTTO SIGISMUND
LOEW, MORITZ
LOEWE, FRITZ PHILIPP
LOEWI, OTTO
LONDON, FRITZ
LUNGE, GEORG
MAGNUS, HEINRICH GUSTAV
MAGNUS, PAUL WILHELM
MAGNUS, RUDOLPH
MA'OR KATAN
MARCKWALD, WILLY
MARCUS, SIEGFRIED
MEITNER, LISE
METCHNIKOFF, ELIE
MEYER, HANS JOHANNES LEOPOLD
MEYER, RICHARD JOSEPH
MEYER, VICTOR
MEYERHOF, MAX
MEYERHOF, OTTO
MICHAELIS, LEONOR
MINKOWSKI, HERMANN
MUNK, HERMANN
NEUBERG, GUSTAV EMBDEN CARL
NEUBURGER, MAX
NEUGEBAUER, OTTO
NOETHER
OPPENHEIM, HERMANN
OPPENHEIM, PAUL LEO
OPPENHEIMER, CARL
PAGEL, JULIUS LEOPOLD

PANETH, FRIEDRICH ADOLF
PICK, ALOIS
PICK, ERNST PETER
PINNER, ADOLF
PLAUT, HUGO CARL
PRAGER, RICHARD
PREUSS, JULIUS
PRINGSHEIM, HANS
RANK, OTTO
REIK, THEODOR
REMAK
ROMBERG, MORITZ HEINRICH
ROSENBUSCH, KARL HARRY FERDINAND
ROSENHEIM, ARTHUR
ROTHSCHILD, FRIEDRICH SALOMON
RUEDENBERG, REINHOLD
SACHS, JULIUS
SACKUR, OTTO
SAKEL, MANFRED JOSHUA
SALOMON-CALVI, WILHELM
SCHILDER, PAUL FERDINAND
SCHLESINGER, GEORG
SCHOENBERG, ALEXANDER JULIUS WILHELM
SCHOENHEIMER, RUDOLPH
SCHWARZSCHILD, KARL
SEMON, RICHARD WOLFGANG
SENATOR, HERMANN
SIMON, SIR FRANCIS EUGENE
SORAUER, PAUL KARL MORITZ
SPIEGEL-ADOLF, MONA
SPIRO, KARL
STEINACH, EUGEN
STEKEL, WILHELM
STERN, OTTO
STILLING, BENEDICT
STRASBURGER, EDUARD
STRAUS, RAHEL
STRAUSS, BENNO
STRAUSS, EDUARD
SUESS, EDUARD
TANDLER, JULIUS
TAUSK, VIKTOR
TOEPLITZ, OTTO
TRAUBE, ISIDOR
TRAUBE, LUDWIG
TRAUBE, MORITZ
TRAUBE, WILHELM
UNNA, PAUL GERSON
VALENTIN, GABRIEL GUSTAV
WALLACH, OTTO
WALLICH
WARBURG, OTTO
WARBURG, OTTO HEINRICH
WASSERMANN, AUGUST VON
WEIDNER, PAULUS
WEIGERT, CARL
WEIGERT, FRITZ
WIGNER, EUGENE P.
WILLSTAETTER, RICHARD
WOLFF, CHARLOTTE
WORMS, ASHER ANSHEL
ZUCKERKANDL, EMIL

4) Italy

Main Surveys

ITALIAN LITERATURE
ITALY

General Entries

COLLEGIO RABBINICO ITALIANO
DIENCHELELE
FINZI-NORSA CONTROVERSY
GORNI
MONTI DI PIETÀ
MORTARA CASE
RIVISTA ISRAELITICA
VESSILLO ISRAELITICO, IL

Communities

ACQUI
AGRIGENTO
ALESSANDRIA
ALGHERO
AMALFI
ANCONA
APULIA
AQUILA
AQUILEIA
AREZZO
ASCOLI PICENO
ASTI
BARI
BASSANO
BENEVENTO
BERGAMO
BOLOGNA
BOLZANO
BOZZOLO
BRESCIA
BRINDISI
CAGLIARI
CALABRIA
CAPUA
CASALE MONFERRATO
CATANIA
CATANZARO
CENTO
CESENA
CHIERI
CIVIDALE
COMO
CONEGLIANO
CORSICA
COSENZA
CREMONA
CUNEO
FAENZA
FANO
FERRARA
FINALE EMILIA

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. Western Europe

4) Italy

Communities (*continued*)

FLORENCE
FORLI
FOSSANO
FRIULI-VENEZIA GIULIA
GAETA
GENOA
GORIZIA
IMOLA
ISTRIA
LECCE
LEGHORN
LODI
LOMBARDY
LUCCA
LUGO
MALTA
MANTUA
MARSALA
MERANO
MESSINA
MILAN
MODENA
MONCALVO
NAPLES
ORIA
ORVIETO
OSTIA
OTRANTO
PADUA
PALERMO
PARMA
PAVIA
PERUGIA
PIACENZA
PIEDMONT
PIOVE DI SACCO
PISA
POMPEI
RAVENNA
RECANATI
REGGIO DI CALABRIA
REGGIO EMILIA
RIMINI
RIVA (di Trento)
ROME
ROVIGO
SABBIONETA
SALERNO
SALUZZO
SAN DANIELE DE FRIULI
SAN MARINO
SAN NICANDRO
SARDINIA
SENIGALLIA
SICILY
SIENA
SIPONTO
SPOLETO
SYRACUSE
TARANTO
TRANI
TRAPANI
TRENT
TREVISO
TRIESTE
TURIN
TUSCANY
URBINO
VENICE
VENOSA
VERCELLI
VERONA
VICENZA
VITERBO
VITTORIO VENETO

Biographies

AARON OF PESARO
ABRABANEL
ABRABANEL, BENVENIDA
ABRAHAM BEN HAYYIM, THE DYER
ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC BEN GARTON
ADELKIND, ISRAEL CORNELIUS
ALATINO
ALATRI, SAMUEL
ALATRINI (Alatrino)
ALDO MANUZIO
ALMAGIA, ROBERTO
ALMANSI
ALMANZI, JOSEPH
AMBRON, SHABBETAI ISAAC
ANCONA
ANCONA, CESARE D'
ANCONA, MARIO
ANCONA, VITO D'
ARBIB
ARPA, ABRAMO DALL'
ARTOM
ARTOM, CESARE
ASCARELLI, DEBORAH
ASCARELLI, TULLIO
ASCOLI
ASCOLI, ETTORE
ASCOLI, GRAZIADIO ISAIA
ASSEMANI
AZEGLIO, MASSIMO TAPARELLI, MARCHESE D
AZULAI
BACHI, ARMANDO
BACHI, RICARDO
BAK
BALMES, ABRAHAM BEN MEIR DE
BARTOLOCCI, GIULIO
BARUCH, JACOB BEN MOSES HAYYIM

BARZILAI
BASEVI
BASSANI, GIORGIO
BASSANO
BEDARIDA, GUIDO
BELFORTE, SOLOMON
BEMPORAD, AZEGLIO
BEMPORAD, ENRICO
BENEVENTO, IMMANUEL BEN JEKUTHIEL
BENJAMIN NEHEMIAH BEN ELNATHAN
BERNHEIMER, CARLO
BLAYER, PIETRO
BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI
BOLAFFI, MICHELE
BOLAFFIO, LEONE
BOMBERG, DANIEL
BONAVENTURA, ENZO JOSEPH
BORGHI, LAMBERTO
BOZECCO (Bozecchi), BENJAMIN BEN JUDAH
BRAGADINI
BRUNETTI, ANGELO
CAGLI, CORRADO
CALIMANI, SIMHA BEN ABRAHAM
CAMERINI, EUGENIO SALOMONE
CAMMEO, FEDERICO
CANTARINI
CANTONI, ALBERTO
CANTONI, LELIO (Hillel)
CANTONI, RAFFAELE
CAPON, AUGUSTO
CAPSALI, ELIJAH
CARPI, LEONE
CASSUTO, UMBERTO (Moses David)
CASTELLAZZO, MOSES DA
CASTELLI, DAVID
CASTELNUOVO, ENRICO
CASTELNUOVO-TEDESCO, MARIO
CASTIGLIONI, HAYYIM (Vittorio)
CATTANEO, CARLO
CIVITA, DAVIT (David)
COEN, ACHILLE
COEN, GRAZIADIO VITA ANANIA
COHEN
COLOGNA (DE), ABRAHAM VITA
COLOMBO, SAMUEL
COLOMBO, YOSEPH
COLON, JOSEPH BEN SOLOMON (Maharik)
COLORNI, VITTORE
COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER
CONAT, ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON
CONCIO, JOSEPH BEN GERSON
CONEGLIANO
CONSIGLI(O), AVTALYON (Ottavio) BEN SOLOMON
CORCOS, VITTORIO
DA VERONA, GUIDO
DANTE ALIGHIERI
DATO, MORDECAI BEN JUDAH
DE BENEDETTI, ALDO
DE ROSSI, GIOVANNI BERNARDO
DEBENEDETTI, GIACOMO
DEL BANCO, ANSELMO (Asher Levi Meshullam)
DELLA SETA, ALESSANDRO
DELLA TORRE, LELIO (Hillel)
DEL MONTE, CRESCENZO
DEL VECCHIO
DEL VECCHIO, SHABBETAI ELHANAN BEN ELISHA
DESSAU, BERNARDO
DI GARA, GIOVANNI
DIENNA, AZRIEL BEN SOLOMON
DIRINGER, DAVID
DISEGNI, DARIO
DONATI, ENRICO
DONATI, LAZZARO
DONNOLO, SHABBETAI
EGIDIO DA VITERBO
ELIJAH BEN SHABBETAI BEER
ELIJAH OF LA MASSA
ELIJAH OF PESARO
ENRIQUES, PAOLO
ERRERA, CARLO
FALCO, MARIO
FANO
FANO, GUIDO ALBERTO
FARINACCI, ROBERTO
FIGO, AZARIAH
FINZI
FINZI, GIUSEPPE
FIORENTINO, SALOMONE
FOA
FOA, RAIMONDO
FOLIGNO, HANANEL (DA)
FORMIGGINI, ANGELO FORTUNATO
FORTI, BARUCH UZZIEL BEN BARUCH
FORTI, JACOB RAPHAEL HEZEKIAH BEN ABRAHAM ISRAEL
FRANCES, JACOB BEN DAVID
FRANCHETTI, RAIMONDO
FRIZZI, BENEDETTO
FUBINI, GUIDO
FUBINI, MARIO
GABBAI
GALLICO
GENTILI
GERSHON, ISAAC
GHIRONDI, MORDECAI SAMUEL BEN BENZION ARYEH
GINZBURG, NATALIA
GIOVANNI MARIA
GIUSTINIANI, AGOSTINO (Pantaleone)
GIUSTINIANI, MARCO ANTONIO
GRAZIANO, ABRAHAM JOSEPH SOLOMON BEN MORDECAI
GUASTALLA, ENRICO
GUGLIELMO DA PESARO
GUIDACERIO, AGACIO
GUNZENHAUSER, JOSEPH BEN JACOB
HALFANUS
IBN YAHYA, GEDALIAH BEN JOSEPH
IMBONATI, CARLO GIUSEPPE (Imbonatus)
IMMANUEL (ben Solomon) OF ROME

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. Western Europe

4) Italy

Biographies (*continued*)

ISAAC BEN JACOB MIN HA-LEVIYYIM
ISHMAEL BEN ABRAHAM ISAAC HA-KOHEN
JAGEL, ABRAHAM BEN HANANIAH DEI GALICCHI
JARE
JEDIDIAH (AMADIO) BEN MOSES OF RECANATI
JERAHMEEL BEN SOLOMON
JESI, SAMUEL
JOEL, OTTO J.
JOHN OF CAPUA
JOSEPH HA-KOHEN
JOSHUA BOAZ BEN SIMON BARUCH
LATTES
LATTES, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC
LATTES, DANTE
LATTES, ISAAC JOSHUA
LERMA, JUDAH BEN SAMUEL
LEVI, BENEDETTO
LEVI, CARLO
LEVI (GRAZIADIO), DAVID
LEVI, DORO
LEVI, EUGENIO
LEVI, GIORGIO RENATO
LEVI, GIULIO AUGUSTO
LEVI, GIUSEPPE
LEVI, MARIO GIACOMO
LEVI, PAOLO
LEVI, PRIMO
LEVI-BIANCHINI, ANGELO
LEVI-CIVITA, TULLIO
LEVI DELLA VIDA, GIORGIO
LEVI-MONTALCINI, RITA
LEVI-PEROTTI, GIUSTINA
LIUZZI
LOLLI, EUDE
LOMBROSO, CESARE
LOPEZ, SABATINO
LORIA, ACHILLE
LUZZATTI, LUIGI
LUZZATTO
LUZZATTO, EPRRAIM
LUZZATTO, GINO
LUZZATTO, ISAAC
MAGINO, MEIR
MALACHI BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN
MALVANO, GIACOMO
MANETTI, GIANNOZZO
MANIN, DANIELE
MANTINO, JACOB BEN SAMUEL
MARGULIES, SAMUEL HIRSCH
MARINI, SHABBETHAI HAYYIM (Vita)
MARLI, SAMUEL (RAPHAEL) BEN MAZLIAH
MASSARANI, TULLO
MASSARANO, JACCHINO OR ISACCHINO
MAYER, SALLY
MEIR BEN EPHRAIM OF PADUA
MICHELSTAEDTER, CARLO
MILANO, ATTILIO
MINZ, ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH HA-LEVI
MINZ, JUDAH BEN ELIEZER HA-LEVI
MITHRIDATES, FLAVIUS
MODENA, ANGELO
MODENA, AVTALYON (da)
MODENA, FIORETTA DI
MODENA, LEONE (Judah Aryeh)
MODIGLIANI, AMEDEO
MODIGLIANI, VITTORIO EMANUELE
MOMIGLIANO, ARNALDO DANTE
MOMIGLIANO, ATTILIO
MOMIGLIANO, FELICE
MONDOLFO, RODOLFO
MORAVIA, ALBERTO
MORPURGO
MORPURGO, GIUSEPPE
MORPURGO, RACHEL
MORPURGO, SALOMONE
MORPURGO, SAMSON BEN JOSHUA MOSES
MORTARA, LODOVICO
MORTARA, MARCO
MOSCATI, SABATINO
MOSES OF PALERMO
MUSOLINO, BENEDETTO
MUSSAFIA, ADOLFO
MUSSOLINI, BENITO
NATHAN, ERNESTO
NATHAN BEN JEHIEL OF ROME
NEPPI, HANANEL (Grazziadio)
NORZI
NORZI, JEDIDIAH SOLOMON RAPHAEL BEN ABRAHAM
NUNES VAIS
OLIVETTI
OLMO, JACOB DANIEL BEN ABRAHAM
ORVIETO, ANGIOLO
OTTOLENGHI
OTTOLENGHI, GIUSEPPE
OTTOLENGHI, JOSEPH BEN NATHAN
OTTOLENGHI, MOSES JACOB
PACIFICI, ALFONSO
PACIFICI, RICCARDO
PAGNINI, SANTES (Xanthus Pagninus)
PAPERNA, ABRAHAM BARUCH
PAPO, SAMUEL SHEMAIAH
PARDO, JOSEPH
PARENZO
PASTA, GUIDITTA
PERGOLA, RAPHAEL DE LA
PERREAU, PIETRO
PESARO, ABRAMO
PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA, GIOVANNI
PIPERNO BEER, SERGIO
PISA, DA
PITIGRILLI
POLACCO, VITTORIO

PONTECORVO, BRUNO
PORTALEONE
PORTALEONE, ABRAHAM BEN DAVID II
PORTO
PORTO, ABRAHAM MENAHEM BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN
PORTO-RAFA, MOSES BEN JEHIEL HA-KOHEN
PREZIOSI, GIOVANNI
PROVENÇAL, ABRAHAM BEN DAVID
PROVENÇAL, DAVID BEN ABRAHAM
PROVENÇAL, MOSES BEN ABRAHAM
PUGLIESE, EMANUELE
PUGLIESE, UMBERTO
RABBA, MENAHEM
RAPHAEL, MARK (Marco)
RASSEGNA MENSILE DI ISRAEL, LA
RAVA, MAURIZIO
RECANATI
REGGIO, ISACCO SAMUEL
REUVENI, DAVID
REVERE, GIUSEPPE PROSPERO
RIETI
RIETI, MOSES BEN ISAAC DA
ROGERS, ERNESTO
ROMANELLI, SAMUEL AARON
ROMANIN JACUR, LEONE
ROMANIN, SAMUELE
ROMANO, JUDAH BEN MOSES BEN DANIEL
ROSSELLI
ROSSI, MADAMA EUROPA DE
ROSSI, SALAMONE DE
SABA, UMBERTO
SACERDOTE, DAVID
SACERDOTI, ANGELO-RAPHAEL CHAIM
SAMEGAH, JOSEPH BEN BENJAMIN
SANGUINETTI, AZARIAH HAYYIM
SARAVAL
SARAVAL, JACOB RAPHAEL BEN SIMHAH JUDAH
SARAVAL, JUDAH LEIB
SARFATI
SCHANZER, CARLO
SCHIFF, HUGO
SEGRE
SEGRE, ARTURO
SEGRE, BENIAMINO
SEGRE, CORRADO
SEGRE, EMILIO GINO
SEGRE, GINO
SEGRE, JOSHUA BENZION
SEGRE, ROBERTO
SEGRE, SALVATORE
SERENI, ANGELO PIERO
SERENI, ENZO HAYYIM
SERVI, FLAMINIO (Ephraim)
SESSO, SALAMONE DA
SFORNO, OBADIAH BEN JACOB
SIERRA, SERGIO JOSEPH
SILANO
SINIGAGLIA
SINIGAGLIA, LEONE
SIXTUS OF SIENA
SOAVE, MOISE
SONCINO
SONNINO, SIDNEY
SULLAM, SARA COPPIO
SVEVO, ITALO
TEDESCHI
TEDESCHI (Tedesco), MOSES ISAAC BEN SAMUEL
TERNI, DANIEL BEN MOSES DAVID
TERRACINI, BENVENUTO ARON
TERRACINI, UMBERTO ELIA
TIVOLI, SERAFINO DA
TOAFF
TRABOT
TREMELLIUS, JOHN IMMANUEL
TREVES, EMILIO
TREVES, JOHANAN BEN JOSEPH
VALABREGA, CESARE
VENTURA, RUBINO
VITERBO, CARLO ALBERTO
VITTA, CINO
VIVANTE, CESARE
VIVANTI, DAVID ABRAHAM
VIVANTI CHARTRES, ANNIE
VOLLI, GEMMA
VOLTERRA
VOLTERRA, EDOARDO
VOLTERRA, MESHULLAM BEN MENAHEM DA
VOLTERRA, VITO
WOLLEMBORG, LEONE
YAISH, BARUCH BEN ISAAC IBN
ZEVI, BRUNO
ZIFRONI, ISRAEL BEN DANIEL
ZOLLER, ISRAEL

5) Netherlands

Main Surveys
DUTCH LITERATURE
NETHERLANDS, THE

General Entries
FELIX LIBERTATE

Communities
AMSTERDAM
HAGUE, THE

Biographies
ABENDANA, ISAAC SARDO
ABENDANA, JACOB BEN JOSEPH
ABRAHAM, SAMUEL
ABRAHAM BAR JACOB
ALTING, JACOBUS
AMELANDER, MENAHEM MANN BEN SOLOMON HA-LEVI
ANDRADE, VELOSINO JACOB DE
ASSCHER, ABRAHAM
ASSER
ATHIAS, JOSEPH AND IMMANUEL
BEEK, MARTINUS ADRIANUS

I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
e. Western Europe
5) Netherlands
Biographies (*continued*)

BELINFANTE
BELINFANTE, ISAAC BEN ELIAH COHEN
BENVENISTE, IMMANUEL
BERGH, VAN DEN
BERLIJN, ANTON (Aron Wolf)
BLANKENSTEIN, MARCUS VAN
BOAS
BOAS, HENRIETTE
BOUWMEESTER, LOUIS FREDERIK JOHANNES
BRANDON, OHEB ISAAC
BREGSTEIN, MARCEL HENRI
BRUGGEN, CARRY VAN
CACERES, ABRAHAM
CAMPEN (Campensis), JOHANNES VAN
CAMPEN, MICHEL HERMAN VAN
CASTRO TARTAS, DAVID DE
CITROEN, ROELOF PAUL
COCCEIUS, JOHANNES
COHEN, BENJAMIN
COHEN, DAVID
COHEN, ERNST JULIUS
CORREA, ISABEL REBECCA DE
COSTA, ISAAC DA
COSTA, URIEL DA
CUNAEUS (Van der Cun), PETRUS
DA COSTA, JOSEPH MENDES
DAVIDS, AARON ISSACHAR (Bernard) BEN NAHMAN
DE CHAVES, AARON
DE KLERK, MICHEL
DE LIEME, NEHEMIA
DICKER-BRANDEIS, FREDERIKE
DOZY, REINHART PIETER ANNE
DRUSIUS, JOHANN CLEMENS
DUQUE, SIMON DAVID
EERDMANS, BERNARDUS DIRKS
ELKERBOUT, BEN
ELTE, HARRY
EMPEREUR, CONSTANTIN L'
ERASMUS OF ROTTERDAM
ERPENIUS, THOMAS
FRANK, ANNE
FRANKFORT, HENRI
FRANKFURTER, MOSES
FRIEDE, SHALOM
GANS, MOZES ("Max")
GASKELL, SONJA
GODEFROI, MICHAEL HENRI
GOUDEKET, MAURITS
GOUDSMIT, JOEL EMANUEL
GROTIUS, HUGO
HAAN, JACOB ISRAEL DE
HAAN, MEIJER DE
HARTOG, LEVIE DE
HEIJERMANS, HERMAN
HERTZVELD-HIJMANS, ESTELLA
HERZBERG, ABEL JACOB
HEYMANS, GERARDUS F.
HILLESUM, JEREMIAS
HIRSCHEL, LEVIE (Louis)
HOND, MEIJER DE
HORODISCH, ABRAHAM
ISRAELS, JOZEF
JACOBS, ALETTA
JITTA, DANIEL JOSEPHUS
JONG, LOUIS DE
KANN, JACOBUS HENRICUS
KLEEREKOPER, ASSER BENJAMIN
KOENIGSWARTER
KUENEN, ABRAHAM
LARA, ISAAC COHEN DE
LEEUW, JACOB BEN HAYYIM (Heymann) DE
LEHREN
LEMANS, MOSES
LEUSDEN, JOHANN
LIMBURG, JOSEPH
LIPSCHUTZ, SOLOMON BEN MORDECAI
LOEWENSTAMM
LOGGEM, MANUEL VAN
MAARSEN, ISAAC
MANASSEH BEN ISRAEL
MEIJER, JACOB
MEIJERS, EDUARD MAURITS
MENDELS, MAURITS
MEYER, JONAS DANIEL
MINCO, MARGA
MIRANDA, SALOMON RODRIGUES DE
MONTEZINOS, DAVID
MORTEIRA, SAUL LEVI
MULDER, SAMUEL ISRAEL
MULISCH, HARRY
MUSSERT, ANTON ADRIAAN
NIEROP, VAN
ONDERWIJZER, ABRAHAM BEN SAMSON HA-KOHEN
OPPENHEIM, JACQUES
ORNSTEIN, LEONARD SALOMON
PALACHE, JUDAH LION
PEREIRA DE PAIVA, MOSES
PINTO, DE
PINTO, ISAAC DE
POLAK, GABRIEL ISAAC
POLAK, HENRI
POLAK, LEONARD
PRAAG, SIEGFRIED EMANUEL VAN
PRESSER, JACOB
PRINS, LIEPMAN PHILIP
PROOPS
QUERIDO, ISRAEL
RELAND, ADRIAN (Hadrian)
REMBRANDT VAN RIJN
REVESZ, GEZA
ROEST, MEIJER MARCUS
ROSENBERG, LAZAR

SANDBERG, WILLEM JACOB
SARPHATI, SAMUEL
SCHULTENS, ALBRECHT
SCHUSTER, AARON
SEELIGMANN, ISAC LEO
SEELIGMANN, SIGMUND
SOLA, DE
SPATH, JOHANN PETER
SPINOZA, BARUCH DE
SUASSO
SURENHUIS, WILHELM (Guilielmus)
SURGUN, ISAAC
TEMPLO, JACOB JUDAH (ARYEH) LEON
TIRADO, JACOB
URI BEN AARON HA-LEVI
VAN DER HOEDEN, JACOB
VAN RAALTE, EDUARD ELLIS
VAN VRIESLAND, VICTOR EMANUEL
VISSER, LODEWIJK ERNST
VOS, ISIDOR H. J.
VRIEZEN, THEODORUS CHRISTIAAN
VROMAN, LEO
WAGENAAR, LION
WAGNER, SIEGFRIED
WEINREB, FRIEDRICH
WERTHEIM, ABRAHAM CAREL
WIJNKOOP, DAVID

6) Scandinavia

Main Surveys
DENMARK
FINLAND
NORWAY
SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE
SWEDEN

Communities
COPENHAGEN
MALMO
OSLO
STOCKHOLM

Biographies
ABRAHAMS, NICOLAI CHRISTIAN LEVIN
ADLER, DAVID BARUCH
ASLAKSSEN, CORT (Aslacus, Conrad)
BALLIN, JOEL
BALLIN, MOEGENS
BALLIN, SAMUEL JACOB
BENDIX, VICTOR EMANUEL
BENKOW, JO (Josef Elias)
BENTZEN, AAGE
BERNADOTTE, FOLKE
BESEKOW, SAMUEL
BOHR, NIELS HENRIK DAVID
BORCHSENIUS, POUL
BORGE, VICTOR
BRANDES, CARL EDVARD
BRANDES, GEORG
BRANDES, LUDWIG ISRAEL
BRICK, DANIEL
BUHL, FRANZ PEDER WILLIAM MEYER
COHEN, EMIL WILHELM
COHN, CILLA CYPORA
COHN, GEORG ARYE
EDELMANN, RAPHAEL
EIBESCHUETZ, SIMON AARON
EITINGER, LEO S.
ELKAN, SOPHIE
EMSHEIMER, ERNST
FEIGENBERG, MEIR
FISCHER, JOSEF
FOIGHEL, ISI
FRAENKEL, LOUIS
FRIEDMANN, JANE
GLUECKSTADT, ISAAC HARTVIG
GOLDSCHMIDT, HEINRICH JACOB
GOLDSCHMIDT, MEIR ARON
GOLDSCHMIDT, VICTOR MORITZ
GONDOR, FERENC
GOTEBORG (Gothenburg)
GRANDITSKY, PALLE
GRUENBAUM, HENRY
HAMBRO, JOSEPH
HANNOVER, ADOLPH
HECKSCHER, ELI FILIP
HEDEGARD, OSKAR DAVID LEONARD
HERTZ, HENRIK (Heyman)
HURWITZ, STEPHAN
ISAAC, AARON
ISENSTEIN, KURT HARALD
JACOBSEN, ARNE EMIL
JACOBSON, LUDVIG LEVIN
JAKOBSON, MAX
JAKUBOWSKI, JACKIE
JOSEPHSON
KAUFMANN, HANNE
KLEIN, GEORGE
LAMM, MARTIN
LEVERTIN, OSCAR IVAR
LEVIN, POUL THEODOR
LEVY, LOUIS
MANNHEIMER, THEODOR
MELCHIOR
MELCHIOR, MARCUS
MELCHIOR, MICHAEL
MEYER, LUDWIG BEATUS
MEYER, TORBEN LOUIS
MOTTELSON, BENJAMIN R.
MOWINCKEL, SIGMUND OLAF PLYTT
MUNK, KAJ
NARROWE, MORTON
NATHANSEN, HENRI
NATHANSON, MENDEL LEVIN
OPPENHEJM, RALPH GERSON
PEDERSEN, JOHANNES
QUISLING, VIDKUN ABRAHAM LAURITZ
RUBENSON, ROBERT
RUBIN, EDGAR
SALOMON, GESKEL

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. Western Europe

6) Scandinavia

Biographies (*continued*)

SALOMON, JULIUS
SALOMONSEN, CARL JULIUS
SCHUCK, JOHAN HENRIK EMIL
SIESBY, GOTTLIEB ISASCHAR
SIMONSEN, DAVID JACOB
TAU, MAX
TYCHSEN, OLAUS GERHARD (Oluf)
VALENTIN, HUGO MAURICE
WARBURG, KARL JOHAN
WARRENS, ROSA
WERGELAND, HENRIK ARNOLD
WOLFF, ABRAHAM ALEXANDER
YSANDER, TORSTEN
ZACHARIAS, JOHN

7) Spain & Portugal

Main Surveys

PORTUGAL
SPAIN
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE

General Entries

ADELANTADOS
ALBORAYCOS
ANUSIM
ARRABY MOOR
AUTO DA FÉ
BARCELONA, DISPUTATION OF
BERUREI AVERAH
CALATRAVA
CONVERSOS
CRYPTO-JEWS
INQUISITION
LIMPIEZA DE SANGRE
RAB DE LA CORTE
TORTOSA, DISPUTATION OF

Communities

AGRAMUNT
AGUILAR DE CAMPÓO
ALAGÓN
ALBA DE TORMES
ALBARRACÍN
ALCALÁ DE HENARES
ALCAÑIZ
ALCOLEA
ALJAMA
ALMAGRO
ALMERIA
ASTORGA
AVILA
AZORES
BADAJOZ
BALAGUER
BARBASTRO
BARCELONA
BAZA
BEJA
BELMONTE
BESALU
BIEL
BRAGANZA
BRIVIESCA
BUITRAGO
BURGOS
BURRIANA
CADIZ
CALAHORRA
CALATAYUD
CANARY ISLANDS
CARMONA
CARRION DE LOS CONDES
CARTAGENA (Cartageni)
CASTELO BRANCO
CASTELLÓN DE LA PLANA
CASTROJERIZ
CEA
CERVERA
CEUTA
CIUDAD REAL
CIUDAD RODRIGO
COCA
COIMBRA
CORDOBA
CORUNNA
COVILHA
CUENCA
CHAVES
CHILLON
DAROCA
DENIA
DUEÑAS
ECIJA
ELCHE
ELVIRA
ESCALONA
ESTELLA
EVORA
FARO
FRAGA
FUNES
GERONA
GRANADA
GUADALAJARA
GUADALUPE
HARO
HERRERA DE PISUEGRA
HÍJAR
HUESCA
HUETE
IBIZA AND FORMENTERA
ILLESCAS
JACA

JAEN
JÁTIVA
JEREZ DE LA FRONTERA
LAGOS
LEIRIA
LEON
LERIDA
LISBON
LUCENA
LLERENA
MADRID
MAJORCA
MÁLAGA
MAQUEDA
MEDINA DE POMAR
MEDINA DEL CAMPO
MEDINACELI
MÉRIDA
MINORCA
MIRANDA DE EBRO
MONCORVO
MONTCLUS
MONTIEL
MONZÓN
MURCIA
MURVIEDRO
NÁJERA
OCANA
OLMEDO
OPORTO
ORENSE
ORIHUELA
PALENCIA
PALMA, LA
PAMPLONA
PECHINA
PLASENCIA
SAHAGÚN
SALAMANCA
SANTA COLOMA DE QUERALT
SANTARÉM
SARAGOSSA
SEGORBE
SEGOVIA
SEPÚLVEDA
SETUBAL
SEVILLE
SICILY
SIGÜENZA
SORIA
TALAVERA DE LA REINA
TARAZONA
TARRAGONA
TARREGA
TAUSTE
TERUEL
TOLEDO
TOMAR
TORTOSA
TRUJILLO
TUDELA
VALENCIA
VALMASEDA
VALLADOLID
VICH
VILA REAL
VILLADIEGO
VILLAFRANCA DEL PANADÉS
VITORIA
ZAMORA

Biographies

ABENMENASSE
ABENSUR
ABENVIVES
ABNER OF BURGOS
ABOAB
ABRABANEL, ABRAVANEL
ABRAHAM EL-BARCHILON
ABRAHAM OF BEJA
ABRAHAM OF SARAGOSSA
ABRAHAO, COJE
ABU AL-FADL HASDAY
ABUDARHAM
ABULAFIA
ABULAFIA, SAMUEL BEN MEIR HA-LEVI
ABULAFIA, SAMUEL HA-LEVI
AFFONSO
ALCONSTANTINI
ALFONSO
ALFONSO DE ESPINA
ALFONSO DE OROPESA
ALFONSO OF ZAMORA
ALFONSUS BONIHOMINIS (Buenhombre)
AL-MANSUR AL-YAHUDI
ALMOSNINO
ALTARAS
ALVAREZ GATO, JUAN
AMADOR DE LOS RIOS, JOSE
AMZALAK, MOSES BENSABAT
ANTONIO
ARAGÃO, FERNÃO XIMENES DE
ARDUT
ARIAS MONTANO, BENITO
ARRAGEL, MOSES
AT(H)IAS
AUB, MAX
AVENDAUTH
AVILA, DE
AVILA, PROPHET OF
BAENA, JUAN ALFONSO DE
BARRIOS, DANIEL LEVI (Miguel) DE
BENARUS, ADOLFO
BENJAMIN (BEN JONAH) OF TUDELA
BENOLIEL, JOSEPH (Jose)
BENREMOKH
BENSAUDE
BENVENISTE
BENVENISTE, ABRAHAM
BENVENISTE, ISAAC BEN JOSEPH

I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
e. Western Europe
7) Spain & Portugal

Biographies (*continued*)

BENVENISTE, SAMUEL
BENVENISTE, SHESHET BEN ISAAC BEN JOSEPH
BENVENISTE DE PORTA
BENZAMERO
BIBAGO, ISAAC
BONJORN, BONET DAVI(D)
BONSENYOR, JUDAH (Jafuda)
BOTAREL, MOSES BEN ISAAC
BRANDÃO, AMBRÓSIO FERNANDES
CANTERA BURGOS, FRANCISCO
CARRASCON, JUAN
CASTRO QUESADA, AMERICO
CAVALLERIA, DE LA
CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE
CHARLES V
CHAVES
CORDOBA, ALONSO FERNANDEZ DE
COSTA DE MATTOS, VICENTE DA
COTA DE MAGUAQUE, RODRIGO DE
CRESCAS
CRESQUES ABRAHAM
CRESQUES DE VIVERS
DESMAESTRE, JONAH
DIEZ, MACHO ALEJANDRO
ECIJA, JOSEPH (Yucaf) DE
ELEAZAR
ENRIQUEZ GOMEZ, ANTONIO
ENRIQUEZ, ISABEL
ESCUDERO, LORENZO
FALAQUERA
FALAQUERA, NATHAN BEN JOEL
FERDINAND AND ISABELLA
FERNANDES VILLAREAL, MANOEL
FERRIZUEL, JOSEPH HA-NASI
FLORETA CA NOGA OF ARAGON
FOREIRO, FRANCISCO
GALIPAPA, HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM
GALIPAPA, MAIMON
GAMA, GASPAR DA
GAVISON (Gavishon)
GEDALIAH, JUDAH
GERONDI, ISAAC BEN JUDAH
GERONDI, JACOB BEN SHESHET
GERONDI, MOSES BEN SOLOMON DESCOLA
GERONDI, SAMUEL BEN MESHULLAM
GERONDI, SOLOMON BEN ISAAC
GIKATILLA, ISAAC IBN
GIKATILLA, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM
GIKATILLA, MOSES BEN SAMUEL HA-KOHEN
GODINEZ, FELIPE
GOLLUF, ELEAZAR
GRACIAN, SHEALTIEL BEN SOLOMON
HABIBA, JOSEPH
HAMON
HANOKH BEN MOSES
HASSAN
HASSAN IBN (Mar) HASSAN
HAYYIM BEN SAMUEL BEN DAVID OF TUDELA
HAYYUN, ABRAHAM BEN NISSIM
HAYYUN, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM
HISDAI IBN SHAPRUT
HUARTE DE SAN JUAN, JUAN
IBN ABBAS, JUDAH BEN SAMUEL II
IBN ALFAKHAR
IBN BIKLARISH, JUNAS (Jonah) BEN ISAAC
IBN DAUD, ABRAHAM BEN DAVID HALEVI
IBN HASAN, JEKUTHIEL BEN ISAAC
IBN JANAH, JONAH
IBN JAU, JACOB
IBN MIGASH, JOSEPH BEN MEIR HA-LEVI
IBN MUHAJIR, ABRAHAM BEN MEIR
IBN SAID, ISAAC
IBN SHOSHAN
IBN VERGA, SOLOMON
IBN WAQAR
IBN ZADOK, SOLOMON
IBRAHIM IBN YAQUB OF TORTOSA
ISRAELI, ISAAC BEN JOSEPH
ISRAELI, ISRAEL
JACOBSON, KURT
JEHOSEPH HA-NAGID
JEWESS OF TOLEDO
JOHN
JONAH BEN ABRAHAM GERONDI
JOSEPH BEN JUSTU OF JAEN
JUAN DE CIUDAD
JUDAH BEN BARZILLAI AL-BARGELONI
KAMNIEL, ABU AL-HASAN MEIR IBN
LABI, SOLOMON (IBN)
LA GUARDIA, HOLY CHILD OF
LEON, LUIS DE
LEVY
LORKI, JOSHUA
MAIMI, SIMON
MANUEL I
MARTÍNEZ DE OVIEDO, GONZALO
MARTÍNEZ, FERRANT
MARTINI, RAYMOND
MELAMED, MEIR
MENAHEM BEN JACOB IBN SARUQ
MILLAS VALLICROSA, JOSE MARIA
MONTORO, ANTON DE
MOSES BEN HANOKH
MOSES HA-KOHEN OF TORDESILLAS
NAHMIAS, IBN
NAHMIAS, JOSEPH BEN JOSEPH
NAVARRO
NIFOCI, ISAAC
NISSIM BEN REUBEN GERONDI
OHEV BEN MEIR HA-NASI
ORABUENA
OROBIO DE CASTRO, ISAAC (Balthazar)
PABLO DE SANTA MARIA (el Burguense)

PARHON, SALOMON BEN ABRAHAM IBN
PEREZ BAYER, FRANCISCO
PETRUS ALFONSI
PICHO (Pichon), JOSEPH
PORTELLA, DE
RAVAYA (Ravaylla)
RECCARED
REMOS, MOSES BEN ISAAC
RIBEIRO DOS SANTOS, ANTONIO
RIBEIRO SANCHEZ, ANTONIO
RIMOCH, ASTRUC
ROSALES, JACOB
ROSALES, JACOB HEBRAEUS (Immanuel Bocarro Frances)
ROSANES
SAMUEL HA-NAGID (Ismail Ibn Nagrela)
SANCHES, FRANCISCO
SANCHEZ, GABRIEL
SANTANGEL, LUIS DE
SARDI, SAMUEL BEN ISAAC
SARMIENTO, PEDRO
SCHWARZ, SAMUEL
SENEOR, ABRAHAM
SHALOM, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC BEN JUDAH BEN SAMUEL
SILVA, ANTONIO JOSE DA
SISEBUT
TAMAKH, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI
TARONJI Y CORTES, JOSE
TORQUEMADA, TOMAS DE
TORRES, LUIS DE
VECINHO, JOSEPH
VERA Y ALARCON, LOPE DE
VIDAL, CRESCAS
VIDAL YOM TOV OF TOLOSA
VIEIRA, ANTONIO
VILLAREAL
VIVES, JUAN LUIS
XIMENES DE CISNEROS, FRANCISCO
YOM TOV BEN ABRAHAM ISHBILI (Ritba)
ZACUTO, ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL
ZARZA, SAMUEL IBN SENEH
ZARZAL (Zarzab), ABRAHAM IBN
ZERAHIAH BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI

8) Switzerland

Main Surveys

SWITZERLAND

Communities

AARGAU
BASLE
BERNE
BIEL
ENDINGEN AND LENGNAU
FRIBOURG
GENEVA
GROCK
LA CHAUX-DE-FONDS
LAUSANNE
LUCERNE
NEUCHÂTEL
SAINT GALL
SCHAFFHAUSEN
ZURICH

Biographies

BAUMGARTNER, WALTER
BERTHOLET, ALFRED
BIBLIANDER, THEODOR
BLOCH, ROLF
BRUNSCHVIG, GEORGES
BURCKHARDT, JOHANN LUDWIG
BUXTORF, JOHANNES (The Elder)
BUXTORF, JOHANNES (The Younger)
COHN
DEUEL, HANS ERWIN
DREIFUSS, RUTH
DREYFUS
DUNANT, JEAN HENRI
FARBSTEIN, DAVID ZEVI
FEIGEL, SIGI
FRAENKEL, JONAS
GAON, NESSIM DAVID
GIVET, JACQUES
GOETSCHEL, JULES
GUGGENHEIM, CAMILLE
GUGGENHEIM, PAUL
GUGGENHEIM-GRUENBERG, FLORENCE
HEILPERIN, MICHAEL ANGELO
HERSCH, JEANNE
HOTTINGER, JOHANN HEINRICH
JEHOUDA, JOSUE
KRONECKER, HUGO
MARTI, KARL
MAYER, SALY
PAULI, WOLFGANG
REICHSTEIN, TADEUS
SAGALOWITZ, BENJAMIN
SCHACHNOWITZ, SELIG
SCHNITZER, ADOLF
STAROBINSKI, JEAN
TEITLER, SAMUEL
ULRICH, JOHANN CASPAR
VARLIN (Guggenheim, Willy)
WINTERSTEIN, ALFRED
ZIMMERLI, WALTHER

f. Eastern Europe

1) Bulgaria, Albania & Armenia

Main Surveys

ALBANIA
ARMENIA
BULGARIA
BULGARIAN LITERATURE

Communities

ARDASHIR
DURAZZO
KOLAROVGRAD

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

f. Eastern Europe

1) Bulgaria, Albania & Armenia

Communities (*continued*)

KYUSTENDIL
NIKOPOL (Nikopolis)
PLEVEN (Plevna)
PLOVDIV
RUSE
SAMOKOV
SOFIA
STARA ZAGORA
VALONA
VARNA
VIDIN

Biographies

BELEV, ALEXANDER
CANETTI, ELIAS
HERBST, KARL
KALEF, YEHOSHUA
PETROV, VALERY
ROMANO, MARCO
ROSANES, SOLOMON ABRAHAM
SARAH OF TURNAVO
WAGENSTEIN, ANGEL

2) Czechoslovakia

Main Surveys

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
CZECHOSLOVAK LITERATURE

General Entries

ABRAHAMITES
AFIKE JEHUDA
BAR KOCHBA ASSOCIATION
ČECHU-ŽIDU, SVAZ
CZECH MEMORIAL SCROLLS, THE
FAMILIANTS LAWS (Familiantengesetze)
GESELLSCHAFT DER JUNGEN HEBRAEER
HILSNER CASE
KULTUSVEREIN
LANDESJUDENSCHAFT, BOEHMISCHE
POLITISCHE GEMEINDE
SELBSTWEHR
SLANSKY TRIAL
ŽIDOVSKÁ STRANA

Communities

ALISTAL
AUSTERLITZ
BANSKA BYSTRICA
BARDEJOV
BECHYNE (Bechin)
BENEŠOV (Beneschau)
BOHEMIA
BOSKOVICE (Boskowitz)
BRANDYS NAD LABEM
BRATISLAVA
BRECLAV
BREZNICE
BRNO
BUCOVICE
BUDYNE NAD OHRI
BZENEC
CARLSBAD
ČESKA LÍPA
ČESKÉ BUDÉJOVICE
CHEB
CHODOVA PLANA
CHOMUTOV
DOLNI KOUNICE
DOLNI KUBIN
DUNAJSKA STREDA
GALANTA
GOLCUV JENIKOV
HERMANUV MESTEC
HLOHOVEC
HODONIN
HOLESOV
HRANICE
HROZNETIN
HUMENNE
HUNCOVCE
IVANCICE
JABLONEC NAD NISOU
JEMNICE
JEVICKO
JIHLAVA
JINDRICHUV HRADEC
KADAN
KASEJOVICE
KLATOVY (Klattau)
KOJETIN (Kojetein)
KOLIN
KOLODEJE NAD LUZICI
KOMARNO
KOSICE
KOSOVA HORA
KROMERIZ
KYJOV
LAZNE KYNZVART
LIBEREC
LIPNIK NAD BECVOU
LIPTOVSKY MIKULAS
LITOMERICE
LOSTICE
LOUNY
LUCENEC
LUKA
MARIENBAD
MICHALOVCE
MIKULOV
MIROSLAV
MLADA BOLESLAV
MORAVIA (Morava)
MORAVSKE BUDEJOVICE

MORAVSKY KRUMLOV
MOST
NACHOD
NITRA
NOVE MESTO NAD VAHOM
NOVE ZAMKY
NOVY BOHUMIN
NOVY BYDZOV
NOVY JICIN
OLOMOUC (Olmuetz)
OPAVA
OSOBLAHA
PEZINOK
PIESTANY
PILSEN
POBEZOVICE NA SUMAVE
POHORELICE (Pohrlitz)
POLNA
PRAGUE
PRESOV
PROSTEJOV
ROUDNICE NAD LABEM
SLOVAKIA
SOBEDRUHY
TABOR
TACHOV (Tachau)
TEPLICE (Teplice-Sanov)
TOPOLCANY
TREBIC (Trebitsch)
TRENCIN (Trencsin)
TREST
TRNAVA
TURNOV
UDLICE
UHERSKE HRADISTE
UHERSKY BROD
USOV
USTEK
USTI NAD LABEM
VOTICE
YEDINTSY
ZATEC

Biographies

ABELES, SIMON (Simele)
ASKENAZY, LUDVIK
BAK
BASS, SHABBETAI BEN JOSEPH
BASSEVI OF TREUENBERG (Treuenburg), JACOB
BAUM, OSCAR
BEER, SAMUEL FRIEDRICH
BERGEL, JOSEPH
BONDY, BOHUMIL (Gottlieb)
BONDY, FILIP
BONN, HANUS
BOR, JOSEF
BRECHER, GIDEON
BRETHOLZ, BERTHOLD
BROD, MAX
CZECH, LUDWIG
DAGAN, AVIGDOR
D'ELVERT, CHRISTIAN RITTER VON
DEMETZ, PETER
DEUTSCH, ALADAR
DOBRUSCHKA, MOSES
DOBRUSCHKA-SCHOENFELD
DOSTAL, ZENO
EDELSTEIN, JACOB
EHRENFELD, NATHAN
EIDLITZ, LEOPOLD
EISLER, EDMUND MENAHEM
EISLER, MORITZ
EISNER, PAVEL (Paul)
ELIEZER BEN ISAAC
ELIJAH OF PRAGUE
FEDER, RICHARD
FEIGL, BEDRICH (Friedrich)
FEUERSTEIN, BEDRICH
FIRT, JULIUS
FISCHER
FISCHER, CAROLUS (Karl)
FISCHER, OTOKAR
FLEISCHMANN, GISI
FORMAN, MILOS
FRANKL-GRUEN, ADOLF ABRAHAM
FRIEDER, ARMIN
FRITTA
FRÝD, NORBERT (Nora)
FUCHS, ALFRED
GAL, FEDOR
GALSKY, DESIDER
GELLNER, FRANTIŠEK
GLASER, EDUARD
GOLDFLAM, ARNOST
GOLDSTEIN, ANGELO
GOLDSTUECKER, EDUARD
GOTTLIEB, FRANTIŠEK
GROSMAN, LADISLAV
GRUENWALD, MORITZ
GUTFREUND, OTTO
GUTTMANN, ROBERT
HAAS, HUGO
HAAS, LEO
HAAS, SOLOMON BEN JEKUTHIEL KAUFMANN
HELLER, YOM TOV LIPMANN BEN NATHAN HA-LEVI
HOCK, SIMON (Sinai)
HOFFMANN, CAMILL
HOSTOVSKY, EGON
ILLOWY (Illovy)
JACOB BEN ABRAHAM SOLOMON
JACOBUS APELLA VICEDOMINUS
JAKOBOVITS, TOBIAS
JAKOBSON, ROMAN
JEITELES
JELLINEK, HERMANN
JOEL, RAPHAEL
JOSEPH BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI
JUSTITZ, ALFRED
KAFKA, BRUNO ALEXANDER

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

f. Eastern Europe

2) Czechoslovakia

Biographies (*continued*)

KAFKA, FRANTIŠEK
KAFKA, FRANZ
KAHN, FRANZ
KAPPER, SIEGFRIED (Vitezslav)
KARA, MENAHEM BEN JACOB
KAREL, RUDOLF
KARPELES, GUSTAV (Gershon)
KAUDER, SAMUEL JUDAH BEN DAVID
KISCH
KISCH, EGON ERWIN
KISCH, GUIDO
KLEMPERER, GUTMANN (Gumper)
KLIMA, IVAN
KNIEZA, EMIL
KOHEN
KOHN, JINDRICH
KOHN, SALOMON
KOHN, THEODOR
KOLMAN, ARNOST (Ernest)
KORNFELD, AARON BEN MORDECAI BAER
KRAUS, FRANTIŠEK R.
KRAUS, IVAN
KRAUS, OSKAR
KRAUS, OTA
KUGEL, HAYYIM
KUH, DAVID
KULKA, ERICH
LANDAU, MOSES
LANDSOFER, JONAH BEN ELIJAH
LANGER, FRANTIŠEK
LANGER, JIŘÍ MORDECHAI
LAUB, GABRIEL
LEDA, EDUARD
LEDERER, ABRAHAM
LEDERER, FRANCIS
LICHTENSTADT, ABRAHAM AARON
LICHTENSTADT, BENJAMIN WOLF BEN JUDAH
LIEBEN, KOPPELMANN
LIEBEN, SALOMON
LIEBEN, SALOMON HUGO
LISTOPAD, FRANTIŠEK
LOEBL, EUGEN
LOEW-BEER
LOEWENSTEIN, NATHAN
LOEWISOHN, SOLOMON
LONDON, ARTUR
LUSTIG, ARNOST
MAHLER, ARTHUR
MARGULIES, EMIL
MASARYK, JAN GARRIGUE
MASARYK, THOMAS GARRIGUE
MEISEL, MORDECAI (MARCUS, MARX) BEN SAMUEL
MILLER, MARTIN RUDOLF
MUELHAUSEN, YOM TOV LIPMANN
MUSIL, ALOIS
OLBRACHT, IVAN
ORNEST, OTA
ORTEN, JIŘÍ
OSTRAVA
PASCHELES, WOLF
PAVEL, OTA
PETHAHIAH OF REGENSBURG
PETSCHEK
PICK, JIRI ROBERT
PLACZEK, ABRAHAM
POLAČEK, KAREL
POLAK, JACOB EDUARD
POPPER
PREMYSL OTTOKAR II
PROSTITZ, ISAAC BEN AARON
QUETSCH, SOLOMON
RAKOUS, VOJTECH
RETI, RICHARD
ROTTOVA, INNA
RUDOLF II
RUFEISEN, JOSEPH
SALUS, HUGO
SCHMOLKA, MARIE
SCHORSCH, GUSTAV
SHAHOR
SICHER, GUSTAV
SIDON, KAROL EFRAIM
SIMONE, ANDRE
SINGER, LUDVIK
SPIEGEL, LUDWIG
SPITZER, JURAJ
STEIN, AUGUST
STEINER, HANNAH
STEINER-PRAG, HUGO
STEINHERZ, SAMUEL
STRANSKY, JAROSLAV
SZOBEL, GEZA
TELLER, ISSACHAR BAER
TEWELES, JUDAH
THIEBERGER, FRIEDRICH
TIGRID, PAVEL
TREBITSCH, ABRAHAM
UHDE, MILAN
UTITZ, EMIL
VOGEL, KAREL
VOHRYZEK, JOSEF
VOSKOVEC, GEORGE
VRCHLICKY, JAROSLAV
WEBER, KOLOMAN
WEIL, JIŘÍ
WEINBERGER, JAROMIR
WEINER, RICHARD
WEINMANN, JACOB
WEISS, JIŘÍ
WESSELY, WOLFGANG
WINTER, GUSTAV
ZELENKA, FRANTIŠEK
ZEYER, JULIUS

ZIDEK, PAVEL

3) Greece

Main Surveys

GREECE
GREEK LITERATURE, MODERN

General Entries

ROMANIOTS

Communities

ARTA
ATHENS
CANEA
CHALCIS
CHIOS
CORFU
CORINTH
CRETE
CUOMOTINI
CYPRUS
DIDYMOTEIKHON (Didymotica)
DRAMA
EPIRUS
IOANNINA
KASTORIA
KAVALLA
KORONE
KOS
LARISSA
MODON
NAUPAKTOS
PATRAS
PHLORINA
RETHYMNON
RHODES
SALONIKA
SERRAI
SPARTA
THEBES
TRIKKALA (Trikala)
VEROIA
VOLOS
XANTHI
ZANTE

Biographies

AFIA, AARON
ALHANATI, DAVID
ALMOSNINO, MOSES BEN BARUCH
ARDITI, ALBERT JUDAH
BALBO, MICHAEL BEN SHABBETAI COHEN
BELLELI, LAZARUS MENAHEM
BEN-AROYA, AVRAHAM
BENSANCHI, MENTESH (Mordecai)
CAIMIS, JULIUS
CAIMIS, MOISIS
DALVEN, RACHEL
ELAZAR, YAAKOV
ELIYIA, JOSEPH
ESTROSA, DANIEL
FRANCO, MOSES
HAYYIM (Ben) SHABBETAI (Maharhash)
IBN ARDUT, HAYYIM JOSEPH BEN AZRIEL HA-KOHEN
IBN YAHYA, GEDALIAH BEN TAM
ISTRUMSA (Istrusa), HAYYIM ABRAHAM
JABEZ
JOSEPH DAVID (Salonika)
KALA'I, MORDECAI BEN SOLOMON
KAPUZATO, MOSES HA-YEVANI
KORETZ, ZVI
LEVI, ABRAHAM BEN JOSEPH
LEVI (Bet ha-Levi), ISAAC BEN SOLOMON
LEVI, JACOB BEN ISRAEL
LEVI (Bet ha-Levi), SOLOMON BEN ISAAC
LEVI, SOLOMON BEN ISAAC (II)
MAESTRO, YAAKOV
MALKHI, EZRA BEN RAPHAEL MORDECAI
MATSAS, JOSEPH
MATSAS, NESTORAS
MOISSIS, ASHER
MOLHO, ISAAC RAPHAEL
MOTAL, ABRAHAM BEN JACOB
NEHAMA, JOSEPH
NOVITCH, MIRIAM
PERAHYAH, AARON BEN HAYYIM ABRAHAM HA-KOHEN
PERAHYAH, HASDAI BEN SAMUEL HA-KOHEN
QUERIDO, JACOB
RAZON, JACKO
RECANATI, ABRAHAM SAMUEL
RECANATI, LEON
ROMANUS I LECAPENUS
SALEM, EMMANUEL RAPHAEL
SCHIBY, BARUCH
SCIAKI, JOSEPH
TEKINALP, MUNIS (Kohen, Moiz)
ZARCO, JUDAH

4) Hungary

Main Surveys

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE
HUNGARY

General Entries

ARROW CROSS PARTY
BEN CHANANJA
EGYENLOSEG
IZRAELITA MAGYAR IRODALMI TÁRSULAT (IMIT)
LANDESRABBINERSCHULE
MAGYAR ZSIDO SZEMLE
MULT ÉS JÖVÖ
PRAEFECTUS JUDAEORUM
STATUS QUO ANTE
UJ KELET

Communities

ABONY

I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
f. Eastern Europe
4) Hungary
Communities (*continued*)

ALBERTI-IRSA
ASZOD
BAJA
BALASSAGYARMAT
BÉKÉSCSABA
BELED
BERETTYÓUJFALU
BODROGKERESZTUR
BONYHAD
BUDAPEST
DEBRECEN
EGER
ESZTERGOM
GYONGYOS
GYOR
HODMEZOVASARHELY
KAPOSVAR
KECSKEMET
KISVARDA
KOSZEG
MAKO
MISKOLC
NAGYKANIZSA
NYIREGYHAZA
PAKS
PAPA
PECS
PESTSZENTERZSEBET
SATORALJA UJHELY
SOPRON
SZEGED
SZEKESFEHERVAR
SZOLNOK
SZOMBATHELY
TISZAESZLAR
VAC
VESZPREM

Biographies
ACSÁDY, IGNÁC
ACZÉL, TAMÁS
ADAM, LAJOS (Louis)
ADLER, MORITZ
ÁGAI, ADOLF
AKIVA BEN MENAHEM HA-KOHEN OF OFEN
ALCONIÈRE, THEODORE
AMIGO
AUER, LEOPOLD
BACHER, WILHELM
BAKY, LASZLO
BALÁZS, BÉLA
BALLAGI, MOR
BÁNÓCZI
BARACS, KÁROLY
BARNA, VICTOR
BATO, LUDWIG YOMTOV
BAUMGARTEN, SANDOR
BAUMHORN, LIPOT
BECK, KARL ISIDOR
BECK, WILLY
BENJÁMIN, LÁSZLO
BEREGI, ARMIN BENJAMIN
BEREGI, OSZKAR
BÉRENY, RÓBERT
BERNSTEIN, BELA
BETTELHEIM
BETTELHEIM, SAMUEL
BIHARI, ALEXANDER
BIRÓ, LAJOS
BLAU, LUDWIG LAJOS
BLUM, AMRAM BEN ISAAC JACOB
BOHM, HENRIK
BOKROS-BIRMAN, DEZSÖ (Desiderius)
BRAND, JOEL JENÖ
BREYER, JULIUS (Gyula)
BROD, DOVIDL
BRÓDY, HEINRICH (Hayyim)
BRÓDY, LÁSZLÓ
BRÓDY, LILI
BRÓDY, SÁNDOR
BRÓDY, ZSIGMOND
BRUCK, LAJOS
BRUCK, MIKSA
BUECHLER, ALEXANDER
CHAROUSEK, RUDOLPH
CHORIN, AARON
CSERGÓ, HUGO
CSERMELY, GYULA
CZOBEL, BELA
DEAK, FERENCZ
DENES, BELA
DÉRY, TIBOR
DEUTSCH, DAVID BEN MENAHEM MENDEL
DEUTSCH, ELIEZER HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM
DEUTSCH, JUDAH JOEL
DÓCZY, LAJOS
DUKES, LEOPOLD (Judah Loeb)
DUSCHINSKY, JOSEPH ZEVI BEN ISRAEL
EGER, SIMHAH BUNIM BEN MOSES
EHRENFELD
EHRENFELD, SAMUEL BEN DAVID ZEVI
EHRENREICH, HAYYIM JUDAH BEN KALONYMUS
EINHORN, IGNAZ
EISLER, MATYAS
ELEK, ARTUR
EMÓD, TAMAS
ENDRE, LASZLO
ENGEL, JOZSEF
ENGELMANN, GABRIEL
EÖTVÖS, BARON JÓZSEF
EPPLER, SANDOR
FALK, MIKSA
FALUDY, GYÖRGY

Fejér, Leopold
Fejtö, François
Feleky, Géza
Fenichel, Samuel
Fényes, Adolf
Fenyő, László
Fenyő, Miksa
Ferenczi, Sándor
Fischer, Annie
Fischer, Gyula
Fischer, Moritz von
Fleischer, Judah Loeb
Földes, Jolán
Frankel, Leo
Frankl, Adolf
Frenk, Beer (Issachar Dov)
Freund, Vilmos
Fried, Aaron
Friedman, Dénes
Friedmann, Abraham
Friedmann, Moritz
Fuchs, Moses Zevi
Fust, Milan
Gábor, Andor
Gábor, Ignác
Gelléri, Andor Endre
Gellért, Oszkár
Gerö, Ernö
Giszkalay, János
Glasner, Moses Samuel
Glueck, Abraham Isaac
Goitein, Baruch Benedict
Goldberger, Izidor
Goldziher, Ignaz (Isaac Judah)
Grishaber, Isaac
Gross, Heinrich (Henri)
Gruenfeld, Judah
Gruenhut, Eleazar (Lazar)
Grunvald, Philip (Fulop)
Grunwald, Amram
Grunwald, Judah
Guenzler, Abraham
Guttmann, Michael (Mihály)
Hajdu, Miklos
Hajnal, Anna
Hajós, Alfréd
Hatvany-Deutsch
Havas, Géza
Háy, Gyula (Julius)
Hazai, Samu
Hegedüs, Armin
Heller, Bernat
Heller, Judah
Heltai, Jenő
Hertzka, Theodor
Hevesi, Lajos (Ludwig)
Hevesi, Sándor
Hevesi, Simon
Hirschler, Ignac
Hirschler, Pál
Horovitz, Leopold
Horowitz, Shraga Feivel ha-Levi
Hugó, Károly
Ignotus, Hugó
Illés, Béla
Istoczy, Győző
Ivanyi-Grunwald, Béla
Jakab, Dezső
Jambor, Ferenc-Iosef
Jászi, Oszkár
Jeremiah ben Isaac
Joab ben Jeremiah
Jonathan ben Jacob
Joseph Solomon Zalman ben Meir
Jungreis, Asher Anshel
Kaczér, Illés
Kádar, Ján
Kahana, Jehiel Zevi ben Joseph Mordecai
Kahana, Nahman
Karácsony, Benö
Kardos, Albert
Kardos, László
Karinthy, Ferenc
Kármán, Mór
Katz, Menahem
Kaufmann, Isidor
Kecskeméti, Ármin
Kecskeméti, Gyorgy
Kecskeméti, Lipot
Kelen, Imre
Keleti, Ágnes
Kemény, Simon
Kertész, Andre
Kertész, Imre
Kertész, Istvan
Keszi, Imre
Kiss, József
Kittsee, Hayyim ben Isaac
Kittsee, Jehiel Michael ben Samuel
Klein, Moritz
Klein, Samuel Shmelka
Klein, Wilhelm
Kóbor, Tamás
Kohlbach, Bertalan
Kohn, Samuel
Kohut
Komáromi Csipkés, György
Komlós, Aladár
Komoly, Ottó
Komor, Andras
Konrád, György
Körmendi, Ferenc
Kornfeld, Zsigmond
Kossuth, Lajos
Krauss, Judah ha-Kohen
Krausz, Zsigmond
Kun, Béla
Kunfi, Zsigmond
Kunstadt, Isaac (Ignaz) ben Eliezer Lipman
Lajta, Béla

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

f. Eastern Europe

4) Hungary

Biographies (*continued*)

LAKATOS, LÁSZLÓ
LÁNCZY, GYULA
LÁNCZY, LEÓ
LANDAU, NATHAN
LASZLO, PHILIP ALEXIUS DE LOMBOS
LEIMDOERFER, DAVID
LENGYEL, JÓZSEF
LENGYEL, MENYHÉRT (Melchior)
LENKEI, HENRIK
LÉVAI, JENÖ
LICHTENSTEIN, HILLEL BEN BARUCH
LOEW, IMMANUEL
LOEW, LEOPOLD (Lipot)
LOEWENTHAL, JOHANN JAKOB
LOEWINGER, DAVID SAMUEL
LOEWY, ISAAC
LUKÁCS, GEORG (Gyorgy)
MAHLER, EDUARD
MAJOR, ERVIN
MAKAI, EMIL
MALNAI, BELA
MARCZALI, HENRIK
MARKOVITS, RODION (Jakab)
MARTON, ERNÖ JECHEZKEL
MENDEL
MÉRAY, TIBOR
MEZEI, MÓR
MEZEY, FERENC
MEZŐFI, VILMOS
MODERN, JUDAH
MOHÁCSI, JENÖ
MOHOLY-NAGY, LÁSZLÓ
MOLNÁR, ÁKOS
MOLNÁR, FERENC
MUENZ, MOSES BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI
MUNKÁCSI, BERNÁT
MUNKÁCSI, ERNÖ
NAGY, ENDRE
NAGYBACZONI-NAGY, VILMOS
NAMÉNYI, ERNEST (Ernö)
NATONEK, JOSEPH
NÉMETH, ANDOR
ÓNODY, GÉZA
ORMÓDY, BERTALAN
OSVÁT, ERNÖ
PALÁGYI, LAJOS
PALÁGYI, MENYHERT (Melchior)
PAP, KÁROLY
PATAI, JÓZSEF
PÉCHI, SIMON
PERLES, ISAAC MOSES
PERLMUTTER, IZSAK
PLAUT, HEZEKIAH FEIVEL
POLLAK, MIKSA
POLLAK, MOSES HA-LEVI
QITTNER, ZSIGMUND
RADNÓTI, MIKLOS
RADÓ, ANTAL
RÁKOSI, MÁTYÁS
RAPOPORT, BENJAMIN ZEEV WOLF HA-KOHEN BEN ISAAC
REICH, IGNAC
REICH, KOPPEL (Jacob)
REICHARD, PIROSKA
RÉVÉSZ, BÉLA
REVICZKY, IMRE
RICHTMANN, MOZES
RÓNAI, JÁNOS
ROSENBAUM, MOSES HAYYIM LITS
ROSENTHAL, NAPHTALI
RÓZSAVÖLGYI, MÁRK
SALAMON, ERNO
SÁNDOR, PÁL
SCHEIBER, ALEXANDER
SCHICK, MOSES BEN JOSEPH
SCHILLER-SZINESSY, SOLOMON MAYER
SCHIPER, IGNACY (Yizhak)
SCHLESINGER, AKIVA JOSEPH
SCHOENFELD, JOSEPH
SCHREINER, MARTIN (Mordechai)
SCHWAB, LÖW
SCHWARTZ, ABRAHAM JUDAH HA-KOHEN
SCHWARTZ, JOSEPH HA-KOHEN
SCHWARTZ, PHINEHAS (Pinhas) SELIG HA-KOHEN (Sigmund)
SCHWEITZER, EDUARD VON
SCHWERIN-GOETZ, ELIAKIM HA-KOHEN
SEIBER, MÁTYÁS GYÖRGY
SHAG, ABRAHAM
SIDON, SIMEON
SILBERSTEIN, DAVID JUDAH LEIB
SILBERSTEIN-ÖTVÖS, ADOLF
SIMON, JOSEPH
SIMON, TAMÁS
SINGER, ABRAHAM
SINGER, JOSEPH
SINGER, PESAH
SOMLYÓ, ZOLTÁN
SOMOGYI, BELÁ
SONNENFELD, SIGISMUND
SPIRO, GYÖRGY
STEIN, ELIEZER LIPMAN
STERN, JOSEPH
STERN, MENAHEM
STERN, SAMUEL MIKLOS
SZABÓ, IMRE
SZABOLCSI, BENCE
SZABOLCSI, LAJOS
SZABOLCSI, MIKSA
SZALASI, FERENC
SZÁNTÓ, GYÖRGY
SZÁNTÓ, SIMON
SZEKELY, EVA

SZENDE, PÁL
SZENDE, STEFAN
SZENES, BÉLA
SZENES, ERZSI
SZENES, HANNAH
SZÉP, ERNŐ
SZERB, ANTAL
SZERENCSÉS, IMRE (Fortunatus)
SZILÁGYI, GÉZA
SZILARD, LEO
SZOMORY, DEZSŐ
SZTÓJAY, DÖME
TABAK, SOLOMON LEIB
TABOR (Tabori), PAUL
TABORI, GEORGE
TENNENBAUM, JACOB
TURÓCZI-TROSTLER, JÓZSEF
UJVÁRI, PETER
ULLMANN, ADOLPH
ULMAN, ABRAHAM
UNGAR, JOEL OF RECHNITZ
VADÁSZ, LIPÓT
VÁGÓ, JÓZSEF
VÁGÓ, LÁSZLÓ
VALYI, PETER
VAMBERY, ARMINIUS (Vamberger, Hermann)
VÁNDOR, LAJOS
VÁRNAI, ZSENI
VAS, ISTVÁN
VÁZSONYI, VILMOS
VEIGELSBERG, LEO
VENETIANER, LAJOS (Ludwig)
VÉSZI, ENDRE
VÉSZI, JOZSEF
VIHAR, BÉLA
VOGEL, SIMON
WAHRMANN, ISRAEL
WAHRMANN, MORITZ
WEINER, LEO
WEISS, JOSEPH MEIR
WEISS, MANFRED
WEISZ, MAX
WELLESZ, JULIUS
WERTHEIMER, EDUARD VON
ZELK, ZOLTAN
ZIEGLER, IGNAZ
ZIPSER, MAJER
ZÖLD, MÁRTON
ZSIGMOND, EDE
ZSOLDOS, JENÖ
ZSOLT, BÉLA

5) Poland

Main Surveys

LITHUANIA
POLAND
POLISH LITERATURE

General Entries

AGRICULTURE
AGUDDAT AHIM
ARENDA
HALLER'S ARMY
JABLONNA
KOROBKA
MORGENTHAU COMMISSION
SAMUEL COMMISSION
STEIGER TRIAL
UGODA

Communities

ALEKSANDROW LODZKI
AUGUSTOW
BEDZIN
BELCHATOW
BELZYCE
BIALA
BIALA PODLASKA
BIALYSTOK
BIELSKO
BIELSK PODLASKI
BILGORAJ
BOCHNIA
BOJANOWO
BRESLAU
BRODY
BRZEG
BRZESC KUJAWSKI
BRZEZINY
BUCHACH
BUSK
BYDGOSZCZ
BYTOM
CHECINY
CHELM
CHMIELNIK
CHORZOW
CHRYZANOW
CIECHANOW
CRACOW
CZESTOCHOWA
DABROWA GORNICZA
DROGOBYCH (Drohobycz)
DZIALOSZYCE (Dzialoshitz)
ELBLAG (Elbing)
GABIN
GALICIA
GDANSK (Danzig)
GLIWICE
GLOGAU
GNIEZNO
GORA KALWARIA
GORLICE
GORZOW WIELKOPOLSKI
GOSTYNIN
GRAJEWO
GREAT POLAND
GRODZISK MAZOWIECKI
GRODZISK WIELKOPOLSKI
GROJEC

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

f. Eastern Europe

5) Poland

Communities (*continued*)

HALICZ
HRUBIESZOW
INOWROCLAW
IZBICA LUBELSKA
JANOW LUBELSKI
JAROSLAW
JASLO
JEDRZEJOW
JONAVA
JURBARKAS (Jurburg)
KALISZ
KALUSZYN
KALVARIJA
KATOWICE
KAUNAS
KEDAINIAI
KELME
KIELCE
KLODAWA
KOCK (Kotsk)
KOLBERG
KOLO
KONIN
KONITZ
KONSKIE (Konsk)
KONSKOWOLA
KORNIK
KOZIENICE (Kozenitsy)
KOZLE
KRASNIK
KRASNYSTAW
KRETINGA
KROSNO
KROTOSZYN
KRYNKI
KRZEPICE
KUPISKIS (Kupiskiai; Kupishki)
KUTNO
KYBARTAI
LANCUT
LASK
LEBORK
LECZNA
LECZYCA
LEGNICA
LELOW
LESKO
LESSER POLAND
LESZNO
LEZAJSK
LIPNO
LODZ
LOMZA (Lomzha; Lomzhe)
LOSICE (Lositsy)
LOWICZ
LUBACZOW
LUBARTOW
LUBLIN
LUBRANIEC
LUKOW
LUTOMIERSK
LYCK
MAKOW MAZOWIECKI
MARIJAMPOLE
MEMEL
MIEDZYRZEC PODLASKI
MIELEC
MINSK MAZOWIECKI
MLAWA (Mlwa; Mlava)
NAROL
NASIELSK
NOWY DWOR MAZOWIECKI
NOWY SACZ
OLESNICA
OLKUSZ
OPATOW
OPOCZNO
OPOLE LUBELSKIE
OSTROLEKA (Ostrolenka)
OSTROW MAZOWIECKA
OSTROWIEC (Ostrowiec Swietokrzyski)
OSWIECIM (Auschwitz)
OTWOCK
OZORKOW
PABIANICE
PANEVEZYS (Panevezhis)
PARCZEW
PEREMYSHLYANY
PIASECZNO
PINCZOW
PIOTRKOW (Piotrkow-Trybunalski)
PLOCK
PLONSK
PLUNGE
POZNAN
PRZEDBORZ
PRZEMYSL
PRZEWORSK
PRZYSUCHA
PRZYTYK
PULAWY
PULTUSK
RADOM
RADOMSKO
RADYMNO
RADZYMIN
RADZYN (Radzyn-Podlaski)
RASEINIAI
RAWICZ (Rawitsch)
ROKISKIS
ROPCZYCE (Ropshits)

ROZWADOW
RYMANOW
RYPIN
RZESZOW
SAKIAI (Shakyai, Shakay)
SAMBOR
SAMOGITIA
SANDOMIERZ
SANOK
SEDUVA
SIAULIAI
SIEDLCE
SIEMIATYCZE
SIERADZ
SIERPC
SKARZYSKO-KAMIENNA
SKIERNIEWICE
SKUODAS
SOCHACZEW
SOKOLKA
SOKOLOW PODLASKI
SOSNOWIEC (Sosnovets)
SREM
STASZOW
STETTIN
STOPNICA
STRYKOW
SUWALKI
SWIDNICA
SZCZEBRZESZYN
SZCZERCOW
SZYDLOWIEC
TARNOBRZEG
TARNOGROD (Tarnograd)
TARNOW
TAURAGE
TELSIAI (Telshi; Telschen)
TOMASZOW LUBELSKI
TOMASZOW MAZOWIECKI
TORUN
TROKI
TRZCIANKA
TYKOCIN
TYSZOWCE
UKMERGE
UTENA
VILKAVISKIS
VILNA
VIRBALIS
WARSAW
WEGROW
WIELICZKA
WIELUN
WISLICA
WLOCLAWEK
WLODAWA
WODZISLAW
WOLBROM
WOLOMIN
WRONKI
WYSZKOW
WYSZOGROD
ZABLUDOW
ZABRZE
ZAGARE
ZAMBROW (Zambrov)
ZAMOSC
ZARASAI
ZAWIERCIE
ZDUNSKA-WOLA
ZELECHOW
ZELOW
ZGIERZ (Zgerzh)
ZHMERINKA
ZMIGROD NOWY
ZUELZ
ZWOLEN
ZYCHLIN
ZYRARDOW

Organizations

CENTOS
COUNCIL OF FOUR LANDS
COUNCILS OF THE LANDS
ENDECJA (Endeks)
FOLKSPARTEI (POLAND)
GORDONIA
HA-NOAR HA-IVRI-AKIBA
HE-HALUTZ
JEWISH HISTORICAL INSTITUTE, WARSAW
JEWISH SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY
MAHZIKE HADAS
MINORITY BLOC
NARA
OZON
PPS
ROZWOJ
SEJM
SHOMER ISRAEL
TOZ
VILNA TROUPE

Publications

BEOBACHTER AN DER WEICHSEL
CHWILA
HA-ASIF
HA-BOKER
HA-KARMEL
HALICZ
HA-MIZPEH
HAYNT
HA-ZEFIRAH
HA-ZOFEH
IZRAELITA
JAFFE
JEKELES
MOMENT, DER
NASZ PRZEGLAD

I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
f. Eastern Europe
5) Poland

Publications (*continued*)

NOWY DZIENNIK

Biographies

Academic Life

ASKENAZY, SIMON
ATLAS, ELEAZAR
BALABAN, MEIR (Majer)
BISLICHES, MORDECAI LEIB
BODEK, JACOB
BORNSTEIN, HAYYIM JEHIEL
BUBER, SOLOMON
BUCHNER, ABRAHAM
CHAJES, SAUL
CHARNA, SHALOM YONAH
CHATZKELS, HELENE
CHWISTEK, LEON
DEMBITZER, HAYYIM NATHAN
DICKSTEIN, SZYMON
EDELMANN, SIMHAH REUBEN
FEINSTEIN, ARYEH LOEB
FRENK, EZRIEL (Azriel) NATHAN
FRIEDBERG, BERNARD
FRIEDMAN, PHILIP
GLUSK, ABRAHAM ABBA
GOLDBERG, BAER (DOV) BEN ALEXANDER
GOLDBERG, BORIS
GOLDBLUM, ISRAEL ISSER (Isidore)
GOLDENBERG, BAERISH
GORDON, JACOB
HALBERSTAM, SOLOMON (Zalman) HAYYIM
HALEVY, ISAAC
HANDELSMAN, MARCELI
HERSCHBERG, ABRAHAM SAMUEL
HURWITZ, JUDAH BEN MORDECAI HA-LEVI
HURWITZ, PHINEHAS ELIJAH
ILNAE, ELIEZER ISAAC
JAWITZ, ZEEV
KALECKI, MICHAL
KAMENETZKY, ABRAHAM SHALOM
KATZ, BENZION
KATZENELLENBOGEN, ZEVI HIRSH (Naphtali)
KIRSCHBAUM, ELIEZER SINAI
KOTARBINSKA, JANINA
KRESSEL, GETZEL
KROCHMAL, ABRAHAM
KROCHMAL, NACHMAN
LAUTERBACH, ASHER ZELIG
LIPSCHITZ, JACOB HA-LEVI
MAGGID-STEINSCHNEIDER, HILLEL NOAH
MANASSEH BEN JOSEPH OF ILYA
MARK, BERNARD (Berl)
MARK, YUDEL
MICZYNSKI, SEBASTIAN
MIESES, FABIUS
MIESES, MATTHIAS
MOHR, ABRAHAM MENAHEM MENDEL
NUSSBAUM, HILARY (Hillel)
OBERMANN, JULIAN JOEL
PELTIN, SAMUEL HIRSH
PINELES, HIRSCH MENDEL BEN SOLOMON (Shalosh)
PLUNGIAN (Plungiansky), MORDECAI
POSNANSKI
RABBINOWITZ, SAUL PHINEHAS
REICHERSON, MOSES
REIFMANN, JACOB
RUBIN, SOLOMON
SACHS, SENIOR
SCHAFF, ADAM
SCHOENHACK, JOSEPH
SCHORR, JOSHUA HESCHEL
SCHULMAN, KALMAN
SHATZKES, MOSES AARON
SIMCHONI (Simchowitz), JACOB NAFTALI HERTZ
STEIN, EDMUND MENAHEM
TCHERIKOWER, ELIAS
TRUNK, ISAIAH
TUGENDHOLD, JACOB
TYKOCINSKI, HAYYIM
WETTSTEIN, FEIVEL HIRSCH
ZAMENHOF, LUDWIK LAZAR
ZHITLOWSKY, CHAIM

Art

CENTERSZSWER, STANISLAWA
FEUERRING, MAXIMILIAN
GOTTLIEB, MAURYCY
HIRSHENBERG, SAMUEL
PILICHOWSKI, LEOPOLD

Literature

ADALBERG, SAMUEL
BEHR, ISSACHAR FALKENSOHN
BIEGELEISEN, HENRYK
BRANDSTAETTER, ROMAN
BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ
BRAUN, MIECZYSLAW
BRZECHWA, JAN
DRZEWIECKI, HENRYK
FELD, ISAAC
FELDMAN, WILHELM
GORSKA, HALINA
GRAY, MARTIN
GRYDZEWSKI, MIECZYSLAW
GRYNBERG, HENRYK
HEMAR, MARIAN
HERTZ, BENEDYKT
JASIENSKI, BRUNO
JASTRUN, MIECZYSLAW
JUNOSZA, KLEMENS
KLACZKO, JULIAN (Judah)
LEC, STANISLAW JERZY

LESMIAN, BOLESLAW
MICKIEWICZ, ADAM
MORGENSTERN, SOMA
NOWACZYNSKI, ADOLF
ORZESKOWA (Orzesko), ELIZA
PEIPER, TADEUSZ
ROZEWICZ, TADEUSZ
RUDNICKI, ADOLF
SCHULZ, BRUNO
SLONIMSKI, ANTONI
STANDE, STANISLAW RYSZARD
STERN, ANATOL
STRYJKOWSKI, JULJAN
SZENWALD, LUCJAN
TUWIM, JULIAN
WAT, ALEXANDER
WAZYK, ADAM
WINAWER, BRUNO
WITTLIN, JOZEF
WOROSZYLSKI, WIKTOR
WYGODZKI, STANISLAW

Music
ALTSCHUL, JOSEPH
BERGSON, MICHAEL
SZERMAN, PINCHAS
WEINTRAUB, SOLOMON
WIENIAWSKI, HENRI

Popular Culture
FORD, ALEXANDER
KAMINSKI
KIRSZENSTEIN-SZEWINSKA, IRENA
MOREWSKI, ABRAHAM
POLANSKI, ROMAN
ROTBAUM, JACOB
RUBINSTEIN, AKIVA
SAMBERG, ISAAC (Aizik)
SATZ, LUDWIG
TURKOW

Public & Economic Life
DLUGOSZ, JAN
FEDERBUSCH, SIMON
FORTIS, ABRAHAM ISAAC
GOLDMAN, BERNARD
GORDON, ABRAHAM
GORDON, DAVID
GOTTLIEB, HEINRICH
GOTTLIEB, HIRSCH LEIB
GOTTLIEB, YEHOSHUA
GRABSKI, STANISLAW
GRAEBER, SCHEALTIEL EISIK
GROSS, NATHAN
GROSSER, BRONISLAW
GRUENBAUM, YIZHAK
HARTGLAS, MAXIMILIAN MEIR APOLINARY
HAUSNER, BERNARD
HERSCH, PESACH LIEBMAN
HERZBERG-FRAENKEL, LEO
HIRSCHHORN, SAMUEL
HIRSZOWICZ, ABRAHAM
HOROWITZ, SAMUEL BEN ISAIAH ARYEH LEIB HA-LEVI
JELENSKI, JAN
JOGICHES, LEON
JOSELEWICZ, BEREK
JOSKO
JOZEFOWICZ
KAHNSHTAM, AHARON
KALLIR, MEIER
KATZ-SUCHY, JULIUSZ
KIRSCHBRAUN, ELIJAH
KLUMEL, MEIR
KOLISCHER, HEINRICH
KON, FELIKS
KOPELSON, ZEMAH
KORCZAK, JANUSZ
KORKIS, ABRAHAM ADOLF
KOSCIUSZKO, TADEUSZ
KOVNER, ABBA
KRONENBERG
LACHS, MANFRED
LANDAU, LEIB
LANDAU, SHEMUEL HAYYIM
LEKERT, HIRSCH
LELEWEL, JOACHIM (Ignacy)
LEVIN, YIZAK MEIR
LEWIN, GERSHON
LEWITE, LEON
LEWKO, JORDANIS
LIBER, MARC
LIEBERMAN, HERMAN
LIEBERMANN, AARON SAMUEL
LILIENBLUM, MOSES LEIB
LITAUER, JAN JAKUB
LITWAK, A.
LONDON, SOLOMON ZALMAN BEN MOSES RAPHAEL
LUTOSTANSKI, HYPPOLITE
MAYZEL, MAURYCY
MEISELS, DOV BERUSH
MENAHEM MENDEL BEN ISAAC
MIESIS, JUDAH LEIB
MIKHALEVICH, BEINISH
MILL, JOSEPH SOLOMON (John)
MOJECKI, PRZECLAW
MOND, BERNHARD STANISLAW
MOTKE HABAD
MUSZKAT, MARION (Max)
MUTNIK, ABRAHAM
NACHMANOVICH (Nachmanowicz)
NATANSON, LUDWIK
NEUFELD, DANIEL
ORGELBRAND, SAMUEL
OSTROPOLER, HERSHELE
PAWLIKOWSKI, JOZEF
PESAHSON, ISAAC MORDECAI
PIATTOLI, SCIPIONE
PILSUDSKI, JOZEF

I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
f. Eastern Europe
5) Poland
Biographies
Public & Economic Life (*continued*)

PINES, MEYER ISSER
PLOTNICKA, FRUMKA
POPPER-BOZIAN, WOLF
PORTNOY, JEKUTHIEL (Noah; Yuzef)
POTOCKI, VALENTINE
PROHOVNIK, ABRAHAM
PRYLUCKI, NOAH
PRYLUCKI, ZEVI HIRSCH
PRYSTOR, JANINA
RAKOWSKI, PUAH
RAWNITZKI, YEHOSHUA HANA
REICH, LEON
REINMANN, SALOMON
RINGEL, MICHAEL
ROMM
ROSEN, MATHIAS
ROSENTHAL, PAVEL (Pinhas)
ROSMARYN, HENRYK
ROTENSTREICH, FISCHEL
RUMKOWSKI, CHAIM MORDECHAI
SALZ, ABRAHAM ADOLPH
SAWICKI, JERZY
SCHENIRER (Schnirer), SARAH
SCHRENZEL, MOSES
SCHUSSHEIM, AARON LEIB
SCHWARZBART, ISAAC IGNACY
SHABAD, ZEMAH
SHULMAN, VICTOR
SLAWOJ-SKLADKOWSKI, FELICJAN
SLUCKI, ABRAHAM JACOB
SLUTZKI, DAVID
SMOLAR, HERSH
STAND, ADOLF
STYBEL, ABRAHAM JOSEPH
SUROWIECKI, WAWRZYNIEC
SZER, SEWERYN
SZERESZEWSKI, MOSES DAVID
SZYR, EUGENIUSZ
TAMARES, AARON SAMUEL
TAUBES, LOEBEL
THON, ALBERT
THON, OSIAS (Jehoshua)
TREPPER, LEOPOLD
WEICHERT, MICHAEL
WILENSKY, YEHUDAH LEIB NISAN

Religion
DREYZL, LEAH
EISENSTADT, MEIR (Maharam Esh)
EISENSTADT, MENAHEM ZEVI
ENGEL, JOSEPH BEN JUDAH
ETTINGER, MORDECAI ZE'EV BEN ISAAC AARON SEGAL
EZEKIEL FEIVEL BEN ZE'EV WOLF
FALK, JOSHUA BEN ALEXANDER HA-KOHEN
FEIGENBAUM, ISAAC HA-KOHEN
GESUNDHEIT, JACOB BEN ISAAC
GOMBINER, ABRAHAM ABELE BEN HAYYIM HA-LEVI
HANOKH ZUNDEL BEN JOSEPH
HARIF HA-LEVI
HOROWITZ, ABRAHAM BEN ISAIAH
HOROWITZ, ISAIAH BEN JACOB HA-LEVI
HOROWITZ, PHINEHAS BEN ISRAEL HA-LEVI
HOROWITZ, SARAH REBECCA RACHEL LEAH
ISAAC BEN BEZALEL OF VLADIMIR
ISAAC BEN SAMUEL HA-LEVI
JOEL BEN MOSES GAD
JOSEPH BEN MORDECAI GERSHON HA-KOHEN OF CRACOW
JOSEPH BEN MOSES OF KREMENETS
JOSEPH BEN MOSES PHINEHAS
JOSEPH SAMUEL BEN ZEVI OF CRACOW
JOSHUA HOESCHEL BEN JOSEPH OF CRACOW
JUDAH BEN NISSAN
KAHANA, SOLOMON DAVID
KLEPFISH, SAMUEL ZANVIL
KOWALSKY, JUDAH LEIB
KRENGEL, MENAHEM MENDEL
KRISTIANPOLLER
LEWYSOHN, ABRAHAM
LICHTSTEIN, ABRAHAM BEN ELIEZER LIPMAN
LICHTSTEIN, ABRAHAM JEKUTHIEL ZALMAN BEN MOSES JOSEPH
LIPSCHITZ, SOLOMON ZALMAN
LUBLIN, MEIR BEN GEDALIAH
MAISEL, ELIJAH HAYYIM
MALAKH, HAYYIM BEN SOLOMON
MARGOLIES, ISAAC BEN ELIJAH
MEHLSACK, ELIAKIM BEN JUDAH HA-MILZAHGI
MEISELS, DAVID DOV
MEISELS, DOV BERUSH
MESHULLAM PHOEBUS BEN ISRAEL SAMUEL
MICHAELSON, EZEKIEL ZEVI BEN ABRAHAM HAYYIM
MORDECAI BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH OF KREMSIER
MOSES BEN ISAIAH KATZ
PERLMUTTER, ABRAHAM ZEVI
PLOTZKI, MEIR DAN OF OSTROVA
POLLACK, JACOB BEN JOSEPH
RAPOPORT, ABRAHAM BEN ISRAEL JEHIEL HA-KOHEN
RAPOPORT, SOLOMON JUDAH LEIB
REIZES (Reizeles)
ROSANES, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN ISSACHAR BERISH

ROZIN (Rosen), JOSEPH
RUBINSTEIN, ISAAC
SAMUEL BEN URI SHRAGA PHOEBUS
SCHMELKES, GEDALIAH BEN MORDECAI
SCHOR, EPHRAIM SOLOMON (THE ELDER) BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH
SCHORR, MOSES (Mojzesz)
SHALOM SHAKHNA BEN JOSEPH
SHAPIRA, MEIR
SHIFRAH OF BRODY
SHRAGAI, SHLOMO ZALMAN
SIRKES, JOEL
SLONIK, BENJAMIN AARON BEN ABRAHAM
SOCHACZEW, ABRAHAM BEN ZE'EV NAHUM BORNSTEIN OF
TRUNK, ISRAEL JOSHUA
WEINGARTEN, JOAB JOSHUA
ZEMBA, MENAHEM
ZUENZ, ARYEH LEIB BEN MOSES

Science
CALAHORA
DICKSTEIN, SAMUEL
HIRSZFELD, LUDWIK
INFELD, LEOPOLD
MARMOREK, ALEXANDER
PARNAS, YAKUB KAROL
STEINHAUS, HUGO DYONIZY
STERN, ABRAHAM JACOB

6) Romania

Main Surveys
ROMANIA
ROMANIAN LITERATURE

General Entries
ADAM
AGRICULTURE
C.D.E. (Comitetul Democratic Evreiesc)
EGALITATEA
HASEFER
IRON GUARD
LUMINA
REVISTA CULTULUI MOZAIC

Communities
ALBA IULIA
ARAD
BACAU
BAIA-MARE
BANAT
BARLAD
BENDERY
BEZIDUL NOU
BISTRITA (Bistritz)
BORSA
BOTOSANI
BRAILA
BRASOV
BUCHAREST
BUHUSI
BUKOVINA
BURDUJENI
BUZAU
CAMPULUNG MOLDOVENESC
CAREI
CLUJ
CONSTANTA
CRAIOVA
DARABANI
DEJ
DOROHOI
FAGARAS
FALTICENI
FOCSANI
GALATI (Galatz)
GERTSA
GURA-HUMORULUI
HARLAU
HUSI
IZMAIL
JASSY
KALARASH
KAUSHANY
LUGOJ (Lugos)
MARGHITA (Margit(t)a)
MIHAILENI
MOINESTI
MOLDOVENESC
NASAUD
NASNA
ORADEA (Oradea Mare)
ORSOVA
PASCANI
PIATRA-NEAMT (Piatra)
PLOESTI
RADAUTI (Radautz)
REBREANU
REGHIN (Reghinul Săsesc)
REZINA (Rezinz)
ROMAN
RYSHKANY
SALONTA
SATU-MARE
SEINI
SIBIU
SIGHET
SIMLEUL-SILVANIEI
SIRET
SOROKI (Soroca)
STEFANESTI
SUCEAVA
SULITA
TALMACIU
TARGU-MURES
TELENESHTY (Telenesti)
TIMISOARA
TIRASPOL

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

f. Eastern Europe

6) Romania

Communities (*continued*)

TIRGU NEAMT
TIRGU-FRUMOS
TRANSYLVANIA
TURDA
VAD RASHKOV
VASLUI
VATRA DORNEI
VISEUL DE SUS
ZGURITSA (Zgurita)

Biographies

ADELSTEIN-ROZEANU, ANGELICA
ADERCA, FELIX
ANTONESCU, ION
ANTONESCU, MIHAI
AXELRAD, AVRAM
BALTAZAR, CAMIL
BALLY, DAVICION
BALLY, ISAAC DAVID
BANUŞ, MARIA
BARANGA, AUREL
BARASCH, JULIUS (Judah)
BENADOR, URY
BENJAMIN II (Israel Joseph)
BERLIAND, SHLOMO MEIR
BLANK, MAURICE
BLECHER, MARCEL
BOGDAN, CORNELIU
BONCIU, H.
BRAHAM, RANDOLPH L.
BRAUNER, HARRY
BRESLASU, MARCEL
BROCINER, JOSEPH
CAJAL, NICOLAE
CALIN, VERA
CĂLUGĂRU, ION
CARMILLY-WEINBERGER, MOSHE
CARP, HORIA (Jehoshua)
CARP, PAULA
CASSIAN, NINA
CELAN, PAUL
CILIBI, MOISE
CODREANU, CORNELIU ZELEA
CORNEA, PAUL
COSAŞU, RADU
CROHMALNICEANU OVID S.
CUZA, ALEXANDER C.
DAN, SERGIU
DOBROGEANU-GHEREA, CONSTANTIN
DOMINIC, ALEXANDRU
DORIAN, DOREL
DORIAN, EMIL
DUDA, VIRGIL
EBNER, MEIR (Mayer)
FELLER, SHNEYUR ZALMAN
FERARU, LEON
FILDERMAN, WILHELM
FONDANE, BENJAMIN
FURTUNĂ, ENRIC
GALACTION, GALA
GASTON-MARIN, GHEORGHE
GHELERTER, LUDWIG LITMAN
GRAUR, ALEXANDRU
GRAUR, CONSTANTIN
GRUENBERG, KARL
GURIAN, SORANA
HAIMOVICI, MENDEL
HALEVY, MEYER ABRAHAM
HASKIL, CLARA
HEFTER, ALFRED (Hidalgo)
IACOBESCU, D.
IONESCO, EUGENE
IOSIFESCU, SILVIAN
ISER, JOSIF
ISOU, ISIDORE
JANCO, MARCEL
JUSTER, GEORGE
LAVI, THEODOR
LAZAR, SAMSON
LĂZĂREANU, BARBU
LECCA, RADU
LIPPE, KARPEL
LUCA, B.
LUDO, ISAC IACOVITZ
MAIORESCU, GEORGE TOMA
MAXY, MAX HERMAN
MILIAN, MAXIMIN
MIRODAN, ALEXANDRU
MONDA, VIRGILIU
MUGUR, FLORIN
NEMTEANU, BARBU
NIEMIROWER, JACOB ISAAC
PANĂ, SAŞA
PAUKER, ANA
PELTZ, ISAC
PINELES, SAMUEL
POPPER, JULIUS
PORUMBACU, VERONICA
PROBST-KRAID, RIZA
PSANTIR, JACOB
RELGIS, EUGEN
ROMAN-RONETTI, MOISE
ROSEN, MOSES
RUDICH, MAYER
SAFRAN, ALEXANDER
SAFRAN, BEZALEL ZEʾEV
SAFRAN, JOSEPH
SAINEANU, LAZAR
SANIELEVICI, HENRIC
SCHWARZFELD
SEBASTIAN, MIHAIL
SEMILIAN, SAVIN SOLOMON
SERBU, IERONIM

SERGHI, CELLA
SEVER, ALEXANDRU
SILVIU, GEORGE
SIMA, HORIA
SOARE, IULIA
SPINA, GERI
STERN, ADOLPHE
STEUERMAN, ADOLF RODION
SULITEANU, GISELA
TELLER, ZEVI LAZAR
TERTULIAN, NICOLAE
TOMA, A.
TRIVALE, ION
TZARA, TRISTAN
VEREA, ADRIAN
VICOL, ADRIAN
VORONCA, ILARIE
WALD, HENRI
WECHSLER, MAX
WEISS, AURELIU
ZISSU, ABRAHAM LEIB

7) Russia & Former Soviet Union

Main Surveys

RUSSIA
RUSSIAN LITERATURE

General Entries

AGRICULTURE
ASSIMILATION
CANTONISTS
COSMOPOLITANS
CRIMEAN AFFAIR
DOCTORS' PLOT
DUMA
GERY
HAIDAMACKS
JEWISH STUDIES
KAZYONNY RAVVIN
KHAZARS
KRIMCHAK LANGUAGE
KRIMCHAKS
MAY LAWS
MOUNTAIN JEWS
PALE OF SETTLEMENT
PETROGRAD CONFERENCE
POGROMS
REFUSENIKS
SARKIL

Communities

ABKHAZIYA (AUTONOMOUS SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC)
ALEKSANDRIYA
ALEKSANDRIYA
ANANYEV
ANAPA
ARCHANGEL
ARMENIA
ARTEMOVSK
ASHKHABAD
ASTRAKHAN
ATAKI
ATIL
AZERBAIJAN
BAKHCHISARAI
BAKU
BALANJAR
BALTA
BAR
BARANOVICHI
BATUMI
BAUSKA
BELARUS
BELAYA TSERKOV
BELGOROD-DNESTROVSKI
BELORUSSIA
BELTSY
BELZ
BERDICHEV
BERDYANSK
BEREGOVO
BERESTECHKO
BEREZA
BEREZHANY
BEREZINO
BEREZOVKA
BERSHAD
BESSARABIA
BIROBIDZHAN
BIRZAI
BIRZULA
BOBROVY KUT
BOBRUISK
BOGUSLAV
BOJAN
BOLEKHOV (Bolechow)
BORISLAV
BORISOV
BRAILOV
BRASLAV
BRATSLAV
BREST-LITOVSK
BRICEVA
BRICHANY
BRYANSK
BUKHARA
BYKHOV
CAUCASUS
CHERKASSY
CHERNIGOV
CHERNOBYL
CHERNOVTSY
CHORTKOV
CHUDNOV
CHUFUT-KALE
COURLAND
CRIMEA
DAUGAVPILS
DAVID-GORODOK

I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
f. Eastern Europe
7) Russia & Former Soviet Union
Communities (*continued*)

DERAZHNYA
DERBENT
DISNA
DIVIN
DNEPROPETROVSK
DOKSHITSY (Dokszyce)
DOLGINOVO
DOLINA
DOMBROVENI
DONETSK
DRUYA
DUBNO
DUBOSSARY
DUBROVNO
DUNAYEVTSY
DYATLOVO
ESTONIA
FALESHTY
FEODOSIYA
GADYACH
GAISIN
GEORGIA
GLINYANY
GLUBOKOYE
GLUSSK
GOLOVANEVSK
GOMEL
GORKI
GORODENKA
GORODOK
GORODOK (Grodek Wilenski)
GRODNO
GROZNY
ILINTSY
ILYA
IRKUTSK
IVANOVO
IVYE
IZMAIL
IZYASLAV
JAUNIJELGAVA
JEKABPILS
JELGAVA
KALININDORF
KALINKOVICHI
KALUSH
KAMENETS-PODOLSKI
KAMENKA-BUGSKAYA (Strumilovskaya)
KANEV
KARASUBAZAR
KAZAKHSTAN
KAZAN
KAZATIN
KERCH
KHARKOV
KHERSON
KHMELNIK
KHOREZM
KHOROL
KHOTIN
KHUST
KIEV
KILIYA
KIROVOGRAD (Kirovo)
KISHINEV
KLETSK
KLINTSY
KOBRIN
KOIDANOVO
KOKAND
KOLOMYYA (Kolomea; Kolomyja)
KOMARNO
KONOTOP
KORETS
KOROSTEN
KORSUN-SHEVCHENKOVSKI
KOSOV
KOTOVSKOYE
KOTOVSKOYE
KOVEL
KRASLAVA
KRASNODAR
KRASNOYE
KREMENCHUG
KREMENETS
KRICHEV
KRIVOI ROG
KRIVOYE OZERO
KRUSTPILS
KUBA
KUIBYSHEV
KURSK
KUTY
KYRGYZSTAN
LACHVA (Lachwa)
LATVIA
LEOVO (Leova)
LEPEL
LESHNEV
LETICHEV
LIDA
LIEPAJA
LIOZNO
LIPKANY
LIPOVETS
LITIN
LUBAVICH
LUBNY
LUDZA
LUGANSK
LUTSK
LVOV (Lemberg)
LYADY

LYAKHOVICHI
LYUBOML
MAKAROV
MARCULESTI
MEDZIBEZH (Medzibozh)
MELITOPOL
MERV
MEZHIRECH (Mezhirichi)
MINSK
MIR
MOGILEV
MOGILEV-PODOLSKI
MOLDOVA (Moldavia)
MOLODECHNO
MONASTYRISKA
MOSCOW
MOSTISKA
MOZYR
MSTISLAVL
MUKACHEVO
NADVORNAYA (Nadworna)
NEMIROV
NESVIZH
NEZHIN
NIKOLAYEV
NOVAYA USHITSA
NOVGOROD-SEVERSK
NOVOGRUDOK
NOVOSELITSA
NOVOZYBKOV
NOVY DVOR
NOVY OLEKSINIEC
ODESSA
OLESKO
OLGOPOL
OLYKA
OMSK
ORDZHONIKIDZE
OREL
ORGEYEV (Orhei)
ORSHA
OSHMYANY
OSTROG (Ostraha)
OSTRYNA
OVRUCH
OZERY
PALANGA
PAVLOGRAD
PAVOLOCH
PEREYASLAV-KHMELNITSKI
PERVOMAISK
PINSK
PIRYATIN
POCHEP
PODGAITSY
PODKAMEN
PODOLIA
PODVOLOCHISK (Podwloczyska)
POGREBISHCHENSKI (Pogrebishche)
POLONNOYE
POLOTSK
POLTAVA
PRILUKI
PROSKUROV
PRUZHANY
RADOMYSHL
RADOSHKOVICHI (Radoszkowice)
RADUN
RADZIWILLOW
RECHITSA
REZEKNE (Rezhitsa)
RIGA
ROGACHEV
ROGATIN
ROMNY
ROSTOV
ROVNO
ROZDOL
RUZHANY
SADAGORA
SAMANDAR (Khazar)
SAMARKAND
SARATOV
SARNY
SASOV
SATANOV
SEKIRYANY
SEVASTOPOL
SHARGOROD
SHCHEDRIN
SHEPETOVKA
SHKLOV
SHPOLA
SIBERIA
SIMFEROPOL
SKALAT
SKIDEL
SKOLE
SKVIRA
SLAVUTA
SLONIM
SLUTSK
SMELA
SMOLENSK
SMORGON (Smorgonie)
SNYATYN
SOKAL
STANISLAV
STARODUB
STARO-KONSTANTINOV
STOLBTSY
STOLIN
STOROZHINETS
ST. PETERSBURG
STRY (Stryj)
SUBCARPATHIAN RUTHENIA
SVISLOCH
TADZHIKISTAN
TAGANROG
TALLINN

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

f. Eastern Europe

7) Russia & Former Soviet Union

Communities (*continued*)

TALNOYE
TARNOPOL
TARTU
TARUTINO
TASHKENT
TIFLIS
TLUMACH (Tlumacz)
TOLSTOYE
TOMASHPOL
TOMSK
TORCHIN (Torczyn)
TUCHIN
TUKUMS
TULCHIN
TURKA
TYSMENITSA (Tysmienica)
UFA
UKRAINE
UMAN
UZBEKISTAN
UZHGOROD
VAD RASHKOV
VALEA-LUI-VLAD
VASILKOV
VELIZH
VENTSPILS
VERKHNEUDINSK
VINNITSA
VISHNEVETS
VITEBSK
VIZHNITSA
VLADIMIR VOLYNSKI
VLADIVOSTOK
VOLHYNIA
VOLKOVYSK
VOLOZHIN
VOLPA
VORONEZH
VOZNESSENK
VYSOKOYE
YALTA
YAVOROV
YEFINGAR
YEVPATORIYA
ZABOLOTOV
ZALESHCHIKI
ZAPOROZHE
ZASTAVNA
ZBARAZH
ZBOROV
ZELVA (Zelwa)
ZHDANOV
ZHIDACHOV
ZHITOMIR
ZHMERINKA
ZHOLKVA
ZHURAVNO
ZLATOPOL
ZOLOCHEV
ZOLOTONOSHA
ZVENIGORODKA

Organizations

AM OLAM
ANTI-FASCIST COMMITTEE, JEWISH
BENEI MOSHE
DECEMBRISTS
DEPUTIES OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE
FOLKSPARTEI
HE-HALUTZ
INDEPENDENT JEWISH WORKERS PARTY
JEWISH SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY
JEWISH SOCIETY FOR HISTORY AND ETHNOGRAPHY
KOMZET
NES ZIYYONAH
NEW ISRAEL
OCTOBRISTS
ODESSA COMMITTEE
SOCIETY FOR THE ATTAINMENT OF FULL CIVIL RIGHTS FOR THE JEWISH PEOPLE IN RUSSIA
SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF CULTURE AMONG THE JEWS OF RUSSIA
UNION OF THE RUSSIAN PEOPLE
UNITED JEWISH SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY
VOZROZHDENIYE
YEKOPO
YEVREYSKI KOMISSARIAT
YEVSEKTSIYA
ZIONIST SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY

Publications

EYNIKEYT
HA-MELIZ
HA-SHILOAH
HA-YOM
MORIAH
RAZSVET
SOVETISH HEYMLAND
VOSKHOD

Biographies

Academic Life

ABRAMOWICZ, DINA
ADMONI, VLADIMIR GRIGORYEVICH
AGURSKY, MIKHAIL
AMUSIN, JOSEPH
ANISIMOV, ILYA SHERBATOVICH
BERLIN, ISRAEL
BERLIN, MOSES
BERSHADSKI, SERGEY ALEXANDROVICH
BOGORAZ, VLADIMIR GERMANOVICH
BORISOV, ANDREY YAKOVLEVICH

BOROVOY, SAUL YAKOVLEVICH
BRAUDO, ALEXANDER ISAYEVICH
BUCHBINDER, NAHUM
CHORNY, JOSEPH JUDAH
CHWOLSON, DANIEL
DEBORIN, ABRAM MOISEYEVICH
DUBNOW, SIMON
EDELMANN, ZEVI HIRSCH
ELKIND, ARKADI DANILOVICH
FRANK, SEMYON LYUDVIGOVICH
GALANT, ELIAHU (IIya) VLADIMIROVICH
GAPONOV, BORIS (Dov)
GINSBURG, SAUL
GOLDSTEIN, SALWIAN
GORDIN, JACOB
GRANDE, BENZION MOISEEVICH
GURLAND, HAYYIM JONAH
HARKAVY, ALBERT (Abraham Elijah)
HERZENSTEIN, MIKHAIL YAKOVLEVICH
HESSEN, JULIUS ISIDOROVICH
HORODEZKY, SAMUEL ABBA
HOROWITZ, HAYYIM DOV
ISRAELSOHN, JACOB IZRAILEVICH
JOCHELSON, VLADIMIR (Waldemar)
KAHANA, DAVID
KATZENELSON, JUDAH LEIB BENJAMIN
KIRZHNITZ, ABRAHAM
KLATZKIN, JACOB
KOIGEN, DAVID
KOKOVTSOV, PAUL KONSTANTINOVICH
LEKHNO, DAVID
LEONTOVICH, FEDOR
LESTSCHINSKY, JACOB
LEVIN (Lefin), MENAHEM MENDEL
LEVIN, MAKSIM GRIGORYEVICH
LEVINSOHN, ISAAC BAER
LIBERMAN, YEVSEY GRIGORYEVICH
LOTMAN, YURI MIKHAILOVICH
LOZINSKI, SAMUEL
LURIA, ALEXANDER ROMANOVICH
LURIA, DAVID BEN JACOB AARON
MAGGID, DAVID
MANDELSTAMM, BENJAMIN
MANDELSTAMM, LEON
MAREK, PESACH (Piotr)
MARGOLIN, MOSES
MARKEL-MOSESSOHN, MIRIAM
MARKON, ISAAC DOV BER
MARSHAK, SAMUEL YAKOVLEVICH
MINOR, SOLOMON ZALMAN (Zalkind)
MITIN, MARK BORISOVICH
NEKLYUDOV, NICOLAI ADRIANOVICH
NEVAKHOVICH, JUDAH LEIB
NIKITIN, VICTOR
ORSHANSKI, ILYA (Elijah) GRIGORYEVICH
OSTROGORSKI, MOSES
PEREFERKOVICH, NEHEMIAH
PINSKER, SIMHAH
POSENER, SOLOMON
RABINOVICH, YEHUDAH LEIB (Leon)
RABINOWITZ, ZEVI HA-COHEN
RAFFALOVICH, ARTHUR GERMANOVICH
RUBINSTEIN, SERGEY LEONIDOVICH
SHESTOV, LEV
SLATKINE, MENAHEM MENDEL
SOLOVIEV, VLADIMIR
SOSIS, ISRAEL
STANISLAVSKY, SIMON JUDAH
STERNBERG, LEV YAKOVLEVICH
SUBBOTIN, ANDREY PAVLOVICH
VARGA, YEVGENI SAMOILOVICH
VINNIKOV, ISAAC N.
VOLYNSKI, AKIM LEVOVICH
VYGOTSKI, LEV SEMYONOVICH
WARSHAWSKY, ISAAC
WEISSENBERG, SAMUEL ABRAMOVICH
WIENER, SAMUEL
WILENSKY, MICHAEL
WUNDERBAR, REUBEN JOSEPH
ZAND, MICHAEL
ZEITLIN (Zeitlis), JOSHUA
ZEITLIN, WILLIAM (Zeev)
ZHIRMUNSKY, VIKTOR MAKSIMOVICH

Art

AIZENBERG, NINA
ALTMAN, NATHAN
ANTOKOLSKI, MARK (Mordecai)
ASKNAZI, ISAAC LVOVICH
AXELROD, MEYER
BAKST, LEON
CHAPIRO, JACQUES
GRILICHES, AVENIR
GUENZBURG, ILYA YAKOVLEVICH
JUDIN, SAMUEL
KAPLAN, ANATOLI LVOVICH
KUZKOVSKI, JOSEPH
LEVITAN, ISAAC ILITCH
LISSITZKY, EL (Lazar)
NEIZVESTNY, ERNST
PAOVLOTZKY, RAUL
PASTERNAK, LEONID OSIPOVICH
PEVSNER, ANTON AND NAUM NEHEMIA (Gabo)
RABIN, OSCAR
RYBACK, ISSACHAR
SEROV, VALENTIN
SOUTINE, CHAIM
TATLIN, VLADIMIR E.
ZHITNITSKI, MARK

Literature

AGURSKY, SAMUEL
AIKHENVALD, YULI ISAYEVICH
AIZMAN, DAVID YAKOVLEVICH
ALDANOV, MARK
ALIGER, MARGARITA YOSIFOVNA
ALTAUZEN, YAKOV MOYSEYEVICH
ANTOKOLSKI, PAVEL GRIGOREVICH
AVERBAKH, LEOPOLD LEONIDOVICH

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

f. Eastern Europe

7) Russia & Former Soviet Union

Biographies

Literature (*continued*)

BAAZOV, HERZL
BABEL, ISAAC EMMANUILOVICH
BAGRITSKI, EDUARD GEORGIYEVICH
BELINKOV, ARKADII VIKTOROVICH
BELOV, A.
BEN-ADIR
BEN-AMMI, MORDECAI
BILL-BELOTSERKOVSKI, VLADIMIR NAUMOVICH
BOGROV, GRIGORI ISAAKOVICH
BRIK, OSIP MAKSIMOVICH
BRODSKI, YOSIF
BYADULYA-YASAKAR, ZMITROK
CHAKOVSKI, ALEXANDER BORISOVICH
CHERNY, SASHA
DANIEL, M.
DANIEL, YULI MARKOVICH
DOLMATOVSKI, YEVGENI ARONOVICH
DOMALSKY, I.
DUBNOW-ERLICH, SOPHIA
EHRENBURG, ILYA GRIGORYEVICH
EICHENBAUM, BORIS MIKHAILOVICH
FEYGENBERG, RAKHEL
FRIEDLAENDER, SOLOMON JUDAH
FRUG, SHIMON SHMUEL
GALICH, ALEXANDR ARKADYEVICH
GEKHT, SEMEN GRIGOREVICH
GERSHENZON, MIKHAIL OSIPOVICH
GILELS, EMIL GRIGORYEVICH
GINSBURG, EVGENIA SEMIONOVNA
GODINER, SAMUEL NISSAN
GOLODNY, MIKHAIL
GORDON, SHMUEL
GORKI, MAXIM
GORSHMAN, SHIRA
GRANIN, DANIEL ALEKSANDROVICH
GROSSMAN, LEONID PETROVICH
GROSSMAN, VASILI SEMYONOVICH
GUKOVSKY, GRIGORY ALEKSANDROVICH
ILF, ILYA
ILIN, M.
INBER, VERA MIKHAILOVNA
ISBAKH, ALEXANDER ABRAMOVICH
KANNEGISER, LEONID AKIMOVICH
KANOVICH, GRIGORY
KASSIL, LEV ABRAMOVICH
KAVERIN, BENJAMIN ALEKSANDROVICH
KAZAKEVICH, EMMANUIL GENRIKHOVICH
KHODASEVICH, VLADISLAV FELITSIANOVICH
KIPEN, ALEKSANDR ABRAMOVICH
KIRSANOV, SEMYON ISAAKOVICH
KIRSHON, VLADIMIR MIKHAILOVICH
KNUT, DOVID
KOROLENKO, VLADIMIR GALAKTIONOVICH
KOZAKOV, MIKHAIL EMMANUILOVICH
KRYMOV, YURI
KUSHNER, ALEKSANDER SEMENOVICH
LERNER, JOSEPH JUDAH
LESKOV, NIKOLAY SEMYONOVICH
LEVANDA, LEV (Leo; Yehudah Leib) OSIPOVICH
LIBEDINSKI, YURI NIKOLAYEVICH
LIVSHITS, BENEDIKT KONSTANTINOVICH
LUNTS, LEV NATANOVICH
MAMISTABOLOB, ABRAHAM
MANDELSHTAM, NADEZHDA YAKOVLEVNA
MANDELSHTAM, OSIP EMILYEVICH
MINSKI, NIKOLAI MAXIMOVICH
NADSON, SEMYON YAKOVLEVICH
NOTOVICH, OSIP KONSTANTINOVICH
NUSINOV, ISAAC
OSIPOVICH, NAHUM
PARNAKH, VALENTIN YAKOVLEVICH
PASTERNAK, BORIS LEONIDOVICH
RABINOVICH, OSIP ARONOVICH
SELVINSKI, ILYA LVOVICH
SHKLOVSKI, ISAAC VLADIMIROVICH
SLONIM, MARC
SLONIMSKI, MIKHAIL LEONIDOVICH
SLUTSKI, BORIS ABRAMOVICH
SOBOL, ANDREY MIKHAILOVICH
SVETLOV, MIKHAIL
SVIRSKI, ALEXEY IVANOVICH
TUR BROTHERS
TYNYANOV, YURI NIKOLAYEVICH
UTKIN, JOSEPH PAVLOVICH
WENGEROFF, PAULINE
WENGEROFF, SEMYON AFANASYEVICH
YAHUDI, YUSUF
YEVTUSHENKO, YEVGENI ALEXANDROVICH
YUSHKEVICH, SEMYON SOLOMONOVICH

Music

ABELIOVICH, LEV MOYSSEYEVICH
ABRASS, OSIAS (Joshua)
ALSHVANG, ARNOLD ALEKSANDROVICH
ARONOVICH, YURI MIKHAYLOVICH
BABIN, VICTOR
BACHMANN, JACOB
BARSHAI, RUDOLPH
BELY, VICTOR ARKADYEVICH (Aronovich)
BEREGOVSKI, MOSHE
BLUMENTHAL, NISSAN,
BRODSKY, ADOLF
BRUSSILOVSKY, YEVGENI GRIGORYEVICH
CHAGY, BERELE
CHERNIAVSKY
DAVYDOV, KARL YULYEVICH
DUNAYEVSKI, ISAAC OSIPOVICH
EIFMAN, BORIS
ENGEL, JOEL (Yuli Dimitriyevich)
GEROVICH, ELIEZER MORDECAI BEN ISAAC
GLIÈRE, REINHOLD MORITZEVICH

GNESIN, MIKHAIL FABIANOVICH
KOGAN, LEONID BORISSOVICH
KROSHNER, MIKHAIL YEFIMOVICH
LAMM, PAVEL ALEKSANDROVICH
LIFSHITZ, NEHAMAH
LITINSKI, GENRIKH ILYICH
MESSERER, ASAF MIKHAILOVICH
MINKOWSKI, PINCHAS
NOWAKOWSKI, DAVID
OISTRAKH, DAVID FEDOROVICH
PANOV, VALERY
PLISETSKAYA, MAYA
RUBINSTEIN, IDA
SLONIMSKY, SERGEI MIKHAILOVICH
SPIVAKOVSKY, TOSSY
STEINBERG, MAXIMILIAN OSSEJEVICH
TSFASSMAN, ALEXANDER NAUMOVICH
VEINBERG, MOISSEY SAMUILOVICH
VEPRIK, ALEXANDER MOISEYEVITCH
WEINBERG, JACOB
ZHITOMIRSKI, ALEXANDER MATVEYEVITCH

Popular Culture
ABRAMOWITZ, BINA
BERNSTEIN, OSIP SAMOILOVICH
BOLESLAVSKI, ISAAC
BOTVINNIK, MIKHAIL
BRONSTEIN, DAVID
DONSKOY, MARK SEMENOVICH
EISENSTEIN, SERGEI MIKHAILOVICH
FLOHR, SALO
FRIED, LAZAR
GOLDENBURG, SAMUEL
GOMELSKY, ALEXANDER
GOROKHOVSKAYA, MARIA
GRANOVSKY, ALEXANDER
GUZIK, HANNA
KALIK, MIKHAIL
KASPAROV, GARY
KORCHNOY, VIKTOR LVOVICH
KRISS, GRIGORY
LEONIDOV, LEONID MIRONOVICH
LOYTER, EFRAIM BARUKHOVICH
MIKHOELS, SOLOMON
MOSCOVITCH, MAURICE
NIMZOVITCH, AARON
RAYKIN, ARKADI ISAAKOVICH
RUNITSCH, OSSIP
SLUTSKAYA, IRINA
TAL, MIKHAIL
VERTOV, DZIGA

Public & Economic Life
ABRAMOVICH, ROMAN ARKADYEVICH
ABRAMOWITZ, GRIGORI
ABRAMOWITZ, RAPHAEL
ACOSTA, JOAN D
ALEXANDER
AMSTERDAM, ABRAHAM MEIR
ARONSON, GRIGORI
ASHANSKI, ABEL-AARON ITSKOVICH
AXELROD, LUBOV
AXELROD, PAVEL BORISOVICH
AZARKH, RAISA MOYSEYEVNA
AZEFF, ZEVNO FISHELEVICH
BAKST, NICOLAI (Noah) IGNATYEVICH
BAKUNIN, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROYICH
BARATZ, HERMANN (Hirsch)
BARBASH, SAMUEL
BARZILAI, YEHOSHUA
BEILIS, MENAHEM MENDEL
BELKOWSKY, ZEVI HIRSCH (Grigori)
BEREZOVSKY, BORIS ABROMOVICH
BERMANN, VASILI (Ze'ev Wolf)
BERNSTEIN, NATHAN OSIPOVICH
BERNSTEIN-KOGAN (Cohen), JACOB
BIENSTOK, JUDAH LEIB
BIKERMAN, JOSEPH
BLIOKH, IVAN STANISLAVOVICH
BLUMENFELD, EMANUEL
BLUMENFELD, HERMANN FADDEYEVICH
BOGROV, DMITRI
BONNER, ELENA GEORGIEVNA
BOROCHOV, BER (Dov)
BORODIN, MICHAEL MARKOVITSCH
BRAFMAN, JACOB
BRAMSON, LEON (Leonty)
BRANDT, BORIS (Baruch)
BRAUN, ABRAHAM
BRODSKI
BRUCK, GRIGORI
BRUTZKUS, BORIS DOV
BRUTZKUS, JULIUS
BUCHMIL, JOSHUA HESHEL
BULAN
BUNIN, HAYYIM ISAAC
CATHERINE II
CHMIELNICKI, BOGDAN
DAN, FYODOR ILYICH
DASHEWSKI, PINHAS
DENIKIN, ANTON IVANOVICH
DERZHAVIN, GABRIEL ROMANOVICH
DEUTSCH, LEO (Lev Grigoryevich)
DIMANSTEIN, SIMON
DISKIN, CHAIM
DOBIN, SHIMON (Shimoni)
DRAGUNSKI, DAVID ABRAMOVICH
DUBIN, MORDECAI
DUBNOW, ZE'EV
DYMSHYTS, VENIAMIN E.
EFRON, ILYA
EHRLICH, EUGEN
EICHENBAUM (Gelber), JACOB
EISENSTADT, ISAIAH (Isay)
EISMANN, MOSES
ELIASBERG, MORDECAI
ESTHER
FEINBERG, DAVID
FOMIN, YEFIM MOISEYEVICH
FRIEDLAND

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

f. Eastern Europe

7) Russia & Former Soviet Union

Biographies

Public & Economic Life (*continued*)

FRIEDMAN, NAPHTALI
FRUMKIN, BORIS MARKOVICH
FUENN, SAMUEL JOSEPH
GAMARNIK, YAN BORISOVICH
GELFOND (Gelfand), ALEXANDER LAZAREVICH (Israel)
GERSHUNI, GRIGORI ANDREYEVICH
GOLDBERG, ISAAC LEIB
GOLDBERG, J. B.
GOLDENBERG-GETROITMAN, LAZAR
GOLDENWEISER, ALEXANDER SOLOMONOVICH
GOLDSTEIN, ALEXANDER
GOLITSYN, COUNT NIKOLAI NIKOLAYEVICH
GOTS
GOZHANSKY, SAMUEL
GRULEV, MIKHAIL VLADIMIROVICH
GRUNBERG, ABRAHAM
GRUSENBERG, OSCAR OSIPOVICH
GUENZBURG
GUENZBURG
GUREVICH, MOSHE
GUSEV, SERGEI IVANOVICH
GUSINSKY, VLADIMIR ALEXANDROVICH
HELFMAN, HESSIA MEYEROVNA
HESSEN, JOSEPH VLADIMIROVICH
HORODISCHTSCH, LEON
HOROWITZ, AARON JUDAH LOEB (Leon)
IGNATYEV, COUNT NIKOLAI PAVLOVICH
JASINOWSKI, ISRAEL ISIDORE
JOFFE, ADOLPH ABRAMOVICH
JOSEPH
KAGANOVICH, LAZAR MOISEYEVICH
KAHAN, BARUCH MORDECAI
KAMENEV, LEV BORISOVICH
KATKOV, MIKHAIL NIKIFOROVICH
KATZENELSON, NISSAN
KAUFMAN, AVRAHAM YOSIFOVICH
KHODORKOVSKY, MIKHAIL BORISOVICH
KOL'TSOV, MIKHAIL
KOSSOVSKI, VLADIMIR
KOSTOMAROV, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH
KREININ, MEIR
KREISER, JACOB GRIGORYEVICH
KREMER, ARKADI (Aaron, Alexander)
KRUSHEVAN, PAVOLAKI
KULISHER
KUPERNIK; ABRAHAM
KURSKY, FRANZ
LANDAU, ADOLPH
LANDAU, GREGORY ADOLFOVICH
LARIN, YURI
LASERSON, MAX
LATZKY-BERTHOLDI, JACOB ZE'EV WOLF (Wilhelm)
LENIN, VLADIMIR ILYICH
LESTSCHINSKY, JOSEPH
LEVIN, EMANUEL
LEVIN, SHMARYA
LEVINE, EUGENE
LEVIN-SHATZKES, YIZHAK
LIPMAN, LEVI
LITVINOV, MAXIM MAXIMOVICH
LOZOVSKI, SOLOMON ABRAMOVICH (Dridzo)
LUBARSKY, ABRAHAM ELIJAH
LVOVICH, DAVID
MANDELBERG, AVIGDOR (Victor)
MANDELSTAMM, MAX EMMANUEL
MANEVICH, LEV YEFIMOVICH
MARGOLIN, ARNOLD
MARTOV, JULIUS
MAZEH, JACOB
MEDEM, VLADIMIR
MEISEL, NOAH
MEKHLIS, LEV ZAKHAROVICH
MINOR, OSIP S. (Joseph)
MINTZ, PAUL
MORDOVTSEV, DANIIL LUKICH
MORDVINOV, NICOLAI SEMIONOVICH
MORGULIS, MANASSEH (Mikhail)
MYSH, MICHAEL
NAIDITSCH, ISAAC ASHER
NATANSON, MARK
NEVZLIN, LEONID
NICHOLAS
NISSELOVICH, LEOPOLD (Eliezer)
NOTKIN, NATA
NOVOMEYSKY, MOSHE
NOVOSILTSEV, NICOLAI NIKOLAYEVICH
NUDEL, IDA
NUROCK, MORDECHAI
OBADIAH
OLGIN, MOSHE J.
PASSOVER, ALEXANDER
PAUL I
PERETZ, ABRAHAM
PERGAMENT, OSIP YAKOVLEVICH
PETLYURA, SIMON
PINSKER, LEON (Judah Leib)
PLEHVE, VYACHESLAV KONSTANTINOVICH VON
POBEDONOSTSEV, KONSTANTIN PETROVICH
POLYAKOV
PORTUGALOV, BENJAMIN OSIPOVICH
RADEK, KARL
RAFES, MOSES
RATNER, MARC BORISOVICH
REVUSKY, ABRAHAM
ROSENTHAL, LEON (Judah Leib)
SCHATZ-ANIN, MAX
SCHWARZ, SOLOMON
SHARANSKY, NATAN (Anatoly)

SHEFTEL, MIKHAIL
SHMUSHKEVICH, YAACOV
SILBERFARB, MOSES
SLIOZBERG, HENRY
SLONIMSKI, LEONID ZINOVYEVICH
SPEYER, BENJAMIN
STALIN, JOSEPH VISSARIONOVICH
STEINBERG, ISAAC NAHMAN
STERN, BEZALEL
STERN, GRIGORI
STIEGLITZ
SVERDLOV, YAKOV MIKHAILOVICH
SYRKIN, JOSHUA (Grigory)
SYRKIN, MOSES NAHUM SOLOMONOVICH
TARNOPOL, JOACHIM HAYYIM
TEITEL, JACOB
TEMKIN, ASHER
TIOMKIN, VLADIMIR (Ze'ev)
TROTSKY, LEV DAVIDOVICH
TSHEMERISKI, ALEXANDER (Solomon)
UVAROV, SERGEY SEMYONOVICH
VARSHAVSKI, ABRAHAM
VINAWER, MAXIM
VOZNITSYN, ALEXANDER ARTEMYEVICH
WALDMANN, ISRAEL
WEINRUB, MATVEY
WEINSTEIN, AARON
WEIZMANN
WITTE, SERGEY YULYEVICH, COUNT
YAKIR, YONAH
YAROSLAVSKY, YEMELYAN
ZAK, ABRAM
ZAM, ZVI HERZ
ZASLAVSKY, DAVID
ZEDERBAUM, ALEXANDER
ZEITLIN, HILLEL
ZEMLYACHKA (Zalkind), ROZALIYA SAMOYLOVNA
ZINOVIEV, GRIGORI YEVSEYEVICH
ZLATOPOLSKY, HILLEL
ZUCKERMANN, ELIEZER
ZUNDELEVITCH, AARON

Religion

ABU ʿIMRĀN AL-TIFLĪSĪ
EPSTEIN, BARUCH HA-LEVI
JEWNIN, ABRAHAM JONAH
LILIENTHAL, MAX (Menahem)
MASKILEISON, ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH LEIB
MOSES OF KIEV
OLSCHWANGER, ISAAC WOLF
RABINOWICH (Rabinowitsch), ELIYAHU AKIVA
ROSEN, JOSEPH BEN ISAAC
SCHLIEFER, SOLOMON
SERL BAS JACOB BEN WOLF KRANZ
SILBERSTEIN, SOLOMON JOSEPH
VOLOZHINER, HAYYIM BEN ISAAC
VOLOZHINER, ISAAC BEN HAYYIM
WIERNIKORSKI, JUDAH
YOFFEY
ZIRELSON, JUDAH LEIB

Science

ABELMANN, ILYA SOLOMOVITCH
ABRAMOWITZ, EMIL
ALFEROV, ZHOREZ I.
BAKST, NICOLAI (Noah) IGNATYEVICH
CYON, ELIE DE
FRANK, ILJA MIKHAILOVICH
FREIDLINA, RAKHIL KHATSKELEVNA
FRENKEL, JACOB ILICH
FROLKIS, VLADIMIR VENIAMIOVICH
FRUMKIN, ALEKSANDR NAUMOVICH
GELFAND, IZRAIL MOISEVICH
GELFOND, ALEKSANDR OSIPOVICH
GINZBURG, VITALY LAZAREVICH
GRINBERG, ALEKSANDER ABRAMOVICH
GUREVICH, MIKHAIL IOSIFOVICH
GURWITSCH, ALEXANDER GAVRILOVICH
JOFFE, ABRAHAM FEODOROVICH
KABACHNIK, MARTIN IZRAILOVICH
KANTOROVICH, LEONID
KAZARNOVSKI, ISAAC ABRAMOVICH
LANDAU, LEV DAVIDOVICH
LIPKIN, YOM TOV LIPMAN
LOEWINSON-LESSING, FRANZ YULYEVICH
MANDELSHTAM, LEONID ISAAKOVICH
PIROGOV, NIKOLAI
RABINOVICH, ISAAK MOSEYEVICH
ROGINSKI, SIMON ZALMANOVICH
SAMOILOVICH, RUDOLPH LAZAREVICH
STERN, LINA SOLOMONOVNA
TALMUD, DAVID L.
TAMM, IGOR YEVGENYEVICH
VEKSLER, VLADIMIR
ZELDOVICH, YAKOV BORISOVICH
ZENKEVICH, LEV ALEKSANDROVICH
ZILBER, LEV ALEKSANDROVICH

8) Yugoslavia

Main Surveys

YUGOSLAVIA
YUGOSLAV LITERATURE

Communities

ADA
BANJA LUKA
BELGRADE
DUBROVNIK
LJUBLJANA
MARIBOR
MONASTIR
NIS
NOVI SAD
OCHRIDA
OSIJEK (Eszek)
RIJEKA
SARAJEVO
SENTA

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

f. Eastern Europe

8) Yugoslavia

Communities (*continued*)

SKOPLJE (Skopje)
SOMBOR
SPLIT
SUBOTICA
TRAVNIK
VARAZDIN
VINKOVCI
ZAGREB
ZEMUN
ZENICA
ZRENJANIN

Biographies

ALBAHARI, DAVID
ALBALA, DAVID
ALCALAY, ISAAC
ALKALAI, DAVID
ALKALAJ, ARON
BARUH, BORA
BIHALJI MERIN, OTO
DAVIČO, HAJIM S.
DAVIČO, LUJO
DAVIČO, OSCAR
DAVID, FILIP
DEBRECENJI, JOZEF
DOHANJ, JULIJE
ERLICH, VERA STEIN
EVENTOV, YAKIR
FELDMAN, MIROSLAV
FINCI, ELI
FREIBERGER, MIROSLAV SALOM
GLID, NANDOR
GOTTLIEB, HINKO
HABILLO, ELISHA
HAJIM, JISRAEL
HERMAN, OSKAR
IVANJI, IVAN
JUN-BRODA, INA
KADELBURG, LAVOSLAV
KAMHI, LEON
KIŠ, DANILO (Daniel)
KONFINO, ZAK
LEBOVIČ, DJORDJE
LEVI, MORITZ
LICHT, ALEXANDER
LIVNI, HILLEL
LOEWENTHAL, ZDENKO
MANDL, SAADIA
NAHMIJAS, DANILO
NAJMAN, JULIJA
OFNER, FRANCIS-AMIR
PAPO, IZIDOR JOSEF
PIJADE, MOSA
ROMANO, SAMUEL
ROTEM, CVI (ZVI)
SAMOKOVLIJA, ISAK
ŠINKO, ERVIN
TIŠMA, ALEKSANDAR
VAJS, ALBERT

g. United States

Main Surveys

AMERICA
UNITED STATES LITERATURE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

General Entries

AGRICULTURE
ART
ASSIMILATION
BLACK-JEWISH RELATIONS IN U.S.
CEMETERY
CHOIRS
CONSERVATIVE JUDAISM
FAMILY, AMERICAN JEWISH
GALVESTON PLAN
HISTORIOGRAPHY
HOSPITALS
JEWISH STUDIES
LABOR
LOEB-LEOPOLD CASE
NEW LEFT
NEWSPAPERS, HEBREW
PITTSBURGH PLATFORM
POLLARD AFFAIR
RABBINICAL TRAINING, AMERICAN
RECONSTRUCTIONISM
REFORM JUDAISM
ROSENBERG CASE

Communities

AKRON
ALABAMA
ALASKA
ALBANY
ALBUQUERQUE
ANN ARBOR
ARIZONA
ARKANSAS
ATLANTA
ATLANTIC CITY
AUSTIN
BALTIMORE
BERGEN COUNTY
BIRMINGHAM
BOSTON
BRIDGEPORT
BROWARD COUNTY
BUFFALO
CALIFORNIA
CAMDEN
CHARLESTON
CHARLOTTE

CHICAGO
CINCINNATI
CLEVELAND
COLORADO
COLUMBUS
CONNECTICUT
DALLAS
DAYTON
DELAWARE
DENVER
DETROIT
DURHAM
EL PASO
ESSEX COUNTY
FALL RIVER
FLORIDA
GARY
GEORGIA
HARRISBURG
HARTFORD
HAWAII
HOUSTON
HUDSON COUNTY
IDAHO
ILLINOIS
INDIANA
INDIANAPOLIS
IOWA
JACKSONVILLE
KANSAS
KANSAS CITY
KENTUCKY
KIRYAS JOEL
LAKEWOOD
LANCASTER
LAS VEGAS
LEE AND CHARLOTTE COUNTIES
LEHIGH VALLEY
LONG BEACH
LOS ANGELES
LOUISIANA
LOUISVILLE
MADISON
MAINE
MARYLAND
MASSACHUSETTS
MEMPHIS
MIAMI-DADE COUNTY
MICHIGAN
MIDDLESEX COUNTY
MILWAUKEE
MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL
MINNESOTA
MISSISSIPPI
MISSOURI
MONMOUTH COUNTY
MONTANA
MORRIS AND SUSSEX COUNTIES
NAPLES AND COLLIER COUNTIES
NASHVILLE
NEBRASKA
NEVADA
NEW BEDFORD
NEW BRUNSWICK
NEW HAMPSHIRE
NEW HAVEN
NEW JERSEY
NEW LONDON
NEW MEXICO
NEW ORLEANS
NEW SQUARE
NEW YORK CITY
NEW YORK STATE
NEWPORT
NORFOLK
NORTH CAROLINA
NORWALK AND WESTPORT
OAKLAND
OHIO
OKLAHOMA
OMAHA
ORANGE COUNTY
OREGON
ORLANDO
PALM BEACH COUNTY
PALM SPRINGS
PASSAIC-CLIFTON
PATERSON
PENNSYLVANIA
PHILADELPHIA
PHOENIX
PITTSBURGH
PORTLAND
RHODE ISLAND
RICHMOND
ROCHESTER
ROCKLAND COUNTY
SACRAMENTO
SAN ANTONIO
SAN DIEGO
SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA
SAN GABRIEL AND POMONA VALLEY
SAN JOSE
SANTA CRUZ
SARASOTA
SAVANNAH
SCHENECTADY
SCRANTON
SEATTLE
SOUTH CAROLINA
SOUTH DAKOTA
SPRINGFIELD
ST. LOUIS
ST. PETERSBURG
STAMFORD
SYRACUSE
TALLAHASSEE
TAMPA
TENNESSEE
TEXAS

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

Communities (*continued*)

TOLEDO
TRENTON
TUCSON
UNION COUNTY
UTAH
UTICA
VERMONT
VINELAND
VIRGINIA
VIRGIN ISLANDS
WASHINGTON
WASHINGTON, D.C.
WEST VIRGINIA
WESTCHESTER COUNTY
WILKES-BARRE AND KINGSTON
WILMINGTON
WISCONSIN
WORCESTER
WYOMING
YOUNGSTOWN

Organizations

AMERICA-ISRAEL CULTURAL FOUNDATION
AMERICAN ACADEMY FOR JEWISH RESEARCH
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR JEWISH EDUCATION
AMERICAN COUNCIL FOR JUDAISM
AMERICAN GATHERING OF JEWISH HOLOCAUST SURVIVORS
AMERICAN ISRAEL PUBLIC AFFAIRS COMMITTEE (AIPAC)
AMERICAN JEWISH ARCHIVES
AMERICAN JEWISH COMMITTEE
AMERICAN JEWISH CONFERENCE
AMERICAN JEWISH CONGRESS
AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY
AMERICAN SEPHARDI FEDERATION
AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR JEWISH MUSIC
AMERICAN ZIONIST MOVEMENT (AZM)
AMIT: MIZRACHI WOMEN'S ORGANIZATION OF AMERICA
ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE
ASSOCIATION FOR JEWISH STUDIES
BALTIMORE HEBREW UNIVERSITY
B'NAI B'RITH
BOARD OF DELEGATES OF AMERICAN ISRAELITES
BONDS, STATE OF ISRAEL
BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY
BRANDEIS-BARDIN INSTITUT
BRITH ABRAHAM
CENTER FOR JEWISH HISTORY
CENTRAL CONFERENCE OF AMERICAN RABBIS
CITY OF HOPE NATIONAL MEDICAL CENTER
CLAL
COALITION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF JEWISH EDUCATION
CONFERENCE OF PRESIDENTS OF MAJOR AMERICAN JEWISH ORGANIZATIONS
CONFERENCE ON JEWISH SOCIAL STUDIES
CONGRESS FOR JEWISH CULTURE
COUNCIL OF JEWISH FEDERATIONS AND WELFARE FUNDS
DROPSIE UNIVERSITY
EDAH
EMMA LAZARUS FEDERATION OF JEWISH WOMEN'S CLUBS
ETHICAL CULTURE
FARBAND
FREE SONS OF ISRAEL
GRATZ COLLEGE
HADASSAH, THE WOMENS ZIONIST ORGANIZATION OF AMERICA
HAVURAH
HEBREW COLLEGE
HEBREW IMMIGRANT AID SOCIETY
HEBREW THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE
HEBREW UNION COLLEGE-JEWISH INSTITUTE OF RELIGION
HE-HALUTZ
HERZLIAH HEBREW TEACHERS' INSTITUTE
HILLEL
HISTADRUT IVRIT OF AMERICA
INDUSTRIAL REMOVAL
INSTITUTE OF SOUTHERN JEWISH LIFE
INSTITUTE OF TRADITIONAL JUDAISM, THE
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF JEWISH GENEOLOGICAL SOCIETIES
INTERNATIONAL LADIES GARMENT WORKERS UNION
ISRAEL POLICY FORUM
JEWISH AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
JEWISH BOOK COUNCIL
JEWISH CAMPING
JEWISH COMMUNAL SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA
JEWISH COUNCIL ON PUBLIC AFFAIRS
JEWISH CULTURAL RECONSTRUCTION
JEWISH EDUCATION SERVICE OF NORTH AMERICA
JEWISH LABOR COMMITTEE
JEWISH MUSEUM
JEWISH PUBLICATION SOCIETY OF AMERICA
JEWISH SOCIALIST VERBAND
JEWISH TEACHERS' SEMINARY AND PEOPLE'S UNIVERSITY
JEWISH THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF AMERICA, THE
JEWISH WAR VETERANS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
LABOR ZIONIST ALLIANCE (AMEINU)
LAURA AND ALVIN SIEGAL COLLEGE OF JUDAIC STUDIES
LEAGUE FOR ISRAEL, THE AMERICAN JEWISH MAGNES MEMORIAL MUSEUM
MENORAH ASSOCIATION AND MENORAH JOURNAL

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SOVIET JEWRY
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN
NATIONAL FEDERATION OF TEMPLE SISTERHOODS
NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR JEWISH CULTURE
NATIONAL HAVURAH COMMITTEE
NATIONAL JEWISH CENTER FOR IMMUNOLOGY
NATIONAL JEWISH DEMOCRATIC COUNCIL
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORY
NATIONAL YIDDISH BOOK CENTER
NEW ISRAEL FUND
PIONEER WOMEN
POALEI AGUDAT ISRAEL
PROGRESSIVE JEWISH ALLIANCE
RABBINICAL ALLIANCE OF AMERICA
RABBINICAL ASSEMBLY
RABBINICAL COUNCIL OF AMERICA
RECONSTRUCTIONIST RABBINICAL COLLEGE
REPUBLICAN JEWISH COALITION
SIMON WIESENTHAL CENTER
SKIRBALL CULTURAL CENTER
SPERTUS INSTITUTE OF JEWISH STUDIES
STUDENT STRUGGLE FOR SOVIET JEWRY
SYNAGOGUE COUNCIL OF AMERICA, THE
TIKKUN
TORAH UMESORAH
TOURO COLLEGE
UNION OF COUNCILS FOR JEWS IN FORMER SOVIET UNION
UNION OF ORTHODOX JEWISH CONGREGATIONS OF AMERICA
UNION OF ORTHODOX RABBIS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA
UNION OF REFORM JUDAISM
UNION OF SEPHARDIC CONGREGATIONS
UNITED JEWISH COMMUNITIES
UNITED STATES HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL MUSEUM
UNITED SYNAGOGUE OF AMERICA
UNIVERSITY OF JUDAISM
VAAD HA-HATZALAH
WOMEN'S LEAGUE FOR CONSERVATIVE JUDAISM
WORKMEN'S CIRCLE
YESHIVA UNIVERSITY
YESHIVAS CHOVEVEI TORAH
YIDDISHER KULTUR FARBAND
YOUNG ISRAEL, THE NATIONAL COUNCIL OF
YOUNG JUDAEA
ZIONIST ORGANIZATION OF AMERICA (Z.O.A.)

Publications

AMERICAN HEBREW, THE
AMERICAN ISRAELITE
AMERICAN JEWESS
ARBEITER-ZEITUNG
ARTSCROLL
COMMENTARY
DIE DEBORAH
JEWISH DAILY FORWARD
JEWISH DAY
JEWISH MESSENGER, THE
JEWISH MORNING JOURNAL
JEWISH QUARTERLY REVIEW
JEWISH WOMAN, THE
LILITH
MENORAH ASSOCIATION AND MENORAH JOURNAL
MIDSTREAM
MORNING FREIHEIT
TIKKUN
TSUKUNFT

Biographies

Academic Life

ABELSON, HAROLD HERBERT
ABRAHAMSEN, DAVID
ABRAM, MORRIS BERTHOLD
ABRAMOVITZ, MOSES
ABRAMOWICZ, DINA
ACKERMAN, NATHAN WARD
ADELSON, HOWARD LAURENCE
ADLER, CYRUS
ADLER, FELIX
ADLER, MORTIMER JEROME
ADLER, SELIG
ADLERBLUM, NIMA
AGUS, IRVING ABRAHAM
AIKEN, HENRY DAVID
AKERLOF, GEORGE
ALEXANDER, FRANZ
ALMOND, GABRIEL ABRAHAM
ALTMAN, OSCAR LOUIS
APTER, DAVID ERNEST
ARENDT, HANNAH
ARNSTEIN, WALTER LEONARD
ARROW, KENNETH JOSEPH
ASKOWITH, DORA
AUERBACH, CARL, A.
AUSUBEL, DAVID PAUL
AUSUBEL, NATHAN
BAILYN, BERNARD
BAKAN, DAVID
BAMBERGER, FRITZ
BAND, ARNOLD
BARDIN, SHLOMO
BARON, SALO (Shalom) WITTMAYER
BASKIN, JUDITH
BAUMGARDT, DAVID
BECKER, GARY STANLEY
BEER, GEORGE LOUIS
BELL, DANIEL
BENARDETE, MAIR JOSE
BENDIX, REINHARD
BENEDEK, THERESE F.
BEN-HORIN, MEIR
BERENBAUM, MICHAEL
BERGER, DAVID
BERGSON, ABRAM
BERKOVITS, ELIEZER
BERKSON, ISAAC BAER
BERNARD, JESSIE
BERNSTEIN, HARRY

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

Academic Life (*continued*)

BERNSTEIN, SIMON
BESSO, HENRY
BETTELHEIM, BRUNO
BIALE, DAVID
BICKERMAN, ELIAS JOSEPH
BIDNEY, DAVID
BIEBER, MARGARETE
BILDERSEE, ADELE
BIRNBAUM, PHILIP
BLACK, MAX
BLAU, JOSEPH LEON
BLAU, PETER MICHAEL
BLOCH, HERBERT
BLONDHEIM, DAVID SIMON
BLOOM, SOLOMON FRANK
BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD
BLOOMFIELD, MAURICE
BLUM, JEROME
BOAS, FRANZ
BOAS, GEORGE
BOKSER, BARUCH
BOORSTIN, DANIEL J.
BORAH, WOODROW WILSON
BOSKOFF, ALVIN
BOYARIN, DANIEL
BRODSKY, STANLEY L.
BRONFENBRENNER, MARTIN
BROUDY, HARRY SAMUEL
BROWNING, CHRISTOPHER
BRUNER, JEROME
BUHLER, CHARLOTTE
BUNZEL, RUTH LEAH
BUTLER, JUDITH
BUTTENWIESER, MOSES
CAHNMAN, WERNER J.
CALABRESI, GUIDO
CANTOR, NORMAN FRANK
CAPLAN, HARRY
CARLEBACH, ELISHEVA
CARMILLY-WEINBERGER, MOSHE
CHAZAN, ROBERT
CHEIN, ISIDOR
CHERNISS, HAROLD
CHESLER, PHYLLIS
CHOMSKY, NOAM AVRAM
CHOMSKY, WILLIAM
CHOPER, JESSE
COHEN, BOAZ
COHEN, GERSON D.
COHEN, I. BERNARD
COHEN, MORRIS RAPHAEL
COHEN, NAOMI W.
COHEN, NATHAN EDWARD
COHEN, SAUL BERNARD
COHEN, SHAYE J.D.
COHEN, WILBUR JOSEPH
COLEMAN, EDWARD DAVIDSON
COLM, GERHARD
COSER, LEWIS A.
COSER, ROSE LAUB
CREMIN, LAWRENCE ARTHUR
DAVIDSON, ISRAEL
DAVIS, DAVID BRION
DAVIS, MOSHE
DAVIS, NATALIE ZEMON
DAWIDOWICZ, LUCY
DEINARD, EPHRAIM
DELOUGAZ, PIERRE PINCHAS
DENMARK, FLORENCE LEVIN
DEUTSCH, GOTTHARD
DIAMOND, SIGMUND
DIESENDRUCK, ZEVI
DIMITROVSKY, CHAIM ZALMAN
DINER, HASIA
DINITZ, SIMON
DONIGER, WENDY
DORFF, ELLIOT N.
DORFMAN, JOSEPH
DRACHSLER, JULIUS
DUBERMAN, MARTIN
DUKER, ABRAHAM GORDON
DWORKIN, RONALD
EATON, JOSEPH W.
ECKARDT, ROY A.
EDMAN, IRWIN
EDWARDS, PAUL
EFROS, ISRAEL ISAAC
EHRLICH, ARNOLD BOGUMIL
EISEN, ARNOLD
EISENSTADT, ABRAHAM SELDIN
EISENSTEIN, JUDAH DAVID
ELAZAR, DANIEL J.
EMBER, AARON
EMERY, RICHARD WILDER
ENDELMAN, TODD
EPSTEIN, ABRAHAM
EULAU, HEINZ
EZEKIEL, MORDECAI JOSEPH BRILL
FABRICANT, SOLOMON
FARBER, MARVIN
FEIGIN, SAMUEL ISAAC
FEIGL, HERBERT
FEILER, ARTHUR
FEIS, HERBERT
FELDMAN, LOUIS
FELLNER, WILLIAM JOHN
FERNBERGER, SAMUEL
FEUER, LEWIS SAMUEL
FILLER, LOUIS
FINE, REUBEN
FINE, SIDNEY
FINER, HERMAN
FINKEL, JOSHUA

FINKELSTEIN, JACOB JOEL
FISCHEL, WALTER JOSEPH
FISCHER, LOUIS
FISCHER, STANLEY
FISHBANE, MICHAEL
FISHMAN, JOSHUA AARON
FLEXNER
FLEXNER, ABRAHAM
FLUSSER, DAVID
FOX, MARVIN
FREEDMAN, JAMES
FREIDUS, ABRAHAM SOLOMON
FRIED, MORTON HERBERT
FRIEDLAENDER, ISRAEL
FRIEDMAN, LEE MAX
FRIEDMAN, MILTON
FRIEDMAN, SHAMMA
FRYMER-KENSKY, TIKVA
GANDZ, SOLOMON
GARTNER, LLOYD P.
GAY (Froehlich), PETER JACK (Joachim)
GELB, IGNACE JAY
GERSHOY, LEO
GEVIRTZ, STANLEY
GILBERT, FELIX
GILBERT, MILTON
GILLIGAN, CAROL
GILLMAN, NEAL
GINOTT, HAIM G.
GINSBERG, HAROLD LOUIS
GINSBURG, NORTON SIDNEY
GINZBERG, ELI
GINZBERG, LOUIS
GITIN, SEYMOUR
GLATZER, NAHUM NORBERT
GLAZER, NATHAN
GLOCK, CHARLES
GLUECK, NELSON
GLUECK, SHELDON
GOFFMAN, ERVING
GOITEIN, SHLOMO DOV (Fritz)
GOLB, NORMAN
GOLDBERG, HARVEY
GOLDENWEISER, ALEXANDER ALEXANDROVICH
GOLDENWEISER, EMANUEL ALEXANDROVICH
GOLDIN, JUDAH
GOLDMAN, ERIC FREDERICK
GOLDMAN, HETTY
GOLDMAN, MARTIN
GOLDSMITH, RAYMOND WILLIAM
GOODENOUGH, ERWIN RAMSDELL
GOODMAN, NELSON
GOODMAN, PAUL
GOOR, YEHUDAH
GORDIS, ROBERT
GORDON, CYRUS HERZL
GORDON, MILTON M.
GORNICK, VIVIAN
GOTTHEIL, RICHARD JAMES HORATIO
GOTTSCHALK, LOUIS REICHENTAL
GOTTSCHALL, MORTON
GOULD, SAMUEL BROOKNER
GRAYZEL, SOLOMON
GREEN, ARTHUR
GREENBERG, JOSEPH
GREENBERG, MOSHE
GREENFIELD, JONAS CARL
GREENSTONE, JULIUS HILLEL
GROSS, CHARLES
GURALNIK, DAVID
GURWITSCH, AARON
GUTMANN, AMY
GUTTMACHER, MANFRED
GUTTMAN, LOUIS
HABER, SAMUEL L.
HABER, WILLIAM
HADAS, MOSES
HALKIN, ABRAHAM SOLOMON
HALLE, MORRIS
HALPERN, BENJAMIN
HAMEROW, THEODORE STEPHEN
HANDLIN, OSCAR
HANFMANN, GEORGE MAXIM ANOSSOV
HARRIS, MARVIN
HARRIS, ZELLIG SABBETAI
HARRISSE, HENRY
HARTMAN, GEOFFREY
HAUPT, PAUL
HAUSER, PHILIP MORRIS
HEILBRUN, CAROLYN G.
HEILPRIN
HELLER, HAYYIM
HELLMAN, CLARISSE DORIS
HENRY, JULES
HERBERG, WILL
HERSKOVITS, MELVILLE JEAN
HEXTER, JACK H.
HILBERG, RAUL
HIMMELFARB, GERTRUDE
HIRSCHMAN, ALBERT OTTO
HOFSTADTER, RICHARD
HOOK, SIDNEY
HOSCHANDER, JACOB
HOSELITZ, BERTHOLD FRANK
HURWITZ, SAMUEL JUSTIN
HUSIK, ISAAC
HYMAN, HAROLD MELVIN
HYMAN, PAULA E.
INKELES, ALEX
INSDORF, ANNETTE
JACOBSON, ANNA
JANOWITZ, MORRIS
JANOWSKY, OSCAR ISAIAH
JASNY, NAUM
JASTROW
JONAS, HANS
JOSEPH, SAMUEL
JOSEPHSON, MATTHEW
JUSTMAN, JOSEPH
KABAKOFF, JACOB

I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
g. United States
Biographies
Academic Life (*continued*)

KAGAN, SOLOMON ROBERT
KAHLER, ERICH
KAHN, ALFRED JOSEPH
KAHNEMAN, DANIEL
KALLEN, HORACE MEYER
KANDEL, ISAAC LEON
KANTOR, JACOB ROBERT
KANTOROWICZ, ERNST HARTWIG
KAPLAN, ABRAHAM
KARPF, MAURICE JOSEPH
KATSH, ABRAHAM ISAAC
KATZ, DANIEL
KATZ, SOLOMON
KATZ, STEVEN T.
KAUFMANN, FELIX
KAUFMANN, WALTER
KELLER, MORTON
KEMPNER, ROBERT MAX WASILII
KEYSERLING, LEON H.
KIRCHHEIMER, OTTO
KLEIN, LAWRENCE ROBERT
KOBRIN, SOLOMON
KOFFKA, KURT
KOHN, HANS
KOHS, SAMUEL CALMIN
KOMAROVSKY, MIRRA
KONVITZ, MILTON RIDVAS
KRAMER, SAMUEL NOAH
KRAUS, MICHAEL
KRIEGER, LEONARD
KRIPKE, SAUL
KRIS, ERNST
KRISTELLER, PAUL OSKAR
KRISTOL, IRVING
KUBLIN, HYMAN
KUGEL, JAMES
KUHN, THOMAS S.
KUZNETS, SIMON
LAMM, NORMAN
LANDES, DAVID SAUL
LANDES, RUTH
LANGER, LAWRENCE
LAZARSFELD, PAUL F.
LAZEROWITZ, MORRIS
LEA, HENRY CHARLES
LEAF, HAYIM
LEHMANN, KARL
LEHRMAN, DANIEL
LEISERSON, WILLIAM MORRIS
LENGYEL, EMIL
LEON, HARRY JOSHUA
LERNER, ABBA PETACHJA
LERNER, GERDA
LERNER, MAX
LERNER, RALPH
LESLAU, WOLF
LEVENSON, JON
LEVENSON, JOSEPH RICHMOND
LEVIAS, CASPAR
LEVIN, A. LEO
LEVIN, NORA
LEVINE, BARUCH
LEVY, HARRY LOUIS
LEVY, LEONARD WILLIAMS
LEVY, MARION JOSEPH, JR.
LEWIN, KURT ZADEK
LEWIS, OSCAR
LIBOWITZ, SAMUEL NEHEMIAH
LICHTENSTEIN, WALTER
LIEBERMAN, MYRON
LIEBERMAN, SAUL
LIPSET, SEYMOUR MARTIN
LIPTZIN, SOL
LOEWENSTEIN, KARL
LOPEZ, ROBERT SABATINO
LORGE, IRVING
LOWE, ADOLPH
LOWE, ELIAS AVERY
LOWIE, ROBERT HARRY
LUBIN, ISADOR
LUBIN, SIMON JULIUS
MACHLUP, FRITZ
MAIER, JOSEPH
MAISELS, MOSES HAYYIM (Misha)
MALACHI, ELIEZER RAPHAEL
MALKIEL, YAKOV
MALLER, JULIUS BERNARD
MALTER, HENRY
MANDELBAUM, DAVID GOODMAN
MANN, JACOB
MANUEL, FRANK EDWARD
MARCUS, JACOB RADER
MARCUS, JOSEPH
MARCUS, RALPH
MARCUS, RUTH BARCAN
MARCUSE, HERBERT
MARGET, ARTHUR W.
MARGOLIS, MAX LEOPOLD
MARKOWITZ, HARRY M.
MARSCHAK, JACOB
MARWICK, LAWRENCE
MARX, ALEXANDER
MASLOW, ABRAHAM H.
MAXIMON (Maximowski), SHALOM DOV BER
MAYER, ARNO JOSEPH
MEDNICK, MARTHA TAMARA SCHUCH
MENES, ABRAM
MERTON, ROBERT C.
MERTON, ROBERT KING
MEYER, MICHAEL
MEYERHOFF, HANS
MILGRAM, STANLEY
MILGROM, JACOB

MISES, LUDWIG EDLER VON
MODIGLIANI, FRANCO
MONIS, JUDAH
MOORE, GEORGE FOOT
MORENO, JACOB
MORGENSTERN, OSKAR
MORGENTHAU, HANS JOACHIM
MORRIS, RICHARD BRANDON
MORTON, LOUIS C.
MOSSE, GEORGE L.
MYERHOFF, BARBARA
NADLER, MARCUS
NAGEL, ERNEST
NASATIR, ABRAHAM PHINEAS
NATHAN, ROBERT ROY
NAUMBURG, MARGARET
NEISSER, HANS PHILIPP
NELSON, BENJAMIN
NEMOY, LEON
NETANYAHU, BENZION
NEUGARTEN, BERNICE L.
NEUSNER, JACOB
NEWMAN, AUBREY
NUSSBAUM, ARTHUR
OKO, ADOLPH S.
OPLER, MARVIN KAUFMANN
OPLER, MORRIS EDWARD
ORLINSKY, HARRY MEYER
OSCHINSKY, LAWRENCE
OSTROLENK, BERNHARD
PAP, ARTHUR
PASSOW, AARON HARRY
PATAI, RAPHAEL
PEIXOTTO, JESSICA BLANCHE
PERLBERG, ABRAHAM NATHAN
PERLMAN, JACOB
PERLMANN, MOSHE
PETEGORSKY, DAVID
PFEFFER, LEO
PFEIFFER, ROBERT HENRY
PINSON, KOPPEL S.
PIPES, RICHARD EDGAR
POLANYI, KARL
POMERANTZ, SIDNEY IRVING
POPPER, WILLIAM
POWDERMAKER, HORTENSE
PRIBRAM, KARL
PUTNAM, HILARY
RADIN, PAUL
RAISZ, ERWIN J.
RAPPAPORT, ARMIN H.
RAPPAPORT, ROY
RATNER, SIDNEY
RAZRAN, GREGORY
REDL, FRITZ
REICH, ROBERT BERNARD
REICH, WILHELM
REINHARZ, JEHUDA
REVEL, BERNARD
RIESMAN, DAVID
RISCHIN, MOSES
RIVKIN, ELLIS
RIVKIND, ISAAC
RIVLIN, HARRY N.
ROBACK, ABRAHAM AARON
ROBINSON, EDWARD
ROBISON, SOPHIA
RODELL, FRED M.
RODIN, JUDITH
ROHEIM, GEZA
ROSE, ARNOLD MARSHALL
ROSENBACH, ABRAHAM SIMON WOLF
ROSENBAUM, JONATHAN
ROSENTHAL, ERICH
ROSENTHAL, FRANZ
ROSENTHAL, JUDAH
ROSENTHAL, WILLIAM
ROSKIES, DAVID
ROSTOW, EUGENE VICTOR
ROSTOW, WALT WHITMAN
ROWE, LEO STANTON
RUBINOW, ISAAC MAX
RUDAVSKY, DAVID
SACHAR, ABRAM LEON
SACHS, HANNS
SACHS, JULIUS
SAHLINS, MARSHALL
SALOMON, ALBERT
SAMUELSON, PAUL ANTHONY
SANDMEL, SAMUEL
SAPIR, EDWARD
SARNA, JONATHAN
SARNA, NAHUM
SAXON, DAVID STEPHEN
SCHAECHTER, MORDKHE
SCHAFER, STEPHEN
SCHAPIRO, JACOB SALWYN
SCHAPPES, MORRIS U.
SCHARFSTEIN, ZEVI
SCHEFFLER, ISRAEL
SCHEINDLIN, RAYMOND
SCHIFFMAN, LAWRENCE
SCHOLES, MYRON
SCHRECKER, PAUL
SCHWARTZ, ANNA JACOBSON
SELIGMAN, EDWIN ROBERT ANDERSON
SEMMEL, BERNARD
SHANKS, HERSHEL
SHAPIRO, DAVID S.
SHAPIRO, HAROLD
SHAPIRO, HARRY LIONEL
SHARFMAN, ISAIAH LEO
SHATZKY, JACOB
SHEFFER, HENRY M.
SHILS, EDWARD
SHUB, DAVID
SHULIM, JOSEPH ISIDORE
SHULVASS, MOSES AVIGDOR
SIMON, HERBERT ALEXANDER
SINGER, MILTON B.

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

Biographies

Academic Life (*continued*)

SKLARE, MARSHALL
SKOSS, SOLOMON LEON (Zalman Leib)
SLAVSON, SAMUEL RICHARD
SLONIMSKY, HENRY
SMELSER, NEIL JOSEPH
SMITH, JOHN MERLIN POWIS
SMITH, JONATHAN
SMITH, MORTON
SNYDER, LOUIS LEO
SOLOW, ROBERT MERTON
SONNE, ISAIAH
SORKIN, MICHAEL
SOVERN, MICHAEL IRA
SPEISER, EPHRAIM AVIGDOR
SPIEGEL, SHALOM
SPIEGELBERG, HERBERT
SPIER, LESLIE
SPIRO, MELFORD ELLIOT
SPITZER, LEO
SPOEHR, ALEXANDER
STARR, JOSHUA
STEIN, HERBERT
STERN, BERNHARD JOSEPH
STERN, FRITZ
STIGLITZ, JOSEPH
STILES, EZRA
STILLMAN, NORMAN
STRAUSS, LEO
SULZBACH, WALTER
SWADESH, MORRIS
SZAJKOWSKI, ZOSA
TANNENBAUM, FRANK
TAUBENSCHLAG, RAPHAEL
TAUSSIG, FRANK WILLIAM
TAX, SOL
TCHERNOWITZ, CHAIM
TEC, NECHAMA
TIGAY, JEFFREY
TITIEV, MISCHA
TOBACH, ETHEL
TOBY, JACKSON
TORREY, CHARLES CUTLER
TREFOUSSE, HANS LOUIS
TRIBE, LAWRENCE H.
TRUNK. ISAIAH
TUCHMAN, BARBARA WERTHEIM
TUMIN, MELVIN MARVIN
TWERSKY, ISADORE
UNGER, IRWIN
VINER, JACOB
WALZER, MICHAEL
WAXMAN, MEYER
WECHSLER, DAVID
WECHSLER, HERBERT
WEINBERG, GLADYS DAVIDSON
WEINBERG, SAUL S.
WEINREICH, URIEL
WEINRYB, BERNARD DOV SUCHER
WEISBERGER, BERNARD ALLEN
WEISS, ALBERT PAUL
WEISS, PAUL
WEISS-ROSMARIN, TRUDE
WERNER, HEINZ
WHITE, HARRY D.
WHITE, MORTON GABRIEL
WIENER, PHILIP PAUL
WIERUSZOWSKI, HELENE
WIRTH, LOUIS
WISCHNITZER, MARK
WISSE, RUTH
WOLF, ERIC ROBERT
WOLFE, ALAN
WOLFE, BERTRAM DAVID
WOLFF, WERNER
WOLFSON, ELLIOT
WOLFSON, HARRY AUSTRYN
WOLFSON, THERESA
WUNDERLICH, FRIEDA
YERUSHALMI, YOSEF HAYIM
YOUNG, JAMES
YOUTIE, HERBERT CHAYYIM
ZEICHNER, OSCAR
ZEITLIN, SOLOMON

Art

ABRAMOVITZ, MAX
ADLER, DANKMAR
ADLER, SAMUEL M.
AGREST, DIANA
ALSCHULER, ALFRED
ARBUS, DIANE NEMEROV
ARNOLD, EVE
ARONSON, DAVID
AVEDON, RICHARD
BAIZERMAN, SAUL
BARNET, WILL
BASKIN, LEONARD
BENN, BEN
BEN-ZION (Weinman)
BERENSON, BERNARD
BERNSTEIN, THERESA
BING, ILSE
BLOOM, HYMAN
BLUME, PETER
BOLOTOWSKY, ILYA
BOROFSKY, JONATHAN
BOURKE-WHITE, MARGARET
BRENNER, VICTOR
BREUER, MARCEL (Lajos)
BRUNNER, ARNOLD
BUNSHAFT, GORDON
CAPA, CORNELL
CAPA, ROBERT

CARVALHO, SOLOMON NUNES
CHAST, ROZ
CHICAGO, JUDY
CRUMB, ROBERT
CSUPO, GABOR (and Irene Klasky)
DAVIDSON, JO
DINE, JIM
EIDLITZ (Abraham Moses), ZERAH BEN MEIR
EILSHEMIUS, LOUIS
EISENMAN, PETER D.
EISENSTAEDT, ALFRED
EISNER, WILL
EIZENBERG, JULIE
ELDER, WILL
ELISOFON, ELIOT
ERWITT, ELLIOTT
ETTINGHAUSEN, RICHARD
ETTLINGER, MARION
EZEKIEL, MOSES JACOB
FEIFFER, JULES
FERBER, HERBERT
FLEISCHER, MAX
FRANK, ROBERT
FRANKENTHALER, HELEN
FREED, JAMES INGO
FRELENG, I. J.
FRIEDLANDER, LEE
FURST, MORITZ
GANDELSONAS, MARIO
GEHRY, FRANK O.
GIKOW, RUTH
GOLDBERG, BERTRAND
GOLDBERG, RUBE
GOLDIN, NAN
GOLDWATER, JOHN
GOLUB, LEON
GOODMAN, PERCIVAL
GORLIN, ALEXANDER
GOTTLIEB, ADOLPH
GREENBERG, CLEMENT
GROPPER, WILLIAM
GROSS, CHAIM
GUTMANN, JOSEPH
HALSMAN, PHILIPPE
HAMMER, ARMAND
HARKAVY, MINNA
HIRSCH, JOSEPH
HIRSCHFELD, AL
HIRSHFIELD, MORRIS
JACOBI, LOTTE
KAHN, ALBERT
KAHN, ELY JACQUES
KAHN, LOUIS I.
KALMAN, TIBOR
KANE, BOB
KANE, GIL
KANOVITZ, HOWARD
KATZ, ALEX
KERTESZ, ANDRE
KIESLER, FREDERICK JOHN
KIRBY, JACK (Kurtzberg)
KITAJ, R. B.
KLINE FRANZ
KOLB, LEON
KRASNER, LEE
KRUGER, BARBARA
KURTZMAN, HARVEY
LAPIDUS, MORRIS
LASANSKY, MAURICIO
LASSAW, IBRAM
LAZARUS, MEL
LEE, STAN
LEIBOVITZ, ANNIE
LEVINE, JACK
LEVITT, HELENE
LEWITT, SOL
LIBESKIND, DANIEL
LICHTENSTEIN, ROY
LIPCHITZ, JACQUES (Chaim Jacob)
LIPTON, SEYMOUR
LOUIS, MORRIS
LOZOWICK, LOUIS
MANSO, LEO
MARGO, BORIS
MARGOULIES, BERTHA
MARIL, HERMAN
MARK, MARY ELLEN
MARYAN
MEIER, RICHARD
MENDELSOHN, ERIC
MENKES, ZYGMUNT
MEYEROWITZ, JOEL
MOÏSE, THEODORE SYDNEY
MOSLER, HENRY
MYERS, MYER
NADELMAN, ELIE
NEUTRA, RICHARD JOSEPH
NEVELSON, LOUISE
NEWMAN, ARNOLD
NEWMAN, BARNETT
NEWTON, HELMUT
OLITSKI, JULES
OPPER, FREDERICK BURR
PANOFSKY, ERWIN
PEARLSTEIN, PHILIP
PENN, IRVING
PLACHY, SYLVIA
POLSHEK, JAMES
RATTNER, ABRAHAM
RAY, MAN
REDER, BERNARD
REISS, LIONEL
RIVERS, LARRY
ROSE, HERMAN
ROSENBERG, HAROLD
ROSENTHAL, MAX
ROTHKO, MARK
ROTHSTEIN, IRMA
RUBIN, GAIL
SAITOWITZ, STANLEY

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

Biographies

Art (*continued*)

SCHAMES, SAMSON
SCHANKER, LOUIS
SCHAPIRO, MEYER
SCHINDLER, RUDOLPH M.
SCHOR, ILYA
SCHWARTZ, FREDERIC
SCHWARTZ, MANFRED
SEGAL, GEORGE
SELIGMANN, KURT
SERRA, RICHARD
SEYMOUR, DAVID
SHAHN, BEN
SHUSTER, JOE
SIEGEL, JERRY
SIMON, SIDNEY
SISKIND, AARON
SOYER, MOSES
SOYER, RAPHAEL
SPERO, NANCY
SPIEGELMAN, ART
SPIRO, EUGEN
STEIG, WILLIAM, SHREK
STEINBERG, SAUL
STERN, ROBERT A.M.
STERNE, HEDDA
STERNE, MAURICE
STIEGLITZ, ALFRED
STRAND, PAUL
TEWI, THEA
TIGERMAN, STANLEY
TWORKOV, JACK
WALKOWITZ, ABRAHAM
WEBER, MAX
WEEGEE
WILSON, SOL
WINOGRAND, GARRY
ZORACH, WILLIAM
ZUCKER, JACQUES

Literature

ABRAMS, MEYER
ADAMS, HANNAH
ADLER, RENATA, ESSAYIST
ALTER, ROBERT B.
ANGOFF, CHARLES
ANTIN, MARY
APPLE, MAX
ASIMOV, ISAAC
AUSLANDER, JOSEPH
AUSTER, PAUL
BAUM, VICKI
BEHRMAN, SAMUEL NATHANIEL
BELLOW, SAUL
BERCOVICI, KONRAD
BERCOVITCH, SACVAN
BLANKFORT, MICHAEL S.
BLOOM, HAROLD
BODENHEIM, MAXWELL
BRINIG, MYRON
BRODY, ALTER
BRONER, ESTHER M.
BRUSTEIN, ROBERT SANFORD
BUKIET, MELVIN JULES
BUSCH, CHARLES
CAHAN, ABRAHAM
CAHAN, JUDAH LOEB (Lewis)
CALISHER, HORTENSE
CHABON, MICHAEL
CHAYEFSKY, PADDY
CHODOROV, EDWARD
CHODOROV, JEROME
COHEN, ARTHUR A.
COHEN, ROSE GOLLUP
COURNOS, JOHN
DAHLBERG, EDWARD
DAVENPORT, MARCIA
DE CASSERES, BENJAMIN
DEUTSCH, BABBETTE
DOCTOROW, EDGAR LAWRENCE
ELKIN, STANLEY
EPHRON, NORA
EPSTEIN, LESLIE
EPSTEIN, MORRIS
EPSTEIN, SEYMOUR
FADIMAN, CLIFTON
FALK, MARCIA
FAST, HOWARD MELVIN
FEARING, KENNETH
FELDMAN, IRVING
FERBER, EDNA
FIEDLER, LESLIE AARON
FINEMAN, IRVING
FISH, STANLEY
FRANK, WALDO DAVID
FRANKEN, ROSE
FRANKS, BILHAH ABIGAIL LEVY
FREEMAN, JOSEPH
FRIEDLAND, ABRAHAM HYMAN (Hayyim)
FRIEDMAN, BRUCE JAY
FUCHS, DANIEL
GABRIEL, GILBERT W.
GAMORAN, MAMIE
GASSNER, JOHN
GELBER, JACK
GINSBERG, ALLEN
GLANZ-LEYELES, AARON
GLASS, MONTAGUE MARSDEN
GLUCK, LOUISE
GOLD, HERBERT
GOLD, MICHAEL
GOLDBERG, ISAAC
GOLDEN, HARRY LEWIS
GOLDMAN, WILLIAM

GOLDSTEIN, REBECCA
GOODMAN, ALLEGRA
GREEN, GERALD
GREENBERG, JOANNE
GREENBERG, SAMUEL BERNARD
GROSSMAN, ALLEN
HALPER, ALBERT
HARRIS, MARK
HART, MOSS
HECHT, BEN
HELLER, JOSEPH
HELLINGER, MARK
HELLMAN, LILLIAN FLORENCE
HINDUS, MAURICE GERSCHON
HIRSCH, ERIC DONALD
HOBSON, LAURA Z.
HOLLANDER, JOHN
HOROVITZ, ISRAEL
HOWE, IRVING
HURST, FANNIE
IGNATOW, DAVID
ISAACS, JACOB
ISAACS, SUSAN
JAFFE, RONA
JONG, ERICA
JUDAH, SAMUEL BENJAMIN HELBERT
KALMAN, MAIRA
KANIN, GARSON
KAPLAN, JOHANNA
KAUFMAN, BEL
KAUFMAN, GEORGE SIMON
KAZIN, ALFRED
KELLERMAN, FAYE
KELLERMAN, JONATHAN
KEMELMAN, HARRY
KINGSLEY, SIDNEY
KLEPFISZ, IRENA
KOBER, ARTHUR
KOCH, KENNETH
KOMROFF, MANUEL
KOPIT, ARTHUR
KOSINSKI, JERZY
KRAMER, LARRY
KRAMM, JOSEPH
KRANTZ, JUDITH
KREYMBORG, ALFRED
KRONENBERGER, LOUIS
KUNITZ, STANLEY JASSPON
KUSHNER, TONY
LAURENTS, ARTHUR
LAWSON, JOHN HOWARD
LAZARUS, EMMA
LEVERTOV, DENISE
LEVIANT, CURT
LEVIN, HARRY
LEVIN, IRA
LEVIN, MEYER
LEWISOHN, LUDWIG
LIEBERMAN, ELIAS
LISITZKY, EPHRAIM E.
LOWENTHAL, MARVIN
MAILER, NORMAN
MALAMUD, BERNARD
MALTZ, ALBERT
MAMET, DAVID
MILLER, ARTHUR
MOISE, PENINA
NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN
NEMEROV, HOWARD
NEUGEBOREN, JAY
NISSENSON, HUGH
ODETS, CLIFFORD
OLSEN, TILLIE
OPPEN, GEORGE
OPPENHEIM, JAMES
ORNITZ, SAMUEL BADISCH
OSTRIKER, ALICIA SUSKIN
OZICK, CYNTHIA
PALEY, GRACE
PARKER, DOROTHY
PERELMAN, SIDNEY JOSEPH
PHILLIPS, WILLIAM
PINSKY, ROBERT
PLAIN, BELVA
PODHORETZ, NORMAN
POTOK, CHAIM
POUND, EZRA LOOMIS
PROSE, FRANCINE
RAGEN, NAOMI
RAHV, PHILIP
RAND, AYN
RAPHAELSON, SAMSON
REZNIKOFF, CHARLES
RICE, ELMER LEOPOLD
RICH, ADRIENNE
ROBBINS, HAROLD
ROSEN, NORMA
ROSENFELD, ISAAC
ROSENFELD, PAUL
ROSS, LILLIAN
ROSTEN, LEO CALVIN
ROTH, HENRY
ROTH, PHILIP MILTON
RUKEYSER, MURIEL
SALINGER, JEROME DAVID
SAMPTER, JESSIE ETHEL
SAMUEL, MAURICE
SCHISGAL, MURRAY
SCHULBERG, BUDD WILSON
SCHWARTZ, DELMORE
SCHWARZ, LEO WALDER
SEGAL, ERICH
SEID, RUTH
SERLING, ROD
SHAPIRO, KARL JAY
SHAW, IRWIN
SHELDON, SIDNEY
SHEVELOVE, BURT
SHULMAN, MAX
SIMON, KATE

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

Biographies

Literature (*continued*)

SIMON, NEIL
SINGER, HOWARD
SKLAREW, MYRA
SOLOTAROFF, THEODORE
SONTAG, SUSAN
SPEWACK, BELLA
SPIEGELMAN, ART
SPINGARN
STEELE, DANIELLE
STEIN, GERTRUDE
STEIN, JOSEPH
STERN, STEVE
STINE, R. L.
STONE, IRVING
SUSANN, JACQUELINE
TAYLOR, SIDNEY
TOBENKIN, ELIAS
TRILLIN, CALVIN, ESSAYIST
TRILLING, DIANA
TRILLING, LIONEL
TUROW, SCOTT
UNTERMEYER, LOUIS
URIS, LEON
WALLACE, IRVING
WALLANT, EDWARD LEWIS
WASSERMAN, DALE
WASSERSTEIN, WENDY
WEIDMAN, JEROME
WELLER, MICHAEL
WEST, NATHANAEL
WOLFERT, IRA
WOUK, HERMAN
YARMOLINSKY, AVRAHM (Abraham)
YEZIERSKA, ANZIA
ZUKOFSKY, LOUIS

Music

ABRAVANEL, MAURICE (DE)
ADLER, LARRY (Lawrence)
ADLER, RICHARD
AMRAM, DAVID
ARLEN, HAROLD
AVSHALOMOV, JACOB
AX, EMMANUEL
BABBITT, MILTON
BABIN, VICTOR
BACHARACH, BURT
BAUER, MARION EUGENIE
BELL, JOSHUA
BENDIX, OTTO
BERGER, ARTHUR VICTOR
BERK, FRED
BERLINSKI, HERMAN
BERNSTEIN, LEONARD
BINDER, ABRAHAM WOLF
BLITZSTEIN, MARC
BLOOMFIELD-ZEISLER, FANNY
BOLM, ADOLPH RUDOLPHOVICH
BORIS, RUTHANNA
BRAILOWSKY, ALEXANDER
BRONFMAN, YEFIM
BROOK, BARRY SHELLEY
BROWNING, JOHN
CHASINS, ABRAHAM
CHUJOY, ANATOLE
CHURGIN, BATHIA
COHEN, JACOB RAPHAEL
COHEN, SELMA JEANNE
CONRIED, HEINRICH
COPLAND, AARON
DIAMOND, DAVID
DIAMOND, LOUIS KLEIN
DICHTER, MISHA
EISENSTEIN, JUDITH KAPLAN
ELLSTEIN, ABRAHAM (Abe)
FARBER, VIOLA
FELDMAN, MORTON
FIEDLER, ARTHUR
FLEISHER, LEON
FOGELBERG, DAN
FOSS, LUKAS
FREED, ISADORE
FRIEDMAN, DEBORAH LYNN
FUCHS, LILLIAN
GANCHOFF, MOSES
GEIRINGER, KARL
GERBER, MAYNARD
GIDEON, MIRIAM
GLASS, PHILIP
GLUCK, ALMA
GOLDMAN, EDWIN FRANKO
GOODMAN, BENNY
GOTTSCHALK, LOUIS MOREAU
GOULD, MORTON
GRAF, HERBERT
GRAFFMAN, GARY
GREENBERG, NOAH
GRUENBERG, LOUIS
HALPRIN, ANN
HAMMERSTEIN
HAYDEN, MELISSA
HERRMANN, BERNARD
HESKES, IRENE
HOROWITZ, VLADIMIR
HUROK, SOLOMON
ISTOMIN, EUGINE
JACOBI, FREDERICK
KALIB, SHALOM
KATZ, ISRAEL
KAYE, NORA
KENT, ALLEGRA
KERN, JEROME DAVID
KIDD, MICHAEL

KIRCHNER, LEON
KIRSTEIN, LINCOLN
KLEMPERER, OTTO
KOLISCH, RUDOLF
KOSTELANETZ, ANDRE
LANG, PEARL
LAPSON, DVORA
LEAR, EVELYN
LEFKOWITZ, DAVID
LEVINE, JAMES
LEVY, MARVIN DAVID
LEWENTHAL, RAYMOND
LEWITZKY, BELLA
LIEBERSON, GODDARD
LIEBLING, ESTELLE
LIST, GEORGE
LOESSER, FRANK
LOEWE, FREDERICK
LOWINSKY, EDWARD
LUBIN, ABRAHAM
LUBOSHUTZ
MANNES
MANNES, LEOPOLD
MASLOW, SOPHIE
MENDELSON, JACOB BEN-ZION
MENKEN, ALAN
MERRILL, ROBERT
MILLER, MITCH
MILSTEIN, NATHAN
MLOTEK, CHANA
NEWMAN, ALFRED
NULMAN, MACY
ORENSTEIN, ARBIE
OVED, MARGALIT
PEERCE, JAN
PERAHIA, MURRAY
PERLMAN, ITZCHAK
PETERS, ROBERTA
PLAMENAC, DRAGAN
PREVIN, ANDRE (George)
PUTTERMAN, DAVID
QUELER, EVE
RASKIN, JUDITH
REICH, STEVE
REISENBERG, NADIA
RESNIK, REGINA
RINGER, ALEXANDER
ROBBINS, JEROME
ROCHBERG, GEORGE
RODGERS, MARY
RODGERS, RICHARD
ROGERS, BERNARD
ROMBERG, SIGMUND
ROSE, LEONARD
ROSENBAUM, SAMUEL
ROSS, HERBERT
RUDEL, JULIUS
RUDOLF, MAX
SCHACHTER, CARL
SCHIFRIN, LALO
SCHLAMME, MARTHA
SCHUMAN, WILLIAM HOWARD
SCHWARTZ, STEPHEN
SECUNDA, SHOLOM
SERKIN, PETER
SHAPERO, HAROLD
SHARLIN, WILLIAM
SHAW, ARTIE
SIEGMEISTER, ELIE
SILLS, BEVERLY (Belle Silverman)
SLATKIN, LEONARD
SLONIMSKY, NICOLAS
SOKOLOW, ANNA
SONDHEIM, STEPHEN
SPECTOR, JOHANNA
SPIVACKE, HAROLD
SPIVAKOVSKY, TOSSY
STARER, ROBERT
STARK, EDWARD
STENN (STEEN), REBECCA
STERN, ISAAC
STYNE, JULE
SZIGETI, JOSEPH
TAMIRIS, HELEN
TARUSKIN, RICHARD
TAUBE, MOSHE
TEMIANKA, HENRI
THOMAS, MICHAEL TILSON
TISCHLER, HANS
TOCH, ERNST
TOUREL, JENNIE
TUCKER, RICHARD
TURECK, ROSALYN
VOLPE, ARNOLD
WALDMAN, LEIBELE
WALLENSTEIN, ALFRED
WEILL, KURT
WEINBERG, JACOB
WEINBERGER, JAROMIR
WEINER, LAZAR
WEINSTOCK, HERBERT
WEISGAL, ABBA JOSEPH
WEISGALL, HUGO
WEISSER, ALBERT
WEISSER, JOSHUA
WERNER, ERIC
WINTERNITZ, EMANUEL
WOHLBERG, MOSHE
YASSER, JOSEPH
ZEMACH, BENJAMIN
ZILBERTS, ZAVEL
ZIMBALIST, EFREM
ZUKOFSKY, PAUL

Popular Culture
ABARBANELL, LINA
ABBOTT, BUD
ABEL, ELIE
ABRAMOWITZ, BINA
ABRAMS, CAL

I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
g. United States
Biographies
Popular Culture (*continued*)

ABRAMSON, JESSE
ACE, GOODMAN
ADAMS, FRANKLIN PIERCE
ADLER
ADLER, HARRY CLAY
ADLER, POLLY
ADLER, STELLA
ALBERT, MARV
ALBERT, MILDRED
ALCOTT, AMY
ALDRICH, ROBERT
ALEXANDER, JASON
ALLEN, MEL
ALLEN, WOODY,
ALPERT, HERB
ANTHONY, JOSEPH
ARATON, HARVEY
ARCEL, RAY
ARCHERD, ARMY
ARKIN, ALAN W.
ARONSON, BORIS
ARUM, ROBERT
ASNER, EDWARD
ATTELL, ABRAHAM WASHINGTON
AUERBACH, RED (Arnold Jacob)
AVNET, JON
AXELROD, ALBERT
AXELROD, GEORGE
AZENBERG, EMANUEL
BACALL, LAUREN
BAER, MAX (Maximilian Adelbert)
BAKSHI, RALPH
BALABAN, BARNEY
BALIN, MARTY
BARA, THEDA
BARR, ROSEANNE
BARRIS, CHUCK
BELASCO, DAVID
BEN-AMI, JACOB
BENJAMIN, RICHARD
BENNETT, MICHAEL
BENNY, JACK
BENSON, ROBBY
BERENSON, SENDA
BERG, GERTRUDE
BERG, JACKIE "KID"
BERG, MOE
BERGEN, POLLY
BERGER, ISAAC
BERGMAN, ALAN & MARILYN
BERGMAN, ANDREW
BERGNER, ELIZABETH
BERKOW, IRA
BERLE, MILTON
BERLIN, IRVING
BERMAN, PANDRO S.
BERMAN, SHELLEY
BERNARDI, HERSCHEL
BERNHARD, SANDRA
BERNSTEIN, ALINE
BERNSTEIN, ELMER
BERNSTEIN, HERMAN
BERNSTEIN, SID
BERNSTEIN, THEODORE
BETTMAN, GARY
BIKEL, THEODORE MEIR
BIMSTEIN, WHITEY
BISHOP, JOEY
BLANC, MEL
BLANK, LEON
BLAU, HERBERT
BLOCK, HERBERT LAWRENCE ("Herblock")
BLOOMGARDEN, KERMIT
BLUM, WALTER
BOCK, JERRY
BOGDANOVICH, PETER
BOONE, RICHARD
BORGE, VICTOR
BOUDREAU, LOU
BOZYK, MAX
BRECKER BROTHERS
BRENNER, TEDDY
BRICE, FANNY
BRODER, DAVID SALZER
BRODERICK, MATTHEW
BRODY, JANE
BROOKS, ALBERT
BROOKS, MEL
BROOKS, RICHARD
BROOKS, JAMES L.
BROTHERS, JOYCE
BROWN, LAWRENCE H.
BRUCE, LENNY
BRUCKHEIMER, JERRY
BUCHWALD, ART
BULOFF, JOSEPH
BURNS, GEORGE
BURROWS, ABE
BURSTEIN
BURSTYN, MIKE
BUTTONS, RED
CAAN, JAMES
CAESAR, SID
CAHN, SAMMY
CANTOR, EDDIE
CAPP, AL
CARNOVSKY, MORRIS
CARTER, NELL
CHESS, LEONARD AND PHIL
CHETWYND, LIONEL
CHOPRA, JOYCE
CLAYBURGH, JILL

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

Biographies

Popular Culture (*continued*)

GREEN, ADOLPH
GREEN, SHAWN
GREENBERG, HENRY BENJAMIN
GREENE, LORNE
GREENE, SHECKY
GREENSPAN, BUD
GREY, JOEL
GROSSFELD, ABRAHAM ISRAEL
GRUNFELD, ERNIE
GRUNWALD, HENRY ANATOLE
GUBER, PETER
GUGGENHEIM, CHARLES
GUTHRIE, ARLO
HACKETT, BUDDY
HALBERSTAM, DAVID
HALL, MONTY
HALMI, ROBERT
HAMLISCH, MARVIN
HAMMERSTEIN
HARBURG, E.Y. (Edgar "Yip")
HARMATZ, WILLIAM
HARNICK, SHELDON
HARRIS, BARBARA
HARRIS, JED
HARRIS, SAM HENRY
HARRISON, LESTER
HART, KITTY CARLISLE
HART, LORENZ
HAWN, GOLDIE
HEAD, EDITH
HECKERLING, AMY
HEINE-HEIMOWITZ, MORRIS
HENRY, BUCK
HENTOFF, NAT
HERMAN, JERRY
HERSH, SEYMOUR
HERSHEY, BARBARA
HERSHKOWITZ, VICTOR
HERSKOVITZ, MARSHALL AND ZWICK, EDWARD
HEWITT (Horowitz), DON
HILLER, ARTHUR
HIRSCH, JUDD
HOFFMAN, DUSTIN
HOLLANDERSKY, ABRAHAM ("Abe the Newsboy")
HOLLIDAY, JUDY
HOLMAN, NATHAN
HOLTZMAN, KENNETH DALE
HOLZMAN, WILLIAM (RED)
HOROWITZ, ISRAEL ALBERT
HOUDINI, HARRY
HOUSEMAN, JOHN
HOWARD, MOE, SHEMP AND CURLY (Three Stooges)
HUGHES, SARAH
IAN, JANIS
IRVING, AMY
IRVING, JULES
ISAACS, EDITH JULIET
IZENBERG, JERRY
JACOBS, HIRSCH
JACOBS, BERNARD B.
JACOBS, JAMES LESLIE
JACOBS, JOE
JACOBS, MICHAEL STRAUSS
JACOBY, OSWALD
JAFFE, SAM
JAFFEE, IRVING
JAGLOM, HENRY
JAMES, HARRY
JESSEL, GEORGE ALBERT
JOEL, BILLY
JOLSON, AL
KAEL, PAULINE
KAHN, MADELINE
KAHN, ROGER
KALICH, BERTHA
KANE, CAROL
KANIN, FAY
KARAN, DONNA
KARFF, MONA MAY
KARP, MAX AND SOPHIE
KASDAN, LAWRENCE
KASHDAN, ISAAC
KATZ, MICKEY
KATZENBERG, JEFFREY
KATZMAN, SAM
KAUFMAN, ANDY
KAUFMAN, BORIS
KAUFMAN, PHILIP
KAVNER, JULIE
KAYE, DANNY
KAZAN, LAINIE
KEITEL, HARVEY
KEMPNER, AVIVA
KESSEL, BARNEY
KESSLER, DAVID
KING, ALAN
KING, CAROLE
KING, LARRY
KLEIN, ANNE
KLEIN, CALVIN
KLEIN, MANNIE
KLUGMAN, JACK
KOLTANOWSKI, GEORGE
KONITZ, LEE
KOPPETT, LEONARD
KOPPLE, BARBARA
KORNHEISER, TONY
KOUFAX, SANFORD (Sandy)
KRAMER, STANLEY E.
KRASNA, NORMAN
KRAYZELBURG, LENNY
KRESSYN, MIRIAM
KUBRICK, STANLEY

KUDROW, LISA
LACY, STEVE
LAEMMLE, CARL
LAHR, BERT (Irving Lahrheim)
LAMARR, HEDY
LANDAU, MARTIN
LANDESMAN, ROCCO
LANDIS, JOHN
LANDON, MICHAEL
LANG, FRITZ
LANSING, SHERRY
LASKER, EMANUEL
LASKY, JESSE L.
LASSER, LOUISE
LAUREN, RALPH
LAVIN, LINDA
LAWRENCE, STEVE AND GORME, EYDIE
LE ROY, MERVYN
LEACHMAN, CLORIS
LEAR, NORMAN
LEBEDEFF, AARON
LEBOW, FRED
LEDERER, ESTHER PAULINE
LEHMAN, ERNEST
LEIBER, JERRY AND STOLLER, MIKE
LEONARD, BENNY
LEONTOVICH, EUGENIE
LERNER, ALAN JAY
LESTER, RICHARD
LEVANT, OSCAR
LEVENE, SAM
LEVENSON, SAM
LEVIEN, SONYA
LEVIN, BERNARD
LEVINE, JOSEPH E.
LEVINSKY, BATTLING (Barney Lebrowitz)
LEVINSON, BARRY
LEVY, MARV
LEWIS, JERRY
LEWIS, SHARI
LEWIS, TED (Kid)
LIEBERMAN, NANCY
LIEBLING, A.J.
LIPSYTE, ROBERT MICHAEL
LITVAK, ANATOLE (Michael)
LITWACK, HARRY
LOEW, MARCUS
LORRE, PETER
LORTEL, LUCILE
LOUIS-DREYFUS, JULIA
LUBITSCH, ERNST
LUKAS, PAUL
LUMET, SIDNEY
LYONS, LEONARD
MALTIN, LEONARD
MANILOW, BARRY
MANKIEWICZ, HERMAN
MANKIEWICZ, JOSEPH LEO
MANN, ABBY
MANN, DANIEL
MANN, DELBERT
MANN, HERBIE
MANNE, SHELLY
MARTIN, TONY
MARX BROTHERS
MASON, JACKIE
MATLIN, MARLEE
MATTHAU, WALTER
MAY, ELAINE
MAYER, LOUIS BURT
MAYSLES, ALBERT AND DAVID PAUL
MAZURSKY, PAUL
MEDVED, MICHAEL
MENDES, SAM
MENKEN, ADAH ISAACS
MERCHANT, LARRY
MERRICK, DAVID
MESSING, SHEP
MEYERS, NANCY JANE
MEZZROW, MILTON (Mezz)
MICHAELS, ALAN RICHARD
MICHAELS, LORNE
MIDLER, BETTE
MILLER, MARVIN
MIRISCH BROTHERS
MIX, RONALD
MODELL, ARTHUR B.
MOGULESKO, SIGMUND (Zelig)
MONROE, MARILYN
MOONVES, LES
MORRIS, ERROL
MORRIS, WILLIAM
MOSBACHER, EMIL JR.
MOSTEL, ZERO
MUNI, PAUL
MURRAY, ARTHUR
MYERS, LAWRENCE E. (Lon)
NAZIMOVA, ALLA
NEUWIRTH, BEBE
NEVINS, SHEILA
NEWMAN, PAUL
NEWMAN, RANDALL STUART
NICHOLS, MIKE
NIMOY, LEONARD
NORELL, NORMAN
OCHS, PHILIP DAVID
OVITZ, MICHAEL
PAKULA, ALAN
PALMER, LILLI
PALTROW, GWYNNETH
PAPP, JOSEPH
PARKER, SARAH JESSICA
PASTERNAK, JOSEPH
PATINKIN, MANDY
PATKIN, MAX
PAUL, GABRIEL HOWARD
PENN, ARTHUR
PENN, SEAN
PERRY, FRANK
PERSOFF, NEHEMIAH

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

Biographies

Popular Culture (*continued*)

PICON, MOLLY
PIKE, LIPMAN E. (Lip)
PODOLOFF, MAURICE
POLLACK, SYDNEY
POLLIN, ABE
POMUS, DOC
POVICH, SHIRLEY
PREMINGER, OTTO LUDWIG
PRINCE, HAROLD
RADNER, GILDA
RAFELSON, ROBERT
RAMONE, JOEY
RANDALL, TONY
REDSTONE , SUMNER
REED, LOU
REESE, JIMMIE
REINER, CARL
REINER, ROB
REINHARDT, MAX
REINSDORF , JERRY
REISER, PAUL
RESHEVSKY, SAMUEL HERMAN
RICH, BUDDY
RICHARDS, MARTIN
RICKLES, DON
RITT, MARTIN
RITZ BROTHERS
RIVERS, JOAN
ROBERTS, TONY
ROBINSON, EDWARD G.
RODNEY, RED
ROSE, BILLY
ROSE, MAURICE
ROSEN, ALBERT LEONARD
ROSENBLOOM, CARROLL
ROSENBLOOM, MAX ("Slapsie")
ROSS, BARNEY
ROSSEN, ROBERT
ROTH, DAVID LEE
ROTH, MARK
RUDIN, SCOTT
RUDNER, RITA
RUDOLPH, MARVIN ("Mendy")
RYDER, WINONA
SAHL, MORT
SAKS, GENE
SALITA, DMITRI
SALTZMAN, HARRY
SAMPRAS, PETE
SANDLER, ADAM
SAPERSTEIN, ABRAHAM M. ("Abe")
SARACHEK, BERNARD (Red)
SAVITT, RICHARD
SCHAAP, RICHARD
SCHACHT, ALEXANDER
SCHARY, DORE
SCHAYES, ADOLPH (Dolph)
SCHECKTER, JODY
SCHENKER, JOEL W.
SCHNEIDER, ALAN (Abram Leopoldovich)
SCHNEIDER, MATHIEU
SCHWARTZ, MAURICE
SCHWIMMER, DAVID
SEDAKA, NEIL
SEDRAN (Sedransky), BARNEY
SEGAL, GEORGE
SEINFELD, JERRY
SELDES, MARIAN
SELIG, ALLAN H. ("Bud")
SELZNICK
SEYMOUR, JANE
SHAMSKY, ARTHUR LOUIS
SHANDLING, GARY
SHAPIRO, ESTHER
SHATNER, WILLIAM
SHAWN, DICK
SHEAN, AL
SHEARER, NORMA
SHER, SIR ANTHONY
SHERMAN, ALEXANDER ("Allie")
SHERMAN, ALLAN
SHERRY, LAWRENCE AND NORMAN BURT
SHORE, DINAH (Francis Rose)
SHUBERT
SHUSTER, JOE
SIDNEY, SYLVIA
SIEGEL, JERRY
SILVER, JOAN MICKLIN
SILVER, RON
SILVERMAN, SIME
SILVERS, PHIL
SIMMONS, GENE
SIMON, CARLY
SIMON, PAUL FREDERIC
SINGER, BRYAN
SKULNIK, MENASHA
SOBEL, BERNARD
SODERBERGH, STEVEN
SOLOMON, HAROLD
SONNENFELD, BARRY
SORKIN, AARON
SPECTOR, PHIL
SPELLING, AARON
SPELLMAN, FRANK
SPIEGEL, SAMUEL P.
SPIELBERG, STEVEN
SPITZ, MARK
STAR, DARREN
STARK, ALBERT ("Dolly")
STEIN, JULES
STERN, BILL
STERN, DAVID
STERN, HOWARD

STERNBERG, JOSEF VON
STILLER, BEN
STILLMAN, LOUIS
STONE, OLIVER
STONE, PETER
STONE, STEVE
STRASBERG, LEE
STREISAND, BARBRA
STRICK, JOSEPH
STROHEIM, ERICH VON
STRUG, KERRI
SUSSKIND, DAVID
TANENBAUM, SIDNEY HAROLD
TAYLOR, ELIZABETH
TAYMOR, JULIE
THALBERG, IRVING GRANT
THOMASHEFSKY, BESSIE
THOMASHEFSKY, BORIS
TOBACK, JAMES
TODD, MIKE
TORME, MEL
TUCKER, SOPHIE
ULLMAN, TRACEY
WALD, JERRY
WALETZKY, JOSH
WALLACH, ELI
WANAMAKER, SAM
WARFIELD, DAVID
WARNER
WASSERMAN, LEW
WEBB, JACK
WEIN, GEORGE
WEINSTEIN, HARVEY AND BOB
WEISSLER, BARRY AND FRAN
WEST, MAE
WESTHEIMER, RUTH
WILDER, BILLY
WILDER, GENE
WILPON, FRED
WINGER, DEBRA
WINKLER, HENRY
WINKLER, IRWIN
WINSTON, STAN
WINTERS, SHELLEY
WISE, ROBERT EARL
WISEMAN, FREDERICK
WOLPER, DAVID LLOYD
WOOLF, BOB
WYLER, WILLIAM
WYNN, ED
WYNN, KEENAN
YARROW, PETER
YOUNGMAN, HENNY
ZASLOVSKY, MAX
ZIEGFELD, FLORENZ
ZIMBALIST, EFREM
ZINNEMANN, FRED
ZORN, JOHN
ZUCKER, DAVID
ZUCKER, JEFF
ZUKOR, ADOLPH

Public & Economic Life

ABBELL, MAXWELL
ABELSON, PAUL
ABRAHAM
ABRAHAMS, ISAAC
ABRAMS, CHARLES
ABRAMS, ELLIOTT
ABRAMS, FLOYD
ABRAMS, ROBERT
ABRAMSON, JERRY EDWIN
ABZUG, BELLA
ACKERMAN, GARY
ADAMS, ARLIN MARVIN
ADAMS, JOHN
ADLER, ELMER
ADLER, EMANUEL PHILIP
ADLER, JULIUS OCHS
ADLER, MAX
ALEXANDER, ABRAHAM
ALEXANDER, BEATRICE
ALEXANDER, MOSES
ALLEN, ISAAC
ALLEN, PAUL
ALSCHULER, SAMUEL
ALTER, ELEANOR (Breitel)
ALTHEIMER, BENJAMIN
ALTMAN, BENJAMIN
ALTSCHUL, FRANK
ALTSCHUL, LOUIS
AMATEAU, ALBERT JEAN
AMERICAN, SADIE
AMRAM, DAVID WERNER
AMSTERDAM, BIRDIE
AMTER, ISRAEL
ANNENBERG, WALTER H.
ANSORGE, MARTIN
APPELMAN, HARLENE
ARONSON, ARNOLD
ARVEY, JACOB M.
ATRAN, FRANK Z.
AUERBACH, BEATRICE FOX
BAAR, EMIL
BACHARACH
BACHARACH, ISAAC
BACHE
BACKER, GEORGE
BAERWALD, PAUL
BAKER, EDWARD MAX
BALLMER, STEVEN
BAMBERGER, LOUIS
BAMBERGER, SIMON
BARNERT, NATHAN
BARONDESS, JOSEPH
BARRON, JENNIE LOITMAN
BARSHEFSKY, CHARLENE
BARSIMSON, JACOB
BARUCH
BAUM, MORTON

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

Biographies

Public & Economic Life (*continued*)

BAZELON, DAVID L.
BEAME, ABRAHAM DAVID
BECKELMAN, MOSES W.
BECKER
BECKER, EDWARD ROY
BEDACHT, MAX
BEHAR, NISSIM
BEHRMAN, MARTIN
BEILENSON, ANTHONY
BELMONT, AUGUST
BENDERLY, SAMSON
BENESCH, ALFRED ABRAHAM
BENJAMIN, JUDAH PHILIP
BEN-VENISTE, RICHARD
BERG, PHILIP
BERGER, MEYER
BERGER, SAMUEL R.
BERGER, VICTOR
BERKLEY, ROCHELLE
BERKLEY, WILLIAM R.
BERMAN, HOWARD
BERMAN, JULIUS
BERNAYS, EDWARD
BERNBACH, WILLIAM
BERNHEIM, ISAAC WOLFE
BERNHEIMER, CHARLES SELIGMAN
BERNSTEIN, CARL
BERNSTEIN, LUDWIG BEHR
BERNSTEIN, ZALMAN CHAIM
BERNSTEIN, ZVI HIRSCH
BETTMANN, BERNHARD
BIALKIN, KENNETH
BICKEL, ALEXANDER M.
BIEN, JULIUS
BIJUR, NATHAN
BILLIKOPF, JACOB
BINSWANGER, ISIDORE
BISGYER, MAURICE
BITTELMAN, ALEXANDER
BLACK, ALGERNON
BLACKSTONE, WILLIAM E.
BLANK, ARTHUR
BLAUSTEIN
BLAUSTEIN, DAVID
BLITZER, WOLF
BLOCH
BLOCH, CLAUDE
BLOCK, H&R
BLOCK, PAUL
BLOOM, BENJAMIN SAMUEL
BLOOM, SOL
BLOOMBERG, MICHAEL
BLOOMINGDALE
BLUESTONE, JOSEPH ISAAC
BLUHDORN, CHARLES
BLUMENBERG, LEOPOLD
BLUMENFIELD, SAMUEL
BLUMENTHAL, GEORGE
BLUMENTHAL, JOSEPH
BLUMENTHAL, JOSEPH
BLUMENTHAL, WERNER MICHAEL
BOESKY, IVAN
BOGEN, BORIS DAVID
BOLTEN, JOSHUA B.
BONDI, AUGUST
BONDI, JONAS
BONDY, MAX
BOOKBINDER, HYMAN H.
BORINSTEIN, LOUIS J.
BOSCHWITZ, RUDOLPH ELI
BOTEIN, BERNARD
BOXER, BARBARA
BOYAR, LOUIS H.
BRANDEIS, LOUIS DEMBITZ
BREITEL, CHARLES
BRENNER, ROSE
BRENTANO
BRESLAW, JOSEPH
BRESSLER, DAVID MAURICE
BREYER, STEPHEN GERALD
BRIN, SERGEY
BROAD, ELI
BROIDO, LOUIS
BRONFMAN, EDGAR MILES
BROWN, BENJAMIN
BROWN, DAVID ABRAHAM
BROWN, HAROLD
BRUCKMAN, HENRIETTA
BUCHALTER, LOUIS ("Lepke")
BUERGENTHAL, THOMAS
BURNS, ARTHUR FRANK
BUSH, GEORGE HERBERT WALKER
BUSH, GEORGE WALKER
BUSH, ISIDOR
BUSH, SOLOMON
BUTTENWIESER
BUTZEL
CAHN, EDMOND NATHANIEL
CALOF, RACHEL
CANTOR, ERIC
CANTOR, JACOB AARON
CARDIN, BENJAMIN L.
CARDIN, SHOSHANA
CARDOZO
CARDOZO, BENJANIN NATHAN
CARNEGIE, HATTIE
CARTER, JAMES EARL (Jimmy)
CARTER, VICTOR M.
CELLER, EMANUEL
CERF, BENNETT ALFRED
CHAIKIN, SOL
CHERTOFF , MICHAEL
CHIPKIN, ISRAEL

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

Biographies

Public & Economic Life (*continued*)

FRANKS, DAVID SALISBURY
FRANKS, JACOB
FRANKS, JACOB
FREIBERG LIST
FREUND, ERNST
FREUND, PAUL ABRAHAM
FREUND-ROSENTHAL, MIRIAM KOTTLER
FRIEDAN, BETTY
FRIEDENBERG, ALBERT MARX
FRIEDENBERG, SAMUEL
FRIEDENWALD
FRIEDLANDER, ISAAC
FRIEDLANDER, WALTER
FRIEDMAN, HERBERT A.
FRIEDSAM, MICHAEL
FRIEND, HUGO MORRIS
FRIENDLY, HENRY JACOB
FRISCH, DANIEL
FROST, MARTIN
FUCHSBERG, JACOB D.
FULD, STANLEY HOWELLS
GADOL, MOISES
GAER, FELICE
GAMORAN, EMANUEL
GANS, BIRD STEIN
GARMENT, LEONARD
GELB, ARTHUR
GELLMAN, LEON
GEORGE, MANFRED
GERSHOVITZ, SAMUEL
GERSONI, HENRY
GERSTLE, LEWIS
GERTZ, ELMER
GIMBEL
GINGOLD, PINCHAS M.
GINSBERG, EDWARD
GINSBERG, MITCHELL I.
GINSBURG, RUTH JOAN BADER
GITLOW, BENJAMIN
GLICKMAN, DANIEL
GLUCKSMAN, HARRY L.
GOLD, BENJAMIN
GOLDBERG, ARTHUR JOSEPH
GOLDBERG, JEANNETTE MIRIAM
GOLDIN, DANIEL SAUL
GOLDMAN
GOLDMAN, EMMA
GOLDMAN, MAYER CLARENCE
GOLDMAN, MOSES HA-KOHEN
GOLDMAN, PAUL L.
GOLDMANN, SIDNEY
GOLDMARK
GOLDSCHMIDT, NEIL EDWARD
GOLDSMITH, HORACE WARD
GOLDSMITH, SAMUEL ABRAHAM
GOLDSTEIN, ABRAHAM SAMUEL
GOLDSTEIN, FANNY
GOLDSTEIN, JUDAH JAMISON
GOLDWASSER, ISRAEL EDWIN
GOLDWATER
GOLDWATER, SIGMUND SCHULZ
GOMEZ
GOMPERS, SAMUEL
GOODHART, ARTHUR LEHMAN
GOODMAN, ANDREW
GOODMAN, ARNOLD ABRAHAM, LORD
GOTSFELD, BESSIE GOLDSTEIN
GOTTESMAN
GOULD, MILTON S.
GRANT, LEE
GRANT, ULYSSES SIMPSON
GRATZ
GRATZ, REBECCA
GREENBAUM, EDWARD SAMUEL
GREENBERG, HAYYIM
GREENBERG, MAURICE
GREENBLATT, ALIZA
GREENE, HAROLD
GREENEBAUM
GREENFIELD, ALBERT MONROE
GREENSPAN, ALAN
GREENSTEIN, HARRY
GROSSINGER, JENNIE
GROSSMAN, STEVEN
GROVE, ANDREW S.
GRUBER, RUTH
GRUENBERG, SIDONIE MATSNER
GRUENING, ERNEST HENRY
GUGGENHEIM
GUINZBURG, HAROLD KLEINERT
GUZIK, JACOB
HACKENBURG, WILLIAM BOWER
HAHN, MICHAEL
HALLGARTEN
HALPRIN, ROSE LURIA
HAMMER, ARMAND
HANDLER, MILTON
HANDLER, RUTH MOSKO
HARBY, ISAAC
HARBY, LEVI MYERS
HARDMAN, JACOB BENJAMIN
HARMAN, JANE
HARRIS, LOUIS
HART, ABRAHAM
HART, BERNARD
HART, EMANUEL BERNARD
HART, EPHRAIM
HART, ISAAC
HART, MYER
HARTOGENSIS, BENJAMIN HENRY
HASSENFELD, SYLVIA
HAUSER, RITA
HAY, JOHN MILTON

HAYES, ISAAC ISRAEL
HAYS
HAYS, ARTHUR GARFIELD
HAYS, DANIEL PEIXOTTO
HELD, ADOLPH
HELLERSTEIN, ALVIN K.
HELLMAN, ISAIAS WOLF
HELMSLEY, LEONA
HENDRICKS
HENRY, JACOB
HENSHEL, HARRY D.
HERLANDS, WILLIAM BERNARD
HERSTEIN, LILLIAN
HERTZ, EMANUEL
HEYDENFELDT, SOLOMON
HILLMAN, BESSIE ABRAMOWITZ
HILLMAN, SIDNEY
HILLQUIT, MORRIS
HIMMELSTEIN, LENA
HIRSCH, SOLOMON
HIRSCHMANN, IRA ARTHUR
HIRSHHORN, JOSEPH HERMAN
HOCHMAN, JULIUS
HOENLEIN, MALCOLM
HOFFMAN, CHARLES ISAIAH
HOFFMAN, JEFFREY
HOFFMAN, JULIUS JENNINGS
HOFFMAN, PHILIP E.
HOLBROOKE, RICHARD CHARLES
HOLLZER, HARRY AARON
HOLTZMAN, ELIZABETH
HONOR, LEO L.
HORNER, HENRY
HOROWITZ, LOUIS J.
HUMPHREY, HUBERT H.
HURWICH, LOUIS
HURWITZ, HENRY
HYMAN, JOSEPH C.
ICAHN, CARL
INDYK, MARTIN
ISAACS
ISAACS, ISAIAH
ISAACS, JOSEPH
ISAACS, NATHAN
ISRAEL, STEVE
JACKSON, SOLOMON HENRY
JACOBS, FRANCES WISEBART
JACOBS, IRWIN
JACOBS, ROSE GELL
JACOBS, SOLOMON
JACOBSON, EDWARD (Eddie)
JAFFA
JAVITS, JACOB KOPPEL
JEFFERSON, THOMAS
JESSELSON, LUDWIG
JOACHIMSEN, PHILIP J.
JOEL, RICHARD
JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES
JONAS, JOSEPH
JONAS, NATHAN S.
JORDAN, CHARLES HAROLD
JOSEPHSON, MANUEL
JOSEPHTAL, LOUIS MAURICE
JUDAH
KAHANE, MEIR
KAHN, ALEXANDER
KAHN, BERNARD
KAHN, DOROTHY C.
KAHN, FLORENCE PRAG
KAHN, JULIUS
KAHN, OTTO HERMANN
KALB, BERNARD
KALB, MARVIN
KALIKOW, PETER
KAMPELMAN, MAX M.
KANE, IRVING
KANEV, ISAAC
KANN, PETER R.
KANTOR, MICKEY
KAPLAN, LOUIS LIONEL
KAR-BEN/LERNER
KARMAZIN, MEL
KARSEN, FRITZ
KATZ, LABEL A.
KAUFMAN, IRVING R.
KAYE, JUDITH
KEMPNER, HARRIS
KENNEDY, JOHN FITZGERALD
KIMMEL, SIDNEY
KIRSTEIN, LOUIS EDWARD
KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED
KLAPPER, PAUL
KLEIN, JULIUS
KLEIN, MORTON
KLEIN, PHILIP
KLUTZNICK, PHILIP MORRIS
KNEFLER, FREDERICK
KNOPF, ALFRED A.
KNOPF, BLANCHE WOLFE
KOBLER, FRANZ
KOCH, EDWARD IRVING
KOENIGSBERG, MOSES
KOHL, HERBERT
KOHLER, MAX JAMES
KOPELMAN, ARIE
KOPPEL, TED
KOPPLEMANN, HERMAN PAUL
KORNFELD, JOSEPH SAUL
KOSNER, EDWARD
KOZINSKI, ALEX
KRAFT, LOUIS
KRAUS, ADOLF
KRAVIS, HENRY
KRAVITCH, PHYLLIS A.
KRISTOL, WILLIAM
KROCK, ARTHUR
KROSS, ANNA
KRULEWITCH, MELVIN LEVIN
KUHN-LOEB
KUNIN, MADELEINE MAY

I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
g. United States
Biographies
Public & Economic Life (*continued*)

KUNSTLER, WILLIAM
KUNZ, JOSEF LAURENZ
KURSHEEDT, ISRAEL BAER
KURTZER, DANIEL CHARLES
LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO HENRY
LADEJINSKY, WOLF ISAAC
LANSKY, MEYER
LANTOS, TOM
LASKER
LAUDER, ESTÉE
LAUDER, RONALD
LAURENCE, WILLIAM L.
LAUTENBERG, FRANK
LAUTERBACH, EDWARD H.
LAWRENCE, DAVID
LAWTON, SAMUEL T.
LAZARD
LAZARUS
LEAVITT, MOSES A.
LEFKOWITZ, LOUIS
LEFRAK, SAMUEL J.
LEHMAN
LEHMAN, HERBERT HENRY
LEHMAN, IRVING
LEHMAN, WILLIAM
LEIBER, JUDITH
LEIBOWITZ, SAMUEL SIMON
LEIDESDORF, SAMUEL DAVID
LEIPZIGER, HENRY M.
LELYVELD, JOSEPH
LEMKIN, RAPHAEL
LERNER, MICHAEL
LESLIE, ROBERT L.
LEVI, EDWARD H.
LEVIN, CARL
LEVIN, LEWIS CHARLES
LEVIN, RICHARD
LEVIN, SANDER
LEVIN, THEODORE
LEVIN-SHATZKES, YIZHAK
LEVINSON, SALMON OLIVER
LEVITAN, SOLOMON
LEVITT
LEVITT, ARTHUR SENIOR AND JR.
LEVY, AARON
LEVY, AARON
LEVY, ALBERT J.
LEVY, ASSER
LEVY, CHAPMAN
LEVY, HAYMAN
LEVY, JEFFERSON MONROE
LEVY, JONAS PHILLIPS
LEVY, MOSES
LEVY, MOSES
LEVY, MOSES ELIAS
LEVY, NATHAN
LEVY, URIAH PHILLIPS
LEW, JACOB
LEWIN, NATHAN
LEWIS, ANTHONY
LEWIS, PETER B.
LEWIS, SAMUEL ALEXANDER
LEWISOHN
LICHT, FRANK
LIEBERMAN, JOSEPH
LIEBMANN, ESTHER SCHULHOFF ARON AND JOST
LILIENTHAL, DAVID ELI
LIMAN, ARTHUR
LINCOLN, ABRAHAM
LINDHEIM, IRMA LEVY
LINGLE, LINDA
LINOWITZ, SOL MYRON
LIPPMANN, WALTER
LIPSKY, LOUIS
LIT
LITTAUER, LUCIUS NATHAN
LIVERIGHT, HORACE BRISBIN
LOEB, JAMES
LONDON, MEYER
LOPEZ, AARON
LOURIE, NORMAN VICTOR
LOVESTONE, JAY
LOW, MINNIE
LOWENSTEIN, ALLARD KENNETH
LOWENSTEIN, SOLOMON
LOWEY, NITA
LOWN, PHILIP W.
LURIE, HARRY LAWRENCE
LYONS, EUGENE
MACK, JULIAN WILLIAM
MACKLOWE, HARRY
MADISON, JAMES
MAGNES, JUDAH LEON
MAGNIN, MARY ANN COHEN
MALKIEL, THERESA SERBER
MALSIN, LANE BRYANT
MANDEL, MARVIN
MANN, FREDERIC RAND
MANN, THEODORE R.
MARCOSSON, ISAAC
MARCUS, BERNARD
MARCUS, DAVID DANIEL
MARCUS, STANLEY
MARGARETEN, REGINA
MARGOLIN, ARNOLD
MARGOSHES, SAMUEL
MARIX, ADOLPH
MARKEL, LESTER
MARKS, HAYMAN
MARKS, MARCUS M.
MARSHALL, LOUIS
MASSELL, SAM JR.
MATZ, ISRAEL

MAYER, LEOPOLD
MAYER, LEVY
MAZER
MAZUR, JAY
MCDONALD, JAMES GROVER
MEARS, OTTO
MEDALIE, GEORGE ZERDIN
MEED, BENJAMIN
MEED, VLADKA
MEIER, JULIUS
MELTON, FLORENCE ZACKS
MELTON, SAMUEL MENDEL
MENKEN
MESSINGER, RUTH
MEYER, ANNIE NATHAN
MEYER, BARON DE HIRSCH
MEYER, EUGENE
MEYERHOFF, HARVEY
MEYERHOFF, JOSEPH
MICHAEL, JAKOB
MICHAEL, MOSES
MICHELSON, CHARLES
MIKVA, ABNER J.
MILKEN, MICHAEL
MILL, JOSEPH SOLOMON (John)
MILLER, LOUIS E.
MILSTEIN
MINIS
MINOW, NEWTON NORMAN
MINSKY, LOUIS
MOÏSE, ABRAHAM
MONSKY, HENRY
MONTOR, HENRY
MORDECAI, ALFRED
MORDECAI, JACOB
MOREEL, BEN
MORGENTHAU
MORRIS, NELSON
MORSE, DAVID ABNER
MORSE, LEOPOLD
MORWITZ, EDWARD
MOSES, MYER
MOSES, RAPHAEL J.
MOSES, ROBERT
MOSKOWITZ, HENRY
MOSS, JOHN
MYERS, GUSTAVUS
MYERS, MORDECAI
MYERS, MOSES
MYERS, SAMUEL
MYERSON, BESS
NAAR, DAVID
NADLER, JERROLD
NAGLER, ISADORE
NATHAN
NATHAN, MAUD
NAUMBURG
NELSON, LOUIS
NEUBERGER, RICHARD LEWIS
NEUMANN, EMANUEL
NEUMANN, HENRY
NEWHOUSE, SAMUEL IRVING
NEWMAN, ISIDORE
NEWMAN, JON O.
NEWMAN, PAULINE
NEWMARK
NEWMYER, ARTHUR GROVER
NILES, DAVID K.
NIXON, RICHARD MILHAUS
NIZER, LOUIS
NOAH, MORDECAI MANUEL
NONES, BENJAMIN
NORMAN, EDWARD ALBERT
NOVAK, ROBERT
NOVY, JIM
OCHS
OHRBACH
OPPENHEIMER, FRITZ E.
ORTENBERG, ARTHUR
OTTINGER, ALBERT
PACHECO, RODRIGO BENJAMIN MENDES
PACHT, ISAAC
PACKMAN, JAMES JOSEPH
PADWAY, JOSEPH ARTHUR
PALEY, WILLIAM SAMUEL
PAM, HUGO
PANKEN. JACOB
PARNIS, MOLLIE
PAT, JACOB
PATRICOF, ALAN
PEARL, DANIEL
PEARLSTINE, NORMAN
PEIXOTTO
PEIXOTTO, JUDITH
PEKARSKY, MAURICE
PEKELIS, ALEXANDER HAIM
PEMBER, PHOEBE YATES
PERELMAN, RONALD O.
PERLE, RICHARD N.
PERLMAN, ALFRED EDWARD
PERLMAN, HELEN HARRIS
PERLMAN, SELIG
PERSKY, DANIEL
PESOTTA, ROSE
PFORZHEIMER, CARL HOWARD
PHILADELPHIA, JACOB
PHILLIPS
PHILLIPS, PHILIP
PHILLIPS, REBECCA MACHADO
PHILLIPSON, IRVING JOSEPH
PILCH, JUDAH
PINANSKI, ABRAHAM
PINNER, MORITZ
PINTO, ISAAC
PISCO, SERAPHINE
POGREBIN, LETTY COTTIN
POLACHEK, VICTOR HENRY
POLIER, SHAD
POLLACK, MILTON
POLLAK, WALTER HEILPRIN

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

Biographies

Public & Economic Life (*continued*)

POLYKOFF, SHIRLEY
POMERANTZ, FRED
POSNER, RICHARD A.
POTOFSKY, JACOB SAMUEL
PRAGER, DENNIS
PRESSMAN, LEE
PRITZKER
PROSKAUER, JOSEPH MEYER
PULITZER, JOSEPH
RABB, MAXWELL MILTON
RABINOFF, GEORGE W.
RABINOWICZ, OSKAR K.
RABINOWITZ, LOUIS MAYER
RADIN, MAX
RATNER, BRUCE
RATNER, LEONARD
RATSHESKY, ABRAHAM CAPTAIN
RAUH, JOSEPH L.
RAYNER, ISIDOR
RAYNOR, BRUCE
RAZOVSKY, CECILIA
REAGAN, RONALD WILSON
REDLICH, NORMAN
REE, HARTVIG PHILIP
REESE, MICHAEL
REHINE, ZALMA
REINHARDT, STEPHEN R.
REMNICK, DAVID
RENDELL, EDWARD
RESNIK, JUDITH
REVSON, CHARLES HASKELL
RIBICOFF, ABRAHAM A.
RICE, ISAAC LEOPOLD
RICE, JAMES P.
RICE, JOSEPH MAYER
RICH
RICH, MARC
RICHARDS, BERNARD GERSON
RICHMAN, JULIA
RICKOVER, HYMAN GEORGE
RIEGELMAN, HAROLD
RIFKIND, SIMON HIRSCH
RIKLIS, MESHULAM
RIVERA, JACOB RODRIGUEZ
RIVLIN, ALICE MITCHELL
ROBINSON, JACOB
ROBINSON, NEHEMIAH
ROCKER
RODKINSON, MICHAEL LEVI
ROHATYN, FELIX G.
ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO
ROOSEVELT, THEODORE
ROSE, ALEX
ROSE, ERNESTINE POTOVSKY
ROSE, MAURICE
ROSEN, CARL
ROSENBERG, ABRAHAM
ROSENBERG, ABRAHAM HAYYIM
ROSENBERG, ANNA MARIE LEDERER
ROSENBERG, JAMES NAUMBURG
ROSENBLATT, BERNARD ABRAHAM
ROSENBLATT, SOL ARIEH
ROSENBLOOM, SOLOMON
ROSENBLUM, FRANK
ROSENDALE, SIMON WOLFE
ROSENFELD, SAMUEL
ROSENMAN, SAMUEL IRVING
ROSENSAFT, JOSEF
ROSENSOHN, ETTA LASKER
ROSENTHAL, ABRAHAM MICHAEL
ROSENTHAL, BENJAMIN
ROSENTHAL, HERMAN
ROSENTHAL, IDA COHEN
ROSENWALD
ROSEWATER, EDWARD
ROSS, DENNIS B.
ROSS, STEPHEN
ROSTOW, EUGENE VICTOR
ROSTOW, WALT WHITMAN
ROTHBERG, SAMUEL
ROTHENBERG, MORRIS
ROTHSCHILD, WALTER N.
ROTHSTEIN, ARNOLD
RUBIN, ROBERT
RUBIN, SAMUEL
RUBINSTEIN, HELENA
RUBY, JACK
RUDIN
RUDMAN, WARREN BRUCE
RUEF, ABRAHAM
RUKEYSER, MERRYLE STANLEY
SABAN, HAIM
SABATH, ADOLF JOACHIM
SABSOVICH, H. L.
SACHS
SAFIRE, WILLIAM
SAKOWITZ, BERNARD
SALIT, NORMAN
SALOMON, HAYM
SALTZMAN, MAURICE
SALVADOR
SALZMAN, WILLIAM
SAMUEL, RALPH E.
SAND, LEONARD
SANDERS, BERNARD
SAPIRO, AARON
SAPIRSTEIN-STONE-WEISS
SARASOHN, KASRIEL HERSCH
SARNOFF, DAVID
SATINSKY, SOL
SCAASI, ARNOLD
SCHAKOWSKY, JANICE
SCHANBERG, SYDNEY

SCHECHTMAN, JOSEPH B.
SCHECK, BARRY
SCHENK, FAYE L.
SCHEUER, JAMES
SCHIFF, ADAM
SCHIFF, DOROTHY
SCHIFF, JACOB HENRY
SCHLESINGER, BENJAMIN
SCHLOSSBERG, JOSEPH
SCHMIDT, SAMUEL MYER
SCHNEIDER, IRVING
SCHOOLMAN, BERTHA S.
SCHORR, DANIEL L.
SCHOTTLAND, CHARLES IRWIN
SCHRADER, ABE
SCHULTZ, DUTCH
SCHULTZ, HOWARD
SCHUSTER, MAX LINCOLN
SCHUSTERMAN, CHARLES AND LYNN
SCHWAB, JOSEPH J.
SCHWARTZ, DAVID
SCHWARTZ, FELICE NIERENBERG
SCHWARTZ, JOSEPH J.
SCHWARZBERG, SAMUEL BENJAMIN
SCHWIMMER, ROSIKA
SEASONGOOD
SEGAL, BERNARD GERARD
SEGAL, LOUIS
SEIXAS
SELDES, GEORGE
SELEKMAN, BENJAMIN M.
SELIGMAN
SELIGSBERG, ALICE LILLIE
SELTZER, LOUIS BENSON
SEMAN, PHILIP LOUIS
SENIOR, MAX
SHALOM, ISAAC I.
SHANKER, ALBERT
SHAPERO, NATE S.
SHAPIRO, EZRA Z.
SHAPIRO, IRVING SAUL
SHAPIRO, ROBERT
SHAPIRO, SAMUEL HARVEY
SHAPP, MILTON J.
SHAVELSON, CLARA LEMLICH
SHAW, BENJAMN
SHEFTALL
SHEINDLIN, JUDITH
SHEINKMAN, JACOB
SHER, NEAL
SHETZER, SIMON
SHIPLACOFF, ABRAHAM ISAAC
SHRODER, WILLIAM J.
SHULMAN, HARRY
SIEBERT, MURIEL
SIEGEL, BENJAMIN ("Bugsy")
SIEGEL, MARK
SIGMAN, MORRIS
SILBERBERG, MENDEL
SILVER, EDWARD S.
SILVER, HAROLD M.
SILVERSTEIN, LARRY
SIMON
SIMON, JOSEPH
SIMON, NORTON
SIMONS, JAMES
SIMSON
SINGER, ISIDORE
SINGER, ISRAEL
SLAWSON, JOHN
SLOMOVITZ, PHILIP
SLOSS, MARCUS CAUFFMAN
SOBELOFF, ISIDOR
SOBELOFF, SIMON ERNEST
SOFAER, ABRAHAM
SOKOLOF, PHIL
SOLARZ, STEPHEN JOSHUA
SOLIS-COHEN
SOLOMON, EZEKIEL
SOLOMON, HANNAH GREENEBAUM
SOLOMONS, ADOLPHUS SIMEON
SONNEBORN, RUDOLF GOLDSCHMIDT
SONNENFELDT, HELMUT
SONNENSCHEIN, ROSA
SOROS, GEORGE
SPANEL, ABRAM NETHANIEL
SPECTER, ARLEN
SPEYER
SPIEGEL, DORA
SPIELVOGEL, CARL, AD, AMBASSADOR
SPITZER, ELIOT
SPORKIN, STANLEY
SQUADRON, HOWARD MAURICE
STACHEL, JACOB
STARK, LOUIS
STEIMER, MOLLY
STEIN, HERMAN D.
STEINEM, GLORIA
STEINGUT
STEINHARDT, LAURENCE ADOLF
STEINHARDT, MICHAEL
STERN, ELIZABETH
STERN, HORACE
STERN, JULIUS DAVID
STERN, LEONARD
STERN, LOUIS
STERN, MAX
STERNE, SIMON
STOKES, ROSE PASTOR (Wieslander)
STONE, DEWEY
STONE, I.F. (Isidore Feinstein)
STONE, JULIUS
STONE, RICHARD BERNARD
STRASSFELD, SHARON
STRAUS
STRAUS, ROGER JR.
STRAUSS, LEVI
STRAUSS, LEWIS LICHTENSTEIN
STRAUSS, ROBERT SCHWARTZ
STROOCK

I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
g. United States
Biographies
Public & Economic Life (*continued*)

STROUSE, MYER
STRUNSKY, SIMEON
STULBERG, LOUIS
SULZBERGER, ARTHUR HAYS
SULZBERGER, MAYER
SUMMERS, LAWRENCE
SUTRO, ADOLPH HEINRICH JOSEPH
SWIG, BENJAMIN HARRISON
SWOPE, GERARD
SWOPE, HERBERT BAYARD
SYRKIN, MARIE
SZOLD, HENRIETTA
SZOLD, ROBERT
TAUBMAN, ALFRED A.
TAUSSIG
TEICHOLZ, BRUCE B.
TERKEL, STUDS (Louis)
TISCH
TISHMAN
TOBIAS, ABRAHAM
TOBIAS, JOSEPH
TORCZYNER, JACQUES
TOURO, JUDAH
TOUROFF, NISSAN
TRAUB, MARVIN
TRIGERE, PAULINE
TRUMAN, HARRY S.
UDIN, SOPHIE
ULMAN, JOSEPH N.
UNTERMYER, SAMUEL
URIS
UVILLER, HARRY
VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD
VLADECK, BARUCH CHARNEY
VOGELSTEIN, LUDWIG
VOLCKER, PAUL
VON FURSTENBERG, DIANE
VORENBERG, JAMES
VORSPAN, ALBERT
WACHNER, LINDA
WACHTLER, SOL
WAGG, ABRAHAM
WALD, LILLIAN
WALDMAN, MORRIS DAVID
WALINSKY
WALLACE, MIKE (Myron Leon)
WALTERS, BARBARA
WARBURG
WASHINGTON, GEORGE
WASSER, DENNIS
WASSERMAN-SCHULTZ, DEBBIE
WASSERSTEIN, BRUCE
WECHSLER, JAMES A.
WEIL, A. LEO
WEIL, FRANK LEOPOLD
WEILER, JACK D.
WEILL, SANFORD
WEINBAUM, MARK EFIMOVICH
WEINBERG, HARRY
WEINBERG, SIDNEY J.
WEINER, ANTHONY D.
WEINFELD, EDWARD
WEINSTEIN, JACK B.
WEINSTEIN, LEWIS H.
WEINSTOCK, HARRIS
WEISGAL, MEYER WOLF
WEISS, MELVYN
WEISS, SAMUEL ARTHUR
WELLSTONE, PAUL DAVID
WELSH, ARTHUR L. (Al)
WERTHEIM, MAURICE
WEXLER, ROBERT
WEXLER, WILLIAM ABE
WEXNER, LESLIE H.
WHITE, THEODORE H. ("Teddy")
WIENER, ALFRED
WIERNIK, PETER
WILENTZ, ROBERT N.
WILLEN, JOSEPH
WILSON, WOODROW
WINCHELL, WALTER
WOLF
WOLF, SIMON
WOLFENSOHN, JAMES D.
WOLPE, HOWARD ELLIOT
WOOLF, LEONARD
WURZWEILER, GUSTAV
WYDEN, RONALD STEPHEN
WYNN, STEVE
WYZANSKI, CHARLES EDWARD JR.
YANKOWICH, LEON RENE
YATES, SIDNEY R.
YULEE, DAVID LEVY
ZARITSKY, MAX
ZELLERBACH
ZEMURRAY, SAMUEL
ZIMMERMAN, CHARLES SASCHA
ZIVION
ZLOTOWITZ, MEIR
ZUCKER, HENRY L.
ZUCKERMAN, BARUCH
ZUCKERMAN, BEN
ZUCKERMAN, MORTIMER
ZUCKERMAN, PAUL
ZUKERMAN, JACOB T.
ZUNTZ, ALEXANDER

Religion
AARON, ISRAEL
AARONSOHN, MICHAEL
AARONSOHN, MOSES
ABRAHAMS, ABRAHAM ISAAC
ABRAMOWITZ, DOV BAER

ACKERMAN, PAULA
ADAMS, THEODORE
ADLER, JOSEPH
ADLER, LIEBMANN
ADLER, MORRIS
ADLER, SAMUEL
AGUS, JACOB BERNARD
ALBUM, ZVI SHIMON
ALPER, MICHAEL
ALPERSTEIN, AVRAHAM
ANGEL, MARC
ARONOWITZ, BENJAMIN
ARONSON, DAVID
ARZT, MAX
ASH, AVRAHAM J.
ASHER, JOSEPH
ASHINSKY, AARON MORDECAI HALEVI
AVRUTICK, ABRAHAM
AZUBY, ABRAHAM
BAAR, HERMAN
BACKMAN, JULES
BAMBERGER, BERNARD JACOB
BARISHANSKY, RAPHAEL
BARNSTON, HENRY
BARON, JOSEPH LOUIS
BAUM, SHEPARD
BAUMOL, JOSHUA
BEERMAN, LEONARD
BELKIN, SAMUEL
BENJAMIN, RAPHAEL
BERGER, ELMER
BERKOWITZ, HENRY
BERMAN, MORTON MAYER
BERMAN, MYRON
BERNSTEIN, LOUIS
BERNSTEIN, PHILIP SIDNEY
BESDIN, MORRIS J.
BESSER, CHASKEL O.
BETTAN, ISRAEL
BETTELHEIM, ALBERT (Aaron) SIEGFRIED
BLANK, SHELDON HAAS
BLEICH, J. DAVID
BLOCH, CHAIM
BLOCH, ELIJAH MEYER
BLOCH, JOSHUA
BLUMENTHAL, AARON
BOHNEN, ELI AARON
BOKSER, BEN ZION
BOROWITZ, EUGENE
BOSNIAK, JACOB
BOTEACH, SHMUEL
BRAUDE, MAX A.
BRAUDE, WILLIAM GORDON
BRESLAU, ISADORE
BRICKNER, BALFOUR
BRILL, ISAAC
BRONSTEIN, HERBERT
BROWN, SAUL PARDO
BROWNE, EDWARD B.M.
BROWNE, LEWIS
BUNIM, IRVING
BURSTEIN, ABRAHAM
CALISCH, EDWARD NATHAN
CANTOR, BERNARD
CARLEBACH, SHLOMO
COFFEE, RUDOLPH I.
COHEN, ARMOND
COHEN, HENRY
COHEN, JACK
COHEN, JACOB XENAB
COHEN, JOSEPH ISAAC
COHEN, MORTIMER JOSEPH
COHEN, SEYMOUR J.
COHN, ELKAN
COHON, SAMUEL SOLOMON
COOK, SAMUEL
CRESSON, WARDER
CRONBACH, ABRAHAM
CURRICK, MAX COHEN
CHANOVER, HYMAN
CHARLOP, YECHIEL
CHAVEL, CHARLES (Dov) BER
CHAZAN, ELIAHU
CHIEL, ARTHUR
CHIEL, SAMUEL
DAVIDSON, DAVID
DAVIDSON, MAX DAVID
DOLGIN, SIMON ARTHUR
DONIN, HAYIM HALEVY
DRACHMAN, BERNARD
DRESNER, SAMUEL
DREYFUS, STANLEY
DROB, MAX
DWORKIN, ZALMAN (Lubavitch)
ECKMAN, JULIUS
EHRENREICH, BERNARD
EICHHORN, DAVID M.
EICHLER, MENAHEM
EILBERG, AMY
EINHORN, DAVID
EISENDRATH, MAURICE NATHAN
EISENSTADT, BENZION
EISENSTEIN, IRA
ELFENBEIN, ISRAEL
ELIASSOFF, HERMAN
ELZAS, BARNETT ABRAHAM
ELLENSON, DAVID HARRY
ENELOW, HYMAN (Hillel Gershom)
EPSTEIN, CHAIM FISCHEL
EPSTEIN, GILBERT
EPSTEIN, HARRY
EPSTEIN, LOUIS M.
ETTELESON, HARRY
FALK, JOSHUA
FEDERBUSCH, SIMON
FEIBELMAN, JULIAN BECK
FEINBERG, LOUIS
FEINSTEIN, MOSES
FELDMAN, ABRAHAM JEHIEL
FELSENTHAL, BERNHARD

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

Biographies

Religion (*continued*)

FEUER, LEON ISRAEL
FEUERLICHT, MORRIS M.
FEUERSTEIN
FINEBERG, SOLOMON ANDHIL
FINESHRIBER, WILLIAM HOWARD
FINK, JOSEPH L.
FINKELSTEIN, LOUIS
FINKELSTEIN, SHIMON
FLEISCHER, CHARLES
FRANKLIN, LEO MORRIS
FREEHOF, SOLOMON BENNETT
FRIEDERMAN, ZALMAN JACOB
FRIEDMAN, THEODORE
FRISCH, EPHRAIM
GEFFEN, JOEL
GEFFEN, TOBIAS
GELB, MAX
GIFTER, MORDECAI
GINZBERG, LOUIS
GITTELSOHN, ROLAND BERTRAM
GLASER, JOSEPH
GLAZER, SIMON
GOLD, HENRY RAPHAEL
GOLD, WOLF (Zeev)
GOLDENSON, SAMUEL HARRY
GOLDFARB, ISRAEL
GOLDFEDER, FISHEL
GOLDIN, HYMAN ELIAS
GOLDMAN, ISRAEL
GOLDMAN, SOLOMON
GOLDSTEIN, HERBERT S.
GOLDSTEIN, ISRAEL
GOLDSTEIN, SIDNEY EMANUEL
GOLINKIN, DAVID
GOLINKIN, MORDECHAI YAAKOV
GOLINKIN, NOAH
GOODBLATT, MORRIS
GORDON, ALBERT I.
GORDON, HAROLD
GOTTHEIL, GUSTAV
GOTTSCHALK, ALFRED
GREENBERG, IRVING
GREENBERG, LOUIS
GREENBERG, SIDNEY
GREENBERG, SIMON
GREENWALD, JEKUTHIEL JUDAH (Leopold)
GRODZINSKI, ZVI HIRSCH
GRUENEWALD, MAX
GRYN, HUGO
GUTHEIM, JAMES KOPPEL
GUTTMANN, ALEXANDER
HABERMAN, JOSHUA
HAILPERIN, HERMAN
HALIVNI, DAVID WEISS
HALPERN, HARRY
HAMMER, REUVEN
HARLOW, JULIUS
HARRIS, MAURICE
HARRISON, LEON
HAUPTMAN, JUDITH
HEILPRIN, PHINEHAS MENAHEM
HELLER
HELLER, BERNARD
HERSCHER, URI
HERSHMAN, ABRAHAM M.
HERTZBERG, ARTHUR
HIER, MARVIN
HIGGER, MICHAEL
HIRSCH, EMIL GUSTAVE
HIRSCH, RICHARD
HIRSHENSON, HAYIM
HOCHEIMER, HENRY
HOFFMAN, LAWRENCE I.
HOROWITZ, PINCHAS
HURWITZ, SHMARYA LEIB
HYAMSON, MOSES
ISRAEL, EDWARD LEOPOLD
ISSERMAN, FERDINAND MYRON
JACOB, WALTER
JACOBS, GEORGE
JOSEPH, JACOB
JOSPE, ALFRED
JUNG, LEO
KADUSHIN, MAX
KAHN, ROBERT
KAMENETSKY, YAAKOV
KAMINETSKY, JOSEPH
KAPLAN, ARYEH
KAPLAN, MORDECAI MENAHEM
KARP, ABRAHAM J.
KAUVAR, CHARLES ELIEZER HILLEL
KELMAN, WOLFE
KIEVAL, HERMAN
KIRSHBLUM, MORDECAI
KLAUSNER, ABRAHAM
KLAVAN, ISRAEL
KLEIN, EDWARD E.
KLEIN, ISAAC
KLEIN, PHILIP
KLENICKI, LEON
KOBER, ADOLF
KOGEN, DAVID
KOHLER, KAUFMANN
KOHN, EUGENE
KOHN, JACOB
KOLATCH, ALFRED
KONVITZ, JOSEPH
KORN, BERTRAM WALLACE
KOTLER, AARON
KRAUSKOPF, JOSEPH
KREITMAN, BENJAMIN
KRONISH, LEON
KURTZ, VERNON

KUSHNER, HAROLD
KUSHNER, LAWRENCE
LANDESMAN, ALTER
LANDMAN, ISAAC
LAUTERBACH, JACOB ZALLEL
LAZARON, MORRIS SAMUEL
LEESER, ISAAC
LEHRMAN, IRVING
LEIPZIGER, EMIL WILLIAM
LELYVELD, ARTHUR JOSEPH
LEVI, SAMAUEL GERSON
LEVIN, JUDAH L
LEVINGER, LEE JOSEPH
LEVINTHAL
LEVITSKY, LOUIS MOSES
LEVY, CLIFTON HARBY
LEVY, FELIX ALEXANDER
LEVY, JOSEPH LEONARD
LICHTENSTEIN, TEHILLA
LIEBER, DAVID
LIEBMAN, JOSHUA LOTH
LIFSHITZ, DAVID
LILIENTHAL, MAX (Menahem)
LIPMAN, EUGENE JAY
LOEWENSTEIN, BERNHARD
LOOKSTEIN, HASKELL
LOOKSTEIN, JOSEPH HYMAN
LYONS, JACQUES JUDAH
MAGNES, JUDAH LEON
MAGNIN, EDGAR FOGEL
MALEV, WILLIAM S.
MALINO, JEROME
MALTER, HENRY
MANDELBAUM, BERNARD
MANISCHEWITZ, HIRSCH
MARCUS, JACOB RADER
MARGOLIES, MOSES SEBULUN
MARGOLIS, GAVRIEL ZEV
MARK, JULIUS
MARTIN, BERNARD
MASLIANSKY, ZVI HIRSCH
MATLIN, MOSHE
MATT, C. DAVID
MATTUCK, ISRAEL ISIDOR
MENDES
MENDLOWITZ, SHRAGA FEIVEL
MERZBACHER, LEO
MEYER, MARTIN ABRAHAM
MIELZINER, MOSES
MIHALY, EUGENE
MILLER, IRVING
MILLER, ISRAEL
MILLGRAM, ABRAHAM
MINDA, ALBERT
MINKIN, JACOB SAMUEL
MIRSKY, SAMUEL KALMAN
MORAIS, SABATO
MORGENSTERN, JULIAN
MOSES, ADOLPH
MOSES, ISAAC S.
MOWSHOWITZ, ISRAEL
NADICH, JUDAH
NAROT, JOSEPH
NEULANDER, ARTHUR
NEUMAN, ABRAHAM AARON
NEUMARK, DAVID
NEWFIELD, MORRIS
NEWMAN, LOUIS ISRAEL
NOVAK, DAVID
NOVECK, SIMON
NUSSBAUM, MAX
NUSSBAUM, PERRY
OFFNER, STACY
OLAN, LEVI
OLITZKY, KERRY
OSTFELD, BARBARA
PARDES, SHMUEL
PARIS, HAILU
PARZEN, HERBERT
PETEGORSKY, DAVID
PETUCHOWSKI, JAKOB JOSEF
PHILIPSON, DAVID
PILCHIK, ELY EMANUEL
PLAUT, W. GUNTHER
POLISH, DAVID
POOL, DAVID DE SOLA
PORATH, ISRAEL
POUPKO, BERNARD
POZNANSKI, GUSTAVUS
PREIL, ELAZAR MEYER
PRESSMAN, JACOB
PRIESAND, SALLY
PRINZ, JOACHIM
RABINOWITZ, STANLEY
RACKMAN, EMANUEL
RADIN, ADOLPH MOSES
RAISIN, JACOB ZALMAN
RAISIN, MAX
RAPHALL, MORRIS JACOB
REGNER, SIDNEY
REINES, ALVIN
RICE, ABRAHAM JOSEPH
RISKIN, SHLOMO
ROSENAU, WILLIAM
ROSENBAUM, JONATHAN
ROSENBERG, ISRAEL
ROSENBLATT, SAMUEL
ROTH, JOEL
ROTHSCHILD, JACOB M.
ROUTTENBERG, MAX JONAH
RUBENOVITZ, HERMAN H.
RUBENSTEIN, RICHARD LOWELL
RUDERMAN, DAVID
RUDERMAN, JACOB ISAAC
RUDIN, A. JAMES
RUDIN, JACOB PHILIP
SAMFIELD, MAX
SANDROW, EDWARD T.
SAPERSTEIN, DAVID
SAPERSTEIN, HAROLD

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

Biographies

Religion (*continued*)

SAR, SAMUEL
SARACHEK, JOSEPH
SASSO, SANDY
SCHAALMAN, HERMAN
SCHACHTER, HERSCHEL
SCHACHTER, JACOB J.
SCHACTER-SHALOMI, ZALMAN
SCHANFARBER, TOBIAS
SCHECHTER, ABRAHAM ISRAEL
SCHECHTER, MATHILDE
SCHECHTER, SOLOMON (Shneur Zalman)
SCHEINFELD, SOLOMON ISAAC
SCHERMAN, NOSSON
SCHINDLER, ALEXANDER M.
SCHINDLER, SOLOMON
SCHNEEBERGER, HENRY WILLIAM
SCHORSCH, ISMAR
SCHULMAN, SAMUEL
SCHULWEIS, HAROLD
SCHWAB, SHIMON
SCHWARTZMAN, SYLVAN D.
SCHWARZSCHILD, STEVEN SAMUEL
SEGAL, BERNARD
SEIGEL, JOSHUA
SHANKMAN, JACOB K.
SHAPIRO, ALEXANDER
SHAPIRO, RAMI
SHUBOW, JOSEPH
SHULMAN, CHARLES E.
SIEGEL, MORTON
SIEGEL, SEYMOUR
SILBER, SAUL
SILBERSTEIN, SOLOMON JOSEPH
SILVER, ABBA HILLEL
SILVER, DANIEL J
SILVER, ELIEZER
SILVERMAN, IRA
SILVERMAN, JOSEPH
SILVERMAN, MORRIS
SILVERSTEIN, ALAN
SILVERSTONE, GEDALYAH
SIMON, ABRAM
SIMON, CARRIE OBENDORFER
SIMON, RALPH
SIVITZ, MOSHE
SOBEL, RONALD
SOLOMON, ELIAS L.
SOLOVEICHIK, AARON
SOLOVEICHIK, MOSHE
SOLOVEITCHIK, JOSEPH DOV
SONDERLING, JACOB
SPERO, SHUBERT
STAMPFER, JOSHUA
STEINBACH, ALEXANDER ALAN
STEINBERG, MILTON
STEINBERG, PAUL
STERN, CHAIM
STERN, JACK
STERN, MALCOLM HENRY
STERNSTEIN, JOSEPH PHILIP
STOLZ, JOSEPH
STRASSFELD, MICHAEL
SZOLD, BENJAMIN
TEITELBAUM, AARON
TEITZ, PINCHAS (Mordecai)
TELUSHKIN, NISSAN
TENDLER, MOSES D.
TEPLITZ, SAUL
TEUTSCH, DAVID
TRACHTENBERG, JOSHUA
TUSKA, SIMON
VOORSANGER, JACOB
VORSPAN, MAX
WAGNER, STANLEY M.
WASHOFSKY, MARK
WASKOW, ARTHUR
WAXMAN, MORDECAI
WECHSLER, JUDAH
WEINBERGER, MOSHE
WEINSTEIN, JACOB
WEISS, AVI
WEISS, SAMSON
WIENER, MAX
WINE, SHERWIN
WISE, ISAAC MAYER
WISE, JONAH BONDI
WISE, STEPHEN SAMUEL
WOLF, ALFRED
WOLF, ARNOLD J.
WOLPE, DAVID J.
WOLSEY, LOUIS
YOFFIE, ERIC
YUDELOVITZ, ABRAHAM A.
ZARCHI, ASHER LIPPMAN
ZELDIN, ISAIAH
ZELIZER, NATHAN
ZIMMERMAN, SHELDON
ZLOTOWITZ, MEIR
ZLOTOWITZ, BERNARD
ZOLA, GARY P.

Science

ABRAHAMS, ISAAC
ABT, ISAAC ARTHUR
ADLER, CHARLES
ALTSCHUL, AARON MEYER
ANFINSEN, CHRISTIAN B.
ANGRIST, ALFRED ALVIN
ARNON, DANIEL ISRAEL
ATLAS, DAVID
AXEL, RICHARD
AXELROD, JULIUS
BACHER, ROBERT FOX

BALINT, MICHAEL
BALTIMORE, DAVID
BAUER, SIMON HARVEY
BENACERRAF, BARUJ
BENDER, MORRIS BORIS
BENIOFF, HUGO
BENZER, SEYMOUR
BERG, PAUL
BERL, ERNST
BERLINER, EMILE
BETHE, HANS ALBRECHT
BIKERMAN, JACOB JOSEPH
BLOCH, FELIX
BLOCH, HERMAN SAMUEL
BLOCH, KONRAD
BLUMBERG, BARUCH SAMUEL
BODANSKY, OSCAR
BODIAN, DAVID
BOGORAD, LAWRENCE
BOHM, DAVID
BOROWITZ, SIDNEY
BORSOOK, HENRY
BROWN, HAROLD
BROWN, HERBERT C.
BROWN, MICHAEL STUART
BUCKY, GUSTAV
BUERGER, LEO
CALVIN, MELVIN
CHARGAFF, ERWIN
COHEN, ELIZABETH D. A.
COHEN, HARRY
COHEN, PAUL JOSEPH
COHEN, PHILIP PACY
COHEN, SEYMOUR STANLEY
COHEN, STANLEY
COHEN, STANLEY N.
COHN, EDWIN JOSEPH
COOPER, LEON N.
CORI, GERTY THERESA
CROHN, BURRILL BERNARD
DAMESHEK, WILLIAM
DAVIDOFF, LEO MAX
DAVIDSOHN, ISRAEL
DE LEE, JOSEPH B.
DEUTSCH, FELIX
DEUTSCH, HELENE
DISCHE, ZACHARIAS
DJERASSI, CARL
DORFMAN, RALPH ISADORE
DRESSLER, WILLIAM
DROSDOFF, MATTHEW
DRUCKER, DANIEL CHARLES
DUSHMAN, SAUL
EDELMAN, GERALD MAURICE
EDINGER, TILLY
EINHORN, MAX
EINHORN, MOSES
EINSTEIN, ALBERT
ELION, GERTRUDE BELL
EPSTEIN, PAUL SOPHUS
ERIKSON, ERIK HOMBERGER
ERLANGER, JOSEPH
ESTERMANN, IMMANUEL
FAJANS, KASIMIR
FALK, KAUFMAN GEORGE
FELD, JACOB
FEUER, HENRY
FEYNMAN, RICHARD PHILLIPS
FISCHER, EDMOND
FISHBEIN, MORRIS
FISHBERG, MAURICE
FISHMAN, WILLLAM HAROLD
FLEISCHER, MICHAEL
FOLKMAN, JUDAH
FONDILLER, WILLIAM
FRANCK, JAMES
FRANK, PHILIPP
FRANZBLAU, ABRAHAM NORMAN
FREUDENTHAL, ALFRED MARTIN
FRIEDENWALD
FRIEDMAN, JEROME ISAAC
FRIEND, CHARLOTTE
FROEHLICH, ALFRED
FROMM, ERICH
FROMM-REICHMANN, FRIEDA
FUNK, CASIMIR
FURCHGOTT, ROBERT F.
GARLOCK, JOHN HENRY
GASSER, HERBERT SPENCER
GELL-MANN, MURRAY
GILBERT, WALTER
GILMAN, ALFRED G.
GINSBURG, JEKUTHIEL
GLASER, DONALD ARTHUR
GLAUBER, ROY J.
GLICK, DAVID
GOLD, HENRY RAPHAEL
GOLDBERGER, JOSEPH
GOLDMARK, PETER CARL
GOLDSTEIN, JOSEPH LEONARD
GOLDSTEIN, KURT
GOMBERG, MOSES
GOULD, STEPHEN JAY
GREEN, DAVID EZRA
GREENACRE, PHYLLIS
GREENBERG, DAVID MORRIS
GREENGARD, PAUL
GREENSTEIN, JESSE PHILIP
GRINKER, ROY RICHARD SR.
GROSS, DAVID J.
GROSSMAN, MORTON IRVING
GRUNBAUM, ADOLF
GUTENBERG, BENO
GUTMAN, ALEXANDER B.
GUTTMACHER, ALAN F.
HANDLER, PHILIP
HARRIS, MILTON
HART, JOEL
HARTMANN, HEINZ
HASSID, WILLIAM ZEV

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

Biographies

Science (*continued*)

HAUPTMAN, HERBERT A.
HAURWITZ, BERNHARD
HAYS, ISAAC
HECHT, SELIG
HEEGER, ALAN J.
HEIDELBERGER, MICHAEL
HELPERN, MILTON
HEYMAN, MOSES DAVID
HIRSCHFELD, ISADOR
HOFFMANN, ROALD
HOFSTADTER, ROBERT
HOLLANDER, FRANKLIN
HORWITZ, H. ROBERT
HORWITZ, PHINEAS JONATHAN
HYDE, IDA HENRIETTA
HYMAN, LIBBIE HENRIETTA
ISAACS, JACOB
ISRAEL, EDWARD
JACOBI, ABRAHAM
JAFFE, LEONARD
JANOWITZ, HENRY D.
JUDA, WALTER
KANDEL, ERIC R.
KANNER, LEO
KANTROWITZ, ADRIAN
KANTROWITZ, ARTHUR
KAPLAN, JOSEPH
KARDINER, ABRAM
KARLE, JEROME
KATZ, ISRAEL
KAUFMAN, JOYCE JACOBSON
KITSEE, ISADOR
KLEMPERER, PAUL
KLINE, NATHAN S.
KOHN, WALTER
KOLLER, CARL
KOPLIK, HENRY
KORNBERG, ARTHUR
KRIM, MATHILDE
KUBIE, LAWRENCE
LAND, EDWIN H.
LANDSTEINER, KARL
LANGER, ROBERT
LEDEEN, HYMAN
LEDERBERG, JOSHUA
LEDERER, JEROME F.
LEDERMAN, LEON MAX
LEE, DAVID M.
LEES, LESTER
LEFSCHETZ, SOLOMON
LEVENE, PHOEBUS AARON THEODOR
LEVINE, PHILIP
LEVINSON, ABRAHAM
LEVY, LOUIS EDWARD
LEWI, MAURICE J.
LIPMAN, JACOB GOODALE
LIPMANN, FRITZ ALBERT
LITMAN, SAMUEL
LOEB, JACQUES
LOEB, LEO
LOEB, MORRIS
LOEWENSTEIN, RUDOLPH MAURICE
LOEWI, OTTO
LOWDERMILK, WALTER CLAY
LURIA, SALVADOR EDWARD
MACHT, DAVID
MACHTA, LESTER
MAHLER, MARGARET
MALZBERG, BENJAMIN
MANDELBROT, BENOIT
MARCUS, RUDOLPH ARTHUR
MASSERMAN, JULES HYMAN
MASTER, ARTHUR M.
MENDEL, LAFAYETTE BENEDICT
MESELSON, MATTHEW
MICHELSON, ALBERT ABRAHAM
MILLMAN, JACOB
MOTTELSON, BENJAMIN R.
MULLER, HERMAN JOSEPH
MUSHER, SIDNEY
NAGIN, HARRY S.
NAMIAS, JEROME
NATHANS, DANIEL
NEUGEBAUER, OTTO
NEUMANN, JOHANN (Johnny) LUDWIG VON
NIRENBERG, MARSHALL WARREN
NUNBERG, HERMAN
OLAH, GEORGE
OPPENHEIMER, J. ROBERT
OSHEROFF, DOUGLAS DEAN
PEKERIS, CHAIM LEIB
PENZIAS, ARNO ALLAN
PERL, MARTIN
PERLSTEIN, MEYER A.
PERLZWEIG, WILLIAM ALEXANDRE
PINCUS, GREGORY GOODWIN
PINKEL, BENJAMIN
POLITZER, H. DAVID
PRESS, FRANK
PRESSMAN, DAVID
PRUSINER, STANLEY B.
PTASHNE, MARK
RABI, ISIDOR ISAAC
RABINOWITCH, EUGENE
RACKER, EFRAIM
RADO, SANDOR
RAPAPORT, DAVID
RAPPAPORT, HENRY
REDLICH, FREDERICK C.
REIK, THEODOR
RESNIK, JUDITH
RICHTER, BURTON
RIGLER, LEO GEORGE

RITTENBERG, DAVID
RODBELL, MARTIN
ROSE, IRWIN
ROSEN, FRED
ROSEN, SAMUEL
RUBIN, MORTON JOSEPH
SABIN, ALBERT BRUCE
SACHS, BERNARD
SAGAN, CARL EDWARD
SALK, JONAS EDWARD
SANDGROUND, JACK HENRY
SCHALLY, ANDREW V.
SCHAWLOW, ARTHUR L.
SCHICK, BELA
SCHILDER, PAUL FERDINAND
SCHLESINGER, FRANK
SCHMERLING, LOUIS
SCHWARTZ, MELVIN
SCHWINGER, JULIAN SEYMOUR
SELDIN, HARRY M.
SEQUEYRA, JOHN DE
SERBIN, HYMAN
SHAPIRO, ASCHER HERMAN
SHEAR, MURRAY JACOB
SHEDLOVSKY, THEODORE
SILVERMAN, ALEXANDER
SILVERMAN, LESLIE
SILVERSTEIN, ABE
SLEPIAN, JOSEPH
SOBOTKA, HARRY HERMAN
SPIEGEL-ADOLF, MONA
SPIEGELMAN, SOL
SPITZ, RENE A.
SPORN, PHILIP
STEIN, WILLIAM HOWARD
STEINBERG, MARTIN R.
STEINBERGER, JACK
STENT, GUNTHER SIEGMUND
STERN, ARTHUR C.
STERN, KURT GUNTER
STERN, OTTO
STIEGLITZ, JULIUS OSCAR
STROMINGER, JACK
SURE, BARNETT
SZASZ, THOMAS STEPHEN
SZILARD, LEO
SZWARC, MICHAEL
TARSKI, ALFRED
TELLER, EDWARD
TEMIN, HOWARD MARTIN
TENENBAUM, JOSEPH L.
TISCHLER, MAX
TOCH, MAXIMILIAN
ULAM, STANISLAW MARCIN
VARMUS, HAROLD ELIOT
WAKSMAN, SELMAN ABRAHAM
WALD, GEORGE
WATTERS, LEON LAIZER
WECHSLER, ISRAEL
WEIL, JOSEPH
WEINBERG, STEVEN
WEINHOUSE, SIDNEY
WEISENBURG, THEODORE H.
WESTHEIMER, FRANK HENRY
WEXLER, HARRY
WHITE, ROBERT MAYER
WIENER, ALEXANDER S.
WIENER, NORBERT
WIESNER, JEROME BERT
WIESNER, JULIUS VON
WIGNER, EUGENE P.
WINSTEIN, SAUL
WINTROBE, MAXWELL MYER
WISE, LOUIS ELSBERG
WOLBERG, LEWIS ROBERT
WOLF, ABNER
WOLMAN, ABEL
YALOW, ROSALYN SUSSMAN
ZACHARIAS, JERROLD REINACH
ZAMENHOF, STEPHEN
ZARISKI, OSCAR
ZIFF, MORRIS
ZILBOORG, GREGORY
ZIMMERMAN, HARRY M.
ZUCROW, MAURICE JOSEPH

h. Canada

Main Surveys

AMERICA
CANADA
CANADIAN LITERATURE

General Entries

AGRICULTURE
B'NAI B'RITH CANADA
CANADIAN JEWISH CONGRESS
JEWISH IMMIGRANT AID SERVICES OF CANADA

Communities

ALBERTA
ATLANTIC CANADA
BRITISH COLUMBIA
CALGARY
EDMONTON
HAMILTON
MANITOBA
MONTREAL
ONTARIO
OTTAWA
QUEBEC
SASKATCHEWAN
TORONTO
VANCOUVER
WINNIPEG

Biographies

ABELLA, ROSALIE SILBERMAN
ABRAMOWITZ, HERMAN
ADASKIN, MURRAY
ANHALT, ISTVAN

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

h. Canada

Biographies (*continued*)

ANSELL, DAVID ABRAHAM
APPLEBAUM, LOUIS
ARNOLD, ABE
ASPER, ISRAEL H.
AVIDA, YEHUDA LEIB
AZRIELI, DAVID
BARRETT, DAVID
BAYEFSKY, ABA
BECKER, LAVY M.
BELKIN, SIMON
BELZBERG, SAMUEL
BENNETT, ARCHIE (Aaron Baehr)
BENNETT, AVIE
BERCOVITCH, PETER
BERNSTEIN, HAROLD JOSEPH
BLANKSTEIN, CECIL N.
BORENSTEIN, SAM
BORNSTEIN, ELI
BOROVOY, ALAN
BOSCO, MONIQUE
BRANDEAU, ESTHER
BRANDSTAEDTER, MORDECAI DAVID
BRONFMAN
CAISERMAN, HANANE MEIER
CAISERMAN-ROTH, GHITTA
CAPLAN, ELINOR
CARR, JUDY FELD
CASS, SAMUEL
COHEN, HIRSH
COHEN, LEONARD
COHEN, LYON
COHEN, MATT
COHEN, MAXWELL
COHEN, MORRIS ABRAHAM
COHEN, NATHAN
COTLER, IRWIN
CROLL, DAVID ARNOLD
CRONENBERG, DAVID
CHERNEY, BRIAN
CHERNIACK, SAUL
DAN, LESLIE
DAVID
DAVIS, MORTIMER
DE SOLA
DENBURG, CHAIM
DIAMOND, JACK
DIAMOND, JACK
DONALDA, PAULINE
DUNKELMAN, BENJAMIN
DUNKELMAN, ROSE
ELBERG, YEHUDA
EZRIN, HERSCHEL
FEDERMAN, MAX
FEINBERG, ABRAHAM L.
FELDER, GEDALIAH
FINESTONE, SHEILA
FITCH, LOUIS
FRANKLIN, SELIM
FREEDMAN, HARRY
FREEDMAN, SAMUEL
FREIMAN
FRENKEL, VERA
FRUM
FURIE, SYDNEY J.
GELBER
GERSHMAN, JOSHUA
GILBERT, INA
GIVENS, PHILIPS.
GLICK, IRVING SRUL
GOFFMAN, ERVING
GOLD, PHILIP
GOLDBLOOM FAMILY
GOLDSTEIN, ELYSE
GORDON, JACOB
GORDON, NATHAN
GOTLIEB, ALLAN
GRAFSTEIN, JERAHMIEL S.
GRAUBART, Y. L.
GRAY, HERBERT ESER
GRAY, MORRIS ABRAHAM
GREENE, LORNE
GROSSMAN, ALLAN AND LARRY
HALPERN, JACK
HALL, MONTY
HARRIS, SYDNEY
HART, AARON
HART, BENJAMIN
HART, CECIL M.
HART, EZEKIEL
HART, SAMUEL
HAYES, SAUL
HEAPS, ABRAHAM ALBERT
HEICHELHEIM, FRITZ MORITZ
HERSCHORN, JOSHUA (She'ea) HALEVY
HERZOG, SHIRA
HILLER, ARTHUR
HIRSCH, JOHN STEPHEN
HIRSCHPRUNG, PINHAS
HOROWITZ
ISKOWITZ, GERSHON
JACOBS, SAMUEL WILLIAM
JACOBS, SOLOMON
JOSEPH
JOSEPH, NORMA BAUMEL
JUDAH
KAGE, JOSEPH
KAHANOVITCH, ISRAEL ISAAC
KANEE, SOL
KAPLAN, ROBERT P.
KAPLANSKY, KALMEN
KATTAN, NAIM
KAYFETZ, BEN
KLEIN, ABRAHAM MOSES
KOFFLER, MURRAY

KREISEL, HENRY
KUPER, JACK
LAMBERT, PHYLLIS
LANDSBERG, MICHELLE
LANTOS, ROBERT
LASKIN, BORA
LASTMAN, MEL
LAYTON, IRVING
LENKINSKY, LOUIS
LEVI, SAMAUEL GERSON
LEVINE, LES
LEVINE, NORMAN
LEWIS, DAVID
LEWIS, STEPHEN
LITTMAN, SOL
LUFTSPRING, SAMMY
MANDEL, ELI
MARMUR, DOW
MARRUS, MICHAEL
MATAS, DAVID
MAYNARD, FREDELLE BRUSER
MAZE, IDA
MICHAELS, ANNE
MICHAELS, LORNE
MIRANSKY, PERETZ
MIRVISH, ED/DAVID
MORAWETZ, OSCAR
MORGENTALER, HENRY
MUHLSTOCK, LOUIS
NATHAN, HENRY
NEMETZ, NATHAN
NEWMAN, PETER C.
NICHOLS, JACK
ORLIKOW, DAVID
OSHRY, EPHRAIM
PACHTER, CHARLES
PETEGORSKY, DAVID
PHILLIPS, LAZARUS
PHILLIPS, NATHAN
PLAUT, W. GUNTHER
POLANYI, JOHN
PRICE, ABRAHAM
RANKIN, HARRY
RAPHAEL, WILLIAM
RASKY, HARRY
RASMINSKY, LOUIS
REICHMANN
REISMAN, HEATHER
RHINEWINE, ABRAHAM
RICHLER, MORDECAI
ROBACK, LEAH
ROBIN, REGINE
ROME, DAVID
ROSE, FRED
ROSENBERG, LOUIS
ROSENBERG, STUART E.
ROSENBERG, YEHUDAH YUDEL
ROSENFELD, FANNY
ROTENBERG, MATTIE
ROTHSCHILD, KURT
ROTHSCHILD, ROBERT PHINIAS
RUBENSTEIN, LOUIS
SACK, BENJAMIN G.
SAFDIE, MOSHE
SAFDIE, SYLVIA
SALSBERG, JOSEPH B.
SAMUEL, SIGMUND
SCHEUER, EDMUND
SCHILD, EDWIN
SCHLESINGER, JOE
SCHULTZ, SAMUEL
SCHWARTZ, GERALD
SEGAL, ESTHER
SEGAL, HUGH
SEGAL, JACOB ISAAC
SHAPIRO, BERNARD J.
SHARP, ISADORE NATANIEL
SHATNER, WILLIAM
SHERMAN, JASON
SHTERN
SHUCHAT, WILFRED
SIEGEL, IDA LEWIS
SINGER, YVONNE
SLONIM, REUBEN
SOLA, ABRAHAM DE
SPECTOR, NORMAN
SPRACHMAN
STEIN, JANICE
STEINBERG
STEINFELD, JJ
STERN, HARRY JOSHUA
TANENBAUM
TORGOV, MORLEY
TREPMAN, PAUL
UNGERMAN, IRV
VAN PAASSEN, PIERRE
VEINER, HARRY
WADDINGTON, MIRIAM (Dworkin)
WASSERMAN, DORA AND BRYNA
WAXMAN, AL
WAYNE AND SHUSTER
WEIDER, BEN
WEIDMAN, HIRAM
WEINZWEIG, HELEN
WEINZWEIG, JOHN
WILDER, HERTZ
WISEMAN, ADELE
WISEMAN, SHLOIME
WOLFE
WOLOFSKY, HIRSH
WOSK
YUDIKA
ZIPPER, YA'AKOV
ZNAIMER, MOSES
ZOLF

i. Latin America

MAIN SURVEYS

AMERICA
ARGENTINA

I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
2. Regional History
i. Latin America
Main Surveys (*continued*)

BRAZIL
CUBA
LATIN AMERICA
MEXICO
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE

General Entries
AGRICULTURE
A.M.I.A.
DAIA
FESELA
GENEALOGY
LAJSA (LATIN AMERICAN JEWISH STUDIES ASSOCIATION)

Communities
BAHIA
BARBADOS
BOLIVIA
BUENOS AIRES
CARACAS
CARIBBEANS, SPANISH-PORTUGUESE NATION OF THE: LA NACION
CAYENNE
COLOMBIA
CORDOBA
CORO
COSTA RICA
CURACAO
CHILE
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
ECUADOR
EL SALVADOR
ENTRE RÍOS
GUATEMALA
GUIANA
HAITI
HAVANA
HONDURAS
IQUITOS
JAMAICA
LIMA
MENDOZA
MONTEVIDEO
NICARAGUA
PANAMA
PARAGUAY
PERU
PORTO ALEGRE
PUERTO RICO
RECIFE
RIO DE JANEIRO
ROSARIO
SANTA FE
SÃO PAULO
SURINAME
TUCACAS
URUGUAY
VENEZUELA

Biographies
AGUINIS, MARCOS
ALPERSOHN, MARCOS
ANGEL, AARON
ARBELL, MORDECHAI
AVNI, HAIM
BAITLER, ZOMA
BARYLKO, JAIME
BEHAR, LEON
BEIDERMAN, BERNARDO
BELKIN, ARNOLD
BENZAQUEN, SAADIA
BERAJA, RUBEN
BERDICHEVSKY, SCHER
BERGER, MEIR
BERLINER, ISAAC
BERMAN BERMAN, NATALIO
BLAZKO, MARTIN
BLEJER, DAVID
BLIS, DAVID
BRENER, PYNCHAS
BRIE, LUIS HARTWIG
BURLE-MARX, ROBERTO
CARVAJAL
COHEN GELLERSTEIN, BENJAMIN
COHEN, JOSEPH ISAAC
CONSTANTINER, JAIME
CONSTANTINI, HUMBERTO
CZENSTOCHOWSKI, WALTER
CHAMUDES REITICH, MARCOS
CHEHEBAR, ITZHAK
CHOCRON, ISAAC
DE SOLA, JUAN BARTOLOMÉ
DELVALLE, MAX SHALOM
DELVALLE LEVI MADURO, ERIC ARTURO
DINES, ALBERTO
DOUDTCHITZKY, DINORA
DUJOVNE, LEON
EICHELBAUM, SAMUEL
ELNECAVE, DAVID
ESPINOZA, ENRIQUE
FAIVOVICH HITZCOVICH, ANGEL
FASTLICHT, ADOLFO
FEIERSTEIN, RICARDO
FEIGL, FRITZ
FELDMAN, SHIMSHON SIMON
FINGERMAN, GREGORIO
FINKELSTEIN, CHAIM
FLORENTIN, MEVORAH
FREIFELD, ABRAHAM
FUTORANSKY, LUISA
GAMUS GALLEGOS, PAULINA
GELMAN, JUAN

GERCHUNOFF, ALBERTO
GESANG, NATHAN-NACHMAN
GLANTZ, JACOBO
GLANTZ, MARGO
GOERITZ, MATHIAS
GOLDEMBERG, ISAAC
GOLDMAN, AHARON
GOLDMAN, MOISES
GOLOBOFF, GERARDO MARIO
GRINSPUN, BERNARDO
GROBART, FAVIO
GRUNBERG, CARLOS M.
HANNEMANN, PABLO
HARF, HANNS
HARF, SUSE HALLENSTEIN
HARKAVI, YIZHAK
HERDAN, KURT LUCIAN
HOCHSCHILD, MAURICIO
ISAACS, JORGE
ISAACSON, JOSE
JOSEPH, HENRY
KAMENSZAIN, TOBIAS
KAPLAN, ISAAC
KAPLAN, SENDER
KITRON (Kostrinsky), MOSHE
KLABIN
KLEIN, ALBERTO
KLENICKI, LEON
KOCH, ADELHEID LUCY
KOSICE, GYULA
KOVADLOFF, SANTIAGO
KOZER, JOSE
LAFER, HORACIO
LASANSKY, MAURICIO
LERNER, JAIME
LEVI, RINO
LEVY, ROBERT
LEVY, SION
LIACHO, LAZARO
LIBEDINSKY, TSCHORNE MARCOS
LISPECTOR, CLARICE
LIWERANT, DANIEL
MADURO, RICARDO
MALDONADO DA SILVA, FRANCISCO
MENDELSON, JOSE
MEYER, MARSHALL
MILEVSKY, AHARON
MILSTEIN, CESAR
MINDLIN, HENRIQUE
MIRELMAN
MUÑIZ-HUBERMAN, ANGELINA
NAJDORF, MIGUEL
NAJNUDEL, LEON
NASSY, DAVID DE ISAAC COHEN
NIERMAN, LEONARDO
NORONHA, FERNAO DE
NUDELMAN, SANTIAGO I.
OSTROWER, FEYGA
OTTA, FRANCISCO
PECAR, SAMUEL
PEKERMAN, JOSÉ
PIZARNIK, ALEJANDRA
PORZEKANSKI, TERESA
RABINOVICH, JOSE
RAFALIN, DAVID SHLOMO
RAFFALOVICH, ISAIAH
RAUCH, EDUARDO
RAWET, SAMUEL
RESNICK, SALOMON
ROSENBERG, MOISHE
ROSENCOF, MAURICIO
ROSENMANN-TAUB, DAVID
ROVINSKY, SAMUEL
ROZENMACHER, GERMAN
SAFRA
SAJAROFF, MIGUEL
SASLAVSKY, LUIS
SATANOWSKI, MARCOS
SATZ, MARIO
SCLIAR, MOACYR
SCHAPIRA, DAVID
SCHAULSON BRODSKY, JORGE
SCHAULSON NUMHAUSER, JACOBO
SCHIFRIN, LALO
SCHLESINGER, GUILLERMO
SEGALL, LAZAR
SELIGSON, ESTHER
SEROUSSI, ELIAS
SHUA, ANA MARIA
SINGERMAN, BERTA
SITTEON DABBAH, SHAUL DAVID
SNEH, SIMJA
SOURASKY
STEIMBERG, ALICIA
STEINBRUCH, AARÃO
STERN, HANS
SVERDLIK, ODED
SWARSENSKY, HARDI (Bernhard)
SZERYNG, HENRYK
TARNOPOLSKY, SAMUEL
TEITELBOIM VOLOSKY, VOLODIA
TEUBAL, EZRA
TIEMPO, CÉSAR
TIMERMAN, JACOBO
TOKER, ELIAHU
TOPOLEVSKY, GREGORIO
TURKOW, MARK
VERBITZKY, BERNARDO
WALD, ARNOLD
WECHSLER, ELINA
WEISER-VARON, BENNO
WOLF, RICHARD RIEGEL (Subirana y Lobo)
YAGUPSKI, MAXIMO
YARCHO, NOE (Noah)
ZITNITSKY, PINCAS LAZARO

3. HOLOCAUST HISTORY

Main Surveys

HOLOCAUST

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

3. Holocaust History (*continued*)

General Entries

ART
AUSCHWITZ
AUSCHWITZ BOMBING CONTROVERSY
AUSCHWITZ CONVENT
AUSCHWITZ TRIALS
BABI YAR
BADGE, JEWISH
BELZEC
BERGEN-BELSEN
BERMUDA CONFERENCE
BERNHEIM PETITION
BITBURG CONTROVERSY
BOYCOTT, ANTI-NAZI
BUCHENWALD
CAMPS
CHELMNO
CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
DACHAU
DEATH MARCHES
DENAZIFICATION
DISPLACED PERSONS
DRANCY
EUROPA PLAN
EUTHANASIA – T-4 PROGRAM
EVIAN CONFERENCE
FACING HISTORY AND OURSELVES
FINAL SOLUTION
FORCED LABOR
FOSSOLI
GASSING
GENOCIDE CONVENTION
GESTAPO
GHETTO
GURS
HAAVARA
HOLOCAUST, RESCUE FROM
HOLOCAUST, THE
HOLOCAUST DENIAL
HOLOCAUST REMEMBRANCE DAY
HOLOCAUST RESCUERS, JEWISH
IRVING V. LIPSTADT
JUDENRAT
JUDENREIN
KAPO
KIDDUSH HA-HAYIM
KINDERTRANSPORT
KISTARCSA
KOLDYCHEVO (Koldyczewo) CAMP
KRIMCHAKS
KRISTALLNACHT
MADAGASCAR PLAN
MAJDANEK
MALINES
MAUTHAUSEN
MUSELMANN
NATIONAL SOCIALISM
NATZWEILER-STRUTHOF
NAZI-DEUTSCH
NAZI MEDICAL EXPERIMENTS
NINTH FORT
NUREMBERG LAWS
PARTISANS
PLASZOW
PONARY (Paneriai)
RAVENSBRUECK
REFUGEES
REPARATIONS, GERMAN
RESTITUTION AND INDEMNIFICATION
RIGHTEOUS AMONG THE NATIONS
RSHA
SACHSENHAUSEN ORANIENBURG
SCHACHT PLAN
SOBIBOR
SONDERKOMMANDO, JEWISH
SS AND SD
ST. LOUIS, VOYAGE OF
STUERMER, DER
STUTTHOF
THERESIENSTADT
TRANSNISTRIA
TREBLINKA
U.S. ARMY AND THE HOLOCAUST
VUGHT
WALDHEIM AFFAIR
WANNSEE CONFERENCE
WAR CRIMES TRIALS
WESTERBORK

Communities

AACHEN
ABONY
ADA
AHLEM
AHRWEILER
AIX-EN-PROVENCE
ALBA IULIA
ALBANIA
ALBERTI-IRSA
ALEKSANDRIYA
ALEKSANDRIYA
ALEKSANDROW LODZKI
ALESSANDRIA
ALGERIA
ALISTAL
ALSACE
ALTENSTADT
ALZEY
AMBERG
AMSTERDAM
ANANYEV
ANAPA
ANDERNACH
ANHALT
ANSBACH
ANTWERP

ARAD
ARNSTADT
ARTEMOVSK
ASCHAFFENBURG
ASZOD
ATHENS
AUGSBURG
AUGUSTOW
AURICH
AUSTERLITZ
AUSTRIA
BACAU
BADEN
BADEN BEI WIEN
BAIA-MARE
BAJA
BAKHCHISARAI
BALASSAGYARMAT
BALTA
BAMBERG
BANJA LUKA
BANSKA BYSTRICA
BAR
BARANOVICHI
BARDEJOV
BARLAD
BAR-LE-DUC
BAUSKA
BAVARIA
BAYONNE
BAYREUTH
BECHYNE (Bechin)
BEDZIN
BEKESCSABA
BELAYA TSERKOV
BELCHATOW
BELED
BELFORT
BELGIUM
BELGOROD-DNESTROVSKI
BELGRADE
BELTSY
BELZ
BELZYCE
BENDERY
BENEŠOV (Beneschau)
BENFELD
BERDICHEV
BERDYANSK
BEREGOVO
BERESTECHKO
BERETTYOUJFALU
BEREZA
BEREZHANY
BEREZINO
BEREZOVKA
BERLIN
BERSHAD
BESANÇON
BEZIDUL NOU
BIALA PODLASKA
BIALYSTOK
BIELEFELD
BIELSKO
BIELSK PODLASKI
BILGORAJ
BINGEN
BIRZAI (Birzhi)
BIRZULA
BISTRITA (Bistritz)
BOBROVY KUT
BOBRUISK
BOCHNIA
BOCHUM
BODROGKERESZTUR
BOGUSLAV
BOJAN
BOLEKHOV (Bolechow)
BOLOGNA
BOLZANO
BONYHAD
BOPPARD
BORDEAUX
BORISLAV
BORISOV
BORSA
BOSKOVICE (Boskowitz)
BOTOSANI
BOULAY
BOURG-EN-BRESSE
BRAILA
BRAILOV
BRANDYS NAD LABEM
BRASLAV
BRASOV
BRATISLAVA
BRATSLAV
BRECLAV
BREISACH
BREMEN
BRESLAU
BREST-LITOVSK
BREZNICE
BRICEVA
BRICHANY
BRNO
BRODY
BRUCHSAL
BRUNSWICK
BRUSSELS
BRYANSK
BRZEG
BRZESC KUJAWSKI
BRZEZINY
BUCHACH
BUCHAREST
BUCOVICE
BUDAPEST
BUDYNE NAD OHRI
BUHUSI

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

3. Holocaust History

Communities (*continued*)

BUKOVINA
BULGARIA
BURDUJENI
BURGENLAND
BUSK
BUZAU
BYDGOSZCZ
BYKHOV
BYTOM
BZENEC
CAMPULUNG MOLDOVENESC
CARLSBAD
CESKA LIPA
CESKE BUDEJOVICE
CHAMBON-SUR-LIGNON
CHEB
CHECINY
CHELM
CHEMNITZ (Karl-Marx-Stadt)
CHERKASSY
CHERNIGOV
CHERNOBYL
CHERNOVTSY
CHMIELNIK
CHORTKOV
CHORZOW
CHRYZANOW
CHUDNOV
CIECHANOW
CLEVES
CLUJ
COBURG
COCHEM
COLMAR
COLOGNE
CONSTANCE
CONSTANTA
COTTBUS
CRACOW
CRAIOVA
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
CZESTOCHOWA
DABROWA GORNICZA
DARABANI
DARMSTADT
DAUGAVPILS
DAVID-GORODOK
DEBRECEN
DEGGENDORF
DEJ
DENMARK
DERAZHNYA
DEUTSCHKREUTZ
DEUTZ
DIJON
DISNA
DIVIN
DNEPROPETROVSK
DOKSHITSY (Dokszyce)
DOLGINOVO (Dolhinow)
DOLINA
DOLNI KOUNICE
DOLNI KUBIN
DOMBROVENI
DONETSK
DOROHOI
DORTMUND
DRAMA
DRESDEN
DROGOBYCH (Drohobycz)
DRUYA
DUBNO
DUBOSSARY
DUBROVNIK
DUBROVNO
DUEREN
DUESSELDORF
DUISBURG
DUNAJSKA STREDA
DUNAYEVTSY
DYATLOVO
DZIALOSZYCE (Dzialoshitz)
EGER
EINBECK
EISENSTADT
EMDEN
EPERNAY
ERFURT
ESSEN
ESSLINGEN
ESTONIA
ESZTERGOM
ETTLINGEN
FAGARAS
FALESHTY
FALTICENI
FERRARA
FLORENCE
FOCSANI
FONTAINEBLEAU
FRANCE
FRANKFURT ON THE MAIN
FRANKFURT ON THE ODER
FREIBURG IM BREISGAU
FRIEDBERG
FUERTH
FULDA
GABIN
GADYACH
GAISIN
GALANTA
GALATI (Galatz)
GDANSK (Danzig)
GELSENKIRCHEN
GENOA

GERMANY
GERTSA
GIESSEN
GLINYANY
GLIWICE
GLOGAU
GLUBOKOYE
GLUSSK
GNIEZNO
GOERLITZ
GOETTINGEN
GOLCUV JENIKOV
GOLOVANEVSK
GOMEL
GORA KALWARIA
GORIZIA
GORKI
GORLICE
GORODENKA
GORODOK
GORODOK (Grodek Wilenski)
GORZOW WIELKOPOLSKI
GOSLAR
GOSTYNIN
GOTHA
GRAJEWO
GRAZ
GREECE
GRENOBLE
GRODNO
GRODZISK MAZOWIECKI
GRODZISK WIELKOPOLSKI
GROJEC
GURA-HUMORULUI
GYONGYOS
GYÖR
HAGEN
HAGUE, THE
HALBERSTADT
HALICZ
HALLE
HAMBURG
HAMELN
HANAU
HANOVER
HARLAU
HEIDELBERG
HEIDINGSFELD
HEILBRONN
HERMANUV MESTEC
HESSE
HILDESHEIM
HLOHOVEC
HODMEZOVASARHELY
HODONIN
HOHENAU
HOHENEMS
HOHENZOLLERN
HOLESOV
HOMBURG
HRANICE
HRUBIESZOW
HUMENNE
HUNCOVCE
HUNGARY
HUSI
ILINTSY
ILYA
INGWILLER
INNSBRUCK
INOWROCLAW
IOANNINA
ITALY
IVANCICE
IVANOVO
IVYE
IZBICA LUBELSKA
IZMAIL
IZYASLAV
JABLONEC NAD NISOU
JANOW LUBELSKI
JAROSLAW
JASLO
JASSY
JAUNIJELGAVA
JEBENHAUSEN
JEDRZEJOW
JEKABPILS
JELGAVA
JEMNICE
JEVICKO
JIHLAVA
JINDRICHUV HRADEC
JONAVA
JUDENBURG
JUELICH)
JURBARKAS (Jurburg)
KADAN
KAISERSLAUTERN
KALARASH
KALININDORF
KALINKOVICHI
KALISZ
KALUSH
KALUSZYN
KALVARIJA
KAMENETS-PODOLSKI
KAMENKA-BUGSKAYA (Strumilovskaya)
KANEV
KAPOSVAR
KARASUBAZAR
KARLSRUHE
KASEJOVICE
KASSEL
KASTORIA
KATOWICE
KAUNAS
KAUSHANY
KAVALLA
KAZATIN

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

3. Holocaust History

COMMUNITIES (*continued*)

KECSKEMET
KEDAINIAI
KELME
KEMPEN
KERCH
KHARKOV
KHERSON
KHMELNIK
KHOROL
KHOTIN
KHUST
KIEL
KIELCE
KIEV
KILIYA
KIROVOGRAD (Kirovo)
KISHINEV
KISSINGEN
KISVARDA
KITZINGEN
KLAGENFURT
KLATOVY (Klattau)
KLETSK
KLINTSY
KLODAWA
KOBLENZ
KOBRIN
KOCK (Kotsk)
KOENIGSBERG
KOIDANOVO
KOJETIN (Kojetein)
KOLIN
KOLO
KOLOMYYA (Kolomea; Kolomyja)
KOMARNO
KOMARNO
KONIN
KONOTOP
KONSKIE (Konsk)
KONSKOWOLA
KORETS
KOROSTEN
KORSUN-SHEVCHENKOVSKI
KOS
KOSICE
KOSOV
KOSOVA HORA
KOSZEG
KOTOVSKOYE
KOVEL
KOZIENICE (Kozenitsy)
KOZLE
KRASLAVA
KRASNIK
KRASNODAR
KRASNOYE
KRASNYSTAW
KREFELD
KREMENCHUG
KREMENETS
KREMS
KRETINGA
KREUZNACH
KRICHEV
KRIVOI ROG
KRIVOYE OZERO
KROMERIZ
KROSNO
KROTOSZYN
KRUSTPILS
KRYNKI
KRZEPICE
KUPISKIS (Kupiskiai; Kupishki)
KURSK
KUTNO
KUTY
KYBARTAI
KYJOV
LACHVA (Lachwa)
LANCUT
LANDAU
LANDSHUT
LARISSA
LASK
LATVIA
LAZNE KYNZVART
LECZNA
LECZYCA
LEGHORN
LEGNICA
LEIPZIG
LELOW
LEOVO (Leova)
LEPEL
LESHNEV
LESKO
LESZNO
LETICHEV
LEZAJSK
LIBEREC
LIDA
LIEGE
LIEPAJA
LILLE
LINZ
LIOZNO
LIPKANY
LIPNIK NAD BECVOU
LIPNO
LIPOVETS
LIPPE (-Detmold)
LIPTOVSKY MIKULAS
LITHUANIA
LITIN
LITOMERICE

LODZ
LOMZA (Lomzha; Lomzhe)
LOSICE (Lositsy)
LOSTICE
LOUNY
LOWICZ
LUBACZOW
LUBARTOW
LUBAVICH
LUBLIN
LUBNY
LUBRANIEC
LUCENEC
LUDZA
LUEBECK
LUENEBURG
LUGANSK
LUGO
LUGOJ (Lugos)
LUKOW
LUNEVILLE
LUTOMIERSK
LUTSK
LUXEMBOURG
LVOV (Lemberg)
LYADY
LYAKHOVICHI
LYCK
LYONS
LYUBOML
MAGDEBURG
MAINZ
MAKAROV
MAKO
MAKOW MAZOWIECKI
MANNHEIM
MANS, LE
MANTUA (Mantova)
MARCULESTI
MARGHITA (Margit(t)a)
MARIBOR
MARIENBAD
MARIJAMPOLE
MARSEILLES
MATTERSDORF (Mattersburg)
MEDZIBEZH (Medzibozh)
MEININGEN
MELITOPOL
MEMEL
MEMMINGEN
MERGENTHEIM
MERSEBURG
METZ
MEZHIRECH (Mezhirichi)
MICHALOVCE
MIEDZYRZEC PODLASKI
MIELEC
MIHAILENI
MIKULOV
MILAN
MINDEN
MINSK
MINSK MAZOWIECKI
MIR
MIROSLAV
MISKOLC
MLADA BOLESLAV
MLAWA (Mlwa; Mlava)
MODENA
MOGILEV
MOGILEV-PODOLSKI
MOINESTI
MOLODECHNO
MONASTIR
MONASTYRISKA
MONTPELLIER
MORAVIA (Morava)
MORAVSKE BUDEJOVICE
MORAVSKY KRUMLOV
MOSBACH
MOSTISKA
MOZYR
MSTISLAVL
MUEHLHAUSEN
MUENSTER
MUKACHEVO
MULHOUSE
MUNICH
NACHOD
NADVORNAYA (Nadworna)
NAGYKANIZSA
NANCY
NANTES
NAROL
NASAUD
NASIELSK
NASNA
NAUHEIM
NEMIROV
NESVIZH
NEZHIN
NICE
NIEDERSTETTEN
NIKOLAYEV
NIS
NITRA
NOERDLINGEN
NORDHAUSEN
NORWAY
NOVAYA USHITSA
NOVE MESTO NAD VAHOM
NOVE ZAMKY
NOVGOROD-SEVERSK
NOVI SAD
NOVOGRUDOK
NOVOSELITSA
NOVOZYBKOV
NOVY BOHUMIN
NOVY BYDZOV
NOVY DVOR

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

3. Holocaust History

Communities (*continued*)

NOWY DWOR MAZOWIECKI
NOWY SACZ
NUREMBERG
NYIREGYHAZA
ODESSA
OETTINGEN
OFFENBACH
OFFENBURG
OLDENBURG
OLESKO
OLESNICA
OLGOPOL
OLKUSZ
OLOMOUC (Olmuetz)
OLYKA
OPATOW
OPAVA
OPOCZNO
OPOLE LUBELSKIE
OPPENHEIM
ORADEA (Oradea Mare)
ORDZHONIKIDZE
OREL
ORGEYEV (Orhei)
ORSHA
ORSOVA
OSHMYANY
OSIJEK (Eszek)
OSLO
OSNABRUECK
OSTRAVA
OSTROG (Ostraha)
OSTROLEKA (Ostrolenka)
OSTROWIEC (Ostrowiec Swietokrzyski)
OSTROW MAZOWIECKA
OSTRYNA
OSWIECIM (Auschwitz)
OTWOCK
OVRUCH
OZERY
OZORKOW
PABIANICE
PADERBORN
PADUA
PAKS
PALANGA
PALATINATE
PANEVEZYS (Panevezhis)
PAPA,
PARCZEW
PARIS
PARMA
PASCANI
PAVLOGRAD
PAVOLOCH
PECS
PEREMYSHLYANY
PEREYASLAV-KHMELNITSKI
PERVOMAISK
PESTSZENTERZSEBET
PEZINOK
PFORZHEIM
PHLORINA
PIASECZNO
PIATRA-NEAMT (Piatra)
PIESTANY
PILSEN
PINCZOW
PINSK
PIOTRKOW (Piotrkow-Trybunalski)
PIRYATIN
PISA
PLOCK
PLOESTI
PLONSK
PLUNGE
POBEZOVICE NA SUMAVE
POCHEP
PODGAITSY
PODKAMEN
PODOLIA
PODVOLOCHISK (Podwloczyska)
POGREBISHCHENSKI (Pogrebishche)
POHORELICE (Pohrlitz)
POLAND
POLNA
POLONNOYE
POLOTSK
POLTAVA
POMERANIA
PORTUGAL
POZNAN
PRAGUE
PRESOV
PRILUKI
PROSKUROV
PROSTEJOV
PRUZHANY
PRZEDBORZ
PRZEMYSL
PRZEWORSK
PRZYSUCHA
PRZYTYK
PULAWY
PULTUSK
RADAUTI (Radautz)
RADOM
RADOMSKO
RADOMYSHL
RADOSHKOVICHI (Radoszkowice)
RADUN
RADYMNO
RADZIWILLOW
RADZYMIN
RADZYN (Radzyn-Podlaski)

RASEINIAI
RAVENSBURG
RAWICZ (Rawitsch)
REBREANU
RECHITSA
RECKLINGHAUSEN
REGENSBURG
REGHIN (Reghinul Săesc)
REUTLINGEN
REXINGEN
REZEKNE (Rezhitsa)
REZINA (Rezinz)
RIGA
RIJEKA
ROGACHEV
ROGATIN
ROKISKIS
ROMAN
ROMANIA
ROME
ROMNY
ROPCZYCE (Ropshits)
ROSHEIM
ROSTOV
ROUDNICE NAD LABEM
ROUEN
ROVNO
ROZDOL
ROZWADOW
RUSE
RUSSIA
RUZHANY
RYMANOW
RYPIN
RYSHKANY
RZESZOW
SAARBRUECKEN
SADAGORA
SAINT-DENIS
SAKIAI (Shakyai, Shakay)
SALONIKA
SALONTA
SALZBURG
SAMBOR
SAMOGITIA
SANDOMIERZ
SANOK
SARAJEVO
SARNY
SARREGUEMINES
SASOV
SATANOV
SATORALJA UJHELY
SATU-MARE
SAVERNE
SAXONY
SCHNAITTACH
SCHWEINFURT
SEDUVA
SEESEN
SEINI
SEKIRYANY
SELESTAT
SERRAI
SEVASTOPOL
SHARGOROD
SHCHEDRIN
SHEPETOVKA
SHKLOV
SHPOLA
SIAULIAI
SIBIU
SIEDLCE
SIEMIATYCZE
SIENA
SIERADZ
SIERPC
SIGHET
SILESIA
SIMFEROPOL
SIMLEUL-SILVANIEI
SIRET
SKALAT
SKARZYSKO-KAMIENNA
SKIDEL
SKIERNIEWICE
SKOLE
SKOPLJE (Skopje)
SKUODAS
SKVIRA
SLAVUTA
SLONIM
SLUTSK
SMELA
SMOLENSK
SMORGON (Smorgonie)
SNYATYN
SOCHACZEW
SOEST
SOKAL
SOKOLKA
SOKOLOW PODLASKI
SOMBOR
SOPRON
SOROKI (Soroca)
SOSNOWIEC (Sosnovets)
SPAIN
SPANDAU
SPEYER
SPLIT
SREM
STANISLAV
STARODUB
STARO-KONSTANTINOV
STASZOW
STEFANESTI
STENDAL
STETTIN
STOLBTSY
STOLIN

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

3. Holocaust History

Communities (*continued*)

STOPNICA
STOROZHINETS
STRASBOURG
STRAUBING
STRY (Stryj)
STRYKOW
STUTTGART
STYRIA
SUBCARPATHIAN RUTHENIA
SUCEAVA
SULITA
SULZBACH
SUWALKI
SVISLOCH
SWEDEN
SWIDNICA
SWITZERLAND
SZCZEBRZESZYN
SZCZERCOW
SZEGED
SZEKESFEHERVAR
SZOLNOK
SZOMBATHELY
SZYDLOWIEC
TABOR
TACHOV (Tachau)
TAGANROG
TALHEIM
TALLINN
TALNOYE
TARGU-MURES
TARNOBRZEG
TARNOGROD (Tarnograd)
TARNOPOL
TARNOW
TARTU
TARUTINO
TAUBERBISCHOFSHEIM
TAURAGE
TELENESHTY (Teleneşti)
TELSIAI (Telshi; Telschen)
TESCHEN
THIONVILLE
THURINGIA
TIMISOARA
TIRASPOL
TIRGU-FRUMOS
TIRGU NEAMT
TLUMACH (Tlumacz)
TOLSTOYE
TOMASHPOL
TOMASZOW LUBELSKI
TOMASZOW MAZOWIECKI
TOPOLCANY
TORCHIN (Torczyn)
TORUN
TOULOUSE
TOURS
TRANSYLVANIA
TRAVNIK
TREBIC (Trebitsch)
TRENCIN (Trenčín)
TREST
TRIER
TRIESTE
TRIKKALA (Trikala)
TRIPOLI
TRNAVA
TROKI
TROYES
TRZCIANKA
TUCHIN
TUEBINGEN
TUKUMS
TULCHIN
TUNIS, TUNISIA
TURDA
TURIN
TURKA
TURNOV
TYKOCIN
TYROL
TYSMENITSA (Tyśmienica)
TYSZOWCE
UDLICE
UHERSKE HRADISTE
UHERSKY BROD
UKMERGE
ULM
UMAN
USOV
USTI NAD LABEM
UTENA
UZHGOROD
VAC
VAD RASHKOV
VALEA-LUI-VLAD
VASILKOV
VASLUI
VATRA DORNEI
VELIZH
VENICE
VENTSPILS
VERCELLI
VEROIA
VERONA
VESZPREM
VIENNA
VILKAVISKIS
VILLINGEN
VILNA
VINNITSA
VIRBALIS
VISEUL DE SUS
VISHNEVETS

VITEBSK
VIZHNITSA
VLADIMIR VOLYNSKI
VOLHYNIA
VOLKOVYSK
VOLOS
VOLPA
VORONEZH
VOTICE
VOZNESSENK
VYSOKOYE
WARENDORF
WARSAW
WEGROW
WEINHEIM
WESTPHALIA
WIELICZKA
WIELUN
WIENER NEUSTADT
WIESBADEN
WISLICA
WLOCLAWEK
WLODAWA
WODZISLAW
WOLBROM
WOLFENBUETTEL
WOLOMIN
WORMS
WRONKI
WUERTTEMBERG
WUERZBURG
WUPPERTAL
WYSZKOW
WYSZOGROD
XANTEN
YALTA
YAVOROV
YEDINTSY
YEFINGAR
YEVPATORIYA
YUGOSLAVIA
ZABLUDOW
ZABOLOTOV
ZABRZE
ZAGARE
ZAGREB
ZALESHCHIKI
ZAMBROW (Zambrov)
ZAMOSC
ZAPOROZHE
ZARASAI
ZASTAVNA
ZATEC
ZAWIERCIE
ZBARAZH
ZBOROV
ZDUNSKA-WOLA
ZELECHOW
ZELOW
ZELVA (Zelwa)
ZEMUN
ZERBST
ZGIERZ (Zgerzh)
ZGURITSA (Zgurita)
ZHDANOV
ZHIDACHOV
ZHITOMIR
ZHMERINKA
ZHOLKVA
ZHURAVNO
ZILINA
ZLATOPOL
ZMIGROD NOWY
ZNOJMO (Znaim)
ZOLOCHEV
ZOLOTONOSHA
ZRENJANIN
ZVENIGORODKA
ZWICKAU
ZWOLEN
ZYCHLIN
ZYRARDOW

Organizations

ASSOCIATION OF HOLOCAUST ORGANIZATIONS
CENTRE DE DOCUMENTATION JUIVE CONTEMPORAINE
CONFERENCE ON JEWISH MATERIAL CLAIMS AGAINST GERMANY
COUNCIL OF JEWS FROM GERMANY
FORTUNOFF VIDEO ARCHIVES OF HOLOCAUST TESTIMONY
INTERNATIONAL TRACING SERVICE
JEWISH SUCCESSOR ORGANIZATIONS
JUEDISCHER KULTURBUND
MEMORIAL FOUNDATION FOR JEWISH CULTURE
MORESHET
MUSEUM OF JEWISH HERITAGE
OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS (OSI)
REICHSVEREINIGUNG
REICHSZENTRALE FUER JUEDISCHE AUSWANDERUNG
SURVIVORS OF THE SHOAH VISUAL HISTORY FOUNDATION
UNION GENERALE DES ISRAELITES DE FRANCE (U.G.I.F.)
UNITED RESTITUTION ORGANIZATION
UNITED STATES HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL MUSEUM
UNRRA
WAR REFUGEE BOARD
YAD VASHEM
ZENTRALE STELLE DER LANDESJUSTIZVERWALTUNGEN

Biographies

ANIELEWICZ, MORDECAI
ARAD, YITZHAK
ATLAS, JECHEZKIEL
BAK, SAMUEL
BARASH, EPHRAIM
BECCARI, ARRIGO
BENOIT, PIERRE-MARIE
BIELSKI, TUVIA, ASAEL, AND ZUS
BRAND, JOEL JENO

I. HISTORY
B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD
3. Holocaust History
Biographies (*continued*)

CALMEYER, HANS
CZERNIAKOW, ADAM
DICKER-BRANDEIS, FREDERIKE
DONATI, ANGELO
DOUWES, ARNOLD
EDELSTEIN, JACOB
ELKES, ELHANAN
FLEISCHMANN, GISI
FOLEY, FRANCIS
FRANK, ANNE
FRANKFURTER, DAVID
FRY, VARIAN
GERSTEIN, KURT
GRAEBE, HERMANN FRIEDRICH
HAUTVAL, ADELAIDE
HO FENG-SHAN
KAPLAN, CHAIM ARON
KARMEL, ILONA
KARSKI, JAN
KASZTNER, REZSO RUDOLF
KENT, ROMAN
KLARSFELD, BEATE AUGUSTE
KLARSFELD, SERGE
KLEIN, GERDA WEISSMAN
KOOK, HILLEL
KORCZAK, JANUSZ
KORCZAK-MARLA, ROZKA
KORETZ, ZVI
KOVNER, ABBA
K. ZETNICK
LANTOS, TOM
LERMAN, MILES
LEVI, PRIMO
LICHTENBERG, BERNHARD
LUBETKIN, ZIVIA
LUTZ, CARL (Charles)
MAESTRO, YAAKOV
MAYER, SALY
MEED, BENJAMIN
MEED, VLADKA
MENDES, ARISTIDES DE SOUZA
NEVEJEAN, YVONNE
PAVELIC, ANTE
PECHERSKY, ALEXANDER
PLOTNICKA, FRUMKA
RINGELBLUM, EMANUEL (Menahem)
SANDBERG, WILLEM JACOB
SCHINDLER, OSKAR
SENDLER, IRENA
SHAPIRA, KALONYMOUS KALMAN
SPIEGELMAN, ART
STAHL, HEINRICH
STEFAN, METROPOLITAN
STROCHLITZ, SIGMUND
SUGIHARA CHIUNE-SEMPO
TENENBAUM, MORDECAI
WALLENBERG, RAOUL
WDOWINSKI, DAVID
WEICHERT, MICHAEL
WEISSMANDEL, MICHAEL DOV
WESTERWEEL, JOHAN
WIESEL, ELIE
WIESENTHAL, SIMON
WITTENBERG, YIZHAK
ZUCKERMAN, ITZHAK (Antek)
ZUROFF, EFRAIM

Nazis
BARBIE, NIKOLAUS ("KLAUS"), TRIAL OF
BORMANN, MARTIN
BRUNNER, ALOIS
BUEHLER, JOSEF
DEMJANJUK, JOHN
EICHMANN, ADOLF OTTO
FRANK, HANS MICHAEL
FRANK, KARL HERMANN
GLOBOCNIK, ODILO
GLUECKS, RICHARD
GOEBBELS, PAUL JOSEF
GOERING, HERMANN WILHELM
HEYDRICH, REINHARD TRISTAN
HIMMLER, HEINRICH
HITLER, ADOLF
HOESS, RUDOLF FRANZ FERDINAND
KALTENBRUNNER, ERNST
KATZMANN, FRIEDRICH (Fritz)
LECCA, RADU
MENGELE, JOSEF
MUELLER, HEINRICH
POHL, OSWALD
RADEMACHER, FRANZ
RAUTER, HANNS ALBIN
RIBBENTROP, JOACHIM VON
ROSENBERG, ALFRED
SAUCKEL, FRITZ (Ernst Friedrich Christoph)
SCHELLENBERG, WALTER
SEYSS-INQUART, ARTHUR
STREICHER, JULIUS
STROOP, JUERGEN (Josef)
TISO, JOSEF
TUKA, VOJTECH
VASEK, ANTON
WIRTH, CHRISTIAN
WISLICENY, DIETER

Scholars
BAUER, YEHUDA
BERENBAUM, MICHAEL
BRAHAM, RANDOLPH L.
BROWNING, CHRISTOPHER
DAWIDOWICZ, LUCY
DVORZETSKY, MARK MEIR
FRIEDLAENDER, SAUL
GUTMAN, ISRAEL
HILBERG, RAUL

LANGER, LAWRENCE
LANZMANN, CLAUDE
NOVITCH, MIRIAM
YOUNG, JAMES

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

1. JEWISH LAW

Main Surveys
HALAKHAH
MISHPAT IVRI

General Entries
ABDUCTION
ABORTION
ACQUISITION
ADMISSION
ADOPTION
ADULTERY
AGENCY
AGUNAH
APOSTASY
APOTROPOS
APPEAL
ARBITRATION
ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
ASMAKHTA
ASSAULT
ASSIGNMENT (OF DEBT)
ATTORNEY
AUTHORITY, RABBINICAL
AUTOPSIES AND DISSECTION
AV BET DIN
BANISHMENT
BET DIN AND JUDGES
BETROTHAL
BIGAMY AND POLYGAMY
BLINDNESS
BLOOD-AVENGER
BLOODGUILT
BRIBERY
BUSINESS ETHICS
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
CAPTIVES, RANSOMING OF
CASTRATION
CHASTITY
CHILD MARRIAGE
CHILDREN
CITY OF REFUGE
CIVIL MARRIAGE
CLEVES GET
CODIFICATION OF LAW
COLLATIO LEGUM MOSAICARUM ET ROMANORUM
COMPOUNDING OFFENSES
COMPROMISE
CONCUBINE
CONDITIONS
CONFESSION
CONFISCATION, EXPROPRIATION, FORFEITURE
CONFLICT OF LAWS
CONFLICT OF OPINION
CONSERVATION
CONSUMER PROTECTION
CONTEMPT OF COURT
CONTRACT
DAMAGES
DAYYAN
DEAF-MUTE
DETENTION
DINA DE-MALKHUTA DINA
DISINTERMENT
DIVINE PUNISHMENT
DIVORCE
DOMICILE
DOWRY
ECOLOGY
EMBRYO
EVIDENCE
EXECUTION (CIVIL)
EXTRADITION
EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES
FINES
FIRSTBORN
FLOGGING
FORGERY
FRAUD
GAMBLING
GENTILE
GERAMA AND GARME
GEZERTA
GIFT
HA'ANAKAH
HAFKA'AT SHE'ARIM
HAMEZ, SALE OF
HASKAMAH
HASSAGAT GEVUL
HAZAKAH
HEFKER
HEKDESH
HEREM
HEREM BET DIN
HEREM HA-IKKUL
HEREM HA-YISHUV
HEREM SETAM
HOMICIDE
HUMAN DIGNITY AND FREEDOM
IMPRISONMENT
IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT
INCEST
INFORMERS
INSULT
INTERPRETATION
JERUSALEM
JEW
JEWISH AND ISLAMIC LAW, A COMPARATIVE REVIEW
KARET
KETUBBAH

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

1. **Jewish Law**

General Entries (*continued*)

LABOR LAW
LAW AND MORALITY
LAW OF RETURN
LEASE AND HIRE
LEGAL MAXIMS
LEGAL PERSON
LEVIRATE MARRIAGE AND HALIZAH
LIABILITY
LIEN
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
LOAN
LOST PROPERTY
MA'ARUFYA
MA'ASEH
MAINTENANCE
MAJORITY RULE
MAMRAM
MAMZER
MARITIME LAW
MARRIAGE
MARRIAGE, PROHIBITED
MATRIMONIAL PROPERTY
MAZRANUT
MEDIATION
MEDICINE AND THE LAW
MEHILAH
MILITARY LAW
MINHAG
MISTAKE
MIXED MARRIAGE, INTERMARRIAGE
MONEYLENDING
NOACHIDE LAWS
NUISANCE
OATH
OBLIGATIONS, LAW OF
ONA'AH
ONES
OPPRESSION
ORAL LAW
ORPHAN, ORPHANAGE
OWNERSHIP
PARAPET
PARENT AND CHILD
PARTNERSHIP
PENAL LAW
PERJURY
PIKKU'AH NEFESH
PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION
PLEAS
PLEDGE
POLICE OFFENSES
PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE
PROPERTY
PROSELYTES
PUBLIC AUTHORITY
PUNISHMENT
RANSOM
RAPE
REBELLIOUS SON
RIGHTS, HUMAN
SALE
SEPARATION OF POWERS
SERVITUDES
SEVARAH
SEXUAL OFFENSES
SHALISH
SHETAR
SHI'BUDA DE-RABBI NATHAN
SHOMERIM
SIKARIKON
SLANDER
SLAVERY
SORCERY
STRANGERS AND GENTILES
SUCCESSION
SUICIDE
SURETYSHIP
TAKKANOT
TAKKANOT HA-KAHAL
TALION
TAXATION
TECHNOLOGY AND HALAKHAH
TEMPLE MOUNT
THEFT AND ROBBERY
TORTS
TRADITION
TRANSPLANTS
UNJUST ENRICHMENT
VALUES OF A JEWISH AND DEMOCRATIC STATE
VIRGIN, VIRGINITY
VOWS AND VOWING
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
WIDOW
WILLS
WITNESS
WOMAN
YEUSH
YUHASIN

2. JEWISH RITUAL & OBSERVANCE

Main Surveys

HALAKHAH

General Entries

ABLUTION
ABOMINATION
ADAR
ADAR, THE SEVENTH OF
ADASS JESHURUN, ADASS JISROEL
ADDIR BI-MELUKHAH
ADDIR HU
ADLOYADA
ADON OLAM
ADONAI, ADONAI, EL RAHUM VE-HANNUN
AFIKOMAN

AHAVAH RABBAH; AHAVAT OLAM
AHOT KETANNAH
AKDAMUT MILLIN
AL HA-NISSIM
AL HET
AL TIKREI
ALEINU LE-SHABBE'AH
AMARKAL
AMEN
AMIDAH
AMULET
ANIM ZEMIROT
ANINUT
ANNA BE-KHO'AH
ANNA BE-KORENU
APAM
ARBA AMMOT
ARBA KOSOT
ARK
ART
ARVIT
ASHAMNU
ASHKAVAH
ASHREI
ATTAH EHAD
ATTAH HORETA LADA'AT
ATTAH ZOKHER
AUFRUFEN
AUTHORITY, RABBINICAL
AV
AV HA-RAHAMIM
AV, THE FIFTEENTH OF
AV, THE NINTH OF
AVERAH
AVI AVI
AVINU MALKENU
AVINU SHE-BA-SHAMAYIM
AVODAH
AZAZEL
AZERET
AZHAROT, AZHARAH
BAKI
BAKKASHAH
BA-MEH MADLIKIN
BAR MITZVAH, BAT MITZVAH
BAREKHI NAFSHI
BAREKHU
BARNACLE GOOSE MYTHS
BARRENNESS AND FERTILITY
BARUKH
BARUKH SHE-AMAR
BARUKH SHEM KEVOD MALKHUTO LE-OLAM VA-ED
BARUKH SHE-PETARANI
BATH, BATHING
BEARD AND SHAVING
BEDIKAT HAMEZ
BE-MOZA'EI MENUHAH
BENEDICTIONS
BENSHEN
BERAH DODI
BIMAH
BIRKAT HA-MINIM
BIRKAT HA-TORAH
BIRTH
BIRTH CONTROL
BIRTHDAY
BITTUL HA-TAMID
BLASPHEMY
BLEMISH
BLESSING AND CURSING
BLESSING OF CHILDREN
BLOOD
BREASTPLATE
BRIDEGROOMS OF THE LAW
BURIAL
CALENDAR
CALENDAR REFORM
CANDLES
CASTRATION
CATACOMBS
CELIBACY
CEMETERY
CHILDREN'S SERVICES
CHOIRS
CIRCUMCISION
COFFIN
COMMANDMENTS, THE 613
CONFESSION OF SINS
CREMATION
DAVID
DAY AND NIGHT
DAY OF ATONEMENT
DAYYEINU
DEATH
DESECRATION
DEW, PRAYER FOR
DIETARY LAWS
DISINTERMENT
DUKHAN
EGGS
EGLAH ARUFAH
EHAD MI YODE'A
EIN KE-ELOHENU
EL MALE RAHAMIM
EL MELEKH NE'EMAN
EL MELEKH YOSHEV
EL NORA ALILAH
ELI ZIYYON VE-AREHA
ELIJAH, CHAIR OF
ELIJAH, CUP OF
ELUL
ERUV
ESHET HAYIL
ESTHER, FAST OF
ETROG
EVER MIN HA-HAI
FASTING AND FAST DAYS
FESTIVALS
FIRST FRUITS
FIRZOGERIN

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

2. Jewish Ritual & Observance

General Entries (*continued*)

FIVE SPECIES
FLOWERS
FOOD
FOUR SPECIES
GE'ULLAH
GOMEL, BLESSING OF
GOVERNMENT, PRAYER FOR THE
GRACE AFTER MEALS
GRACE BEFORE MEALS
HA LAHMA ANYA
HAD GADYA
HADRAN
HAFTARAH
HAGBAHAH, GELILAH
HAGGADAH, PASSOVER
HAKHEL
HAKHNASAT KALLAH
HAKKAFOT
HALAKHAH LE-MOSHE MI-SINAI
HALAKHIC PERIODICALS
HALAKHOT GEDOLOT
HALAKHOT KEZUVOT (*Ketu'ot*)
HALAKHOT PESUKOT
HALLAH
HALLEL
HALLELUJAH
HA-MAVDIL
HAMEZ
HAMEZ, SALE OF
HANUKKAH
HAROSET
HASHKIVENU
HAVDALAH
HAZKARAT NESHAMOT
HEAD, COVERING OF THE
HEKHSHER
HESPED
HILLULA
HILLULA DE-RABBI SHIMON BAR YOHAI
HINENI HE-ANI MI-MAAS
HONEY
HOSHANA RABBA
HOSHANOT
HUKKAT HA-GOI
HUMRA
HUSBAND AND WIFE
HYGIENE
ISRU HAG
ISSUR VE-HETTER
IYYAR
JERUSALEM
JUDAISM
KABBALAT SHABBAT
KADDISH
KAPPAROT
KASHER
KAVVANAH
KEDUSHAH
KERI'AH
KEROVAH
KEVER AVOT
KIDDUSH
KINAH
KISLEV
KITEL
KOL NIDREI
LAG BA-OMER
LEAP YEAR
LEKET, SHIKHHAH, AND PE'AH
LEKHAH DODI
LEVITES IN THE HALAKHAH
LIKKUT AZAMOT
LITURGY
LOTS
LULAV
MA'ARAVOT
MAFTIR
MAH NISHTANNAH
MAH TOVU
MAHZOR
MAHZOR VITRY
MAIMUNA
MALKHUYYOT
MA'OZ ZUR
MARHESHVAN
MAROR
MARRIAGE
MASHGI'AH
MASHIV HA-RU'AH
MATZAH
MAYIM AHARONIM
MEAT
MEGILLAH
MEHIZAH
MELAVVEH MALKAH
MEMORBUCH
MEMORIAL LIGHT
MENORAH
ME'OT HITTIM
MEZUZAH
MIKVEH
MILK
MINHAH
MINYAN
MI SHE-BERAKH
MI-SINAI NIGGUNIM
MITZVAH
MIXED SPECIES
MIZMOR LE-DAVID
MIZMOR SHIR LE-YOM HA-SHABBAT
MIZRAH
MODEH ANI
MONDAY AND THURSDAY
MONOGAMY
MOON, BLESSING OF THE

MORNING BENEDICTIONS
MOURNING
MUKZEH
MUSAF
NAME, CHANGE OF
NE'ILAH
NER TAMID
NETILAT YADAYIM
NEVELAH
NEW MOON
NEW MOON, ANNOUNCEMENT OF
NEW YEAR
NIDDAH
NIGHT PRAYER
NINE DAYS
NISAN
NISHMAT KOL HAI
OMER
OMNAM KEN
ORAL LAW
ORGAN
PAROKHET AND KAPPORET
PARVEH
PASSSOVER
PASSOVER, SECOND
PE'OT
PESUKEI DE-ZIMRA
PETIHAH
PILGRIM FESTIVALS
PIYYUT
PIZMON
PRAYER
PRAYER BOOKS
PRIESTLY BLESSING
PRIESTS AND PRIESTHOOD
PSALMS, BOOK OF
PUBERTY
PURIM
PURIM KATAN
PURIM MESHULASH
PURIMS, SPECIAL
PURITY AND IMPURITY, RITUAL
RAIN, PRAYER FOR
REBUKE AND REPROOF
RESHUT
ROSH HA-SHANAH
SABBATH
SABBATHS, SPECIAL
SABBATICAL YEAR AND JUBILEE
SACRIFICE
SACRILEGE
SANDAK
SCROLLS, THE FIVE
SEDER
SEFER TORAH
SELIHOT
SE'UDAH
SE'UDAH SHELISHIT
SHA'ATNEZ
SHABBAT BERESHIT
SHABBAT HA-GADOL
SHAHARIT
SHALOM ALEIKHEM
SHAMMASH
SHAVUOT
SHEHITAH
SHELI'AH ZIBBUR
SHELOSHET YEMEI HAGBALAH
SHELOSHIM
SHEMA, READING OF
SHEMONEH ESREH
SHEVAT
SHIR HA-MAALOT
SHIR HA-YIHUD
SHIVVITI
SHOFAR
SHOFAROT
SHOLEM ZOKHOR
SHOVAVIM TAT
SHULHAN ARUKH
SHULKLAPPER
SICK, PRAYER FOR
SIDRAH
SIMHAT TORAH
SIVAN
SONG OF SONGS
SUKKAH
SUKKOT
SUN, BLESSING OF THE
SYNAGOGUE
TAHANUN
TAHARAT HA-MISHPAHAH
TALLIT
TALLIT KATAN
TAMMUZ
TAMMUZ, FAST OF
TASHLIKH
TATTOO
TECHNOLOGY AND HALAKHAH
TEFILLIN
TEHINNAH
TEKI'ATA (*Teki'ot*)
TEN DAYS OF PENITENCE
TEREFAH
TERUMOT AND MA'ASEROT
TEVET
THREE WEEKS
TIKKUN HAZOT
TISHRI
TITHE
TKHINES
TOHORAH
TOKHEHAH
TORAH
TORAH, READING OF
TRAVEL, PRAYER FOR
TRIENNIAL CYCLE
TU BI-SHEVAT
TWILIGHT
U-NETANNEH TOKEF

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

2. Jewish Ritual & Observance

General Entries (*continued*)

USURY
VEIL
WINE
YA'ALEH VE-YAVO
YAD
YAH RIBBON OLAM
YAHRZEIT
YAKNEHAZ
YAMIM NORA'IM
YEKUM PURKAN
YEZIV PITGAM
YIGDAL
YISHTABBAH
YIZKOR
YOM KIPPUR KATAN
YOZEROT
ZEMIROT
ZIDDUK HA-DIN
ZIKHRONOT
ZIZIT
ZUR MI-SHELO

3. JEWISH THOUGHT & PHILOSOPHY

Main Surveys

PHILOSOPHY, JEWISH

General Entries

ABRAHAM
ADAM
AFTERLIFE
AKEDAH
ANGEL OF DEATH
ANGELS AND ANGELOLOGY
ANI MA'AMIN
ANIMALS, CRUELTY TO
ANTHROPOMORPHISM
ANTINOMIANISM
APIKOROS
APOLOGETICS
ARTICLES OF FAITH
ASCETICISM
ASTROLOGY
ATOMISM
ATONEMENT
BEATITUDE
BELIEF
BODY AND SOUL
BUSINESS ETHICS
CATEGORIES
CAUSE AND EFFECT
CHARITY
CHASTITY
CHILDREN
CHIROMANCY
CHOSEN PEOPLE
COMMANDMENTS, REASONS FOR
COMPASSION
CONSERVATION
CONSERVATIVE JUDAISM
COSMOLOGY
COVETOUSNESS
CREATION AND COSMOGONY
DEATH
DECALOGUE
DEREKH EREZ
DOMESTIC PEACE
DREAMS
DUALISM
DUTY
EMANATION
EMOTIONS
ESCHATOLOGY
ETHICAL CULTURE
ETHICAL LITERATURE
ETHICS
ETIQUETTE
EUTHANASIA
EVIL EYE
EVOLUTION
EXISTENTIALISM
FEAR OF GOD
FORGIVENESS
FORM AND MATTER
FREEDOM
FREE WILL
FRIENDSHIP
GALUT
GEMILUT HASADIM
GILGUL
GOD
GOD, NAMES OF
GOOD AND EVIL
HASIDEI ASHKENAZ
HASIDIM, SEFER
HATRED
HEART
HEMDAT YAMIM
HERESY
HERMETIC WRITINGS
HOMOSEXUALITY
HONOR
HOSPITALITY
HUMILITY
HUNTING
HYGIENE
IMITATION OF GOD
INCLINATION, GOOD AND EVIL
INGATHERING OF THE EXILES
INTELLECT
JOY
JUDAISM
JUSTICE
KALAM
KEDUSHAH
KELAL YISRAEL

Biographies

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

3. Jewish Thought & Philosophy

Biographies (*continued*)

GHĀZALĪ, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD IBN MUHAMMAD AL-TŪSĪ AL-
GOLDBERG, OSCAR
GOLDMAN, ELIEZER
GUTTMANN, JULIUS
HABILLO, ELIJAH BEN JOSEPH
HARTMAN, DAVID
HESCHEL, ABRAHAM JOSHUA
HILLEL BEN SAMUEL (of Verona)
HIRSCH, SAMSON (Ben) RAPHAEL
HIRSCH, SAMUEL
HIWI AL-BALKHI
HOLDHEIM, SAMUEL
IBN DAUD, ABRAHAM BEN DAVID HALEVI
IBN EZRA, ABRAHAM
IBN EZRA, MOSES BEN JACOB
IBN KAMMŪNA, SAʿD IBN MANSŪR
IBN SHEM TOV, ISAAC BEN SHEM TOV
IBN SHEM TOV, JOSEPH BEN SHEM TOV
IBN SHEM TOV, SHEM TOV BEN JOSEPH BEN SHEM TOV
IMAGINATION
ISRAELI, ISAAC BEN SOLOMON
JABES, EDMOND
JAGEL, ABRAHAM
JEDAIAH BEN ABRAHAM BEDERSI (ha-Penini)
JUDAH BEN ELEAZAR
JUDAH HALEVI
JUDAH LOEW BEN BEZALEL (Maharal)
KAPLAN, MORDECAI MENAHEM
KASPI, JOSEPH BEN ABBA MARI IBN
KATZ, JOSEPH BEN ELIJAH
KELLERMANN, BENZION
KOOK, ABRAHAM ISAAC
LEIBOWITZ, YESHAYAHU
LEON, MESSER DAVID BEN JUDAH
LEVI BEN ABRAHAM BEN HAYYIM
LEVI BEN GERSHOM (Ralbag)
LEVINAS, EMMANUEL
LUZZATTO, SAMUEL DAVID
LYOTARD, JEAN FRANCOIS
MAIMONIDES, MOSES
MALKAH, JUDAH BEN NISSIM IBN
MANN, ABRAHAM AARON OF POSNAN
MATKAH, JUDAH BEN SOLOMON HA-KOHEN
MENDELSSOHN, MOSES
MOSES BEN JOSEPH HA-LEVI
MOSES BEN JOSHUA OF NARBONNE
MOSES BEN JUDAH NOGA
MUKAMMIS, DAVID IBN MARWAN AL-RAQI AL-SHIRAZI AL-
NAGARI, MOSES BEN JUDAH
NISSIM BEN MOSES OF MARSEILLES
PHILO JUDAEUS
POLLEGAR, ISAAC BEN JOSEPH IBN
RAWIDOWICZ, SIMON
ROSENSTOCK-HUESSY, EUGEN
ROSENZWEIG, FRANZ
ROSSI, AZARIAH (Bonaiuto) BEN MOSES DEI
ROTENSTREICH, NATHAN
SAADIAH (Ben Joseph) GAON
SCHECHTER, SOLOMON (Shneur Zalman)
SCHWARZSCHILD, STEVEN SAMUEL
SCHWEID, ELIEZER
SHALOM, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC BEN JUDAH BEN SAMUEL
SHEMARIAH BEN ELIJAH BEN JACOB
SIMON, AKIBA ERNST
SOLOMON BEN JUDAH OF LUNEL
SPINOZA, BARUCH DE
STEINHEIM, SALOMON LUDWIG
WOLFSON, HARRY AUSTRYN
ZADDIK, JOSEPH BEN JACOB IBN
ZAMOSC, ISRAEL BEN MOSES HALEVI
ZARZA, SAMUEL IBN SENEH
ZERAHIAH BEN ISAAC BEN SHEALTIEL (GRACIAN)

4. RABBINICS

General Entries

ACADEMY ON HIGH
AHARONIM
BA'ALEI TESHUVAH
BET (Ha-) MIDRASH
CHIEF RABBI, CHIEF RABBINATE
CLEVES GET
CODIFICATION OF LAW
DARSHAN
DERASH
DIVINATION
EZ HAYYIM
GAON
GEMATRIA
HAGGAHOT
HAKHAM
HAKHAM BASHI
HALAKHAH
HALAKHIC PERIODICALS
HASIDEI UMMOT HA-OLAM
HASIDIM
HAVER, HAVERIM
HEDER
HERMENEUTICS
KOLEL
LANDESRABBINERSCHULE
LANDRABBINER
MA'AMAD (Mahamad)
MAGGID
MITNAGGEDIM
NEOLOGY (Neologism)
NEO-ORTHODOXY
NETUREI KARTA
ORAL LAW
PARDES
PILPUL
POSEKIM

PREACHING
RABBANITES
RABBI, RABBINATE
RABBINER-SEMINAR FUER DAS ORTHODOXE JUDENTUM
RABBINICAL ALLIANCE OF AMERICA
RABBINICAL ASSEMBLY
RABBINICAL CONFERENCES
RABBINICAL COUNCIL OF AMERICA
RABBINICAL SEMINARIES
RABBINICAL TRAINING, AMERICAN
REBBETZIN
RISHON LE-ZION
RISHONIM
SAVORA, SAVORAIM
SCRIBE
SEMIKHAH
SIYYUM
SLOBODKA YESHIVAH
SOFERIM
STUDY
SYNODS
TALMID HAKHAM
YESHIVOT
YOKE
ZADDIK

Rabbinic Literature

CHAPBOOKS
ECCLESIASTES RABBAH
ETHICAL LITERATURE
GENESIS RABBATI
GEONIC LITERATURE
HAGGAHOT MAIMUNIYYOT
HA-HINNUKH
HAKDAMAH
HALAKHOT GEDOLOT
HALAKHOT KEZUVOT (*Ketu'ot*)
HALAKHOT PESUKOT
HA-PARNAS, SEFER
HASSAGOT
HEBREW BOOK TITLES
HEMDAT YAMIM
HIDDUSHIM
HOMILETIC LITERATURE
KOL BO
KUNTERES
LA'AZ
ME-AM LO'EZ
MIDRASH ASERET HA-DIBBEROT
MIDRASH HA-GADOL
MIDRASH LEKAH TOV
MIDRASH PROVERBS
MIDRASH SAMUEL (Shemuel)
MIDRASH TEHILLIM
MIDRASH VA-YISSAU
MIDRASHIM, SMALLER
MIDRESHEI AGGADAH
MINHAGIM BOOKS
MISHNAT HA-MIDDOT
MIVHAR HA-PENINIM
NUMBERS RABBAH
ORHOT HAYYIM
ORHOT ZADDIKIM
PERI-EZ-HAYYIM
PESIKTA RABBATI
PIRKEI DE-RABBI ELIEZER
POLEMICS AND POLEMICAL LITERATURE
RABBINICAL LITERATURE
RESPONSA
SEFER HA-MA'ASIM LI-VENEI EREZ YISRAEL
SEFER HA-NEYAR
SEFER HA-YASHAR
SHA'AREI SHEVUOT
SUPERCOMMENTARIES ON THE PENTATEUCH
TANNA DE-VEI ELIYAHU
TARGUM SHENI
TOHOROT HA-KODESH
TOLEDOT YESHU
TOSAFOT
YALKUT (ha-) MAKHIRI
YALKUT SHIMONI
ZERUBBABEL, BOOK OF

Biographies

Geonim

AARON BEN JOSEPH HA-KOHEN SARGADO
ABBA
ABIATHAR BEN ELIJAH HA-KOHEN
ABRAHAM BEN N... HA-BAGHDADI
ABRAHAM BEN NATHAN
ABRAHAM GAON
AHA OF SHABHA
ALBARADANI, JOSEPH
AL-BAZAK, MAZLIAH BEN ELIJAH IBN
ALI BEN ZECHARIAH
AMRAM BEN SHESHNA (Amram Gaon)
AZARIAH BEN SOLOMON
BEN ALAN, JOSHUA
DANIEL BEN AZARIAH
DANIEL BEN ELEAZAR BEN NETHANEL HIBAT ALLAH
DAVID BEN DANIEL
DAVID BEN JUDAH
DAVID BEN ZAKKAI
DOSA BEN SAADIAH
DUNASH IBN TAMIM
ELHANAN BEN HUSHIEL
ELHANAN BEN SHEMARIAH
ELIJAH BEN SOLOMON HA-KOHEN
EPHRAIM BEN SHEMARIAH
HAI BAR RAV DAVID GAON
HAI BEN NAHSHON
HAI BEN SHERIRA
HANANEL BEN HUSHIEL
HANINA (Ahonai) KAHANA BEN HUNA
HEFEZ BEN YAZLIAH
HEZEKIAH BEN DAVID
HUSHIEL BEN ELHANAN (of Kairouan)
IBN ABITUR, JOSEPH BEN ISAAC

II. RELIGION
A. JEWISH
4. Rabbinics
Biographies
Geonim (*continued*)

ISAAC
ISRAEL BEN SAMUEL HA-KOHEN
JACOB BEN DUNASH BEN AKIVA
JACOB HA-KOHEN BAR MORDECAI
JOSEPH BAR ABBA
JOSEPH BAR HIYYA
JOSEPH BEN JACOB BAR SATIA
JOSIAH BEN AARON HE-HAVER
JUDAH BEN JOSEPH OF KAIROUAN
KOHEN-ZEDEK BAR IVOMAI (bar lkhumai)
KOHEN ZEDEK OF PUMBEDITA (bar Joseph)
MOSES KAHANA BEN JACOB
MUBASHSHIR BEN NISSI HA-LEVI
MUBASHSHIR BEN RAV KIMOI HA-KOHEN
NAHSHON BAR ZADOK
NATHAN BEN ABRAHAM I
NATHAN BEN ABRAHAM II
NATRONAI BAR NEHEMIAH
NEHEMIAH BAR KOHEN ZEDEK
NETHANEL BEN MOSES HA-LEVI
NISSI BEN BERECHIAH AL-NAHRAWANI
NISSIM BEN JACOB BEN NISSIM IBN SHAHIN
PALTOI BAR ABBAYE
PIRKOI BEN BABOI
RABBAH
SAADIAH (Ben Joseph) GAON
SAMUEL BEN ALI
SAMUEL BEN DANIEL ABU RABIʿA HA-KOHEN
SAMUEL BEN HOPHNI
SAR SHALOM BEN BOAZ
SAR SHALOM BEN MOSES HALEVI
SHEMARIAH BEN ELHANAN
SHERIRA BEN HANINA GAON
SIMEON BAR ISAAC
SIMONA
SOLOMON BEN JUDAH
YEHUDAI BEN NAHMAN (Yehudai Gaon)
ZADOK (ISAAC) BAR MAR YISHI (ASHI)
ZEMAH BEN HAYYIM
ZEMAH BEN PALTOI
ZEMAH ZEDEK BEN ISAAC

Rishonim
AARON BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN OF LUNEL
AARON BEN JOSEPH HA-LEVI
AARON BEN MESHULLAM OF LUNEL
AARON OF NEUSTADT
ABBA MARI BEN ELIGDOR
ABBAS, MOSES BEN SAMUEL
ABENAFIA, JOSEPH
ABOAB, ISAAC I
ABOAB, ISAAC II
ABRAHAM BEN AZRIEL
ABRAHAM BEN DAVID MAIMUNI
ABRAHAM BEN DAVID OF POSQUIÈRES (Rabad)
ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC OF MONTPELLIER
ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC OF NARBONNE
ABRAHAM BEN MAZHIR
ABRAHAM BEN NATHAN HA-YARHI ("of Lunel")
ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL HE-HASID (of Speyer)
ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL OF DREUX
ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON
ABUDARHAM
ABUDARHAM, DAVID BEN JOSEPH
ABULAFIA, MEIR
ABZARDIEL, MOSES
ADANI, DAVID BEN AMRAM
ADANI, DAVID BEN YESHA HA-LEVI
ADANI, SAADIAH BEN DAVID (Sa'id ibn Daud)
ADONIM BEN NISAN HA-LEVI
ADRET, SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM (Rashba)
AGHMATI, ZECHARIAH BEN JUDAH
AHITUB BEN ISAAC
ALAMANI, AARON HE-HAVER BEN YESHU'AH
ALBALIA, BARUCH BEN ISAAC
ALBALIA, ISAAC BEN BARUCH
AL-BARGELONI, ISAAC BEN REUBEN
ALDUBI, ABRAHAM BEN MOSES BEN ISMAIL
ALEXANDER SUSLIN HA-KOHEN OF FRANKFURT
ALFASI, ISAAC BEN JACOB (Rif)
ALGUADES (Alguadez), MEIR
ALI BEN AMRAM
AL-MADARI, JUDAH HA-KOHEN BEN ELEAZAR HE-HASID
AL-NAKAWA, ISRAEL BEN JOSEPH
AMRAM OF MAINZ
ANAN BEN MARINUS HA-KOHEN
ANATOLI, JACOB BEN ABBA MARI BEN SAMSON
ANATOLI BEN JOSEPH
ANAU
ANAV, BENJAMIN BEN ABRAHAM
ANAV, JEHIEL BEN JEKUTHIEL BEN BENJAMIN HA-ROFE
ANAV, JUDAH BEN BENJAMIN HA-ROFE
ANAV, ZEDEKIAH BEN ABRAHAM
ASHER BEN JEHIEL (Rosh)
ASHER BEN MESHULAM HA-KOHEN OF LUNEL
ASHER BEN SAUL
ASHKENAZI, DAN
ASTRUC HA-LEVI
AVIGDOR BEN ELIJAH HA-KOHEN
BAHYA BEN ASHER BEN HLAVA
BAMBERG, SAMUEL BEN BARUCH
BARUCH BEN ISAAC OF ALEPPO
BARUCH BEN ISAAC OF REGENSBURG
BARUCH BEN ISAAC OF WORMS
BARUCH BEN SAMUEL OF ALEPPO
BARUCH BEN SAMUEL OF MAINZ
BEKHOR SHOR, JOSEPH BEN ISAAC
BEN MEIR, AARON
BENJAMIN BEN SAMUEL HA-LEVI
BONAFED, DAVID BEN REUBEN
BONAVOGLIA, MOSES DE MEDICI
BONDAVIN, BONJUDAS (Bonjusas)

BONFILS, JOSEPH BEN SAMUEL
BRUNA, ISRAEL BEN HAYYIM
CANPANTON, ISAAC BEN JACOB
CANPANTON, JUDAH BEN SOLOMON
CRESCAS, ASHER (Bonan) BEN ABRAHAM
DANIEL BEN JEHIEL OF ROME
DANIEL BEN SAADIAH HA-BAVLI
DANIEL BEN SAMUEL IBN ABI RABI HA-KOHEN
DAVID BEN ABRAHAM MAIMUNI
DAVID BEN DANIEL
DAVID BEN HEZEKIAH
DAVID BEN JOSHUA MAIMUNI
DAVID BEN LEVI OF NARBONNE
DAVID BEN SAADIAH
DAVID BEN SAMUEL
DAVID BEN SAUL
DAVID BEN ZAKKAI II
DAVID IBN HAJJAR
DHAMARI, MANSUR SULEIMAN
DHAMARI, SAID BEN DAVID
DUEREN, ISAAC BEN MEIR
DURAN, SIMEON BEN ZEMAH (Rashbaz)
DURAN, SOLOMON BEN SIMEON
DURAN, ZEMAH BEN SOLOMON
ELEAZAR BEN JUDAH OF WORMS
ELEAZAR BEN MOSES HA-DARSHAN OF WUERZBURG
ELHANAN BEN ISAAC OF DAMPIERRE
ELHANAN BEN YAKAR
ELIEZER BEN ISAAC OF WORMS
ELIEZER BEN JOEL HA-LEVI OF BONN
ELIEZER BEN NATHAN OF MAINZ
ELIEZER BEN SAMUEL OF METZ
ELIEZER BEN SAMUEL OF VERONA
ELIEZER OF BEAUGENCY
ELIEZER OF TOUL
ELIEZER OF TOUQUES
ELIJAH BEN JUDAH OF PARIS
ELIJAH MENAHEM BEN MOSES
ELIJAH OF LA MASSA
EPHRAIM BEN ISAAC (of Regensburg)
EPHRAIM BEN JACOB OF BONN
EPHRAIM IBN AVI ALRAGAN
EZRA BEN ABRAHAM BEN MAZHIR
EZRA OF MONTCONTOUR
GABBAI, MOSES BEN SHEM-TOV
GAGIN, HAYYIM
GALIPAPA, HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM
GATIGNO
GERONDI, MOSES BEN SOLOMON DESCOLA
GERONDI, SAMUEL BEN MESHULLAM
GERONDI, ZERAHIAH BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI
GERSHOM BEN JUDAH MEOR HA-GOLAH
GERSHOM BEN SOLOMON
GERSHON BEN SOLOMON OF ARLES
GRACIAN, SHEALTIEL BEN SOLOMON
HABIBA, JOSEPH
HANANEL BEN SAMUEL
HANOKH BEN MOSES
HAYYIM BEN HANANEL HA-KOHEN
HAYYIM (Eliezer) BEN ISAAC "OR ZARUA"
HAYYIM BEN JEHIEL HEFEZ ZAHAV
HAYYIM BEN SAMUEL BEN DAVID OF TUDELA
HAYYIM PALTIEL BEN JACOB ("Tola'at")
HEZEKIAH BEN JACOB
HEZEKIAH BEN MANOAH
HILLEL BEN ELIAKIM
HILLEL OF ERFURT
IBN BALAM, JUDAH BEN SAMUEL
IBN EZRA, ABRAHAM
IBN GAON, SHEM TOV BEN ABRAHAM
IBN GHAYYAT
IBN MIGASH, JOSEPH BEN MEIR HA-LEVI
IBN PLAT, JOSEPH
IBN SHUAIB, JOSHUA
ISAAC BAR DORBELO
ISAAC BAR ISRAEL IBN AL-SHUWAYK
ISAAC BEN ABBA MARI OF MARSEILLES
ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM
ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM OF NARBONNE
ISAAC BEN ASHER HA-LEVI
ISAAC BEN ELIEZER
ISAAC BEN JACOB HA-LAVAN OF PRAGUE
ISAAC BEN JOSEPH OF CORBEIL (Semak)
ISAAC BEN JUDAH OF MAINZ
ISAAC BEN MEIR (Ribam)
ISAAC BEN MELCHIZEDEK OF SIPONTO
ISAAC BEN MENAHEM THE GREAT
ISAAC BEN MERWAN HA-LEVI
ISAAC BEN MORDECAI (Ribam)
ISAAC BEN MOSES OF VIENNA
ISAAC BEN SAMUEL OF DAMPIERRE
ISAAC BEN SHESHET PERFET (Ribash)
ISAAC BEN TODROS OF BARCELONA
ISAAC FROM OURVILLE
ISAAC OF CHERNIGOV
ISAAC OF EVREUX
ISAIAH BEN ELIJAH DI TRANI
ISAIAH BEN MALI DI TRANI
ISRAEL BEN JOEL (Susslin)
ISRAELI, ISRAEL
ISRAEL OF BAMBERG
ISRAEL OF KREMS
ISSERLEIN, ISRAEL BEN PETHAHIAH
JACOB BEN ASHER
JACOB BEN MOSES OF BAGNOLS
JACOB BEN NETHANEL BEN (AL-) FAYYUMI
JACOB BEN SAMSON
JACOB BEN YAKAR
JACOB OF CORBEIL
JACOB OF MARVEGE
JACOB OF ORLEANS
JACOB OF PONT-SAINTE-MAXENCE
JACOB OF VIENNA
JAMA, SAMUEL
JEHIEL BEN JOSEPH OF PARIS
JEROHAM BEN MESHULLAM
JESSE BEN HEZEKIAH
JOEL BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI
JONAH BEN ABRAHAM GERONDI
JONATHAN BEN DAVID HA-KOHEN OF LUNEL

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

4. Rabbinics

Biographies

Rishonim (*continued*)

JOSEPH BEN BARUCH OF CLISSON
JOSEPH BEN JUSTU OF JAEN
JOSEPH BEN MOSES OF TROYES
JOSEPH HAZZAN BEN JUDAH OF TROYES
JOSEPH ROSH HA-SEDER
JOSHUA BEN ABRAHAM MAIMUNI
JUDAH BEN ASHER
JUDAH BEN BARZILLAI AL-BARGELONI
JUDAH BEN ISAAC (Sir Leon of Paris)
JUDAH BEN KALONYMUS BEN MEIR
JUDAH BEN KALONYMUS BEN MOSES OF MAINZ
JUDAH BEN MOSES HA-DARSHAN
JUDAH BEN NATHAN
JUDAH BEN SAMUEL HE-HASID
KALONYMUS
KIMHI, DAVID
KIMHI, JOSEPH
KIMHI, MORDECAI
KIMHI, MOSES
KIRIMI, ABRAHAM
KOKHAVI, DAVID BEN SAMUEL
LATTES, ISAAC BEN JACOB
LATTES, JUDAH
LEVI BEN GERSHOM (Ralbag)
MACHIR BEN JUDAH
MAIMON BEN JOSEPH
MAIMONIDES, MOSES
MANOAH OF NARBONNE
MATTATHIAS HA-YIZHARI
MAZLI'AH BEN SOLOMON HA-KOHEN
MEIR BEN BARUCH HA-LEVI
MEIR BEN BARUCH OF ROTHENBURG (Maharam)
MEIR BEN ISAAC OF TRINQUETAILLE
MEIR BEN ISAAC SHELIAH ZIBBUR
MEIR BEN SAMUEL OF RAMERUPT
MEIR BEN SIMEON HA-MEILI
MEIRI, MENAHEM BEN SOLOMON
MENAHEM BEN AARON IBN ZERAH
MENAHEM BEN HELBO
MENAHEM BEN JACOB
MENAHEM BEN SOLOMON
MENAHEM OF MERSEBURG
MESHULLAM BEN JACOB OF LUNEL
MESHULLAM BEN KALONYMUS
MESHULLAM BEN MOSES
MESHULLAM BEN NATHAN OF MELUN
MORDECAI BEN HILLEL HA-KOHEN
MOSES BEN ABRAHAM OF PONTOISE
MOSES BEN JACOB OF COUCY
MOSES BEN JOSEPH BEN MERWAN LEVI
MOSES BEN YOM-TOV
MOSES HA-DARSHAN
MOSES HA-KOHEN OF TORDESILLAS
MOSES OF EVREUX
MOSES OF KIEV
MOSES OF PAVIA
MOSKONI, JUDAH LEON BEN MOSES
MUELHAUSEN, YOM TOV LIPMANN
NAHMANIDES
NAHMIAS, JOSEPH BEN JOSEPH
NAJAR
NATHAN BEN JEHIEL OF ROME
NATRONAI BAR HILAI
NETHANEL BEN AL-FAYYUMI
NETHANEL BEN ISAIAH
NETHANEL OF CHINON
NISSIM BEN REUBEN GERONDI
OFFICIAL, NATHAN BEN JOSEPH AND JOSEPH
PERAHYAH BEN NISSIM
PEREZ BEN ELIJAH OF CORBEIL
PETTER BEN JOSEPH
RASHI (Solomon ben Isaac)
REUBEN BEN HAYYIM
SAMSON BEN ABRAHAM OF SENS
SAMSON BEN ELIEZER
SAMSON BEN ISAAC OF CHINON
SAMSON BEN JOSEPH OF FALAISE
SAMSON BEN SAMSON OF COUCY
SAMUEL BEN DAVID
SAMUEL BEN KALONYMUS HE-HASID OF SPEYER
SAMUEL BEN MEIR (Rashbam)
SAMUEL BEN NATRONAI
SAMUEL BEN SOLOMON OF FALAISE
SAMUEL OF EVREUX
SARDI, SAMUEL BEN ISAAC
SCHLETTSTADT, SAMUEL BEN AARON
SHALOM BEN YIZHAK OF NEUSTADT
SHEMAIAH OF TROYES
SHIMON, JOSEPH BEN JUDAH IBN
SIKILI, JACOB BEN HANANEL
SIMEON BEN SAMUEL OF JOINVILLE
SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM OF MONTPELLIER
SOLOMON BEN ELIJAH HA-KOHEN
SOLOMON BEN JUDAH "OF DREUX"
SOLOMON BEN MEIR
SOLOMON BEN SAMSON
SOLOMON BEN SAMUEL
TAKU, MOSES BEN HISDAI
TAM, JACOB BEN MEIR
TAMAKH, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI
TANHUM BEN JOSEPH HA-YERUSHALMI
TREVES, JOHANAN BEN MATTATHIAS
TYRNAU, ISAAC (Tyrna)
VIDAL, CRESCAS
VIDAL YOM TOV OF TOLOSA
WEIL, JACOB BEN JUDAH
YOM TOV BEN ABRAHAM ISHBILI (Ritba)
ZECHARIAH BEN BARACHEL
ZECHARIAH BEN SOLOMON-ROFE
ZERAHIAH BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI

Aharonim

AARON BEN DAVID COHEN OF RAGUSA
AARON BEN ISAAC BENJAMIN WOLF

AARON BEN MEIR BRISKER
AARON BEN SAMUEL
AARON SAMUEL BEN MOSES SHALOM OF KREMENETS
AARON SAMUEL BEN NAPHTALI HERZ HA-KOHEN
AARONSOHN, MOSES
ABBAS, MOSES JUDAH BEN MEIR
ABENDANAN
ABENSUR, JACOB
ABIOB, AARON
ABITBOL
ABOAB, JACOB BEN SAMUEL
ABOAB, SAMUEL BEN ABRAHAM
ABOAB DA FONSECA, ISAAC
ABRAHAM ABELE BEN ABRAHAM SOLOMON
ABRAHAM ABUSCH (Lissa) BEN ZEVI HIRSCH
ABRAHAM BEN AVIGDOR
ABRAHAM BEN BENJAMIN ZEEV BRISKER
ABRAHAM BEN DANIEL
ABRAHAM BEN ELIJAH OF VILNA
ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC HA-KOHEN OF ZAMOSC
ABRAHAM BEN MORDECAI HA-LEVI
ABRAHAM BEN MOSES HA-KOHEN HA-SEPHARDI
ABRAHAM HAYYIM BEN GEDALIAH
ABRAHAMS
ABRAHAMS, ISRAEL
ABRAHAM ZEVI BEN ELEAZAR
ABRAMOWITZ, DOV BAER
ABRAMSKY, YEHEZKEL
ABRAMSON, SHRAGA
ABSABAN, SOLOMON
ABTERODE, DAVID BEN MOSES ELIAKIM
ABUKARA, ABRAHAM BEN MOSES
ABULAFIA, HAYYIM BEN DAVID
ABULAFIA, HAYYIM BEN JACOB (I)
ABULAFIA, HAYYIM BEN JACOB (II)
ABULAFIA, HAYYIM NISSIM BEN ISAAC
ABULAFIA, ISAAC
ABULAFIA, ISAAC BEN MOSES
ABULAFIA, JACOB BEN SOLOMON
ABULKER
ABYAD, YIHYA BEN SHALOM
ACOSTA, ISAAC (Yshak)
ADAMS, THEODORE
ADARBI, ISAAC BEN SAMUEL
ADENI, SOLOMON BAR JOSHUA
ADLER, HERMANN
ADLER, JOSEPH
ADLER, NATHAN BEN SIMEON HA-KOHEN
ADLER, NATHAN MARCUS
ADLER, SHALOM BEN MENAHEM
ADRET, MOSES IBN
AGUILAR, MOSES RAPHAEL D
AKLAR, MORDECAI BEN RAPHAEL
AKRISH, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM
ALASHKAR, JOSEPH BEN MOSES
ALASHKAR, MOSES BEN ISAAC
ALBA, JACOB DI
ALBECK
ALBELDA, MOSES BEN JACOB
ALBUM, ZVI SHIMON
ALCALAY, ISAAC
ALEGRE, ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON
ALFALAS, MOSES
ALFANDARI (Alfanderi)
ALFANDARI, AARON BEN MOSES
ALFANDARI, JACOB
ALFANDARI, SOLOMON ELIEZER BEN JACOB
ALFASI
ALGAZI
ALGAZI (Nissim), SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM
ALGAZI, SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM
ALHAYK, UZZIEL BEN MORDECAI
ALKALAI, ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL
ALKALAI, JUDAH BEN SOLOMON HAI
ALMOSNINO, MOSES BEN BARUCH
ALPERSTEIN, AVRAHAM
ALSHEIKH, RAPHAEL BEN SHALOM
ALSHEIKH, SHALOM BEN JOSEPH
ALSHEKH, MOSES
ALTMANN, ADOLF
ALTSCHUL (-ER; Perles)
ALTSCHULER, DAVID
AMARILLO, HAYYIM MOSES BEN SOLOMON
AMARILLO, SOLOMON BEN JOSEPH
AMIEL, MOSHE AVIGDOR
AMIGO, ABRAHAM
AMRAM, NATHAN BEN HAYYIM
ANASCHEHON
ANAU
ANAU, PHINEHAS HAI BEN MENAHEM
ANGEL, MARC
ANGEL, MEIR BEN ABRAHAM
ANKAWA, RAPHAEL BEN MORDECAI
ANSELM HA-LEVI
ANTIBI
ANTIBI, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC
APTOWITZER, VICTOR
ARAMA, MEIR BEN ISAAC
ARDIT
ARDIT, EPHRAIM BEN ABRAHAM
ARIELI, YIZHAK
ARIPUL, SAMUEL BEN ISAAC
AROLLIA, ISAAC BEN MOSES
ARONOWITZ, BENJAMIN
ARONSON, SOLOMON
ARTOM, ELIA SAMUELE
ARYEH JUDAH LEIB BEN EPHRAIM HA-KOHEN
ARYEH LEIB BEN ELIJAH
ARYEH LEIB BEN SAMUEL ZEVI HIRSCH
ASAEL, HAYYIM BEN BENJAMIN
ASH
ASH, AVRAHAM J.
ASHER, ABRAHAM BEN GEDALIAH IBN (Aba)
ASHER, JOSEPH MICHAEL
ASHER ANSCHEL BEN ISAAC OF PRZEMYSL
ASHINSKY, AARON MORDECAI HALEVI
ASHKENAZI, ABRAHAM BEN JACOB
ASHKENAZI, BEZALEL BEN ABRAHAM
ASHKENAZI, ELIEZER BEN ELIJAH THE PHYSICIAN
ASHKENAZI, GERSHON

II. RELIGION
A. JEWISH
4. Rabbinics
Biographies
Aharonim (*continued*)

ASHKENAZI, JOSEPH
ASHKENAZI, JUDAH BEN JOSEPH
ASHKENAZI, JUDAH BEN SIMEON
ASHKENAZI, JUDAH SAMUEL
ASHKENAZI, MEIR BEN BENJAMIN WOLF
ASHKENAZI, MORDECAI BEN ISAAC KOHEN
ASHKENAZI, MOSES DAVID
ASHKENAZI, NAPHTALI BEN JOSEPH
ASHKENAZI, NISSIM ABRAHAM BEN RAPHAEL
ASHKENAZI, SAMUEL JAFFE BEN ISAAC
ASHKENAZI, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN JACOB (Hakham Zevi)
ASSAF, SIMHA
ASSEO, DAVID BEN ISAAC
ASTRUC, ELIE-ARISTIDE
ASZOD, JUDAH BEN ISRAEL
ATAR
ATTAR, JUDAH BEN JACOB IBN
ATTIA, ISAAC BEN ISAIAH
AUERBACH
AUERBACH, ABRAHAM BEN SELIG AVIEZRI
AUERBACH, MEIR BEN ISAAC
AVIGDOR BEN JOSEPH HAYYIM
AVILA, ELIEZER BEN SAMUEL BEN MOSES DE
AVILA, SAMUEL BEN MOSES
AVRUTICK, ABRAHAM
AYASH
AYDAN, DAVID
AZEVEDO, MOSES COHEN D'
AZUBIB
AZUBY, ABRAHAM
BABAD
BABAD, JOSEPH BEN MOSES
BACHARACH, JAIR HAYYIM BEN MOSES SAMSON
BACHARACH, MOSES SAMSON BEN ABRAHAM SAMUEL
BACHRACH, JACOB BEN MOSES
BACHRACH, JUDAH BEN JOSHUA EZEKIEL
BACHRACH, MOSES BEN ISAIAH MENAHEM
BACK, SAMUEL
BADHAV, ISAAC BEN MICHAEL
BADIHI, YAHYA BEN JUDAH
BAECK, SAMUEL
BAHLUL
BAKSHI-DORON, ELIAHU
BALIDEH, MOSES
BAMBERGER, SELIGMANN BAER
BANET
BANET, MORDECAI BEN ABRAHAM
BANET, NAPHTALI BEN MORDECAI
BANETH, EZEKIEL BEN JACOB
BARBY, MEIR BEN SAUL
BARDAKI, ISAIAH BEN ISSACHAR BER
BAR-ILAN, MEIR
BARISHANSKY, RAPHAEL
BARIT, JACOB
BASCHKO, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN BENJAMIN
BASOLA, MOSES BEN MORDECAI
BASSANI, MORDECAI (Marco)
BAUMOL, JOSHUA
BECK, MORITZ
BEJA, ISAAC BEN MOSES
BEJERANO, BEKHOR HAYYIM BEN MOSES
BEKACHE, SHALOM
BEKEMOHARAR
BELAIS(H), ABRAHAM BEN SHALOM
BELGRADO, DAVID FERNANDO
BELKIN, SAMUEL
BENAIM
BENGIS, SELIG REUBEN
BENJAMIN, BARUCH BEN ISRAEL
BENJAMIN BEN AARON OF ZALOZCE
BENJAMIN OF BRODY
BENJAMIN OF CAMBRIDGE
BENJAMIN ZEEV BEN MATTATHIAS OF ARTA
BEN SIMEON, RAPHAEL AARON
BENVENISTE, ABRAHAM
BENVENISTE, HAYYIM BEN ISRAEL
BENVENISTE, JOSEPH BEN MOSES DE SEGOVIA
BENVENISTE, JOSHUA RAPHAEL BEN ISRAEL
BERAB, JACOB
BERAKHAH, ISAAC
BERDUGO
BERECHIAH BERAKH BEN ELIAKIM GETZEL
BERECHIAH BERAKH BEN ISAAC EISIK
BERLIN, ARYEH LOEB BEN ABRAHAM MEIR
BERLIN, DAVID BEN (Judah) LOEB
BERLIN, HAYYIM
BERLIN, ISAIAH BEN JUDAH LOEB
BERLIN, NAPHTALI ZEVI JUDAH (Ha-Naziv)
BERLIN, NOAH HAYYIM ZEVI HIRSCH
BERMAN, JACOB
BERNFELD, SIMON
BERNHEIM, GILLES
BERNSTEIN, ARYEH LEIB
BERNSTEIN, ISSACHAR BERUSH BEN ARYEH LOEB
BERNSTEIN, LOUIS
BERTINORO, OBADIAH BEN ABRAHAM YARE
BESDIN, MORRIS J.
BESSER, CHASKEL O.
BEZALEL BEN MOSES HA-KOHEN
BEZALEL BEN SOLOMON OF KOBRYN
BIALEH, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN NAPHTALI HERZ
BIBAS
BING, ISAAC BEN SAMUEL
BLASER, ISAAC
BLAU, AMRAM
BLEICH, J. DAVID
BLOCH, CHAIM
BLOCH, ELIJAH MEYER
BLOCH, HERMANN
BLOCH, ISSACHAR BAER BEN SAMSON
BLOCH, JOSEPH LEIB
BLOCH, JOSEPH SAMUEL
BLOCH, MATTATHIAS BEN BENJAMIN ZEEV ASHKENAZI

BLOCH, MOSES
BLOCH, SAMSON BEN MOSES
BLUM, AMRAM BEN ISAAC JACOB
BONAFOUX, DANIEL BEN ISRAEL
BONAN
BONDI
BONDY, FILIP
BONFILS, JOSEPH BEN ELIEZER
BORDJEL
BORGIL, ABRAHAM BEN AZIZ
BOSHAL, MOSES BEN SOLOMON
BOSKOWITZ, BENJAMIN ZEEV (Wolf) HALEVI
BOSKOWITZ, HAYYIM BEN JACOB
BOTEACH, SHMUEL
BOTON, ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH DE
BOTON, ABRAHAM BEN MOSES DE
BOTON, HIYYA ABRAHAM BEN AARON DI
BOTON, JACOB BEN ABRAHAM DI
BOTON, MEIR BEN ABRAHAM DI
BRACH, SAUL
BRAUDE, MARKUS (Mordekhai Ze'ev)
BRESLAU, ARYEH LOEB BEN HAYYIM
BRESLAU, JOSEPH MOSES BEN DAVID
BREUER, JOSEPH
BREUER, MORDECHAI
BREUER, RAPHAEL
BREUER, SOLOMON
BRICKNER, BARNETT ROBERT
BRIEL, JUDAH BEN ELIEZER
BRILL, AZRIEL
BRILL, ISAAC
BRISZK
BRODA
BRODA, ABRAHAM BEN SAUL
BRODY, SOLOMON ZALMAN BEN ISRAEL
BROIDA, SIMHAH ZISSEL BEN ISRAEL
BRUDO, ABRAHAM BEN ELIJAH
BRUELL
BRUELL, JACOB
BUENO, ISAAC ABRAHAM
BUKARAT, ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON HA-LEVI
BULA, RAPHAEL MOSES
BULAT, JUDAH BEN JOSEPH
BURLA
CALAHORA, JOSEPH BEN SOLOMON
CALAHORRA, ISRAEL SAMUEL BEN SOLOMON
CANTARINI, ISAAC VITA HA-KOHEN
CAPSALI, ELIJAH
CAPSALI, MOSES BEN ELIJAH
CAPUSI, HAYYIM
CARIGAL, RAPHAEL HAYYIM ISAAC
CARLEBACH, JOSEPH
CARLEBACH, SHLOMO
CARMI, JOSEPH JEDIDIAH
CARMILLY-WEINBERGER, MOSHE
CARMOLY, ELIAKIM
CARMOLY, ISSACHAR BAER BEN JUDAH LIMA
CARO, ISAAC BEN JOSEPH
CARO, JOSEPH BEN EPHRAIM
CARO, JOSEPH HAYYIM BEN ISAAC
CARVALHO, MORDECAI BARUCH
CASE, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM
CASES
CASES, BENJAMIN BEN DAVID
CASTELLO, ABRAHAM ISAAC
CASTELNUOVO, MENAHEM AZARIAH MEIR (Menahem Hayyim) BEN ELIJAH
CASTIGLIONI, HAYYIM (Vittorio)
CASTRO, JACOB BEN ABRAHAM
CHAJES, GERSHON BEN ABRAHAM
CHAJES, HIRSCH (Zevi) PEREZ
CHAJES, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM
CHAJES, ZEVI HIRSCH
CHARLOP, YECHIEL
CHAVEL, CHARLES (Dov) BER
CHAZAN, ELIAHU
CHEHEBAR, ITZHAK
CHELM, SOLOMON BEN MOSES
CIECHANOW, ABRAHAM BEN RAPHAEL LANDAU OF
COEN, GRAZIADIO VITA ANANIA
COHEN, DAVID (Ha-Nazir)
COHEN, HIRSH
COHEN, JOSEPH ISAAC
COHN, MESHULLAM ZALMAN BEN SOLOMON
COLOGNA (DE), ABRAHAM VITA
COLOMBO, SAMUEL
COLON, JOSEPH BEN SOLOMON (Maharik)
COMA, HERZ
COMTINO, MORDECAI BEN ELIEZER
CONFORTE, DAVID
CORCOS, HEZEKIAH MANOAH HAYYIM THE YOUNGER
CORIAT
CORONEL, NAHMAN NATHAN
COVO
CULI, JACOB
CURIEL, ISRAEL BEN MEIR DI
DAHAN
DAICHES
DAINOW, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN ZEEV WOLF
DANGOOR, EZRA SASSON BEN REUBEN
DANIEL BEN PERAHYAH HA-KOHEN
DANZIG (Danziger), ABRAHAM BEN JEHIEL MICHAL
DAVID BEN ARYEH LEIB OF LIDA
DAVID BEN HAYYIM OF CORFU
DAVID BEN MANASSEH DARSHAN
DAVID (Tevele) BEN NATHAN OF LISSA
DAVID BEN SAMUEL HA-LEVI (Taz)
DAVID BEN SHIMEON
DAVID BEN SOLOMON IBN ABI ZIMRA (Radbaz)
DAVID OF MAKOW
DAVIDS, AARON ISSACHAR (Bernard) BEN NAHMAN
DEL BENE, ELIEZER DAVID BEN ISAAC
DEL BENE, JUDAH ASAHEL BEN DAVID ELIEZER
DEL VECCHIO
DEL VECCHIO, SHABBETAI ELHANAN BEN ELISHA
DELLA TORRE, LELIO (Hillel)
DESSLER, ELIJAH ELIEZER
DEUTSCH, ALADAR

II. RELIGION
A. JEWISH
4. Rabbinics
Biographies
Aharonim (*continued*)

DEUTSCH, DAVID BEN MENAHEM MENDEL
DEUTSCH, ELIEZER HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM
DEUTSCH, IGNAZ
DEUTSCH, ISRAEL
DEUTSCH, JUDAH JOEL
DIENNA, AZRIEL BEN SOLOMON
DISEGNI, DARIO
DISKIN, MOSES JOSHUA JUDAH LEIB
DIWAN, JUDAH BEN AMRAM
DOLGIN, SIMON ARTHUR
DONIN, HAYIM HALEVY
DON-YAHIA, YEHUDAH LEIB
DRABKIN, ABRAHAM
DRACHMAN, BERNARD
DUCKESZ, EDUARD (Yecheskel)
DUENNER, JOSEPH ZEVI HIRSCH
DURAN
DURAN, SIMEON BEN SOLOMON (ben Simeon)
DUSCHAK, MORDECAI (Moritz)
DUSCHINSKY, JOSEPH ZEVI BEN ISRAEL
DUWAYK
EDELS, SAMUEL ELIEZER BEN JUDAH HA-LEVI (Maharsha)
EGER, AKIVA ("The Younger") BEN MOSES GUENS
EGER, AKIVA BEN SIMHAH BUNIM ("The Elder")
EGER, SAMUEL (Perez Sanwel) BEN JUDAH LOEB
EGER, SIMHAH BUNIM BEN MOSES
EGER, SOLOMON BEN AKIVA
EGOZI
EHRENFELD
EHRENFELD, NATHAN
EHRENFELD, SAMUEL BEN DAVID ZEVI
EHRENPREIS, MARCUS (Mordecai)
EHRENREICH, HAYYIM JUDAH BEN KALONYMUS
EHRENTREU, HEINRICH
EIDLITZ, LEOPOLD
EISENSTADT, ABRAHAM ZEVI HIRSCH BEN JACOB
EISENSTADT, BENZION
EISENSTADT, MEIR (Maharam Esh)
EISENSTADT, MENAHEM ZEVI
EISENSTADT, MOSES ELEAZAR
EISENSTADTER, MEIR BEN JUDAH LEIB
EISLER, MATYAS
ELBAZ
ELIAKIM GOETZ BEN MEIR
ELIASBERG, MORDECAI
ELIEZER BEN MANASSEH BEN BARUCH
ELIEZER BEN MEIR HA-LEVI OF PINSK
ELIEZER BEN SAMSON
ELIJAH BEN BENJAMIN HA-LEVI
ELIJAH BEN HAYYIM
ELIJAH BEN KALONYMUS OF LUBLIN
ELIJAH BEN LOEB OF FULDA
ELIJAH BEN SOLOMON ABRAHAM HA-KOHEN OF SMYRNA
ELIJAH BEN SOLOMON ZALMAN ("Vilna Gaon")
ELIJAH OF PRAGUE
ELISHA BEN ABRAHAM
ELISHA HAYYIM BEN JACOB ASHKENAZI
ELIYAHU, MORDECHAI
ELMALEH
ELYASHAR, JACOB BEN HAYYIM JOSEPH
ELYASHAR, JACOB SAUL BEN ELIEZER JEROHAM
EMDEN, JACOB
EMMANUEL, ISAAC SAMUEL
ENGEL, JOSEPH BEN JUDAH
ENGELMANN, GABRIEL
ENOCH BEN ABRAHAM
EPHRAIM BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN
EPHRAIM SOLOMON BEN AARON OF LUNTSHITS (Leczyca)
EPHRATI, DAVID TEVELE BEN ABRAHAM
EPSTEIN, ABRAHAM
EPSTEIN, ABRAHAM MEIR BEN ARYEH LEIB
EPSTEIN, BARUCH HA-LEVI
EPSTEIN, CHAIM FISCHEL
EPSTEIN, ISIDORE
EPSTEIN, JEHIEL MICHAL BEN AARON ISAAC HALEVI
EPSTEIN, JEHIEL MICHAL BEN ABRAHAM HA-LEVI
EPSTEIN, MOSES MORDECAI
EPSTEIN HA-LEVI, MOSES JEHIEL
ESCAPA, JOSEPH BEN SAUL
ESTROSA, DANIEL
ETTINGER, MORDECAI ZEEV BEN ISAAC AARON SEGAL
ETTLINGER, JACOB
EULENBURG, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM MOSES ISRAEL
EYBESCHUETZ, JONATHAN
EYLENBURG, ISSACHAR BAER BEN ISRAEL LEISER PARNAS
EZEKIEL FEIVEL BEN ZEEV WOLF
EZRA BEN EZEKIEL HA-BAVLI
FAITUSI, JACOB BEN ABRAHAM
FALK, JACOB JOSHUA BEN ZEVI HIRSCH
FALK, JOSHUA
FALK, JOSHUA BEN ALEXANDER HA-KOHEN
FARISSOL, ABRAHAM BEN MORDECAI
FEDER, RICHARD
FEDERBUSCH, SIMON
FEIGENBAUM, ISAAC HA-KOHEN
FEINSTEIN, MOSES
FELDER, GEDALIAH
FERBER, ZEVI HIRSCH
FEUCHTWANG, DAVID
FEUERSTEIN
FIGO, AZARIAH
FINKEL, ELIEZER JUDAH
FINKEL, NATHAN ZEVI BEN MOSES
FINKELSTEIN, SHIMON
FISCHELS, MEIR BEN EPHRAIM
FISCHER, JOSEF
FLECKELES, ELEAZAR BEN DAVID

FORTI, BARUCH UZZIEL BEN BARUCH
FRAENKEL, DAVID BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH
FRAENKEL-TEOMIM, BARUCH BEN JOSHUA EZEKIEL FEIWEL
FRANCES, ISAAC
FRANCO, MOSES
FRANK, MENAHEM MENDEL
FRANK, ZEVI PESAH
FRANKEL, ZACHARIAS
FRANKFURTER, MOSES
FRANKL, ADOLF
FRANKL-GRUEN, ADOLF ABRAHAM
FREIBERGER, MIROSLAV SALOM
FREIMANN
FREIMANN, JACOB
FRENKEL, IZHAK YEDIDIAH
FREUDEMANN, SIMHAH
FREUND, SAMUEL BEN ISSACHAR BAER
FRIED, AARON
FRIEDERMAN, ZALMAN JACOB
FRIEDLAND, NATAN
FRIEDMANN, ABRAHAM
FRIEDMANN, DAVID BEN SAMUEL
FRIEDMANN, MEIR
FRUMKIN, ARYEH LEIB
FUCHS, MOSES ZEVI
FULD, AARON BEN MOSES
FUNK, SOLOMON
GABBAI IZIDRO (Ysidro), ABRAHAM
GAGIN, HAYYIM ABRAHAM BEN MOSES
GAGIN, SHALOM MOSES BEN HAYYIM ABRAHAM
GALANTE
GALANTE, JEDIDIAH BEN MOSES
GALANTE, MOSES BEN JONATHAN (II)
GALIPAPA, ELIJAH MEVORAKH
GANSO, JOSEPH
GANZFRIED, SOLOMON BEN JOSEPH
GAON, SOLOMON
GARMISON, SAMUEL
GASTER, MOSES
GATIGNO
GEDALIAH, JUDAH BEN MOSES
GEDALIAH OF SIEMIATYCZE
GEDILIAH, ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL
GEFFEN, TOBIAS
GELBHAUS, SIGMUND (Joshua Samuel)
GENNAZANO, ELIJAH HAYYIM BEN BENJAMIN OF
GENTILI
GERSHON, ISAAC
GESUNDHEIT, JACOB BEN ISAAC
GHERON, YAKKIR MORDECAI BEN ELIAKIM
GHEZ
GHIRON
GIFTER, MORDECAI
GINSBURGER, ERNEST
GLASNER, MOSES SAMUEL
GLAZER, SIMON
GLOGAU, JEHIEL MICHAEL BEN ASHER LEMMEL HA-LEVI
GLUECK, ABRAHAM ISAAC
GOITEIN, BARUCH BENEDICT
GOLD, WOLF (Ze'ev)
GOLDBERGER, IZIDOR
GOLDIN, HYMAN ELIAS
GOLDMAN, AHARON
GOLDSTEIN, HERBERT S.
GOLINKIN, MORDECHAI YAAKOV
GOMBINER, ABRAHAM ABELE BEN HAYYIM HA-LEVI
GORDON, ELIEZER
GORDON, JACOB
GOREN, SHLOMO
GOSLAR, NAPHTALI HIRSCH BEN JACOB
GOTA, MOSES ZERAHIAH BEN SHNEUR
GOTTLIEB, JEDIDIAH BEN ISRAEL
GRAJEWSKI, ARYEH LEIB
GRAJEWSKI, ELIEZER ZALMAN
GRAUBART, Y. L.
GRAZIANO, ABRAHAM JOSEPH SOLOMON BEN MORDECAI
GREENWALD, JEKUTHIEL JUDAH (Leopold)
GRISHABER, ISAAC
GRODZINSKI, HAYYIM OZER
GRODZINSKI, ZVI HIRSCH
GROSS, HEINRICH (Henri)
GROSSBERG, MENASSEH
GROSSMAN, YIZHAK DAVID
GRUENFELD, JUDAH
GRUENHUT, ELEAZAR (Lazar)
GRUENWALD, MORITZ
GRUNFELD, ISIDOR
GRUNWALD, AMRAM
GRUNWALD, JUDAH
GRUNWALD, MAX
GUEDEMANN, MORITZ
GUENZIG, EZRIEL (Azriel)
GUENZLER, ABRAHAM
GUNZBERG, ARYEH LEIB BEN ASHER
GURLAND, HAYYIM JONAH
GUTTMACHER, ELIJAH
GUTTMANN, ALEXANDER
GUTTMANN, MICHAEL (Mihčdly)
HAAS, SOLOMON BEN JEKUTHIEL KAUFMANN
HABIB, HAYYIM BEN MOSES BEN SHEM TOV
HABIB, MOSES BEN SOLOMON IBN
HABILLO, ELISHA
HABSHUSH, SHALOM BEN YAHYA
HACOHEN, MORDECAI
HACOHEN, RAPHAEL HAYYIM
HADAYAH, OVADIAH
HAGIZ, JACOB (Israel)
HAHN, JOSEPH BEN MOSES
HAHN, JOSEPH YUSPA BEN PHINEHAS SELIGMANN
HAKIM, SAMUEL BEN MOSES HA-LEVI IBN
HALBERSTADT, ABRAHAM BEN MENAHEM MENKE
HALBERSTADT, MORDECAI
HALBERSTAM, ISAAC BEN HAYYIM
HALEVA, ISHAK

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

4. Rabbinics

Biographies

Aharonim (*continued*)

HALEVI, EZEKIEL EZRA BEN JOSHUA
HALEVI, HAYYIM DAVID
HALEVI, JOSEPH ZEVI BEN ABRAHAM
HA-LEVI, SASSON BEN ELIJAH BEN MOSES
HALEVY, MEYER ABRAHAM
HALFON, ABRAHAM
HAMBURG, ABRAHAM BENJAMIN (Wolf)
HAMBURGER, JACOB
HAMEIRI, MOSHE
HANDALI, JOSHUA BEN JOSEPH
HANNELES, JUDAH LEIB BEN MEIR
HANOKH ZUNDEL BEN JOSEPH
HARARI
HARIF
HARIF HA-LEVI
HARLAP, JACOB MOSES BEN ZEBULUN
HAVER
HAYYIM (Ben) SHABBETAI (Maharhash)
HAYYIM BEN BEZALEL
HAYYIM JUDAH BEN HAYYIM
HAYYOT, MENAHEM MANISH BEN ISAAC
HAYYUN, ABRAHAM BEN NISSIM
HAYYUN, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM
HAZZAN
HAZZAN, ISRAEL MOSES BEN ELIEZER
HEILBRONN, JACOB BEN ELHANAN
HEILBRONN, JOSEPH BEN DAVID OF ESCHWEGE
HEILBUT, ELEAZAR LAZI BEN JOSEPH BEN LAZI
HEILPERN (Raphael), YOM TOV LIPMAN BEN ISRAEL
HEILPRIN, JEHIEL BEN SOLOMON
HEILPRIN, PHINEHAS MENAHEM
HEILPRIN, SAMUEL HELMANN BEN ISRAEL
HEILPRUN, ELIEZER LEIZER BEN MORDECAI
HELLER, ARYEH LEIB BEN JOSEPH HA-KOHEN OF STRY
HELLER, JEHIEL BEN AARON
HELLER, JOSHUA BEN AARON
HELLER, JUDAH
HELLER, YOM TOV LIPMANN BEN NATHAN HA-LEVI
HELLER, ZEVI HIRSCH
HENKIN, JOSEPH ELIJAH
HEPPNER, ARON
HERSCHORN, JOSHUA (She'ea) HALEVY
HERZFELD, LEVI
HERZOG, DAVID
HERZOG, ISAAC
HESCHEL, ABRAHAM JOSHUA BEN JACOB
HEZEKIAH BEN DAVID DA SILVA
HIER, MARVIN
HILDESHEIMER, AZRIEL (Israel)
HILDESHEIMER, MEIR
HILEWITZ, ALTER
HILLEL BEN NAPHTALI ZEVI (Herz)
HILLMAN, SAMUEL ISAAC
HIRSCH, MARKUS
HIRSCH, SAMSON (Ben) RAPHAEL
HIRSCHENSOHN
HIRSCHLER, PAL
HIRSCHLER, RENE
HIRSCHPRUNG, PINHAS
HIRSHENSON, HAYIM
HIYYA ROFE
HOECHHEIMER, MOSES BEN HAYYIM COHEN
HOESCHEL (Joshua) BEN SAUL
HOFFMAN, JACOB
HOFFMANN, DAVID ZEVI
HOLLANDER, ISAIAH BEN AARON
HOROVITZ, JACOB
HOROVITZ, MARCUS
HOROWITZ
HOROWITZ, ABRAHAM BEN ISAIAH
HOROWITZ, ABRAHAM BEN SHABBETAI SHEFTEL
HOROWITZ, ARYEH LEIB BEN ELEAZAR HA-LEVI
HOROWITZ, ARYEH LEIB BEN ISAAC
HOROWITZ, DAVID JOSHUA HOESCHEL BEN ZEVI HIRSCH HA-LEVI
HOROWITZ, ISAAC HA-LEVI BEN JACOB JOKEL
HOROWITZ, ISAIAH BEN ABRAHAM HA-LEVI
HOROWITZ, ISAIAH BEN JACOB HA-LEVI
HOROWITZ, ISAIAH BEN SHABBETAI SHEFTEL
HOROWITZ, JACOB BEN ABRAHAM
HOROWITZ, JACOB JOKEL BEN MEIR HA-LEVI
HOROWITZ, LAZAR BEN DAVID JOSHUA HOESCHEL
HOROWITZ, MESHULLAM ISSACHAR BEN ARYEH LEIB HA-LEVI
HOROWITZ, MOSES BEN JUDAH
HOROWITZ, PHINEHAS BEN ISRAEL HA-LEVI
HOROWITZ, PHINEHAS BEN ZEVI HIRSCH HA-LEVI
HOROWITZ, SAMUEL SHMELKE OF NIKOLSBURG
HOROWITZ, SAUL HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM HA-LEVI
HOROWITZ, SHRAGA FEIVEL HA-LEVI
HOROWITZ, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN HAYYIM ARYEH LEIBUSH HA-LEVI
HOROWITZ, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN JOSHUA MOSES AARON HA-LEVI
HOROWITZ, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN PHINEHAS HA-LEVI
HOROWITZ, ZEVI JOSHUA BEN SAMUEL SHMELKE
HOZIN, ZEDAKAH BEN SAADIAH
HUEBSCH, ADOLPH
HURVITZ, JOSEPH YOZEL
HURWITZ, SHMARYA LEIB
HUTNER, ISAAC
HYAMSON, MOSES
HYAMSON, NATHAN
HYMAN, AARON
IBN ARDUT, HAYYIM JOSEPH BEN AZRIEL HA-KOHEN
IBN DANAN, SAADIAH BEN MAIMUN
IBN EZRA, JOSEPH BEN ISAAC
IBN EZRA, SOLOMON BEN MOSES
IBN HABIB, JACOB BEN SOLOMON
IBN HAYYIM, AARON (ben Abraham)
IBN HAYYIM, AARON
IBN JAMIL, ISAAC NISSIM

IBN MUSA, HAYYIM BEN JUDAH
IBN SHOSHAN, DAVID
IBN SHUAIB, JOEL
IBN VERGA, JOSEPH
IBN YAHYA, DAVID BEN JOSEPH
IBN YAHYA, DAVID BEN SOLOMON
IBN YAHYA, GEDALIAH BEN DAVID
IBN YAHYA, GEDALIAH BEN JOSEPH
IBN YAHYA, JOSEPH BEN DAVID
IBN ZUR, JACOB BEN REUBEN
IGRA, MESHULLAM (Moses) BEN SAMSON
ILLOWY, BERNARD
ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM DI MOLINA
ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM OF POSEN
ISAAC BEN BEZALEL OF VLADIMIR
ISAAC BEN JACOB MIN HA-LEVIYYIM
ISAAC BENJAMIN WOLF BEN ELIEZER LIPMAN
ISAAC BEN NOAH KOHEN SHAPIRA
ISAAC BEN SAMSON HA-KOHEN
ISAAC BEN SAMUEL HA-LEVI
ISAIAH HASID FROM ZBARAZH
ISAIAH MENAHEM BEN ISAAC
ISCANDARI
ISHMAEL BEN ABRAHAM ISAAC HA-KOHEN
ISIDOR LAZARE
ISRAEL
ISRAEL, YOM TOV BEN ELIJAH
ISRAEL BEN BENJAMIN OF BELZEC
ISRAEL BEN SAMUEL OF SHKLOV
ISRAELI, SHAUL
ISRAEL ISSERL BEN ISAAC SEGAL
ISRAEL MEIR HA-KOHEN (Hafez Hayyim)
ISRAEL MOSES BEN ARYEH LOEB
ISSACHAR BAER BEN SOLOMON ZALMAN (Klazki)
ISSACHAR BAER BEN TANHUM
ISSACHAR BERMAN BEN NAPHTALI HA-KOHEN
ISSAR JUDAH BEN NEHEMIAH OF BRISK
ISSERLES, MOSES BEN ISRAEL (Rema)
ISTRUMSA (Istrusa), HAYYIM ABRAHAM
ITALIENER, BRUNO
JABEZ, JOSEPH BEN HAYYIM
JACOB, BENNO
JACOB BEN AARON OF KARLIN
JACOB BEN ABRAHAM SOLOMON
JACOB BEN BENJAMIN ZEEV
JACOB BEN EPHRAIM NAPHTALI HIRSCH OF LUBLIN
JACOB BEN JUDAH OF LONDON
JACOB BEN MORDECAI OF SCHWERIN
JACOB BEN NISSIM IBN SHAHIN
JACOB ISAAC BEN SHALOM
JACOB JOSEPH OF OSTROG
JACOB (Jakob) OF BELZYCE
JACOB SAMSON OF SHEPETOVKA
JAFFE, MORDECAI-GIMPEL
JAFFE, SAMUEL BEN ISAAC ASHKENAZI
JAFFE-MARGOLIOT, ISRAEL DAVID
JAKOBOVITS, IMMANUEL
JAVETZ, BARZILLAI BEN BARUCH
JEHIEL MICHAEL (Michel) BEN ABRAHAM MEIR OF CIFER
JEHIEL MICHAEL (Michel) BEN JUDAH LEIB HE-HASID
JELLIN, ARYEH LOEB BEN SHALOM SHAKHNA
JELLINEK, ADOLF
JENER, ABRAHAM NAPHTALI HIRSCH BEN MORDECAI
JEREMIAH BEN ISAAC
JERUSALIMSKI, MOSES NAHUM BEN BENJAMIN
JESHUA BEN JOSEPH HA-LEVI
JESURUN, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM HAYYIM
JEWNIN, ABRAHAM JONAH
JIZFAN, JUDAH BEN JOSEPH
JOAB BEN JEREMIAH
JOEL, DAVID HEYMANN
JOEL, MANUEL
JOEL BEN MOSES GAD
JOFFEN, ABRAHAM
JOLLES, ZECHARIAH ISAIAH
JONATHAN BEN ABRAHAM ISAAC
JONATHAN BEN JACOB
JONATHAN BEN JOSEPH OF RUZHANY
JOSEPH, JACOB
JOSEPH BEN ELIJAH OF ZASLAW
JOSEPH BEN ISSACHAR BAER OF PRAGUE
JOSEPH BEN JOSHUA MOSES OF FRANKFURT
JOSEPH BEN MORDECAI GERSHON HA-KOHEN OF CRACOW
JOSEPH BEN MORDECAI HA-KOHEN
JOSEPH BEN MOSES
JOSEPH BEN MOSES (Ashkenazi), DARSHAN OF PRZEMYSLANY
JOSEPH BEN MOSES OF KREMENETS
JOSEPH BEN MOSES PHINEHAS
JOSEPH BEN ZADDIK
JOSEPH BEN ZE'EV WOLF HA-LEVI
JOSEPH DAVID (Salonika)
JOSEPH HAYYIM BEN ELIJAH AL-HAKAM
JOSEPH MAMAN AL-MAGHRIBI
JOSEPH SAMUEL BEN ZEVI OF CRACOW
JOSEPH SOLOMON ZALMAN BEN MEIR
JOSHUA BEN MORDECAI FALK HA-KOHEN
JOSHUA HOESCHEL BEN JACOB
JOSHUA HOESCHEL BEN JOSEPH OF CRACOW
JOSPE, ALFRED
JUDAH ARYEH LEIB BEN DAVID
JUDAH BEN ELIEZER
JUDAH BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN
JUDAH BEN MOSES OF LUBLIN
JUDAH BEN NISSAN
JUDAH HASID (Segal) HA-LEVI
JUDAH LEIB BEN ENOCH ZUNDEL
JUDAH LEIB BEN HILLEL OF SCHWERSENZ
JUDAH LOEW BEN BEZALEL (Maharal)
JUNG, LEO
JUNGREIS, ASHER ANSHEL
KAATZ, SAUL
KADOORIE, SASSON
KAEMPF, SAUL ISAAC
KAFAH, YIHYE BEN SOLOMON
KAFAH, YOSEF

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

4. Rabbinics

Biographies

Aharonim (*continued*)

KAHANA, ABRAHAM ARYEH LEIB BEN SHALOM SHAKHNA
KAHANA, JACOB BEN ABRAHAM
KAHANA, JEHIEL ZEVI BEN JOSEPH MORDECAI
KAHANA, KALMAN
KAHANA, NAHMAN
KAHANA, SOLOMON DAVID
KAHANEMAN, JOSEPH ("Ponevezer Rav")
KAHANOV, MOSES NEHEMIAH
KAHANOVITCH, ISRAEL ISAAC
KAHN, ZADOC
KALA'I, MORDECAI BEN SOLOMON
KALAI, SAMUEL BEN MOSES
KALISCHER, JUDAH LEIB BEN MOSES
KALISCHER, ZEVI HIRSCH
KALLIR, ELEAZAR BEN ELEAZAR
KALMANOWITZ, ABRAHAM
KAMELHAR, JEKUTIEL ARYEH BEN GERSHON
KAMENETSKY, YAAKOV
KANIEVSKY, JACOB ISRAEL
KANN, MOSES
KAPLAN, ALEXANDER SENDER BEN ZERAH HA-KOHEN
KAPLAN, JACOB
KAPUZATO, MOSES HA-YEVANI
KARA, JOSEPH
KARA, MENAHEM BEN JACOB
KAREH, SOLOMON
KARELITZ, AVRAHAM YESHAYAHU (Hazon Ish)
KARFUNKEL, AARON BEN JUDAH LEIB HA-KOHEN
KARGAU, MENAHEM MENDEL BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH
KARMI (Cremieux)
KASABI, JOSEPH BEN NISSIM
KASHER, MENAHEM
KASOVSKY, CHAYIM YEHOSHUA
KASPI, NETHANEL BEN NEHEMIAH
KATTINA, JACOB
KATZ, MENAHEM
KATZ, REUVEN
KATZBURG, DAVID ZEVI
KATZENELLENBOGEN
KATZENELLENBOGEN, DAVID TEVEL
KATZENELLENBOGEN, MEIR BEN ISAAC
KAUDER, SAMUEL JUDAH BEN DAVID
KAZIN, JUDAH BEN YOM TOV
KAZIN, RAPHAEL BEN ELIJAH
KECSKEMETI, ARMIN
KECSKEMETI, LIPOT
KIMHI, JACOB BEN SAMUEL
KIMHI, RAPHAEL ISRAEL BEN JOSEPH
KIMHI, SOLOMON BEN NISSIM JOSEPH DAVID
KIRSHBLUM, MORDECAI
KITTSEE, HAYYIM BEN ISAAC
KITTSEE, JEHIEL MICHAEL BEN SAMUEL
KLATZKIN, ELIJAH BEN NAPHTALI HERZ
KLATZKO, MORDECAI BEN ASHER
KLAUSNER, ABRAHAM
KLAUSNER, ZEVI HIRSCH
KLAVAN, ISRAEL
KLEIN, MORITZ
KLEIN, PHILIP
KLEIN, SALOMON WOLF
KLEIN, SAMUEL SHMELKA
KLEMPERER, GUTMANN (Gumper)
KLEPFISH, SAMUEL ZANVIL
KLUGER, SOLOMON BEN JUDAH AARON
KOENIGSBERGER, BERNHARD (Barukh)
KOERNER, MOSES BEN ELIEZER PHOEBUS
KOHEN, ELEAZAR BEN ZEEV WOLF
KOHEN, RAPHAEL BEN JEKUTHIEL SUESSKIND
KOHN, PINCHAS
KOHN, SAMUEL
KOIDONOVER, AARON SAMUEL BEN ISRAEL
KOIDONOVER, ZEVI HIRSCH
KOLIN, SAMUEL BEN NATHAN HA-LEVI
KONVITZ, JOSEPH
KOOK, ZEVI JUDAH BEN ABRAHAM ISAAC HA-KOHEN
KOPPELMAN, JACOB BEN SAMUEL BUNIM
KORNFELD, AARON BEN MORDECAI BAER
KORNIK, MEIR BEN MOSES
KOTLER, AARON
KOWALSKY, JUDAH LEIB
KRAMER, MOSES BEN DAVID, OF VILNA
KRANZ, JACOB BEN WOLF (Maggid of Dubno)
KRAUSS, JUDAH HA-KOHEN
KREMNITZER, JOHANAN BEN MEIR
KRENGEL, MENAHEM MENDEL
KRISPIN, JOSHUA ABRAHAM
KRISTIANPOLLER
KROCH, JACOB LEIB BEN SHEMAIAH
KROCHMAL, MENAHEM MENDEL BEN ABRAHAM
KRONIK, MOSES BEN AKIVA
KRYGIER, RIVON
LAMPRONTI, ISAAC HEZEKIAH BEN SAMUEL
LANDAU, ELEAZAR BEN ISRAEL
LANDAU, EZEKIEL BEN JUDAH
LANDAU, ISAAC ELIJAH BEN SAMUEL
LANDAU, ISRAEL JONAH BEN JOSEPH HA-LEVI
LANDAU, JACOB
LANDAU, LEIBUSH MENDEL
LANDAU, NATHAN
LANDSOFER, JONAH BEN ELIJAH
LANIADO, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC
LANIADO, RAPHAEL SOLOMON BEN SAMUEL
LANIADO, SAMUEL BEN ABRAHAM
LANIADO, SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM
LAPAPA, AARON BEN ISAAC
LAPIDOT, ALEXANDER MOSES
LATTES, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC
LATTES, BONET
LATTES, ISAAC JOSHUA
LAU, ISRAEL MEIR
LAWANI, DAUD
LEESER, ISAAC

LEEUW, JACOB BEN HAYYIM (Heymann) DE
LEHMANN, JOSEPH
LEHMANN, MARCUS
LEIBOWITZ, BARUCH BER
LEMBERGER, MOSES BEN AARON
LEON
LEON, MESSER JUDAH BEN JEHIEL
LEONE, LEON (Judah) DI
LERNER, MAYER BEN MORDECAI OF ALTONA
LEV (Lab; Leb), JOSEPH BEN DAVID IBN (Maharival)
LEVI
LEVI, ABRAHAM BEN JOSEPH
LEVI, BENEDETTO
LEVI (Bet ha-Levi), ISAAC BEN SOLOMON
LEVI, ISRAEL
LEVI, JACOB BEN ISRAEL
LEVI, MORITZ
LEVI, SOLOMON BEN ISAAC
LEVI (Bet ha-Levi), SOLOMON BEN ISAAC
LEVI BEN HABIB (Ralbah)
LEVIN, JUDAH LEIB
LEVIN, ZEVI HIRSCH (-el) BEN ARYEH LOEB
LEVY, ALFRED
LEVY, ISAAC
LEVY, JACOB
LEVY, JUDAH BEN MENAHEM
LEVY, SAMUEL
LEVY, SION
LEWIN, AARON BEN NATHAN OF RZESZOW
LEWIN, BENJAMIN MANASSEH
LEWIN, JOSHUA HESHEL BEN ELIJAH ZEEV HA-LEVI
LEWIN, JUDAH LEIB
LEWIN, LOUIS
LEWINSTEIN, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM ABUSH
LEWY, ISRAEL
LEWYSOHN, ABRAHAM
LEWYSOHN, YEHUDI LEIB LOUIS
LIBER, MAURICE
LIBSCHITZ, BARUCH MORDECAI BEN JACOB
LICHTENSTADT, BENJAMIN WOLF BEN JUDAH
LICHTENSTEIN, HILLEL BEN BARUCH
LICHTSTEIN, ABRAHAM BEN ELIEZER LIPMAN
LICHTSTEIN, ABRAHAM JEKUTHIEL ZALMAN BEN MOSES JOSEPH
LIFSHITZ, DAVID
LIMA, MOSES BEN ISAAC JUDAH
LIPKIN (Salanter), ISRAEL BEN ZEEV WOLF
LIPSCHITZ, SOLOMON ZALMAN
LIPSCHUETZ
LIPSCHUETZ, BARUCH ISAAC BEN ISRAEL
LIPSCHUETZ, GEDALIAH BEN SOLOMON ZALMAN
LIPSCHUETZ, HILLEL ARYEH LEIB BEN ZEEV DOV
LIPSCHUETZ, ISRAEL BEN ELIEZER
LIPSCHUTZ, ELIEZER BEN SOLOMON
LIPSCHUTZ, ISRAEL BEN GEDALIAH
LIPSCHUTZ, SOLOMON BEN MORDECAI
LISSER, JOSHUA FALK
LOEB, ISIDORE
LOEBEL, ISRAEL
LOEW, ELEAZAR
LOEWENSTAMM
LOEWENSTEIN, LEOPOLD
LOEWY, JACOB EZEKIEL BEN JOSEPH
LOLLI, EUDE
LONDON, JACOB BEN MOSES JUDAH
LOOKSTEIN, JOSEPH HYMAN
LOPIAN, ELIJAH
LORBEERBAUM, JACOB BEN JACOB MOSES OF LISSA
LUBETZKY, JUDAH
LUBLIN, MEIR BEN GEDALIAH
LURIA
LURIA, DAVID BEN JUDAH
LURIA, SOLOMON BEN JEHIEL (Maharshal)
LUZZATTO, JACOB BEN ISAAC
LUZZATTO, SAMUEL DAVID
LUZZATTO, SIMONE BEN ISAAC SIMHAH
LYONS, JACQUES JUDAH
MAARSEN, ISAAC
MAIMI, SIMON
MAIMON, JUDAH LEIB
MAISEL, ELIJAH HAYYIM
MALACHI BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN
MALBIM, MEIR LOEB BEN JEHIEL MICHAEL
MALCA
MALKHI, EZRA BEN RAPHAEL MORDECAI
MALKHI, MOSES
MALKHI, MOSES BEN RAPHAEL MORDECAI
MANI
MANISCHEWITZ, HIRSCH
MANSURAH, SAADIAH BEN JUDAH
MANSURAH, SHALOM BEN JUDAH
MARGALIOT, REUBEN
MARGOLIES, ISAAC BEN ELIJAH
MARGOLIES, MOSES SEBULUN
MARGOLIOT, MOSES BEN SIMEON
MARGOLIOTH
MARGOLIOTH, EPHRAIM ZALMAN BEN MENAHEM MANNES
MARGOLIOTH, JACOB
MARGOLIOTH, JUDAH LOEB
MARGOLIS, GAVRIEL ZEV
MARGULIES, SAMUEL HIRSCH
MARINI, SHABBETHAI HAYYIM (Vita)
MARLI, SAMUEL (RAPHAEL) BEN MAZLIAH
MARMORSTEIN, ARTHUR
MASHASH, SHLOMO
MASKILEISON, ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH LEIB
MASLI'AH SALIH
MASNUT, SAMUEL BEN NISSIM
MAT, MOSES
MATLIN, MOSHE
MATTERSDORF, JEREMIAH BEN ISAAC
MAYBAUM, SIGMUND
MEDINA, SAMUEL BEN MOSES DE
MEDINI, HAYYIM HEZEKIAH BEN RAPHAEL ELIJAH
MEHLSACK, ELIAKIM BEN JUDAH HA-MILZAHGI
MEIR, JACOB
MEIR BEN ELIJAH
MEIR SIMHAH HA-KOHEN OF DVINSK

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

4. Rabbinics

Biographies

Aharonim (*continued*)

MEISEL, MOSES BEN MORDECAI
MEISELS, DAVID DOV
MEISELS, DOV BERUSH
MEKLENBURG, JACOB ZEVI
MELAMED, RAHAMIM REUVEN
MELAMED, SIMAN TOV
MELCHIOR, MARCUS
MELCHIOR, MICHAEL
MELDOLA
MELDOLA, RAPHAEL
MELTZER, ISSER ZALMAN
MENAHEM BEN MOSES HA-BAVLI
MENAHEM MENDEL OF SHKLOV
MENDES
MENDES
MENDLOWITZ, SHRAGA FEIVEL
MESHULLAM PHOEBUS BEN ISRAEL SAMUEL
MESHULLAM ZALMAN HA-KOHEN
MEYER, SELIGMANN
MEYUHAS, MOSES JOSEPH MORDECAI BEN RAPHAEL MEYUHAS
MEYUHAS, RAPHAEL MEYUHAS BEN SAMUEL
MICHAELSON, EZEKIEL ZEVI BEN ABRAHAM HAYYIM
MILEVSKY, AHARON
MILLER, ISRAEL
MINTZ, MOSES BEN ISAAC
MINZ, ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH HA-LEVI
MINZ, JUDAH BEN ELIEZER HA-LEVI
MIRSKY, SAMUEL KALMAN
MIZRAHI, DAVID BEN SHALOM
MIZRAHI, ELIJAH
MODAI, HAYYIM
MODENA, LEONE (Judah Aryeh)
MODERN, JUDAH
MOELLIN, JACOB BEN MOSES (Maharil)
MOHILEWER, SAMUEL
MONZON, ABRAHAM
MORDECAI (Mokhiah) BEN HAYYIM OF EISENSTADT
MORDECAI BEN JUDAH HA-LEVI
MORDECAI BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH OF KREMSIER
MORPURGO, SAMSON BEN JOSHUA MOSES
MORTARA, MARCO
MORTEIRA, SAUL LEVI
MOSCATO, JUDAH BEN JOSEPH
MOSES BEN DANIEL OF ROHATYN
MOSES BEN HANOKH
MOSES BEN ISAIAH KATZ
MOSES BEN JACOB OF KIEV
MOSES ESRIM VE-ARBA
MOSES ISAAC
MOSES ZEEV BEN ELIEZER OF GRODNO
MOTAL, ABRAHAM BEN JACOB
MOWSHOWITZ, ISRAEL
MUELLER, JOEL
MUENZ, ELEAZAR BEN ARYEH LEIB
MUENZ, MOSES BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI
MUNK
MURMELSTEIN, BENJAMIN
MUSSAFIA, BENJAMIN BEN IMMANUEL
MUSSAFIA, HAYYIM ISAAC
NAHON
NAHOUM, HAIM
NAHUM, ELIEZER BEN JACOB
NAJARA
NATHAN OF GAZA
NATHANSON, JOSEPH SAUL
NATONEK, JOSEPH
NAVON, EPHRAIM BEN AARON
NAVON, JONAH BEN HANUN
NAVON, JONAH MOSES BEN BENJAMIN
NAWI
NAZIR, MOSES HA-LEVI
NEPPI, HANANEL (Grazziadio)
NERIAH, MOSHE ZEVI
NEUDA, ABRAHAM
NIEMIROWER, JACOB ISAAC
NIETO, DAVID
NIETO, ISAAC
NISSENBAUM, ISAAC
NISSIM, ISAAC
NOBEL, NEHEMIAH ANTON
NORZI
NORZI, JEDIDIAH SOLOMON RAPHAEL BEN ABRAHAM
NUNES VAIS
OBERNIK, JUDAH
OLIVEYRA, SOLOMON BEN DAVID DE
OLMO, JACOB DANIEL BEN ABRAHAM
OLSCHWANGER, ISAAC WOLF
ONDERWIJZER, ABRAHAM BEN SAMSON HA-KOHEN
OPPENHEIM, BEER BEN ISAAC
OPPENHEIM, DAVID
OPPENHEIM, DAVID BEN ABRAHAM
OPPENHEIM, HAYYIM
OPPENHEIM, JOACHIM
ORNSTEIN, JACOB MESHULLAM BEN MORDECAI ZEEV
OSHRY, EPHRAIM
OTTOLENGHI, JOSEPH BEN NATHAN
OUZIEL, BEN-ZION MEIR HAI
OVADIA, NISSIM
OVCHINSKI, LEVI
PACIFICI, RICCARDO
PALACHE, HAYYIM
PANET, EZEKIEL BEN JOSEPH
PANIGEL, ELIYAHU MOSHE
PANIGEL, RAPHAEL MEIR BEN JUDAH
PAPO, SAMUEL SHEMAIAH
PARDES, ELIYAHU
PARDES, SHMUEL
PARDO
PARDO, DAVID SAMUEL BEN JACOB
PARDO, JOSEPH
PARDO, MOSES BEN RAPHAEL

PARIS, HAILU
PARNAS, HAYYIM NAHMAN
PERAHYAH, AARON BEN HAYYIM ABRAHAM HA-KOHEN
PERAHYAH, HASDAI BEN SAMUEL HA-KOHEN
PERELMANN, JEROHMAN JUDAH LEIB BEN SOLOMON ZALMAN
PEREZ, JUDAH BEN JOSEPH
PEREZ BEN MOSES OF BRODY
PERGOLA, RAPHAEL DE LA
PERLA, JEROHAM FISCHEL BEN ARYEH ZEVI
PERLES, ISAAC MOSES
PERLES, MOSES MEIR BEN ELEAZAR
PERLHEFTER, ISSACHAR BEHR BEN JUDAH MOSES
PERLMUTTER, ABRAHAM ZEVI
PESANTE, MOSES BEN HAYYIM BEN SHEM TOV
PINES, YEHIEL MICHAEL (Michal)
PINHEIRO, MOSES
PINNER, EPHRAIM MOSES BEN ALEXANDER SUSSKIND
PINTO
PLACZEK, ABRAHAM
PLAUT, HEZEKIAH FEIVEL
PLOTZKI, MEIR DAN OF OSTROVA
POLACHEK, SOLOMON
POLLACK, JACOB BEN JOSEPH
POLLAK, MIKSA
POLLAK, MOSES HA-LEVI
POPPERS, JACOB BEN BENJAMIN HA-KOHEN
PORATH, ISRAEL
PORGES, MOSES BEN ISRAEL NAPHTALI
PORGES, NATHAN
PORTO, ABRAHAM MENAHEM BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN
PORTO-RAFA, MOSES BEN JEHIEL HA-KOHEN
PORUSH, ISRAEL
POSNER, DAVID BEN NAPHTALI
POSNER, SOLOMON ZALMAN BEN JOSEPH
POUPKO, BERNARD
PRATO, DAVID
PREIL, ELAZAR MEYER
PRIJS, JOSEPH
PRIMO, SAMUEL (Judah)
PROSSNITZ, JUDAH LEIB BEN JACOB HOLLESCHAU
PROSSTITZ, DANIEL
PROVENÇAL, DAVID BEN ABRAHAM
PROVENÇAL, MOSES BEN ABRAHAM
PUKHOVITSER, JUDAH LEIB
QUERIDO, JACOB
QUETSCH, SOLOMON
RABBA, MENAHEM
RABBINOVICZ, RAPHAEL NATHAN NATA
RABINOVICH, ISAAC JACOB
RABINOWICH (Rabinowitsch), ELIYAHU AKIVA
RABINOWITZ, SAMUEL JACOB
RABINOWITZ-TEOMIM, ELIJAH DAVID BEN BENJAMIN
RACCAH, MASUD BEN AARON
RACKMAN, EMANUEL
RAGOLER, ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON
RAGOLER, ELIJAH BEN JACOB
RANSCHBURG, BEZALEL BEN JOEL
RAPAPORT, DAVID HA-KOHEN
RAPHALL, MORRIS JACOB
RAPOPORT
RAPOPORT, ABRAHAM BEN ISRAEL JEHIEL HA-KOHEN
RAPOPORT, BENJAMIN ZEEV WOLF HA-KOHEN BEN ISAAC
RAPOPORT, SAMUEL
RAPPAPORT, ISAAC BEN JUDAH HA-KOHEN
RATH, MESHULLAM
RATNER, DOV BAER
REGGIO, ISACCO SAMUEL
REICH, KOPPEL (Jacob)
REINES, ISAAC JACOB
REISCHER, JACOB BEN JOSEPH
REIZES (Reizeles)
RENASSIA, YOSSEF
RESNICK, ZVI (HIRSH) YOSEF HAKOHEN
RICE, ABRAHAM JOSEPH
RICHIETTI, JOSEPH SHALLIT BEN ELIEZER
RISIKOFF, MENAHEM (MENDEL) HACOHEN
RISKIN, SHLOMO
RIVKES, MOSES BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH
ROKEAH, ELAZAR BEN SHMELKE
ROSANES, JUDAH BEN SAMUEL
ROSANES, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN ISSACHAR BERISH
ROSEN, JOSEPH BEN ISAAC
ROSEN, MOSES
ROSENAK, LEOPOLD
ROSENBAUM, MOSES HAYYIM LITS
ROSENBERG, ISRAEL
ROSENBLATT, MORDECAI BEN MENAHEM
ROSENBLATT, SAMUEL
ROSENTHAL, NAPHTALI
ROZIN (Rosen), JOSEPH
ROZOVSKI, PINHAS
RUBINSTEIN, ISAAC
RUBIO, MORDECAI
RUDERMAN, JACOB ISAAC
RUELF, ISAAC
SAADIAH BEN JOSEPH HA-LEVI
SACERDOTI, ANGELO-RAPHAEL CHAIM
SAFRAN, ALEXANDER
SAFRAN, BEZALEL ZEEV
SAFRAN, JOSEPH
SAGIS
SALANT, JOSEPH SUNDEL BEN BENJAMIN BENISH
SALANT, SAMUEL
SALIH, ABRAHAM
SALIH, YAHYA BEN JOSEPH (MAHARIS)
SALIH IBN YAHYA IBN JOSEPH
SALVENDI, ADOLF
SAMEGAH, JOSEPH BEN BENJAMIN
SAMUEL BEN AVIGDOR
SAMUEL BEN DAVID MOSES HA-LEVI
SAMUEL BEN JACOB OF KELMY
SAMUEL BEN URI SHRAGA PHOEBUS
SANGUINETTI, AZARIAH HAYYIM
SAPORTA, HANOKH
SAR, SAMUEL
SARAVAL

II. RELIGION
A. JEWISH
4. Rabbinics
Biographies
Aharonim (*continued*)

SARAVAL, JACOB RAPHAEL BEN SIMHAH JUDAH
SARAVAL, JUDAH LEIB
SARFATY
SARNA, EZEKIEL
SASPORTAS, JACOB
SASSON, AARON BEN JOSEPH
SCHACHTER, HERSCHEL
SCHACHTER, JACOB J.
SCHACTER-SHALOMI, ZALMAN
SCHEIBER, ALEXANDER
SCHEINFELD, SOLOMON ISAAC
SCHERMAN, NOSSON
SCHICK, ABRAHAM BEN ARYEH LOEB
SCHICK, BARUCH BEN JACOB
SCHICK, MOSES BEN JOSEPH
SCHIFF, DAVID TEVELE
SCHIFF, MEIR BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN
SCHILLER-SZINESSY, SOLOMON MAYER
SCHLESINGER, AKIVA JOSEPH
SCHLIEFER, SOLOMON
SCHMELKES, GEDALIAH BEN MORDECAI
SCHMELKES, ISAAC JUDAH
SCHONFELD, VICTOR
SCHOR, ALEXANDER SENDER BEN EPHRAIM ZALMAN
SCHOR, EPHRAIM SOLOMON (THE ELDER) BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH
SCHORR, ABRAHAM HAYYIM BEN NAPHTALI ZEVI HIRSCH
SCHORR, MOSES (Mojzesz)
SCHUECK, JENO
SCHULHOF, ISAAC
SCHUSTER, AARON
SCHWAB, LOW
SCHWAB, SHIMON
SCHWABACHER, SIMEON ARYEH
SCHWARTZ, ABRAHAM JUDAH HA-KOHEN
SCHWARTZ, JOSEPH HA-KOHEN
SCHWARTZ, PHINEHAS (PINHAS) SELIG HA-KOHEN (SIGMUND)
SCHWARZ, ADOLF (Aryeh)
SCHWARZ, YEHOSEPH
SCHWERIN-GOETZ, ELIAKIM HA-KOHEN
SEFER HUKKEI HA-TORAH
SEFIRAH, SAADIAH BEN JOSEPH
SEGAL, GEDALIAH BEN ELIEZER
SEGRE
SEGRE, JOSHUA BENZION
SEGRE, SALVATORE
SEIGEL, JOSHUA
SERERO
SERERO, SAUL
SEROR
SERVI, FLAMINIO (Ephraim)
SFORNO, OBADIAH BEN JACOB
SHABBETAI BEN MEIR HA-KOHEN (Shakh)
SHAG, ABRAHAM
SHAKI, ISAAC
SHALOM, ABRAHAM (Salonika)
SHALOM SHAKHNA BEN JOSEPH
SHAPIRA, ABRAHAN ELKANA KAHANA
SHAPIRA, ELIJAH BEN BENJAMIN WOLF
SHAPIRA, JOSHUA ISAAC BEN JEHIEL
SHAPIRA, MEIR
SHAPIRO, ARYEH LEIB BEN ISAAC
SHAPIRO, SAUL BEN DOV
SHATZKES, MOSES
SHKOP, SIMEON JUDAH
SHREIER, FEIWEL
SHVADRON, SHALOM MORDECAI BEN MOSES
SIBONI
SICHER, GUSTAV
SID, SAMUEL IBN
SIDON, SIMEON
SIERRA, SERGIO JOSEPH
SILBER, SAUL
SILBERSTEIN, DAVID JUDAH LEIB
SILBERSTEIN, SOLOMON JOSEPH
SILVA, JOSHUA DA
SILVER, ELIEZER
SILVERSTONE, GEDALYAH
SIMHAH BEN SAMUEL OF SPEYER
SINGER, ABRAHAM
SINGER, PESAH
SINGER, SIMEON
SINIGAGLIA
SINZHEIM, JOSEPH DAVID BEN ISAAC
SIRAT, RENE SAMUEL
SIRILLO, SOLOMON BEN JOSEPH
SIRKES, JOEL
SITRUK, JOSEPH
SITTEON DABBAH, SHAUL DAVID
SIVITZ, MOSHE
SLONIK, BENJAMIN AARON BEN ABRAHAM
SOCHACZEW, ABRAHAM BEN ZE'EV NAHUM BORNSTEIN OF
SOFER
SOFER, HAYYIM BEN MORDECAI EPHRAIM FISCHEL
SOFER, MOSES
SOLA, ABRAHAM DE
SOLOVEICHIK
SOLOVEICHIK, AARON
SOLOVEICHIK, HAYYIM
SOLOVEICHIK, ISAAC ZEEV HA-LEVI
SOLOVEICHIK, JOSEPH BAER OF VOLOZHIN
SOLOVEICHIK, MOSHE
SOLOVEITCHIK, JOSEPH DOV
SOMEKH, ABDALLAH BEN ABRAHAM
SONCINO, JOSHUA
SONNENFELD, JOSEPH HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM SOLOMON
SOROTZKIN, ZALMAN BEN BEN-ZION
SPEKTOR, ISAAC ELHANAN
SPERO, SHUBERT
SPITZER, SAMUEL

SPITZER, SOLOMON
STADTHAGEN, JOSEPH
STEIN, ELIEZER LIPMAN
STEIN, ISAAC
STEINHARDT, JOSEPH BEN MENAHEM
STEINHARDT, MENAHEM MENDEL BEN SIMEON
STEINSALTZ, ADIN
STERN, GERSHON
STERN, JOSEPH
STERN, JOSEPH ZECHARIAH
STERN, MENAHEM
STRASHUN, MATHIAS (Mattityahu)
STRASHUN, SAMUEL BEN JOSEPH
SUSAN, ISSACHAR BEN MORDECAI
SUZIN, SOLOMON MOSES
TABAK, SOLOMON LEIB
TAENZER, ARNOLD (Aaron)
TAGLICHT, DAVID ISRAEL
TAM IBN YAHYA, JACOB BEN DAVID
TANHUM BEN ELIEZER
TANUJI, ISHMAEL HA-KOHEN
TANUJI, JOSEPH BEN SHALOM HA-KOHEN
TAUBES, AARON MOSES BEN JACOB
TAUBES, HAYYIM ZEVI
TEDESCHI
TEITELBAUM, AARON
TEITZ, PINCHAS (MORDECAI)
TELUSHKIN, NISSAN
TEMPLO, JACOB JUDAH (ARYEH) LEON
TENNENBAUM, JACOB
TEOMIM, AARON BEN MOSES
TEOMIM, ARYEH LEIB
TEOMIM, JOSEPH BEN MEIR
TERNI, DANIEL BEN MOSES DAVID
TEWELES, JUDAH
THEODOR, JULIUS
TIKTIN
TIKTINSKI
TOAFF
TOLEDANO
TOLEDANO, JACOB MOSES
TOLEDO, MOSES DE
TOUATI, CHARLES
TRABOT
TRANI, JOSEPH BEN MOSES
TRANI, MOSES BEN JOSEPH
TREBITSCH, NEHEMIAH (Menahem Nahum)
TREVES
TREVES, JOHANAN BEN JOSEPH
TRUNK, ISRAEL JOSHUA
TYKOCINSKI, JEHIEL MICHEL
UCKO, SIEGFRIED (Sinai)
ULLMANN, SALOMON
ULMAN, ABRAHAM
UNGAR, JOEL OF RECHNITZ
UNTERMAN, ISSER YEHUDA
URI BEN SIMEON OF BIALA
UZIEL
UZIEL, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM
VAEZ, ABRAHAM
VENETIANER, LAJOS (Ludwig)
VENTURA, MOISE
VITAL, DAVID BEN SOLOMON
VITERBO, JEHIEL HAYYIM
VIVANTI, DAVID ABRAHAM
VOLOZHINER, HAYYIM BEN ISAAC
VOLOZHINER, ISAAC BEN HAYYIM
VORST, LOUIS J.
WAGENAAR, LION
WAGNER, STANLEY M.
WAHRMANN, ISRAEL
WALDENBERG, ELIEZER JUDAH
WALKIN, AARON
WARSCHAWSKI, MAX
WASSERMAN, ELHANAN BUNIM
WEBER, KOLOMAN
WEIL, NETHANEL BEN NAPHTALI ZEYI
WEILL, MICHEL AARON
WEINBERG, JEHIEL JACOB
WEINER, ANTHONY D.
WEINGARTEN, JOAB JOSHUA
WEISS, AVI
WEISS, ISAAC HIRSCH
WEISS, ISAAC JACOB
WEISS, JOSEPH MEIR
WEISS, SAMSON
WEISSMANDEL, MICHAEL DOV
WEISZ, MAX
WELLESZ, JULIUS
WESEL, BARUCH BENDET BEN REUBEN
WEYL, MEIR BEN SIMHAH
WIEDENFELD, DOV
WIERNIKORSKI, JUDAH
WILDMANN, ISAAC EISIK
WILLOWSKI, JACOB DAVID BEN ZEEV
WILNA, JACOB BEN BENJAMIN WOLF
WOGUE, LAZARE ELIEZER
WOHLGEMUTH, JOSEPH
WOLFF, ABRAHAM ALEXANDER
WORMS, AARON
WURZBURGER, WALTER S.
XIMENES, SOLOMON MORDECAI
YIHYE, ISAAC HA-LEVI
YIZHAKI, DAVID
YOFFEY
YOSEF, OVADIAH
YUDELOVITZ, ABRAHAM A.
ZACUTO, ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL
ZAHALON
ZARCHI, ASHER LIPPMAN
ZECHARIAH AL-DAHIRI
ZECHARIAH MENDEL BEN ARYEH LEIB
ZE'EVI, ISRAEL BEN AZARIAH
ZEMBA, MENAHEM
ZEVI HIRSCH OF NADWORNA
ZEVIN, SOLOMON JOSEPH
ZIMMELS, HIRSCH JACOB
ZIPSER, MAJER
ZIRELSON, JUDAH LEIB
ZOLTY, YAACOV BEZALEL

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

4. Rabbinics

Biographies

Aharonim (*continued*)

ZOMBER, DOV BAER
ZOREF, JOSHUA HESHEL BEN JOSEPH
ZUCKER, MOSHE
ZUCKERMANDEL, MOSES SAMUEL
ZUENZ, ARYEH LEIB BEN MOSES

Conservative Rabbis

ABRAMOWITZ, HERMAN
ADLER, MORRIS
AGUS, JACOB BERNARD
ARONSON, DAVID
ARZT, MAX
BERMAN, MYRON
BETTELHEIM, ALBERT (Aaron) SIEGFRIED
BLUMENTHAL, AARON
BOHNEN, ELI AARON
BOKSER, BEN ZION
BOSNIAK, JACOB
BURSTEIN, ABRAHAM
CANTOR, BERNARD
CASS, SAMUEL
CHANOVER, HYMAN
CHIEL, ARTHUR
CHIEL, SAMUEL
COHEN, ARMOND
COHEN, MORTIMER JOSEPH
COHEN, SEYMOUR J.
DAVIDSON, MAX DAVID
DRESNER, SAMUEL
DROB, MAX
EICHLER, MENAHEM
EILBERG, AMY
EPSTEIN, GILBERT
EPSTEIN, HARRY
EPSTEIN, LOUIS M.
FEINBERG, LOUIS
FINKELSTEIN, LOUIS
FRIEDMAN, THEODORE
GEFFEN, JOEL
GELB, MAX
GINZBERG, LOUIS
GOLDFEDER, FISHEL
GOLDMAN, ISRAEL
GOLDMAN, SOLOMON
GOLDSTEIN, ISRAEL
GOLINKIN, DAVID
GOODBLATT, MORRIS
GORDON, ALBERT I.
GREENBERG, LOUIS
GREENBERG, SIDNEY
GREENBERG, SIMON
HAILPERIN, HERMAN
HALPERN, HARRY
HAMMER, REUVEN
HARF, HANNS
HARLOW, JULIUS
HAUPTMAN, JUDITH
HERSHMAN, ABRAHAM M.
HERTZBERG, ARTHUR
HIGGER, MICHAEL
KARP, ABRAHAM J.
KAUVAR, CHARLES ELIEZER HILLEL
KELMAN, WOLFE
KIEVAL, HERMAN
KLEIN, ISAAC
KOGEN, DAVID
KOHN, JACOB
KREITMAN, BENJAMIN
KURTZ, VERNON
KUSHNER, HAROLD
LEHRMAN, IRVING
LEVI, SAMUEL GERSON
LEVITSKY, LOUIS MOSES
LIEBER, DAVID
MALEV, WILLIAM S.
MANDELBAUM, BERNARD
MATT, C. DAVID
MEYER, MARSHALL
MINKIN, JACOB SAMUEL
MORAIS, SABATO
NADICH, JUDAH
NEULANDER, ARTHUR
NOVECK, SIMON
PARZEN, HERBERT
PRESSMAN, JACOB
RABINOWITZ, STANLEY
ROTH, JOEL
ROUTTENBERG, MAX JONAH
RUBENOVITZ, HERMAN H.
SANDROW, EDWARD T.
SARACHEK, JOSEPH
SCHECHTER, SOLOMON (Shneur Zalman)
SCHILD, EDWIN
SEGAL, BERNARD
SHAPIRO, ALEXANDER
SHUBOW, JOSEPH
SHUCHAT, WILFRED
SIEGEL, SEYMOUR
SILVERMAN, MORRIS
SILVERSTEIN, ALAN
SIMON, RALPH
SLONIM, REUBEN
SOLOMON, ELIAS L.
STAMPFER, JOSHUA
STEINBERG, MILTON
STERNSTEIN, JOSEPH PHILIP
TEPLITZ, SAUL
WAXMAN, MORDECAI
WOLPE, HOWARD ELLIOT
ZELIZER, NATHAN

Reform Rabbis

AARON, ISRAEL
AARONSOHN, MICHAEL

ADLER, LAZARUS LEVI
ADLER, LIEBMANN
ASHER, JOSEPH
AUB, JOSEPH
AUERBACH, ISAAC LEVIN
BACKMAN, JULES
BAMBERGER, BERNARD JACOB
BARNSTON, HENRY
BARON, JOSEPH LOUIS
BEBE, PAULINE
BEERMAN, LEONARD
BENJAMIN, RAPHAEL
BERGER, ELMER
BERKOWITZ, HENRY
BERLIN, SAUL BEN ZEVI HIRSCH LEVIN (Saul Hirschel)
BERMAN, MORTON MAYER
BERNSTEIN, PHILIP SIDNEY
BETTAN, ISRAEL
BLANK, SHELDON HAAS
BLOCH, JOSHUA
BLOCH, PHILIPP
BRASCH, RUDOLPH
BRAUDE, WILLIAM GORDON
BRICKNER, BALFOUR
BRICKNER, BARNETT ROBERT
BRONSTEIN, HERBERT
BROWNE, EDWARD B.M.
BROWNE, LEWIS
CALISCH, EDWARD NATHAN
CHORIN, AARON
COFFEE, RUDOLPH I.
COHEN, HENRY
COHEN, JACOB XENAB
COHN, ELKAN
COHON, SAMUEL SOLOMON
CRONBACH, ABRAHAM
CURRICK, MAX COHEN
DAVIDSON, DAVID
DIENEMANN, MAX
DREYFUS, STANLEY
EHRENREICH, BERNARD
EICHHORN, DAVID M.
EINHORN, DAVID
EINHORN, IGNAZ
EISENDRATH, MAURICE NATHAN
ELIASSOFF, HERMAN
ELLENSON, DAVID HARRY
ELZAS, BARNETT ABRAHAM
ENELOW, HYMAN (Hillel Gershom)
EPPENSTEIN, SIMON
ETTELESON, HARRY
FARHI, DANIEL
FARHI, GABRIEL
FEIBELMAN, JULIAN BECK
FEINBERG, ABRAHAM L.
FELDMAN, ABRAHAM JEHIEL
FELSENTHAL, BERNHARD
FEUER, LEON ISRAEL
FEUERLICHT, MORRIS M.
FINEBERG, SOLOMON ANDHIL
FINESHRIBER, WILLIAM HOWARD
FINK, JOSEPH L.
FISCHER, GYULA
FRANKL, PINKUS FRITZ (Pinhas)
FRANKLIN, LEO MORRIS
FREEHOF, SOLOMON BENNETT
FREUDENTHAL, MAX
FRIEDER, ARMIN
FRISCH, EPHRAIM
GEIGER, ABRAHAM
GLASER, JOSEPH
GOLDENSON, SAMUEL HARRY
GOLDSTEIN, ELYSE
GOLDSTEIN, SIDNEY EMANUEL
GORDON, NATHAN
GOTTHEIL, GUSTAV
GOTTSCHALK, ALFRED
GOUDEKET, MAURITS
GRYN, HUGO
GUTHEIM, JAMES KOPPEL
HABERMAN, JOSHUA
HARRIS, MAURICE
HARRISON, LEON
HELLER
HERXHEIMER, SALOMON
HESS, MENDEL
HIRSCH, EMIL GUSTAVE
HIRSCH, RICHARD
HIRSCH, SAMUEL
HOCHEIMER, HENRY
HOFFMAN, LAWRENCE I.
HOLDHEIM, SAMUEL
ISRAEL, EDWARD LEOPOLD
ISSERMAN, FERDINAND MYRON
JACOB, WALTER
JOSEPH, MORRIS
KAHN, ROBERT
KLEIN, EDWARD E.
KLEIN, GOTTLIEB
KLENICKI, LEON
KLEY, EDUARD (Israel)
KOBER, ADOLF
KOHLBACH, BERTALAN
KOHLER, KAUFMANN
KOHN, ABRAHAM
KORN, BERTRAM WALLACE
KRAUSKOPF, JOSEPH
KRONISH, LEON
KUSHNER, LAWRENCE
LANDMAN, ISAAC
LAUTERBACH, JACOB ZALLEL
LAZARON, MORRIS SAMUEL
LEIMDOERFER, DAVID
LEIPZIGER, EMIL WILLIAM
LELYVELD, ARTHUR JOSEPH
LEVINGER, LEE JOSEPH
LEVY, CLIFTON HARBY
LEVY, FELIX ALEXANDER
LEVY, JOSEPH LEONARD

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

4. Rabbinics

Biographies

Reform Rabbis (*continued*)

LIEBMAN, JOSHUA LOTH
LILIENTHAL, MAX (Menahem)
LIPMAN, EUGENE JAY
LOEW, IMMANUEL
LOEW, LEOPOLD (Lipot)
LOEWENSTEIN, BERNHARD
LOOKSTEIN, HASKELL
MAGNIN, EDGAR FOGEL
MALINO, JEROME
MANNHEIMER, ISAAC NOAH
MARCUS, JACOB RADER
MARK, JULIUS
MARTIN, BERNARD
MAYBAUM, IGNAZ
MERZBACHER, LEO
MEYER, MARTIN ABRAHAM
MIELZINER, MOSES
MIHALY, EUGENE
MINDA, ALBERT
MORGENSTERN, JULIAN
MOSES, ADOLPH
MOSES, ISAAC S.
NAROT, JOSEPH
NEUMARK, DAVID
NEWFIELD, MORRIS
NEWMAN, LOUIS ISRAEL
NUSSBAUM, MAX
NUSSBAUM, PERRY
OFFNER, STACY
OLAN, LEVI
OLITZKY, KERRY
PERLZWEIG, MAURICE L.
PETUCHOWSKI, JAKOB JOSEF
PHILIPSON, DAVID
PILCHIK, ELY EMANUEL
PLAUT, W. GUNTHER
POLISH, DAVID
POZNANSKI, GUSTAVUS
PRIESAND, SALLY
RAISIN, JACOB ZALMAN
RAISIN, MAX
REGNER, SIDNEY
RIEGER, PAUL
RITTER, IMMANUEL HEINRICH
ROSENAU, WILLIAM
ROSENTHAL, FERDINAND
ROTHSCHILD, JACOB M.
RUDERMAN, DAVID
RUDIN, JACOB PHILIP
SAMFIELD, MAX
SAPERSTEIN, DAVID
SAPERSTEIN, HAROLD
SCHAALMAN, HERMAN
SCHANFARBER, TOBIAS
SCHINDLER, ALEXANDER M.
SCHINDLER, SOLOMON
SCHULMAN, SAMUEL
SCHWARTZMAN, SYLVAN D.
SHANKMAN, JACOB K.
SHULMAN, CHARLES E.
SILVER, ABBA HILLEL
SILVER, DANIEL J
SILVERMAN, JOSEPH
SIMON, ABRAM
SOBEL, RONALD
SONDERLING, JACOB
STEINBACH, ALEXANDER ALAN
STEINBERG, PAUL
STERN, CHAIM
STERN, JACK
STERN, MALCOLM HENRY
STOLZ, JOSEPH
TRACHTENBERG, JOSHUA
VOORSANGER, JACOB
WASHOFSKY, MARK
WECHSLER, JUDAH
WEINSTEIN, JACOB
WIENER, MAX
WILHELM, KURT
WISE, ISAAC MAYER
WISE, JONAH BONDI
WOLF, ALFRED
WOLF, ARNOLD J.
WOLSEY, LOUIS
YOFFIE, ERIC
ZELDIN, ISAIAH
ZIMMERMAN, SHELDON
ZIPSER, MAJER
ZLOTOWITZ, BERNARD
ZOLA, GARY P.

Reconstructionist and Other Rabbis

BECKER, LAVY M.
COHEN, JACK
EISENSTEIN, IRA
KOHN, EUGENE
SASSO, SANDY
SHAPIRO, RAMI
STRASSFELD, MICHAEL
TEUTSCH, DAVID
VORSPAN, MAX

5. KABBALAH & JEWISH MYSTICISM

Main Surveys

KABBALAH

General Entries

ACADEMY ON HIGH
ADAM KADMON
ALCHEMY
ALLEGORY
ALPHABET, HEBREW, IN MIDRASH, TALMUD, AND KABBALAH

ANTHROPOMORPHISM
ANTINOMIANISM
BAAL SHEM
CHIROMANCY
COMMANDMENTS, REASONS FOR
DAVID
DEMONS, DEMONOLOGY
DEVEKUT
DIBBUK
EIN-SOF
ELIJAH
EMANATION
ESCHATOLOGY
ETHICAL LITERATURE
GEMATRIA
GILGUL
GOD
GOD, NAMES OF
GOLEM
HIBBUT HA-KEVER
JERUSALEM
MAGGID
MEDITATION
MENORAH
MERKABAH MYSTICISM
MICHAEL AND GABRIEL
PROVIDENCE
RAPHAEL
RAZIEL
REDEMPTION
SABBATH
SACRIFICE
SAMAEL
SANDALFON
SEFIROT
SHIUR KOMAH
SONG, ANGELIC
SOUL, IMMORTALITY OF
USHPIZIN
WORLDS, THE FOUR

Kabbalistic Literature

AZILUT
BAHIR, SEFER HA-
IGGERET HA-KODESH
KANAH AND PELIYAH, BOOKS OF
MA'AREKHET HA-ELOHUT
RAZA RABBA, SEFER
RAZIEL, BOOK OF
RAZIM, SEFER HA-
TEMUNAH, THE BOOK OF
TOLEDOT HA-ARI
ZOHAR

Biographies

AARON BERECHIAH BEN MOSES OF MODENA
AARON SELIG BEN MOSES OF ZOLKIEW
ABI-HASIRA
ABRAHAM BEN ALEXANDER OF COLOGNE
ABRAHAM BEN ELIEZER HA-LEVI (ha-Zaken)
ABRAHAM BEN ELIEZER HA-LEVI BERUKHIM
ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC (Gerondi)
ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC OF GRANADA
ABRAHAM BEN ISRAEL OF BRODY
ABRAHAM BEN JEHIEL MICHAL HA-KOHEN
ABRAHAM BEN SIMEON OF WORMS
ABULAFIA, ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL
ABULAFIA, TODROS BEN JOSEPH HA-LEVI
ADADI, ABRAHAM HAYYIM BEN MASOUD HAI
ADANI, MIZRAHI SHALOM
AKIVA BAER BEN JOSEPH
ALBAZ, MOSES BEN MAIMON
ALBOTINI, JUDAH BEN MOSES
ALCASTIEL, JOSEPH
ALDABI, MEIR BEN ISAAC
ALEMANNO, JOHANAN BEN ISAAC
ALEXANDER SUSSKIND BEN MOSES OF GRODNO
ALFANDARI, HAYYIM BEN ISAAC RAPHAEL
ALGAZI, ISRAEL JACOB BEN YOM TOV
ALGAZI, YOM TOV BEN ISRAEL JACOB
ALKABEZ, SOLOMON BEN MOSES HA-LEVI
ALMOSNINO, JOSEPH BEN ISAAC
AMARILLO, AARON BEN SOLOMON
ANGEL, BARUCH
ANKAWA, ABRAHAM BEN MORDECAI
ARHA, ELIEZER BEN ISAAC
ARZIN, JOSEPH BEN JACOB
ASHER BEN DAVID
ASHKENAZI, MALKIEL
ASHLAG, YEHUDAH
ATTAR, HAYYIM BEN MOSES (IBN)
ATTIA, SHEM-TOV
AYLLON, SOLOMON BEN JACOB
AZIKRI, ELEAZAR BEN MOSES
AZRIEL OF GERONA
AZULAI
AZULAI, ABRAHAM BEN ISRAEL
AZULAI, ABRAHAM BEN MORDECAI
AZULAI, HAYYIM JOSEPH DAVID
AZULAI, MASUD
BACHARACH, NAPHTALI BEN JACOB ELHANAN
BARAZANI, SAMUEL BEN NETHANEL HA-LEVI
BARUCH
BARUCH (ben Abraham) OF KOSOV
BASHIRI, YAHYA
BASILEA, SOLOMON AVIAD SAR-SHALOM
BAVLI, MENAHEM BEN MOSES
BENAMOZEGH, ELIJAH BEN ABRAHAM
BENJAMIN, ISRAEL
BENJAMIN, MOSES
BENJAMIN BEN ELIEZER HA-KOHEN VITALE OF REGGIO
BIKAYAM, MEIR BEN HALIFA
BRANDWEIN, YEHUDAH ZEVI
BUSAL, HAYYIM BEN JACOB OBADIAH DE
BUZAGLO, SHALOM BEN MOSES
CARO, JOSEPH BEN EPHRAIM
CASTELLAZZO
CHOTSH, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN JERAHMEEL
CORDOVERO, GEDALIAH BEN MOSES
CORDOVERO, MOSES BEN JACOB

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

5. Kabbalah & Jewish Mysticism

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

CUENQUE (Cuenca), ABRAHAM BEN LEVI
DATO, MORDECAI BEN JUDAH
DAVID BEN ABRAHAM HA-LAVAN
DAVID BEN JUDAH HE-HASID
DELACRUT, MATTATHIAS BEN SOLOMON
ELIASHOV, SOLOMON BEN HAYYIM
ELIEZER FISCHEL BEN ISAAC OF STRZYZOW
ELIJAH BEN RAPHAEL SOLOMON HA-LEVI
ELIJAH PHINEHAS BEN MEIR
EPSTEIN, ARYEH LEIB BEN MORDECAI
ERGAS, JOSEPH BEN EMANUEL
EYBESCHUETZ, JONATHAN
EZRA BEN SOLOMON
FALK, SAMUEL JACOB HAYYIM
FANO, MENAHEM AZARIAH DA
FORTI, JACOB RAPHAEL HEZEKIAH BEN ABRAHAM ISRAEL
FRANK, JACOB, AND THE FRANKISTS
GABBAI, MEIR BEN EZEKIEL IBN
GALANTE, ABRAHAN BEN MORDECAI
GALANTE, MOSES BEN MORDECAI
GALATINUS, PIETRO (Petrus) COLUMNA
GALLICO, ELISHA BEN GABRIEL
GEDALIAH HA-LEVI
GERONDI, JACOB BEN SHESHET
GIKATILLA, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM
GIORGIO, FRANCESCO
GORDON, JEKUTHIEL BEN LEIB
GRUENHUT, DAVID BEN NATHAN
HABILLO, DAVID
HAGIZ, MOSES
HALFAN, ELIJAH MENAHEM
HAMIZ, JOSEPH BEN JUDAH
HANNOVER, NATHAN NATA
HARIRI
HART, JACOB
HAYON, NEHEMIAH HIYYA BEN MOSES
HAYYAT, JUDAH BEN JACOB
HAYYIM ABRAHAM RAPHAEL BEN ASHER
HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM HA-KOHEN
HAZKUNI, ABRAHAM
HERRERA, ABRAHAM KOHEN DE
HOROWITZ, ISAIAH BEN ABRAHAM HA-LEVI
HOROWITZ, JACOB BEN ABRAHAM
HOROWITZ, SAMUEL SHMELKE OF NIKOLSBURG
HOROWITZ, SHABBETAI SHEFTEL BEN AKIVA
HOROWITZ, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN JOSHUA MOSES AARON HA-LEVI
IBN GAON, SHEM TOV BEN ABRAHAM
IBN MOTOT. SAMUEL BEN SAADIAH
IBN SHEM TOV, SHEM TOV
IBN WAQAR, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM
IDEL, MOSHE
ISAAC BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN
ISAAC BEN SAMUEL OF ACRE
ISAAC THE BLIND
ISAIAH BEN ABRAHAM
ISRAEL BEN JONATHAN FROM LECZYCA
ISRAEL HARIF OF SATANOV
JACOB BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN
JACOB DAVID BEN ISRAEL ISSAR
JACOB KOPPEL BEN MOSES OF MEZHIRECH
JACOB NAZIR
JAFFE, ISRAEL BEN AARON
JAFFE, MORDECAI BEN ABRAHAM
JAMAL, SULAYMAN
JEHIEL MICHAEL (Michel) BEN ELIEZER
JOLLES, JACOB ZEVI BEN NAPHTALI
JONAH, MOSES
JOSEPH BEN SHALOM ASHKENAZI
JOSEPH DELLA REINA
JOSEPH IBN SHRAGA
JOSEPH IBN TABUL
JOSEPH ISSACHAR BAER BEN ELHANAN
JOSEPH JOSKE BEN JUDAH JUDEL OF LUBLIN
JOSEPH MOSES BEN JEKUTHIEL ZALMAN
JOSHUA IBN NUN
JUDAH BEN YAKAR
JUDAH LEIB BEN BARUCH
KARA, AVIGDOR BEN ISAAC
KATZ, NAPHTALI BEN ISAAC (ha-Kohen)
KHALAZ, JUDAH BEN ABRAHAM
KNORR VON ROSENROTH, CHRISTIAN
KORAH, HAYYIM BEN JOSEPH
KORAH, YIHYE BEN SHALOM
LABI, SIMEON
LANDAUER, MEYER HEINRICH HIRSCH
LARA, HIYYA KOHEN DE
LATIF, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM IBN
LEON, ISAAC DE
LIPSCHUTZ, SHABBETAI BEN JACOB ISAAC
LOANZ, ELIJAH BEN MOSES
LONZANO, ABRAHAM BEN RAPHAEL DE
LONZANO, MENAHEM BEN JUDAH DE
LURIA, ISAAC BEN SOLOMON (Ha-Ari)
LURIA, JEHIEL BEN ISRAEL ASHKENAZI
LUZZATTO, MOSES HAYYIM (Ramhal)
MAHALALEL BEN SHABBETAI HALLELYAH
MARCUS, AARON
MENAHEM ZIYYONI
MEYUHAS, ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL
MOLCHO, SOLOMON
MOLITOR, FRANZ JOSEPH
MOSES BEN MENAHEM GRAF
MOSES BEN SHEM TOV DE LEON
MOSES BEN SOLOMON BEN SIMEON OF BURGOS
MUELLER, ERNST
NAHMANIDES
NAHMAN OF KOSOV
NAVON, BENJAMIN MORDECAI BEN EPHRAIM
NEHEMIAH HA-KOHEN
NETHANEL BEN MESHULLAM HA-LEVI
ORNSTEIN, MORDECAI ZEEV BEN MOSES
OSTROPOLER, SAMSON BEN PESAH
OTTOLENGO, SAMUEL DAVID BEN JEHIEL
PINTO, JOSIAH BEN JOSEPH

POPPERS, MEIR BEN JUDAH LOEB HA-KOHEN
RECANATI, MENAHEM BEN BENJAMIN
REGGIO, ABRAHAM BEN EZRIEL
REUBEN HOESHKE BEN HOESHKE KATZ
REUCHLIN, JOHANNES
RICCHI, RAPHAEL IMMANUEL BEN ABRAHAM HAI
RICIUS, PAULUS (Rici)
ROVIGO, ABRAHAM BEN MICHAEL
RUNKEL, SOLOMON ZALMAN
SABA, ABRAHAM BEN JACOB
SAHULA, MEIR BEN SOLOMON ABI
SAMUEL BEN ELIEZER OF KALVARIJA
SANDZER, HAYYIM BEN MENAHEM
SARUG (Saruk), ISRAEL
SCHOLEM, GERSHOM GERHARD
SHABBETAI ZEVI
SHARABI, SHALOM
SHEPHATIAH BEN AMITTAI
SPIRA, NATHAN NATA BEN SOLOMON
TAITAZAK, JOSEPH
TAYYIB, ISAAC BEN BENJAMIN
TEMERLS, JACOB BEN ELIEZER
TISHBY, ISAIAH
UCEDA, SAMUEL BEN ISAAC
VALLE, MOSES DAVID BEN SAMUEL
VIDAS, ELIJAH BEN MOSES DE
VIGENERE, BLAISE DE
VITAL
VITAL, HAYYIM BEN JOSEPH
VITAL, SAMUEL BEN HAYYIM
WANNEH, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM
WORMSER, SECKEL (Isaac Loeb)
YAKHINI, ABRAHAM BEN ELIJAH
YIZHAKI, ABRAHAM BEN DAVID
ZACUTO, MOSES BEN MORDECAI
ZAYYAH, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM IBN
ZEMAH, JACOB BEN HAYYIM

6. HASIDISM

Main Surveys

HASIDISM

General Entries

ADMOR
BA'AL SHEM
CHABAD
DAVID-GORODOK
ETHICAL LITERATURE
SEFER HA-HAYYIM
ZAVA'AT RIBASH

Biographies

AARON BEN MOSES HA-LEVI OF STAROSIELCE
AARON OF ZHITOMIR
ABRAHAM BEN ALEXANDER KATZ OF KALISK
ABRAHAM BEN DOV OF MEZHIRECH (ha-Malakh)
ABRAHAM DOV BAER OF OVRUCH
ABRAHAM GERSHON OF KUTOW
ABRAHAM JOSHUA HESCHEL OF APTA (Opatow)
ADAM BA'AL SHEM
ADEL (Ba'al Shem Tov)
ALEKSANDROW
APTA, MEIR
ARYEH JUDAH LEIB (the "Mokhiah") OF POLONNOYE
ARYEH LEIB OF OZAROW
ARYEH LEIB OF SHPOLA
ARYEH LEIB SARAHS
BARUCH BEN JEHIEL OF MEDZIBEZH
BELZ
BERNARD, HAYYIM DAVID
BOBOV
DAVID OF TALNA
DOV BAER OF MEZHIRECH
DWORKIN, ZALMAN (Lubavitch)
DYNOW, ZEVI ELIMELECH
EGER, JUDAH LEIB OF LUBLIN
ELIEZER BEN JACOB HA-LEVI OF TARNOGROD
ELIMELECH OF LYZHANSK
EPSTEIN, ISAAC BEN MORDECAI
EPSTEIN, KALONYMUS KALMAN OF CRACOW
GORA KALWARIA
GRONER, DOVID YITZCHOK
HALBERSTAM
HANOKH OF ALEKSANDROW
HAYYIM BEN SOLOMON TYRER OF CZERNOWITZ
HAYYIM HAIKL BEN SAMUEL OF AMDUR
HOROWITZ, PINCHAS
HOROWITZ, SAMUEL SHMELKE OF NIKOLSBURG
ISRAEL BEN ELIEZER BA'AL SHEM TOV
ISRAEL BEN PEREZ OF POLOTSK
ISSACHAR DOV BAER BEN ARYEH LEIB OF ZLOCZOW
IZBICA-RADZYN
JACOB ISAAC HA-HOZEH MI-LUBLIN
JACOB JOSEPH BEN ZEVI HA-KOHEN KATZ OF POLONNOYE
JEHIEL MEIR (LIFSCHITS) OF GOSTYNIN
JEHIEL MICHAEL (Michel) OF ZLOCZOW
JOSEPH MOSES OF SALOSITZ
KALLO, YIZHAK ISAAC (of Taub)
KAMENKA, ZEVI HIRSCH OF
KARLIN
KAZIMIERZ
KOBRIN, MOSES BEN ISRAEL POLIER OF
KOIDANOV
KORETS, PHINEHAS BEN ABRAHAM ABBA SHAPIRO OF
KOTSK, MENAHEM MENDEL OF
KOZIENICE, ISRAEL BEN SHABBETAI HAPSTEIN
LACHOWICZE, MORDECAI BEN NOAH OF
LAWAT, ABRAHAM DAVID BEN JUDAH LEIB
LEINER, GERSHON HANOKH BEN JACOV
LELOV (Lelow)
LEVI ISAAC BEN MEIR OF BERDICHEV
LIPSCHUTZ, ARYEH LEIB
LUDOMIR, MAID OF
LUNIETZ, GEDALIAH BEN ISAAC OF
LYUBESHOV
MARCUS, AARON
MARGOLIOUTH, MEIR OF OSTRAHA (Ostrog)

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

6. Hasidism

Biographies (*continued*)

MEIR JEHIEL HA-LEVI OF OSTROWIEC
MEISELS, UZZIEL BEN ZEVI HIRSCH
MENAHEM MENDEL OF PEREMYSHLANY
MENAHEM MENDEL OF VITEBSK
MESHULLAM FEIVUSH HELLER OF ZBARAZH
MODZHITZ
MORDECAI OF NESKHIZ
MOSES HAYYIM EPHRAIM OF SUDYLKOW
MOSES LEIB OF SASOV
MOSES SHOHAM BEN DAN OF DOLINA
NAHMAN OF BRATSLAV
NAHMAN OF HORODENKA
PEREMYSHLYANY, MEIR BEN AARON LEIB OF
PRZEDBORZ
PRZYSUCHA, JACOB ISAAC BEN ASHER
RADOMSKO, SOLOMON HA-KOHEN RABINOWICH OF
RADOSHITSER, ISSACHAR BAER
RADZYMIN
RAPHAEL OF BERSHAD
ROPSHITSER, NAPHTALI ZEVI
ROTH, AARON
RUZHIN, ISRAEL
RYMANOWER, MENAHEM MENDEL
RYMANOWER, ZEVI HIRSH
SAFRIN, ISAAC JUDAH JEHIEL
SAVRAN (Bendery)
SCHNEERSOHN
SCHNEERSOHN, ISAAC
SCHNEERSOHN, MENACHEM MENDEL
SHABBETAI BEN ZEVI HIRSCH OF RASZKOW
SHAPIRA
SHAPIRA, KALONYMOUS KALMAN
SHAPIRA, YESHAYAHU
SHNEUR ZALMAN OF LYADY
SIMHAH BEN JOSHUA OF ZALOZHTSY
SIMHAH BUNEM OF PRZYSUCHA
SLONIM
SPINKA, JOSEPH MEIR WEISS OF
STERNBERG, SARAH FRANKEL
STERNHARZ, NATHAN
STRELISK, URI BEN PHINEHAS OF
STRETYN, JUDAH ZEVI HIRSCH (Brandwein) OF
TEITELBAUM
TWERSKI, JACOB ISRAEL
TWERSKY
VIZHNITZ
WAHRMANN, ABRAHAM DAVID BEN ASHER ANSCHEL
WALDEN, AARON BEN ISAIAH NATHAN
WARKA
ZADOK HA-KOHEN RABINOWITZ OF LUBLIN
ZE'EV WOLF OF ZHITOMIR
ZEVI HIRSCH FRIEDMAN OF LESKO
ZHIDACHOV
ZUSYA OF HANIPOLI
ZWEIFEL, ELIEZER

B. OTHER

1. CHRISTIANITY

Main Surveys

CHRISTIANITY
CHURCH, CATHOLIC
PROTESTANTS

General Entries

ABRAHAM'S BOSOM
ALBIGENSES
ANTICHRIST
APOSTLE
ARMAGEDDON
ARTHURIAN LEGENDS
BAPTISM, FORCED
BIBLE SOCIETIES
BULLS, PAPAL
CARNIVAL
CATECHUMENS, HOUSE OF
CHRISTIAN SCIENCE CHURCH
CHURCH COUNCILS
CIVILTA CATTOLICA, LA
CRUSADES
DEMONS, DEMONOLOGY
DOMUS CONVERSORUM
ECCLESIA ET SYNAGOGA
EXCERPTA VALESIANA
FRANCISCANS
GNOSTICISM
HUSSITES
INQUISITION
INSTITUTUM JUDAICUM DELITZSCHIANUM
ISAIAH, ASCENSION OF
ISAIAH, MARTYRDOM OF
JESUITS
JEWISH-CHRISTIAN RELATIONS
LATERAN COUNCILS III, IV
MANICHAEISM
NAZARETH
NEW CHRISTIANS
NEW TESTAMENT
PASSSOVER
PILGRIMAGE
REFORMATION
SERMONS TO JEWS
SOLOMON, ODES OF
SOMREI SABAT
TITHES, CHURCH
VATICAN
WANDERING JEW

Bible

AARON
ABRAHAM
ADAM
CAIN
DAVID
EVE
GOLDEN CALF

ISAAC
JERUSALEM
JEZEBEL
JONAH, BOOK OF
JOSHUA
MELCHIZEDEK
MOSES
NOAH

Biographies

ALCUIN
ALEXANDER
ALEXANDER, MICHAEL SOLOMON
ALEXANDER OF HALES
ALEXEYEV, ALEXANDER
AMBROSE
AMULO
ANACLETUS II, PETER PIERLEONE
ANDREW OF SAINT-VICTOR
ANSELM OF CANTERBURY
AQUINAS, THOMAS
ARBUES, PEDRO DE
ARNALDO OF VILLANOVA
AUGUSTINE
AVITUS
BAR HEBRAEUS, JOHANAN
BARRUEL, AUGUSTIN
BARTH, KARL
BASHUYSEN, HEINRICH JACOB VAN
BASNAGE, JACQUES CHRISTIAN (Basnage de Beauval)
BATE, JULIUS
BAUER, BRUNO
BEA, AUGUSTIN
BENEDICT
BERNARD OF CLAIRVAUX
BERNARDINO DA FELTRE
BERNARDINO DA SIENA
BERTHOLD OF FREIBURG
BERTHOLD OF REGENSBURG (Ratisbon)
BONIFACE
BORROMEO, CARLO
BOSSUET, JACQUES BENIGNE
BOUDIN, JEAN-FRANCOIS
BRUNNER, SEBASTIAN
BUCER, MARTIN
BUDNY, SZYMON
BUGENHAGEN, JOHANN
BURCHARD OF WORMS
BURCHARDUS DE MONTE SION
CALIXTUS
CALVIN, JOHN
CAPISTRANO, JOHN (Giovanni) OF
CARBEN, VICTOR VON
CHIARINI, LUIGI
CHRISTIANI, PABLO
CHURCH FATHERS
CLEMENT
CLEMENT OF ALEXANDRIA
CRISPIN, GILBERT (Gislebertus)
CUSA, NICHOLAS OF
DAMIAN, PETER (Petrus Damiani)
DIONYSIUS VAN RYCKEL
DOMENICO GEROSOLIMITANO
DOMINICANS
DONIN, NICHOLAS
DUNS SCOTUS, JOHN
ECKHART, MEISTER
EGIDIO DA VITERBO
ELHANAN
ELIANO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA
ERASMUS OF ROTTERDAM
EUGENIUS
EUSEBIUS
FABRI, FELIX
FERRER, VICENTE
FIOGHI (Fiocchi), FABIANO
FLORUS OF LYONS
FULBERT OF CHARTRES
GELASIUS I
GRATIAN (Franciscus Gratianus)
GREGORY
HADRIAN I
HEBRAISTS, CHRISTIAN
HELENA AUGUSTA
HILDEBERT OF LAVARDIN
HILDUIN
HIRSCHENSOHN-LICHTENSTEIN, JEHIEL ZEVI HERMANN
HONORIUS
HOOGSTRAATEN, JACOB
INNOCENT
ISIDORE OF SEVILLE
IVO (Ives) OF CHARTRES
JACOB OF KEFAR SAKHNAYYA (Sama)
JEROME
JESUS
JOHN THE BAPTIST
JOHN CHRYSOSTOM
JOHN PAUL II
JOHN XXII
JOHN XXIII
JONA, GIOVANNI BATTISTA
JUDAS
JULIUS III
JUSTIN MARTYR
KOBIELSKI, FRANCISZEK ANTONI
KOLLONITSCH, LEOPOLD
LEÃO, GASPAR DE
LEO
LEVERTOFF, PAUL PHILIP
LUSTIGER, JEAN-MARIE ARON
LUTHER, MARTIN
MARGARITA, ANTON
MARTIN
MELITO OF SARDIS
MOROSINI, GIULIO
NEANDER, AUGUST
NICHOLAS
NIEBUHR, REINHOLD
NIGRI, PETRUS

II. RELIGION
B. OTHER
1. Christianity
Biographies (*continued*)

NOLA, ELIJAH BEN MENAHEM DA
OBADIAH, THE NORMAN PROSELYTE
ODO OF CAMBRAI
ODO OF CHATEAUROUX
ODO OF SULLY
OLESNICKI, ZBIGNIEW
ORIGEN
OROSIUS, PAULUS
PABLO DE SANTA MARIA (el Burguense)
PAUL IV
PAUL VI
PAUL OF TARSUS
PETER OF BLOIS
PETER OF CLUNY
PFEFFERKORN, JOHANNES (Joseph)
PIERLEONI
PIUS X
PIUS XI
PIUS XII
POPES
PORCHETUS SALVAGUS
QUARESMIUS, FRANCISCUS
RABINOVICH, JOSEPH
RAMON LULL
RATISBONNE BROTHERS
RAYMOND DE PENAFORTE
RUDOLPH
RUEDIGER (Hutzmann)
SIMON, RICHARD
SIXTUS IV
SULPICIUS SEVERUS
TILLICH, PAUL
WOLFF, JOSEPH

2. ISLAM (SEE MUSLIM LANDS)

3. KARAITES
Main Surveys
KARAITES

Biographies
AARON BEN ELIJAH
AARON BEN JOSEPH HA-ROFE
AARON BEN JUDAH KUSDINI
ABRAHAM BEN JOSIAH TROKI
ABRAHAM BEN JOSIAH YERUSHALMI
ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH BEN ABRAHAM
ABU AL-FARAJ HARUN IBN AL-FARAJ
AFENDOPOLO, CALEB BEN ELIJAH
AGA
ALFASI, DAVID BEN ABRAHAM
ALI IBN SULEIMAN
AL-TARAS, SIDI IBN
ANAN BEN DAVID
AZARIAH BEN ELIYAH
BABOVICH, SIMHAH BEN SOLOMON
BALI ABRAHAM BEN JACOB
BALI, MOSES BEN ABRAHAM
BASHYAZI (Bashyatchi)
BASĪR, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM HA-KOHEN HA-RO'EH AL-BEGHI
BEIM, SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM
BEN ZUTA ABU AL-SURRĪ
BENJAMIN BEN ELIJAH
BENJAMIN BEN ELIJAH DUWAN
DANIEL BEN MOSES AL-QŪMISĪ
DARI, MOSES BEN ABRAHAM
DAVID BEN BOAZ
DAVID BEN HUSSEIN, ABU SULEIMAN
DAVID BEN JOSHUA
DAVID BEN SOLOMON
ELIJAH BEN AARON BEN MOSES
ELIJAH BEN ABRAHAM
ELIJAH BEN BARUCH THE ELDER
EZRA BEN NISAN
FARAJ, MURAD
FIRKOVICH, ABRAHAM (Even Reshef)
FIRUZ
GIBBOR, JUDAH BEN ELIJAH
HADASSI, JUDAH (ha-Avel) BEN ELIJAH
HASAN (Hussein) BEN MASHI'AH
IBN AL-HĪTĪ, DAVID BEN SE'ADEL
IBN FADANJ (Fadanq)
IBN SÁQAWAYH (Sakuyah; Saquyah)
ISAAC BEN SOLOMON
ISAIAH BEN UZZIAH HA-KOHEN
ISHMAEL OF ʿUKBARA
ISRAEL (ben Samuel?) HA-DAYYAN HA-MA'ARAVI
JACOB BEN REUBEN
JACOB BEN SIMEON
JAPHETH AL-BARQAMANI
JAPHETH BEN DAVID IBN SAGHIR
JAPHETH BEN ELI HA-LEVI
JESHUA BEN JUDAH
JOSEPH BEN NOAH
JOSEPH BEN SAMUEL BEN ISAAC RODI
JOSIAH BEN SAUL BEN ANAN
JUDAH BEN ELI (Elan)
KALAI, SAMUEL BEN JOSEPH
KALFA, ISAAC BEN JOSEPH
KAZAZ, ELIJAH
KIRKISANI, JACOB AL-
KUKIZOW
LABANOS
LEONOVICH
LEVI BEN JAPHETH
LUZKI, ABRAHAM BEN JOSEPH SOLOMON
LUZKI, JOSEPH SOLOMON BEN MOSES
LUZKI, SIMHAH ISAAC BEN MOSES
MALINOVSKI, JOSEPH BEN MORDECAI
MARZOUK, MOSHE
MENAHEM BEN MICHAEL BEN JOSEPH
MORDECAI BEN NISAN

MOSES BEN ELIJAH HA-LEVI
MOSES BEN ELIJAH PASHA
MOSES BEN SAMUEL OF DAMASCUS
NAHAWENDI, BENJAMIN BEN MOSES AL-
NISSI (Nissim) BEN NOAH
PIGIT, SAMUEL BEN SHEMARIA
POKI, JUDAH BEN ELIEZER CHELEBI
SAHL BEN MAZLI'AH HA-KOHEN ABU AL-SURRI
SAHL IBN FADL
SALMON BEN JEROHAM
SAMUEL BEN DAVID
SAMUEL BEN MOSES AL-MAGHRIBI
SAUL BEN ANAN
SHAPSHAL (Szapszal) SERAYAH
SOLOMON BEN AARON (of Troki)
SULTANSKY, MORDECAI BEN JOSEPH
TAWRIZI, JUDAH MEIR BEN ABRAHAM
TOBIAS BEN MOSES HA-AVEL (Or ha-Matik)
TROKI, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM
ZEPHANIAH BEN MORDECAI
ZERAH BEN NATHAN OF TROKI

4. MARRANOS

General Entries

CHUETAS
MARRANO
MARRANO DIASPORA
NEW CHRISTIANS

Biographies

ABENAES, SOLOMON
ABENATAR MELO, DAVID
ABENDANA
ABENDANA, ISAAC
ABOAB, IMMANUEL
ABOAB, ISAAC DE MATTATHIAS
ACOSTA, CHRISTOBAL
AGUILAR, DIEGO D'
ALEMAN, MATEO
ALVARES
AMES
ANTUNES
ARIAS, JOSEPH SEMAH
ASSUMPÇÃO, DIOGO DA
AZEVEDO
BARGAS, ABRAHAM DE
BARRASSA, JACOB
BARROS BASTO, ARTURO CARLOS DE
BELMONTE
BERNAL
BRUDO, MANUEL
BUENO
CACERES, FRANCISCO DE
CARDOSO
CARDOZO, ABRAHAM MIGUEL
CARDOZO, ISAAC
CASTRO
CASTRO, DE
CASTRO, PEDRO DE
CASTRO SARMENTO, JACOB (Henrique) DE
CASTRO TARTAS, ISAAC DE
CORONEL CHACON, SIR AUGUSTIN
COUTINHO
CURIEL
CHIRINO
DIAS, LUIS
ENRIQUEZ BASURTO, DIEGO
FARIA, FRANCISCO DE
FONSECA, DANIEL DE
GOMEZ DE SOSSA, ISAAC
GRANADA, GABRIEL DE
HOMEM, ANTONIO
JESURUN
JESURUN, REUEL
JUAN DE ESPANA
JUAN DE VALLADOLID
LAGUNA, DANIEL ISRAEL LOPEZ
LAMEGO
LOBATO
LOPEZ, RODERIGO
LOPEZ ROSA
MACHADO
MALDONADO DE SILVA, FRANCISCO
MENDES, DIOGO
MESQUITA
MONTEZINOS, ANTONIO DE
NASI, GRACIA
NASI, JOSEPH
NUÑEZ
NUÑEZ, HECTOR
OLIVER Y FULLANA, NICOLAS DE
ORTA, GARCIA DE
PAZ, DUARTE DE
PENSO DE LA VEGA, JOSEPH
PINA, JACOB (Manuel) DE
PINEDA, JUAN DE
PINTO DELGADO, JOAO (Mosseh)
PRADO, JUAN (Daniel) DE
PYRRHUS, DIDACUS
ROBLES, ANTONIO RODRIGUES
ROCAMORA, ISAAC DE
RODRIGUES, DIONISIUS (Diniz)
ROJAS, FERNANDO DE
SANCHEZ, ANTONIO NUNEZ RIBEIRO
SENIOR, SOLOMON
SILVA, RODRIGO MENDEZ DA
SILVA, SAMUEL DA
SILVEYRA, MIGUEL DE
SOLIS
TEIXEIRA, PEDRO
TEIXEIRA DE SAMPAIO, ABRAHAM SENIOR (Diego)
TEIXEIRA PINTO, BENTO
TORRE, ALFONSO DE LA
TREVINO DE SOBREMONTE, TOMAS
USQUE, ABRAHAM
USQUE, SAMUEL
USQUE, SOLOMON
VITORIA, FRANCISCO DE
ZACUTUS LUSITANUS

II. RELIGION
B. OTHER (*continued*)

5. SAMARITANS
Main Surveys
SAMARITANS

General Entries
AL-ASĀṬĪR
DUSTAN
GERIZIM, MOUNT

Biographies
ABU AL-FAT
ABU AL-HASAN OF TYRE
AMRAM DARAH
BABA RABBAH

III. JEWISH LANGUAGES & LITERATURE

A. JEWISH LANGUAGES
Main Surveys
ALPHABET, HEBREW
HEBREW GRAMMAR
HEBREW LANGUAGE
LINGUISTIC LITERATURE, HEBREW
MASORAH
PRONUNCIATIONS OF HEBREW
PROSODY, HEBREW
SEMITIC LANGUAGES
YIDDISH LANGUAGE

General Entries
ABBA
ABBREVIATIONS
ABRACADABRA
ABRECH
ABU
ACADEMY OF THE HEBREW LANGUAGE
ACROSTICS
AKKADIAN LANGUAGE
AKKUM
ALEF
ARAMAIC
ASH
AYIN
BAAL HA-BAYIT
BET
BRIT IVRIT OLAMIT
DALET
FRANCOS (Franji)
GIMMEL
GREETINGS AND CONGRATULATIONS
HAKETIA
HAPAX LEGOMENA
HE
HET
JEWISH LANGUAGES
JUDEO-ARABIC
JUDEO-ARABIC LITERATURE
JUDEO-FRENCH
JUDEO-GREEK
JUDEO-ITALIAN
JUDEO-PERSIAN
JUDEO-PROVENCAL
JUDEO-TAT
KAF
KOF
LADINO
LAMED
MASORETIC ACCENTS
MEDINAH
MEM
MIZRAYIM
NAMES
NEO-ARAMAIC
NOTARIKON
NUN
OKHLAH VE-OKHLAH
PE
RESH
SADE
SAMEKH
SHALOM ALEIKHEM
SHIN
TAV
TET
UGARITIC
VAV
YOD
ZAYIN

Scholars
ABRAHAM HA-BAVLI
ALCALAY, REUVEN
ALMOLI, SOLOMON BEN JACOB
AUERBACH, ISAAC EISIG BEN ISAIAH
AVE-LALLEMANT, FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN BENEDICT
AVINERI, YITZHAK
AVRUNIN, ABRAHAM
BAER, SELIGMAN ISAAC
BARANOWICZ, DAVID ELIEZER
BAR-ASHER, MOSHE
BARDACH, ISRAEL (Isaac hen ftayyim Moses)
BARTH, JACOB
BEN HAYYIM, ZEEV
BEN ZEEV, JUDAH LEIB
BEN-ASHER, AARON BEN MOSES
BEN-ASHER, MOSES
BEN-NAPHTALI, MOSES BEN DAVID
BEN-YEHUDA, ELIEZER
BLAU, JOSHUA
BUCHNER, ZE'EV WOLF BEN DAVID HA-KOHEN
BURSTEIN, ISRAEL
CAMPEN (Campensis), Johannes Van
CASTELL, EDMUND
DOTAN, ARON
EVEN-SHOSHAN, AVRAHAM
GOSHEN-GOTTSTEIN, MOSHE

HARKAVY, ALEXANDER
HAYYUJ, JUDAH (Jahah) BEN DAVID
IBN BARUN, ABU IBRAHIM ISAAC BEN JOSEPH IBN BENVENISTE
IBN JANAH, JONAH
IBN QURAYSH, JUDAH
IBN YASHUSH, ISAAC ABU IBRAHIM
JACOB BEN HAYYIM BEN ISAAC IBN ADONIJAH
JACOB KOPPEL BEN AARON SASSLOWER
JEKUTHIEL BEN JUDAH HA-KOHEN
JOSEPH BEN DAVID HA-YEVANI
KADDARI, MENAHEM ZEVI
KUTSCHER, EDWARD YECHEZKEL
LARA, DAVID BEN ISAAC COHEN DE
LERNER, HAYYIM ZEVI BEN TODROS
LEVITA, ELIJAH (Babur)
LIFSHITS, SHIYE-MORDKHE
MANI, EZRA
MENAHEM BEN JACOB IBN SARUQ
MORAG, SHLOMO
MORDELL, PHINEHAS
MOSES BEN HA-NESIAH
PLANTAVIT DE LA PAUSE, JEAN
POLOTSKY, HANS JACOB
SAMSON HA-NAKDAN
SARFATTI, GAD
SCHAECHTER, MORDKHE
SCHNEIDER, MORDECAI BEZALEL
SCHULMANN, ELIEZER
STEINBERG, JOSHUA
WARSHAWSKY, ISAAC
WEINREICH, URIEL
WIZEN, MOSHE AHARON
YALON, HANOCH
YEIVIN, ISRAEL
ZAMENHOF, LUDWIK LAZAR
ZAND, MICHAEL

B. JEWISH LITERATURE

Main Surveys

LITERATURE, JEWISH

General Entries

ANIMAL TALES
BIBLIOGRAPHY
BIBLIOPHILES
BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE
BIOGRAPHIES AND AUTOBIOGRAPHIES
BOOKS
CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
DIBBUK
ENCYCLOPEDIAS
ETHICAL LITERATURE
FABLE
FESTSCHRIFTEN
FOLKLORE
GOLEM
KALILA AND DIMNA
MANUSCRIPTS, HEBREW
PARABLE
PRINTING, HEBREW
SCIENCE FICTION AND FANTASY, JEWISH
WANDERING JEW

Bible in Jewish Literature

ABRAHAM
ABSALOM
ADAM
AKEDAH
ATHALIAH
BABEL, TOWER OF
BALAAM
BELSHAZZAR
BIBLE – IN THE ARTS
CAIN
CHERUB
DANIEL
DAVID
DEBORAH
ELIJAH
ESTHER
EZEKIEL
GIDEON
HEZEKIAH
ISAAC
ISAIAH
JACOB
JEPHTHAH
JEREMIAH
JERUSALEM
JOB, BOOK OF
JONAH, BOOK OF
JOSEPH
JOSHUA
LAMENTATIONS, BOOK OF
MOSES
NEBUCHADNEZZAR (Nebuchadrezzer)
NOAH
PSALMS, BOOK OF
RACHEL
RUTH, BOOK OF
SAMSON
SAMUEL
SAUL
SODOM AND GOMORRAH
SOLOMON
SONG OF SONGS
TEMPLE

C. HEBREW LITERATURE

1. MEDIEVAL

Main Surveys

POETRY

General Entries

ABRAHAM
ALEXANDER THE GREAT

III. JEWISH LANGUAGES & LITERATURE

C. HEBREW LITERATURE

1. Medieval

General Entries (*continued*)

ALLEGORY
APOCRYPHA AND PSEUDEPIGRAPHA
AZ ROV NISSIM
BEN HA-MELEKH VE-HA-NAZIR
BEN SIRA, ALPHABET OF
BIOGRAPHIES AND AUTOBIOGRAPHIES
BODLEIAN LIBRARY
COLOPHON
DANIEL, VISION OF
DERASHOT HA-RAN
ELIJAH
ELIJAH, APOCALYPSE OF
EXEMPLA OF THE RABBIS
EXEMPLUM
FICTION, HEBREW
FOUR CAPTIVES, THE
HAGIOGRAPHY
INCUNABULA
INSTITUTE FOR THE RESEARCH OF MEDIEVAL HEBREW POETRY
LETTERS AND LETTER-WRITERS
MAGIC
MAQAMA
MEKIZE NIRDAMIM
MOSES, CHRONICLES OF
MUSAR HASKEL
NAJARA, ISRAEL BEN MOSES
NEVU'AT HA-YELED
PARABLE
PARODY, HEBREW
PEREK SHIRAH
PIYYUT
PURIM-SHPIL
TRANSLATION AND TRANSLATORS
UZZA AND AZA'EL
WILLS, ETHICAL

Biographies

AARON HAKIMAN
ABBASI, JACOB BEN MOSES IBN
ABI ZIMRA, ISAAC MANDIL BEN ABRAHAM
ABRAHAM BEN HALFON
ABRAHAM BEN HILLEL (Ben Nissim) OF FOSTAT
ABRAHAM BEN SHABBETAI HA-KOHEN (Zante)
ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON OF TORRUTIEL
ABRAHAM OF SARTEANO
ABULAFIA, EZEKIEL DAVID BEN MORDECAI
ABULAFIA, TODROS BEN JUDAH HA-LEVI
ABUN (Abuna, Bun)
ACAN, MOSES DE TARREGA
AHIMAAZ BEN PALTIEL
AL-AVANI, ISAAC
ALHADIB, ISAAC BEN SOLOMON BEN ZADDIK
AL-HARIZI, JUDAH BEN SOLOMON
ALI (ben David)
ALTARAS, JOSEPH
ALVAN BEN ABRAHAM
ALVAREZ GATO, JUAN
AMITTAI
AMITTAI BEN SHEPHATIAH
ARCHIVOLTI, SAMUEL
ARYEH JUDAH HARRARI (ha-Yarbi)
AVIGDOR, ABRAHAM
BEDERSI, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC
BENJAMIN BEN AZRIEL
BENJAMIN BEN HIYYA (Jehiel)
BENJAMIN BEN ZERAH
BERECHIAH BEN NATRONAI HA-NAKDAN
BONAFED, SOLOMON BEN REUBEN
CASPI, SAUL
DAVID BEN AARON IBN HASSIN (Hussein)
DAVID BEN MESHULLAM OF SPEYER
DE PIERA, MESHULLAM BEN SOLOMON
DE PIERA, SOLOMON BEN MESHULLAM
DUNASH BEN LABRAT
ELEAZAR BEN HALFON HA-KOHEN
ELEAZAR BEN JACOB HA-BAVLI
ELIJAH BEN ELIEZER PHILOSOPH HA-YERUSHALMI
ELIJAH BEN SHEMAIAH
ELIJAH CHELEBI HA-KOHEN OF ANATOLIA
EZOBI, JEHOSEPH BEN HANAN BEN NATHAN
FARISSOL, JACOB BEN HAYYIM (Comprat; Vidal)
FRANCES, IMMANUEL BEN DAVID
FRANCES, JACOB BEN DAVID
GABIROL, SOLOMON BEN JUDAH, IBN
GALIPAPA, MAIMON
GALLEGO, JOSEPH SHALOM
GERONDI, ISAAC BEN JUDAH
GERONDI, SOLOMON BEN ISAAC
GIKATILLA, ISAAC IBN
GIKATILLA, MOSES BEN SAMUEL HA-KOHEN
HARIZI, ABU ISAAC ABRAHAM
HISDAI IBN HISDAI, ABU AL-FADL
IBN AL-RABIB, ABRAHAM
IBN ALTABBAN, LEVI BEN JACOB
IBN AL-TAQANA, MOSES
IBN BARZEL, JOSEPH
IBN BILIA, DAVID BEN YOM-TOV
IBN EZRA, ISAAC
IBN EZRA, MOSES BEN JACOB
IBN GHAYYAT
IBN HABIB, MOSES BEN SHEM TOV
IBN HASDAI, ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL HA-LEVI
IBN KAPRON, ISAAC
IBN KHALFUN, ISAAC
IBN MAR SAUL, ISAAC BEN LEVI
IBN PAQUDA, DAVID BEN ELEAZAR
IBN SAHL, JOSEPH BEN JACOB
IBN SASSON, SAMUEL BEN JOSEPH
IBN SHUWAYK, ISAAC BEN ISRAEL
IBN ZABARA, JOSEPH BEN MEIR
IBN ZABARRA, JUDAH
IBN ZAKBEL, SOLOMON
IMMANUEL (ben Solomon) OF ROME

ISAAC
ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM HA-GORNI
ISAAC BEN HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM
ISAAC BEN JUDAH
ISAAC BEN JUDAH HA-SENIRI
ISSACHAR, SIMHAH
JACOB BEN ELEAZAR
JACOB BEN JUDAH
JACOB BEN NAPHTALI
JACOB HA-KATAN
JOAB THE GREEK (Ha-Yevani)
JOHANAN BEN JOSHUA HA-KOHEN
JOSEPH BAR NISSAN
JOSEPH BEN ASHER OF CHARTRES
JOSEPH BEN ISRAEL
JOSEPH BEN JACOB
JOSEPH BEN KALONYMUS HA-NAKDAN I
JOSEPH BEN SHESHET IBN LATIMI
JOSEPH BEN SOLOMON OF CARCASSONNE
JOSEPH BEN TANHUM YERUSHALMI
JOSEPH BEN UZZIEL
JOSHUA
JOSHUA BEN ELIJAH HA-LEVI
JOSIPHIAH THE PROSELYTE
JUDAH BEN ISAAC IBN SHABBETAI
JUDAH BEN MENAHEM OF ROME
JUDAH HALEVI
JUDAH HA-LEVI BEI-RABBI HILLEL
KALAI, JOSEPH BEN JACOB
KALLIR, ELEAZAR
KALONYMUS BEN KALONYMUS
LEONTE (Judah) BEN MOSES
MATTATHIAS
MEIR BEN ELIJAH OF NORWICH
MEIR BEN SAMUEL OF SHCHEBRESHIN
MERECINA OF GERONA
MEVORAKH HA-BAVLI
MOSES BEN JOAB
MOSES NATHAN
OHEV BEN MEIR HA-NASI
PHINEHAS BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN (Kafra)
PHINEHAS BEN JOSEPH HA -LEVI
ROSSENA, DANIEL BEN SAMUEL OF
SAADIAH
SAHULA, ISAAC BEN SOLOMON ABI
SAMUEL HA-SHELISHI BEN HOSHANA
SANTOB DE CARRION
SHABAZI, SHALEM
SHE'ERIT HA-HAZZAN
SILANO
SIMEON BEN MEGAS HA-KOHEN
SOLOMON BEN JUDAH HA-BAVLI
SOLOMON SULIMAN BEN AMAR
SOMMO, JUDAH LEONE BEN ISAAC
YANNAI
YEHUDI BEN SHESHET
YOM TOV OF JOIGNY
YOSE BEN YOSE
ZARKO (Zarka), JOSEPH BEN JUDAH
ZEBIDAH

2. MODERN

Main Surveys

HEBREW LITERATURE, MODERN

General Entries

ALLEGORY
BIKKUREI HA-ITTIM
DAVID
HA-ASIF
HA-TEKUFAH
JERUSALEM
KIRJATH SEPHER
LETTERS AND LETTER-WRITERS
MOZNAYIM
PARODY, HEBREW

Biographies

ADELMAN, URI
AESCOLY, AARON ZEEV
AGMON, NATHAN
AGNON, SHMUEL YOSEF
AHAD HA-AM
AKAVYA, AVRAHAM ARYEH LEIB
ALFES, BENZION
ALMANZI, JOSEPH
ALMOG, RUTH
ALONI, NISSIM
ALTERMAN, NATHAN
AMICHAI, YEHUDA
AMIR, AHARON
AMIR, ANDA
AMIR, ELI
ANOKHI, ZALMAN YIZHAK
APPELFELD, AHARON
ARICHA, YOSEF
ASHER, ISAIAH BEN MOSES HA-LEVI
ASHMAN, AHARON
AVIDAN, DAVID
AVIGUR-ROTEM, GABRIELA
AVINOAM, REUVEN
AVI-SHAUL, MORDEKHAI
BACHER, SIMON
BADER, GERSHOM (Gustav)
BALLAS, SHIMON
BARASH, ASHER
BARON, DEVORAH
BARTOV, HANOCH
BAR-YOSEF, YEHOSHUA
BASSAN, ABRAHAM HEZEKIAH BEN JACOB
BAT-MIRIAM, YOKHEVED
BAVLI, HILLEL
BE'ER, HAIM
BEHAK, JUDAH
BEILIN, ASHER
BEILINSON, MOSES ELIEZER
BEILINSON, MOSHE
BEJERANO, MAYA
BEN YEHUDA, NETIVA
BEN YIZHAK, AVRAHAM
BEN-AMITAI, LEVI

III. JEWISH LANGUAGES & LITERATURE

C. HEBREW LITERATURE

2. Modern

Biographies (*continued*)

BEN-AMOTZ, DAHN
BENJACOB, ISAAC
BEN-NER, YITZHAK
BEN-YEHEZKIEL, MORDEKHAI
BEN-YEHUDA, HEMDAH
BEN-ZION, S.
BERDYCZEWSKI, MICHA JOSEF
BERGSTEIN, FANIA
BERKOWITZ, YITZHAK DOV
BERNSTEIN, ORI
BERSHADSKY, ISAIAH
BERTINI, K. AHARON
BIALIK, HAYYIM NAHMAN
BICK, JACOB SAMUEL
BIRKENTHAL, DOV BER
BIRSTEIN, YOSSEL
BLANK, SAMUEL LEIB
BLOCH, SAMSON HA-LEVI (Simson)
BOSAK, MEIR
BRAININ, REUBEN
BRANDSTAEDTER, MORDECAI DAVID
BRAUDES, REUBEN ASHER
BRAUNSTEIN, MENAHEM MENDEL
BRENNER, JOSEPH HAYYIM
BRESSELAU, MEYER ISRAEL
BRILL, JOSEPH
BROIDES, ABRAHAM
BROIDO, EPHRAIM
BURLA, YEHUDA
CAHAN, YAAKOV
CARMI, ISAIAH HAI BEN JOSEPH
CARMI, T.
CASTEL-BLOOM, ORLY
CHOMSKY, DOV
CHURGIN, YAAKOV YEHOSHUA
COHEN, ISRAEL
COHEN, SHALOM BEN JACOB
DAGON, BARUKH (Asher David)
DAYAN, YAEL
DOLITZKI, MENAHEM MENDEL
DOR, MOSHE
DRUYANOW, ALTER (Asher, Avraham Abba)
DYKMAN, SHLOMO
EHRENKRANZ, BENJAMIN (Wolf) ZEEB
EICHENBAUM (Gelber), JACOB
ELISHEVA
ELMALEH, ABRAHAM
EPSTEIN, ABRAHAM
EPSTEIN, ZALMAN
ERTER, ISAAC
EVER HADANI
EYTAN, RACHEL
FAHN, REUBEN
FEDER, TOBIAS
FEIERBERG, MORDECAI ZE'EV
FEINSTEIN, MOSES
FEITELSON, MENAHEM MENDEL
FERNHOF, ISAAC
FEYGENBERG, RAKHEL
FICHMAN, JACOB
FISCHMANN, NAHMAN ISAAC
FRAENKEL, FAIWEL
FRANCO-MENDES, DAVID
FRANKEL, NAOMI
FREHA BAT AVRAHAM OF MOROCCO
FRIEDBERG, ABRAHAM SHALOM
FRIEDLAND, ABRAHAM HYMAN (Hayyim)
FRIEDMANN, DAVID ARYEH
FRISCHMANN, DAVID
GALAI, BINYAMIN
GELDMAN, MORDECHAI
GILBOA, AMIR
GILEAD, ZERUBAVEL
GINZBURG, SIMON
GNESSIN, URI NISSAN
GOLDBERG, LEA
GOLDENBERG, SAMUEL LEIB
GOLDIN, EZRA
GORDON, JUDAH LEIB
GORDON, SAMUEL LEIB
GOREN, NATAN
GOTTLIEB, JACOB
GOTTLOBER, ABRAHAM BAER
GOURI, HAIM
GREENBERG, URI ZEVI
GROSSMAN, DAVID
GUENZBURG, MORDECAI AARON
GUR, BATYA
GURFEIN, RIVKA
HABAS, BRACHA
HACOHEN, MORDECAI BEN HILLEL
HA-EFRATI, JOSEPH
HAEZRAHI, YEHUDA
HALKIN, SIMON
HAMEIRI, AVIGDOR
HAMENAHEM, EZRA
HAMON, AARON BEN ISAAC
HAREVEN, SHULAMIT
HAZAZ, HAYYIM
HENDEL, YEHUDIT
HILLELS, SHELOMO
HOFFMANN, YOEL
HOGA, STANISLAV
HOROWITZ, YAAKOV
HOURVITZ, YA'IR
HURWITZ, SAUL ISRAEL
IMBER, NAPHTALI HERZ
JAFFE, ABRAHAM B.
KABAK, AARON ABRAHAM
KADARI, SHRAGA
KAHANA-CARMON, AMALIA
KAMINER, ISAAC
KAMSON, YAAKOV (Jacob) DAVID
KANIUK, YORAM
KAPLAN, PESAH

KARIV, AVRAHAM YIZHAK
KARNI, YEHUDA
KARU, BARUCH
KATZ (Benshalom), BENZION
KATZENELSON, BARUCH
KATZENELSON, ITZHAK
KATZIR, JEHUDIT
KENAANI, DAVID
KENAN, AMOS
KENAZ, YEHOSHUA
KERET, ETGAR
KESHET, YESHURUN
KIMHI, DOV
KINDERFREUND, ARYEH LEIB
KIPNIS, LEVIN
KISHON, EPHRAIM
KLAUSNER, JOSEPH GEDALIAH
KOHEN-ZEDEK, JOSEPH
KOVNER, ABBA
KOVNER, ABRAHAM URI
KURZWEIL, BARUCH
K. ZETNIK
LACHOWER, YERUHAM FISHEL
LAMDAN, YIZHAK
LANDAU, JUDAH LOEB (Leo)
LAOR, YITZHAK
LAPID, SHULAMIT
LEBENSOHN, ABRAHAM DOV
LEBENSOHN, MICAH JOSEPH
LEIBL, DANIEL
LENSKI, HAYYIM
LETTERIS, MEIR (Max)
LEVI, JOSHUA JOSEPH BEN DAVID
LEVIN, ALTER ISAAC
LEVIN, HANOCH
LEVIN, JUDAH LEIB
LEVNER, ISRAEL BENJAMIN
LEVONTIN, JEHIEL JOSEPH
LEWINSKY, ELHANAN LEIB
LICHTENBAUM, JOSEPH
LIEBRECHT, SAVYON
LIPSON, MORDEKHAI
LISITZKY, EPHRAIM E.
LUBOSHITZKI, AARON
LUIDOR, JOSEPH
MANDELKERN, SOLOMON
MANNE, MORDECAI ZEVI
MAPU, ABRAHAM
MARKSON, AARON DAVID
MATALON, RONIT
MEGGED, AHARON
MEITUS, ELIAHU
MELTZER, SHIMSHON
MENDELSOHN, FRANKFURT MOSES
MEZAH (SEGAL) JOSHUA HA-LEVI
MICHAEL, SAMI
MICHALI, BINYAMIN YIZHAK
MIRON, DAN
MIRSKY, AARON
MISHOL, AGI
MOHR, MEIR
MORPURGO, RACHEL
MOSSINSOHN, YIGAL
NATHANSON, BERNHARD (Dov Baer)
OFEK, URIEL
OMER, HILLEL
OREN, RAM
OREN, YIZHAK
ORLAND, YAAKOV
ORLEV, URI
ORPAZ AVERBUCH, YIZHAK
OVSAY, JOSHUA
OZ, AMOS
PAGIS, DAN
PAPERNA, ABRAHAM JACOB
PAPPENHEIM, SOLOMON
PATAI, JOZSEF
PENN, ALEXANDER
PENUELI, SHEMUEL YESHAYAHU
PERL, JOSEPH
PERSKI, JOEL DOV BAER
PINCAS, ISRAEL
POMERANTZ, BERL
POZNANSKY, MENAHEM
PREIL, GABRIEL JOSHUA
RAAB, ESTHER
RABINOVITZ, ALEXANDER SISKIND
RABINOWITZ, ELIAHU WOLF
RABINOWITZ, YAAKOV
RABINOWITZ, ZINA
RAHEL
RALL, YISRAEL
RATOSH, YONATHAN
RAVIKOVITCH, DALIA
REGELSON, ABRAHAM
REICH, ASHER
REUVENI, AHARON
RIBALOW, MENACHEM
RIMON, JACOB
RIMON, JOSEPH ZEVI
RODIN, ELISHA
ROKEAH, DAVID
ROMANELLI, SAMUEL AARON
ROSEN, ABRAHAM
ROSENFELD, AHARON
ROSENZWEIG, GERSON
RUEBNER, TUVIA
SACKLER, HARRY
SADAN, DOV
SADEH, PINHAS
SALKINSON, ISAAC EDWARD (Eliezer)
SCHAPIRA, NOAH
SCHATZ, ZEVI
SCHORR, NAPHTALI MENDEL
SCHUR, ZEV WOLF (William)
SCHWARTZ, ABRAHAM SAMUEL
SENED, ALEXANDER
SERI, DAN BENAYA
SHAANAN, AVRAHAM
SHABTAI, AHARON

III. JEWISH LANGUAGES & LITERATURE

C. HEBREW LITERATURE

2. Modern

Biographies (*continued*)

SHABTAI, YAAKOV
SHAHAM, NATHAN
SHAHAR, DAVID
SHAKED, GERSHON
SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM
SHALEV, MEIR
SHALEV, YITZHAK
SHALEV, ZERUYA
SHALKOVICH, ABRAHAM LEIB
SHALOM, SHIN
SHAMI, YITZHAK
SHAMIR, MOSHE
SHAPIRA, HAYYIM NACHMAN
SHAPIRO, ABBA CONSTANTIN
SHENHAR, YITZHAK
SHIMONI (Shimonovitz), DAVID
SHIMONI, YOUVAL
SHLONSKY, ABRAHAM
SHNEOUR (Shneur), ZALMAN
SHOFMAN, GERSHON
SHOHAM, MATTITYAHU MOSHE
SILBERBUSCH, DAVID ISAIAH
SILBERSCHLAG, EISIG
SILKINER, BENJAMIN NAHUM
SILMAN, KADISH YEHUDA LEIB
SIVAN, ARYE
SMILANSKY, MEIR
SMILANSKY, MOSHE
SMOLENSKIN, PEREZ
SMOLI, ELIEZER (Smoler)
SOBEL, JACOB ZEVI
SOBOL, YEHOSHUA
SOKOLOW, NAHUM
SOLODAR, ABRAHAM
SOMECK, RONNY
STAVI (Stawsky), MOSES
STEINBERG, JACOB
STEINBERG, JUDAH
STEINMAN, ELIEZER
STERN, MAX EMANUEL (Mendel)
STERN, NOAH
STRAUSS, ARYEH LUDWIG
STREIT, SHALOM
STRELISKER, MARCUS
SUSSMAN, EZRA
SUWALSKI, ISAAK
SVERDLIK, ODED
TABIB, MORDEKHAI
TALPIR, GABRIEL JOSEPH
TAMMUZ, BENJAMIN
TAWIOW, ISRAEL HAYYIM
TCHERNICHOWSKY, SAUL
TCHERNOWITZ-AVIDAR, YEMIMAH
TEMKIN
TENE, BENJAMIN
TEVET, SHABBETAI
TIDHAR, DAVID
TOCHNER, MESHULLAM
TRIWOSCH, JOSEPH ELIJAH
TSALKA, DAN
TWERSKY, YOHANAN
UKHMANI, AZRIEL
UNGERFELD, MOSHE
VOGEL, DAVID
WALLACH, YONA
WALLENROD, REUBEN
WEINBERG, ZEVI ZEBULUN
WEISSBERG, ISAAC JACOB
WEISSBERG, MEIR (Max)
WEISSMAN, BARUCH MORDECAI
WEITZ, JOSEPH
WERBEL, ELIAHU MORDECAI
WERSES, SAMUEL
WESSELY, NAPHTALI HERZ
WIESELTHIER, MEIR
WOLFOWSKI, MENAHEM ZALMAN
WOYSLAWSKI, ZEVI
YAARI, YEHUDAH
YALAN-STEKELIS, MIRIAM
YEHOSHUA, AVRAHAM B.
YEIVIN, YEHOSHUA HESCHEL
YERUSHALMI, RINA
YESHURUN, AVOT
YIZHAR, S.
YONATHAN, NATHAN
YZRAELY, YOSSI
ZACH, NATHAN
ZAMOSC, DAVID
ZARCHI, ISRAEL
ZEITLIN, AARON
ZELDA (MISHKOVSKY)
ZEMACH, SHLOMO
ZHERNENSKY, MOSHE ELIYAHU
ZITRON, SAMUEL LEIB
ZMORA, YISRAEL

D. YIDDISH LITERATURE

Main Surveys

YIDDISH LITERATURE

General Entries

BIOGRAPHIES AND AUTOBIOGRAPHIES
BOBE-MAYSE
BOVE-BUKH
BRIYO VE ZIMRO
CAMBRIDGE CODEX
CANADIAN LITERATURE (YIDDISH)
CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
CZERNOWITZ YIDDISH LANGUAGE CONFERENCE
GOLDENE KEYT, DI
IN-ZIKH
KHALYASTRE
KI-BUKH
KOL MEVASSER

Biographies

III. JEWISH LANGUAGES & LITERATURE
D. YIDDISH LITERATURE
Biographies (*continued*)

GLASMAN, BARUCH
GLATSTEIN, JACOB
GLICK, HIRSH
GLUECKEL OF HAMELN
GODINER, SAMUEL NISSAN
GOLDBERG, ABRAHAM
GOLDBERG, BEN ZION
GOLDFADEN, ABRAHAM
GOLDHAR, PINCHAS
GOLDIN, EZRA
GOLOMB, ABRAHAM
GORDIN, ABBA
GORDIN, JACOB
GORDON, MIKHL
GORDON, SHMUEL
GORELIK, SHEMARYA
GORIN, BERNARD
GORSHMAN, SHIRA
GOTTESFELD, CHONE
GOTTLIEB, JACOB
GOTTLOBER, ABRAHAM BAER
GRADE, CHAIM
GREENBERG, ELIEZER
GREENBLATT, ALIZA
GROPER, JACOB
GROSS, NAPHTALI
GROSS-ZIMMERMANN, MOSHE
GRYNBERG, BERL
GURSHTEIN, AARON
GUTMAN, CHAIM
HAIMOWITZ, MORRIS JONAH
HALKIN, SHMUEL
HALPERN, MOYSHE-LEYB
HARENDORF, SAMUEL JACOB
HARKAVY, ALEXANDER
HARSHAV, BENJAMIN
HEILPERIN, FALK
HELLER, BUNIM
HERMAN, DAVID
HERSHELE
HIRSCHBEIN, PERETZ
HIRSCHKAHN, ZEVI
HOFFER, YEHIEL
HOFSTEIN, DAVID
HORONTCHIK, SIMON
HOROWITZ, BER
HURWITZ, CHAIM (Haykl)
ICELAND, REUBEN
IGNATOFF, DAVID
IMBER, SAMUEL JACOB
ISAAC BEN ELIAKIM OF POSEN
IZBAN, SHMUEL
JANOVSKY, SAUL JOSEPH
JOFFE, JUDAH ACHILLES
JUSTMAN, MOSHE BUNEM
KACYZNE, ALTER
KACZERGINSKY, SZMERKE
KAGANOWSKI, EFRAIM
KAHAN, SALOMON
KALMANOVITCH, ZELIG
KAPLAN, PESAH
KARPINOVITSH, AVROM
KASSEL, DAVID
KATZ, ALEPH
KATZ, DOVID
KATZ, MENKE
KATZ, MOSES
KATZENELENBOGEN, URIAH
KATZENELSON, BARUCH
KATZENELSON, ITZHAK
KAZDAN, HAYYIM SOLOMON
KERLER, DOV-BER
KERLER, YOYSEF
KHARIK, IZI (Itzhak)
KIPNIS, ITZIK
KOBRIN, LEON
KOENIG, LEO
KOENIGSBERG, DAVID
KORN, RACHEL HARING
KOTIK, YEKHESKL
KRANTZ, PHILIP
KULBAK, MOYSHE
KURTZ, AARON
KUSHNIROV, AARON
KVITKO, LEIB
LANDAU, ALFRED
LANDAU, ZISHE
LAPIN, BERL
LATTEINER, JOSEPH
LEE, MALKE
LEHRER, LEIBUSH
LEIBL, DANIEL
LEIVICK, H.
LERER, YEHIEL
LEV, ABRAHAM
LIBIN, Z.
LICHT, MICHAEL
LIEBERMAN, CHAIM
LIESSIN, ABRAHAM
LINETZKY, ISAAC JOEL
LITVAKOV, MOSES
LITVIN, A.
LITVINE, M.
LOCKER, MALKE
LUDWIG, REUBEN
LURIA, NOAH
LUTZKY, A.
MAGIDOV, JACOB
MALACH, LEIB
MANGER, ITZIK
MANI-LEIB (Brahinsky)
MANN, MENDEL
MARGOLIN, ANNA
MARINOFF, JACOB
MARKISH, PERETZ
MARMOR, KALMAN

MASTBAUM, JOEL
MAYZEL, NACHMAN
MAZE, IDA
MEDRES, ISRAEL
MENDELSOHN, SHELOMO
MENDELSON, JOSE
MESTEL, JACOB
MILLER, SHAYE
MINKOFF, NAHUM BARUCH
MIRANSKY, PERETZ
MOLODOWSKY, KADIA
MUKDONI, A.
MYER, MORRIS
NADIR, MOYSHE
NAIDUS, LEIB
NEUGROESCHEL, MENDEL
NEUMANN, YEHESKEL MOSHE
NIGER, SHMUEL
NISSENSON, AARON
NOMBERG, HERSH DAVID
OLEVSKI, BUZI
OLITZKY
OPATOSHU, JOSEPH (Joseph Meyer Opatovsky)
ORLAND, HERSHL
ORNSTEIN, LEO
OSHEROWITCH, MENDL
OYVED, MOYSHE
PAPIERNIKOV, JOSEPH
PERETZ, ISAAC LEIB
PERLE, JOSHUA
PERLOV, YITSKHOK
PERSOV, SHMUEL
PINSKI, DAVID
PREGER, JACOB
RABINOVICH, JOSE
RABON, ISRAEL
RABOY, ISAAC
RASHKIN, LEYB
RAVITCH, MELECH
RAZUMNI, MARK
REBECCA BAT MEIR TIKTINER
REISEN, ABRAHAM
REJZEN, ZALMAN
RESSLER, BENJAMIN
REZNIK, LIPE
RIVKIN, BORUCH
ROCHMAN, LEIB
ROGOFF, HARRY (Hillel)
ROLNICK, JOSEPH
ROSENBLATT, H.
ROSENFARB, CHAVA
ROSENFELD, JONAH
ROSENFELD, MORRIS
ROSSIN, SAMUEL
RUBIN, HADASSAH
RUBINSTEIN, JOSEPH
SALKIND, JACOB MEIR
SANDLER, BORIS
SAPHIRE, SAUL
SCHAECHTER-GOTTESMAN, BEYLE
SCHNAPPER, BER
SCHWARTZ, ISRAEL JACOB
SCHWARZBARD, SHOLEM (Samuel)
SCHWARZMAN, ASHER
SEGAL, ESTHER
SEGAL, JACOB ISAAC
SEGALOWITCH, ZUSMAN
SELIKOVITCH, GEORGE (Getzel)
SFARD, DAVID
SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM
SHALOM ALEICHEM
SHAMRI, ARIE
SHAPIRO, LAMED
SHAYEVITSH, SIMKHA-BUNEM
SHEKHTMAN, ELYE
SHMERUK, CHONE
SHOMER
SHPIGLBLAT, ALEKSANDER
SHRAYBMAN, YEKHIEL
SHTERN, ISRAEL
SHTIF, NOKHEM
SHULNER, DORA
SHUMIATCHER-HIRSCHBEIN, ESTHER
SIEMIATYCKI, CHAIM
SIMON, SHLOME
SINGER, ISAAC BASHEVIS
SINGER, ISRAEL JOSHUA
SPECTOR, MORDECAI
SPIEGEL, ISAIAH
SPIVAK, ELYE
STEIMAN, BEYNUSH
STEINBARG, ELIEZER
STENCL, ABRAHAM NAHUM
STERNBERG, JACOB
STRIGLER, MORDECAI
SUTZKEVER, ABRAHAM
TABACHNIK, ABRAHAM BER
TASHRAK
TEIF, MOSHE
TEITSH, MOYSHE
TENENBAUM, JOSHUA
TEPPER, KOLYA
TKATCH, MEIR ZIML
TOLUSH
TRUNK, YEHIEL YESHAIA
TSANIN (YESHAYE), MORDKHE
TUNKEL, JOSEPH
TUSSMAN, MALKA
ULIANOVER, MIRIAM
VEINGER, MORDECAI
VERGELIS, AARON
VINCHEVSKY, MORRIS
WALDMAN, MOSHE
WARSHAVSKY, YAKIR
WARSHAWSKI, MARK
WARSZAWSKI, OSER
WEINPER (Weinperlech), ZISHE
WEINREICH, MAX
WEINSTEIN, BERISH
WEISSENBERG, ISAAC MEIR

III. JEWISH LANGUAGES & LITERATURE

D. YIDDISH LITERATURE

Biographies (*continued*)

WEITER, A.
WELNER, PINCHES
WENDROFF, ZALMAN
WIENER, LEO
WIENER, MEIR
WISEMAN, SHLOIME
WISSE, RUTH
WOLF, LEIZER
WOLPE, DAVID E.
WOOG, MAYER
YAKNEHAZ
YEHOASH
YOFFE, MORDECAI
YUD, NAHUM
YUDIKA
ZABARA, NATAN
ZARETZKI, ISAAC
ZINBERG, ISRAEL (Sergei)
ZUNSER, ELIAKUM
ZYCHLINSKA, RAJZEL
ZYLBERCWEIG, ZALMAN

IV. JEWS IN WORLD CULTURE

A. ART

Main Surveys

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS
ART
CARTOONISTS
PHOTOGRAPHY
SCULPTURE

General Entries

AGGADAH
AN-SKI COLLECTIONS
ANTHROPOMORPHISM
ART COLLECTORS AND ART DEALERS
ART HISTORIANS AND ART CRITICS
BEZALEL
BOOKPLATES
BOOKS
CALLIGRAPHY, MODERN HEBREW
CALLIGRAPHY AND WRITING MASTERS
CARICATURES
GLASS
GOLDSMITHS AND SILVERSMITHS
LION
MEDALISTS
MEDALS
PARIS SCHOOL OF ART
PORTRAITS OF JEWS
PRINTERS MARKS
STAMPS
TYPOGRAPHERS
TYPOGRAPHY

Bible and Second Temple in Art

ABRAHAM
ABSALOM
ADAM
AKEDAH
ATHALIAH
BABEL, TOWER OF
BALAAM
BELSHAZZAR
BIBLE
CAIN
CHERUB
COSTA, URIEL DA
DANIEL
DAVID
DEBORAH
ELIJAH
ESTHER
EZEKIEL
GIDEON
HABAKKUK
HASMONEANS
HEROD I
HEZEKIAH
ISAAC
ISAIAH
JACOB
JEPHTHAH
JEREMIAH
JERUSALEM
JOB, BOOK OF
JOEL
JONAH, BOOK OF
JOSEPH
JOSEPHUS FLAVIUS
JOSHUA
JUDAH MACCABEE
JUDITH, BOOK OF
MOSES
NEBUCHADNEZZAR
NOAH
PSALMS, BOOK OF
RACHEL
RUTH, BOOK OF
SALOME
SAMSON
SAMUEL
SAUL
SCROLL OF ESTHER
SOLOMON
SONG OF SONGS
SUSANNA AND THE ELDERS
TEMPLE
TITUS FLAVIUS VESPASIANUS
TOBIT, BOOK OF

Ritual Art

AMULET
AMULETS, SAMARITAN
ARK

BASILICA
CEREMONIAL OBJECTS
HANUKKAH LAMP
ICONOGRAPHY
ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS, HEBREW
MENORAH
NEW YEAR'S CARDS
PAPER-CUTS
PAROKHET AND KAPPORET
PASSSOVER
PEWTER PLATES
PORTAL
SABBATH
SYNAGOGUE
TAGIN
TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES
TORAH ORNAMENTS

1. ARCHITECTURE

Biographies

ABRAMOVITZ, MAX
ADLER, DANKMAR
AGREST, DIANA
ALDROPHE, ALFRED-PHILIBERT
ALSCHULER, ALFRED
BAERWALD, ALEX
BAUMGARTEN, SANDOR
BAUMHORN, LIPOT
BLACK, SIR MISHA
BLANKSTEIN, CECIL N.
BOHM, HENRIK
BREUER, MARCEL (Lajos)
BRUNNER, ARNOLD
BRYER, MONTE
BUNSHAFT, GORDON
DAVIS, HENRY DAVID
DE KLERK, MICHEL
DIAMOND, JACK
EIDLITZ (Abraham Moses), ZERAH BEN MEIR
EISENMAN, PETER D.
EIZENBERG, JULIE
ELHANANI, ABA
ELHANANI, ARYEH
ELTE, HARRY
FEUERSTEIN, BEDRICH
FRANK, JOSEF
FREED, JAMES INGO
FREUND, VILMOS
GAD, DEVORAH
GANDELSONAS, MARIO
GEHRY, FRANK O.
GOERITZ, MATHIAS
GOLDBERG, BERTRAND
GOODMAN, PERCIVAL
GORLIN, ALEXANDER
GRUMBACH, ANTOINE
HAJOS, ALFRED
HANSON, NORMAN LEONARD
HEGEDUS, ARMIN
HERMER, MANFRED
IDELSON, BENJAMIN
JACOBSEN, ARNE EMIL
JAKAB, DEZSO
KAHN, ALBERT
KAHN, ELY JACQUES
KAHN, LOUIS I.
KANTOROWICH, ROY
KARMI, DOV
KAUFMANN, OSKAR
KAUFMANN, RICHARD
KIESLER, FREDERICK JOHN
KLARWEIN, JOSEPH
KRAKAUER, LEOPOLD
LAJTA, BELA
LAMBERT, PHYLLIS
LAPIDUS, MORRIS
LASDUN, DENYS
LE ROITH, HAROLD HIRSCH
LERNER, JAIME
LEVI, RINO
LIBESKIND, DANIEL
MALNAI, BELA
MANDL, SAADIA
MANSFELD, ALFRED
MEIER, RICHARD
MENDELSOHN, ERIC
MESSEL, ALFRED
MEYER-LEVY, CLAUDE
MINDLIN, HENRIQUE
NEUTRA, RICHARD JOSEPH
PERSITZ, ALEXANDRE
POLSHEK, JAMES
PONTREMOLI, EMMANUEL
QITNER, ZSIGMUND
RATNER, YOHANAN
RAU, HEINZ
RECHTER
REZNIK, DAVID
ROGERS, ERNESTO
ROSENBERG, EUGENE
SAFDIE, MOSHE
SAITOWITZ, STANLEY
SCHINDLER, RUDOLPH M.
SCHUMACHER, GOTTLIEB
SCHWARTZ, FREDERIC
SHARON, ARYEH
STERN, ROBERT A.M.
STRNAD, OSKAR
TIGERMAN, STANLEY
VAGO, JOZSEF
VAGO, LASZLO
YASKI, AVRAHAM
ZELENKA, FRANTISEK
ZEVI, BRUNO

2. CARTOONING

Biographies

BLOCK, HERBERT LAWRENCE ("Herblock")
CAPP, AL
CHAST, ROZ

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

A. ART

2. Cartooning

Biographies (*continued*)

CRUMB, ROBERT
CSUPO, GABOR (and Irene Klasky)
EISNER, WILL
ELDER, WILL
ELISOFON, ELIOT
FEIFFER, JULES
FLEISCHER, MAX
FRELENG, I. J.
GARDOSH, KARIEL (Charles; "Dosh")
GODAL, ERIC
GOLDBERG, RUBE
GOLDWATER, JOHN
GROPPER, WILLIAM
HIRSCHFELD, AL
KANE, BOB
KANE, GIL
KELEN, IMRE
KIRBY, JACK (Kurtzberg)
KURTZMAN, HARVEY
LANGDON, DAVID
LAZARUS, MEL
LEE, STAN
OPPER, FREDERICK BURR
SHUSTER, JOE
SIEGEL, JERRY
SPIEGELMAN, ART
STEIG, WILLIAM, SHREK
STEINBERG, SAUL
TIM
TRIER, WALTER
WEISZ, VICTOR ("Vicky")
ZEC, PHILIP

3. PAINTING

Biographies

ABERDAM, ALFRED
ABRAHAMS, IVOR
ABSALON
ADLER, JANKEL (Jacob)
ADLER, JULES
ADLER, MORITZ
ADLER, SAMUEL M.
ADLIVANKIN, SAMUIL
AGAM, YAACOV
AIZENBERG, NINA
ALCONIERE, THEODORE
ALECHINSKY, PIERRE
ALTMAN, NATHAN
ALVA, SIEGFRIED
AMSHEWITZ, JOHN HENRY
ANCONA, VITO D'
ANISFELD, BORIS
APPELBAUM, MOSHE
ARDON, MORDECAI
ARIKHA, AVIGDOR
AROCH, ARIE
ARONSON, DAVID
ASCHHEIM, ISIDOR
ASKNAZI, ISAAC LVOVICH
ATAR, HAIM
ATLAN, JEAN
AUERBACH, FRANK
AVNI, AHARON
AXELROD, MEYER
BACHI, RAPHAEL
BACON, YEHUDA
BAITLER, ZOMA
BAK, SAMUEL
BAKST, LEON
BALLIN, JOEL
BALLIN, MOEGENS
BARCINSKY, HENRYK
BARLIN, FREDERICK WILLIAM
BARNET, WILL
BARUH, BORA
BAYEFSKY, ABA
BECK, WILLY
BEERI, TUVIA
BELKIN, ARNOLD
BENDEMANN, EDUARD JULIUS FRIEDRICH
BENN
BENN, BEN
BEN-ZION (Weinman)
BERENY, ROBERT
BERGNER, YOSSL (Yosef L.)
BERLEWI, HENRYK
BERNSTEIN, MOSHE
BERNSTEIN, THERESA
BEZEM, NAPHTALI
BIHARI, ALEXANDER
BIRNBAUM, MENACHEM
BIRNBAUM, URIEL
BLAU, TINA
BLOCH, MARTIN
BLOOM, HYMAN
BLUM, LUDWIG
BLUME, PETER
BOGEN, ALEXANDER
BOLOTOWSKY, ILYA
BOMBERG, DAVID
BORENSTEIN, SAM
BORNFRIEND, JACOB
BORNSTEIN, ELI
BRAUNER, ISAAC
BRAUNER, VICTOR
BRAZ, OSIP
BRAZER, ABRAM
BRODSKII, ISAAK
BROWN, AIKA
BRUCK, LAJOS
BRUCK, MIKSA
BUDKO, JOSEPH
CAGLI, CORRADO
CAHN, MARCELLE
CAISERMAN-ROTH, GHITTA

CARO-DELVAILLE, HENRI
CARVALHO, SOLOMON NUNES
CASSAB, JUDY
CASTEL, MOSHE ELAZAR
CASTELLAZZO, MOSES DA
CENTERSZSWER, STANISLAWA
CHAGALL, MARC
CHAPIRO, JACQUES
CHICAGO, JUDY
CITROEN, ROELOF PAUL
COEN, GIUSEPPE
COHEN, BERNARD
COHEN, HAROLD
COHEN GAN, PINHAS
COOPER, ALEXANDER
CORCOS, VITTORIO
COSTA, CATHERINE DA
CZOBEL, BELA
DANIELS, ALFRED
DAVID, JEAN
DE CHAVES, AARON
DELAUNAY-TERK, SONIA
DICKER-BRANDEIS, FREDERIKE
DINE, JIM
DONATI, ENRICO
DONATI, LAZZARO
EILSHEMIUS, LOUIS
ENGELSBERG, LEON
ESTEVENS, DAVID
EZEKIEL, ABRAHAM EZEKIEL
FEIBUSCH, HANS
FEIGL, BEDRICH (Friedrich)
FENYES, ADOLF
FEUERRING, MAXIMILIAN
FIMA
FOX, EMANUEL PHILIPS
FRAENCKEL, LIEPMANN
FRANKENTHALER, HELEN
FREEDMAN, BARNETT
FRENKEL (Frenel), ITZHAK
FREUD, LUCIAN
FREUNDLICH, OTTO
FRIEDLAENDER, JOHNNY
FRITTA
GARBUZ, YAIR
GERSHUNI, MOSHE
GERTLER, MARK
GIKOW, RUTH
GILBERT, INA
GLUCK, HANNAH
GOLUB, LEON
GOTTLIEB, ADOLPH
GOTTLIEB, MAURYCY
GROSS, MICHAEL
GRUNDIG, LEA AND HANS
GRUNDMAN, ZWI
GUSTON, PHILIP
GUTMAN, NAHUM
GUTTMANN, ROBERT
HAAN, MEIJER DE
HAAS, LEO
HALEVY, YOSEF
HALTER, MAREK
HART, SOLOMON ALEXANDER
HAYDEN, HENRI
HENSCHEL BROTHERS
HERDAN, KURT LUCIAN
HERLINGEN, AARON WOLF
HERMAN, JOSEF
HERMAN, OSKAR
HILLMAN, DAVID
HIRSCH, JOSEPH
HIRSCHFELD-MACK, LUDWIG
HIRSHENBERG, SAMUEL
HIRSHFIELD, MORRIS
HOROVITZ, LEOPOLD
IBN HAYYIM, JOSEPH
INLANDER, HENRY
ISER, JOSIF
ISKOWITZ, GERSHON
ISRAELS, JOZEF
IVANYI-GRUNWALD, BELA
JANCO, MARCEL
JUSTER, GEORGE
JUSTITZ, ALFRED
KADISHMAN, MENASHE
KAHAN, LOUIS
KAHANA, AHARON
KANOVITZ, HOWARD
KARAVAN, DANI
KARS, JIRI
KATZ, ALEX
KATZ, HANNS LUDWIG
KAUFMANN, ISIDOR
KEMPF, FRANZ MOSHE
KESTLEMAN, MORRIS
KIBEL, WOLF
KIKOINE, MICHEL
KIRSCHSTEIN, SALLI
KIRSZENBAUM, JESEKIEL DAVID
KISLING, MOISE
KITAJ, R. B.
KLEIN, YVES
KLINE FRANZ
KOLNIK, ARTHUR
KOPF, MAXIM
KOPPEL, HEINZ
KOSSOFF, LEON
KRAMER, JACOB
KRASNER, LEE
KRAYN, HUGO
KRESTIN, LAZAR
KUPFERMAN, MOSHE
KUZKOVSKI, JOSEPH
LASZLO, PHILIP ALEXIUS DE LOMBOS
LAVIE, RAFFI
LEVANON, MORDECAI
LEVINE, JACK
LEVITAN, ISAAC ILITCH
LEVY, RUDOLF

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

A. ART

3. Painting

Biographies (*continued*)

LEVY-DHURMER, LUCIEN
LICHTENSTEIN, ROY
LIEBERMANN, MAX
LIFSCHITZ, URI
LISMANN, HERMANN
LISSITZKY, EL (Lazar)
LITVINOVSKY, PINHAS
LOEVENSTEIN, FEDOR
LOUIS, MORRIS
LOZOWICK, LOUIS
MAGNUS, EDUARD
MAIROVICH, ZVI
MANE-KATZ
MANSO, LEO
MARCOUSSIS (Marcous), LOUIS
MARGO, BORIS
MARIL, HERMAN
MARYAN
MAXY, MAX HERMAN
MEIDNER, LUDWIG
MENINSKY, BERNARD
MENKES, ZYGMUNT
MILICH, ADOLPHE
MINTCHINE, ABRAHAM
MODIGLIANI, AMEDEO
MOHOLY-NAGY, LASZLO
MOISE, THEODORE SYDNEY
MOKADY, MOSHE
MONDZAIN, SIMON
MOPP
MOSKOVITZ, SHALOM
MOSLER, HENRY
MUHLSTOCK, LOUIS
MUTER (Mutermilch), MELA
NADELMAN, ELIE
NEIMAN, YEHUDAH
NEWMAN, BARNETT
NICHOLS, JACK
NIERMAN, LEONARDO
NIKEL, LEA
NUSSBAUM, FELIX
NUSSBAUM, JAKOB
OFEK, AVRAHAM
OLITSKI, JULES
OPPENHEIM, MORITZ DANIEL
OPPENHEIMER, JOSEPH
ORLIK, EMIL
OTTA, FRANCISCO
PACHTER, CHARLES
PAILES, ISAAC (Jacques)
PALDI, ISRAEL
PANN, ABEL
PAOVLOTZKY, RAUL
PASCIN, JULES
PASTERNAK, LEONID OSIPOVICH
PEARLSTEIN, PHILIP
PERLMUTTER, IZSAK
PICART, BERNARD
PILICHOWSKI, LEOPOLD
PISSARRO, CAMILLE
PRESSMANE, JOSEPH
PROBST-KRAID, RIZA
RABIN, OSCAR
RABIN, SAM
RAPHAEL, WILLIAM
RASKIN, SAUL
RATTNER, ABRAHAM
RAY, MAN
REDER, BERNARD
REISS, LIONEL
REMBRANDT VAN RIJN
RIVERS, LARRY
ROGERS, CLAUDE MAURICE
ROSE, HERMAN
ROSENBERG, LAZAR
ROSENTHAL, MAX
ROTHENSTEIN, SIR WILLIAM
ROTHKO, MARK
RUBIN, REUVEN
RYBACK, ISSACHAR
SAFDIE, SYLVIA
SALAMAN
SALOMON, CHARLOTTE
SALOMON, GESKEL
SCHAMES, SAMSON
SCHANKER, LOUIS
SCHATZ, BORIS
SCHOR, ILYA
SCHWARTZ, MANFRED
SEBBA, SHALOM
SEGAL, ARTHUR
SEGALL, LAZAR
SELIGMANN, KURT
SEROV, VALENTIN
SHAHN, BEN
SHEMI, MENAHEM
SIMA, MIRON
SIMON, SIDNEY
SOLOMON, SIMEON
SOLOMON, SOLOMON JOSEPH
SOUTINE, CHAIM
SOYER, MOSES
SOYER, RAPHAEL
SPERO, NANCY
SPIRO, EUGEN
STEINER-PRAG, HUGO
STEINHARDT, JAKOB
STEMATSKY, AVIGDOR
STERN, IRMA
STERNE, HEDDA
STERNE, MAURICE
STREICHMAN, YEHEZKIEL
STRUCK, HERMANN
SUTTON, PHILIP
SZALIT-MARCUS, RACHEL

SZOBEL, GEZA
SZYK, ARTHUR
TAGGER, SIONA
TATLIN, VLADIMIR E.
TICHO, ANNA
TIVOLI, SERAFINO DA
TOPOLSKI, FELIKS
TOWNE, CHARLES
TWORKOV, JACK
UHLMAN, FRED
ULLMANN, ERNEST
URY, LESSER
VARLIN (Guggenheim, Willy)
WALKOWITZ, ABRAHAM
WEBER, MAX
WEILL, SHRAGA
WILSON, "SCOTTIE"
WILSON, SOL
WOLF, GUSTAV
WOLLHEIM, GERT
WOLMARK, ALFRED
ZAK, EUGENE
ZARITSKY, YOSSEF
ZHITNITSKI, MARK
ZIEGLER, ARCHIBALD
ZUCKER, JACQUES

4. PHOTOGRAPHY

Biographies

ARBUS, DIANE NEMEROV
ARNOLD, EVE
AVEDON, RICHARD
BAR-AM, MICHA
BING, ILSE
BOURKE-WHITE, MARGARET
BRENNER, FREDERIC
CALLE, SOPHIE
CAPA, CORNELL
CAPA, ROBERT
CARVALHO, SOLOMON NUNES
EISENSTAEDT, ALFRED
ERWITT, ELLIOTT
ETTLINGER, MARION
FRANK, ROBERT
FREUND, GISELE
FRIEDLANDER, LEE
GIDAL, TIM
GOLDIN, NAN
HALSMAN, PHILIPPE
HEARTFIELD, JOHN
IZIS
JACOBI, LOTTE
KAGAN, ELIE
KERTESZ, ANDRE
LEIBOVITZ, ANNIE
LEVITT, HELENE
MARK, MARY ELLEN
MEYEROWITZ, JOEL
NEWMAN, ARNOLD
NEWTON, HELMUT
PENN, IRVING
PLACHY, SYLVIA
RINGL & PIT (STERN, GRETE; ROSENBERG AUERBACH, ELLEN)
RUBIN, GAIL
RUBINGER, DAVID
SALOMON, ERICH
SEYMOUR, DAVID
SISKIND, AARON
STIEGLITZ, ALFRED
STRAND, PAUL
VISHNIAC, ROMAN
WEEGEE
WINOGRAND, GARRY

5. SCULPTURE

Biographies

ANTOKOLSKI, MARK (Mordecai)
ARONSON, NAUM LVOVICH
ASTRUC, ZACHARIE
BAIZERMAN, SAUL
BASKIN, LEONARD
BEER, SAMUEL FRIEDRICH
BEN-ZVI, ZEEV
BERNSTEIN-SINAIEFF, LEOPOLD
BLAZKO, MARTIN
BLOC, ANDRE
BOKROS-BIRMAN, DEZSO (Desiderius)
BOROFSKY, JONATHAN
CARO, SIR ANTHONY
DA COSTA, JOSEPH MENDES
DANZIGER, ITZHAK
DAVIDSON, JO
EHRLICH, GEORG
ELKAN, BENNO
ENGEL, JOZSEF
EPSTEIN, SIR JACOB
ETROG, SOREL
EZEKIEL, MOSES JACOB
FEIGIN, DOV
FERBER, HERBERT
FREIFELD, ABRAHAM
FRENKEL, VERA
GLICENSTEIN, ENRICO
GLID, NANDOR
GORDON, WILLY
GROSS, CHAIM
GUENZBURG, ILYA YAKOVLEVICH
GUTFREUND, OTTO
HABER, SHAMAI
HANNEMANN, PABLO
HARKAVY, MINNA
ISENSTEIN, KURT HARALD
KOENIG, GHISHA
KOGAN, MOYSE
KORMIS, FRED
KOSICE, GYULA
KOTTLER, MOSES
KREMEGNE, PINCHAS
LASSAW, IBRAM

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

A. ART

5. Sculpture

Biographies (*continued*)

LEVINE, LES
LEWITT, SOL
LIPCHITZ, JACQUES (Chaim Jacob)
LIPSHITZ, ISRAEL LIPPY
LIPTON, SEYMOUR
LISHANSKY, BATYA
MARGOULIES, BERTHA
MELNIKOFF, AVRAHAM
MEYEROWITZ, HERBERT VLADIMIR
NEIZVESTNY, ERNST
NEMON, OSCAR
NEVELSON, LOUISE
NOSSIG, ALFRED
ORLOFF, CHANA
PALOMBO, DAVID
PEVSNER, ANTON AND NAUM NEHEMIA (Gabo)
RAPAPORT, NATHAN
ROTHSTEIN, IRMA
SCHOEFFER, NICOLAS
SCHOTTLANDER, BERNARD
SCHOTZ, BENNO
SEGAL, GEORGE
SERRA, RICHARD
SHEMI, YEHIEL
SINGER, YVONNE
STERNSCHUSS, MOSHE
TEVET, NAHUM
TEWI, THEA
TUMARKIN, IGAEL
ULLMAN, MICHA
VOGEL, KAREL
WAGNER, SIEGFRIED
WALD, HERMAN
WERNER, MICHAEL
ZADIKOW, ARNOLD
ZADKINE, OSSIP
ZORACH, WILLIAM
ZVIA

6. OTHER

Biographies

ABRAMSON
ADLER, FRIEDRICH
ARON
BRENNER, VICTOR
COHEN, ELISHEVA
GAMES, ABRAM
GRILICHES, AVENIR
HEINE, THOMAS THEODOR
JESI, SAMUEL
JOEL BEN SIMEON
JOSEPH HA-ZAREFATI
KALMAN, MAIRA
KALMAN, TIBOR
KAPLAN, ANATOLI LVOVICH
KRUGER, BARBARA
LASANSKY, MAURICIO
LE BE, GUILLAUME
LE WITT, JAN
LILIEN, EPHRAIM MOSES
MARIANOS
MERZER, ARIEH
MOREH, MORDECAI
MYERS, MYER
OFIR, ARIE
OSTROWER, FEYGA
PINS, JACOB
RIE, DAME LUCIE
ROTHENSTEIN (WILLIAM), MICHAEL
SIMON, JEAN HENRI
SOLDI (-Colbert), EMILE-ARTHUR
SONNABEND, YOLANDA
SZIGETI, IMRE
TEMPLO, JACOB JUDAH (ARYEH) LEON
TREBITSCH, MOSES LOEB BEN WOLF
VINCZE, PAUL
WIENER
WOLPERT, LUDWIG YEHUDA

Scholars, Critics, Collectors, Dealers

AMISHAI-MAISELS, ZIVA
BARASCH, MOSHE
BARTHOLDY, JACOB
BERENSON, BERNARD
BERSOHN, MATTHIAS
BIHALJI MERIN, OTO
CASSIRER, PAUL
COHN-WIENER, ERNST
DAVIS, SIR EDMUND
DUVEEN
DUVEEN, JOSEPH, LORD
ETTINGHAUSEN, RICHARD
FLECHTHEIM, ALFRED
GAMZU, HAYYIM
GOMBRICH, SIR ERNST
GUTMANN, JOSEPH
HALLO, RUDOLF
HAMMER, ARMAND
HIRSHHORN, JOSEPH HERMAN
IBN HAYYIM, ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH
KAHNWEILER, DANIEL-HENRY
KOLB, LEON
NAMENYI, ERNEST (Erno)
NARKISS, BEZALEL
NARKISS, MORDECHAI
OPPE, ADOLPH
OSBORN, MAX
PANOFSKY, ERWIN
ROSENBERG, HAROLD
SCHAPIRO, MEYER
SPITZER, FREDERICK
TALPIR, GABRIEL JOSEPH
WERTHEIMER, ASHER
WILDENSTEIN
WITTKOWER, RUDOLF J.

B. LITERATURE

1. BULGARIAN LITERATURE

Main Surveys
BULGARIAN LITERATURE

Biographies
PETROV, VALERY
WAGENSTEIN, ANGEL

2. CZECHOSLOVAK LITERATURE

Main Surveys
CZECHOSLOVAK LITERATURE

Biographies
ASKENAZY, LUDVIK
BONN, HANUS
BOR, JOSEF
DAGAN, AVIGDOR
DOSTAL, ZENO
EISNER, PAVEL (Paul)
FISCHER, OTOKAR
FRÝD, NORBERT (Nora)
GELLNER, FRANTIŠEK
GOLDFLAM, ARNOST
GOLDSTUECKER, EDUARD
GOTTLIEB, FRANTIŠEK
GROSMAN, LADISLAV
HOFFMANN, CAMILL
HOSTOVSKY, EGON
KAFKA, FRANTIŠEK
KAPPER, SIEGFRIED (Vitezslav)
KLIMA, IVAN
KNIEZA, EMIL
KOHN, SALOMON
KRAUS, FRANTIŠEK R.
KRAUS, IVAN
KRAUS, OTA
LANGER, FRANTIŠEK
LANGER, JIŘÍ MORDECHAI
LAUB, GABRIEL
LEDA, EDUARD
LISTOPAD, FRANTISEK
LUSTIG, ARNOST
OLBRACHT, IVAN
ORNEST, OTA
ORTEN, JIRI
PAVEL, OTA
PICK, JIŘĪ ROBERT
POLACEK, KAREL
RAKOUS, VOJTECH
ROTTOVA, INNA
SALUS, HUGO
SIDON, KAROL EFRAIM
SPITZER, JURAJ
UHDE, MILAN
VOHRYZEK, JOSEF
VRCHLICKÝ, JAROSLAV
WEIL, JIŘĪ
WEINER, RICHARD
ZEYER, JULIUS

3. DUTCH LITERATURE

Main Surveys
DUTCH LITERATURE

Biographies
BRUGGEN, CARRY VAN
CAMPEN, MICHEL HERMAN VAN
CORREA, ISABEL REBECCA DE
COSTA, ISAAC DA
DE LIMA, JOSEPH SUASSO
HAAN, JACOB ISRAËL DE
HEIJERMANS, HERMAN
HERTZVELD-HIJMANS, ESTELLA
HERZBERG, ABEL JACOB
LOGGEM, MANUEL VAN
MINCO, MARGA
MULISCH, HARRY
PRAAG, SIEGFRIED EMANUEL VAN
QUERIDO, ISRAËL
VAN VRIESLAND, VICTOR EMANUEL
VROMAN, LEO

4. ENGLISH LITERATURE

Main Surveys
ENGLISH LITERATURE
SOUTH AFRICAN LITERATURE
UNITED STATES LITERATURE

General Entries
CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

Biographies
AARONSON, LAZARUS LEONARD
ABSE, DANNIE
ADAMS, HANNAH
AGUILAR, GRACE
ALTER, ROBERT B.
ALVAREZ, ALFRED
ANGOFF, CHARLES
ANTIN, MARY
APPLE, MAX
ASIMOV, ISAAC
AUSLANDER, JOSEPH
AUSTER, PAUL
BARON, JOSEPH ALEXANDER
BAUM, VICKI
BEHRMAN, SAMUEL NATHANIEL
BELLOW, SAUL
BERCOVICI, KONRAD
BERCOVITCH, SACVAN
BLAKE, WILLIAM
BLANKFORT, MICHAEL S.
BLOOM, HAROLD
BOAS, FREDERICK SAMUEL
BODENHEIM, MAXWELL
BRINIG, MYRON
BRODY, ALTER
BRONER, ESTHER M.

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

B. LITERATURE

4. English Literature

Biographies (*continued*)

BROOKNER, ANITA
BROWNING, ROBERT
BRUSTEIN, ROBERT SANFORD
BUKIET, MELVIN JULES
BUSCH, CHARLES
BYRON, GEORGE GORDON, LORD
CAHAN, ABRAHAM
CALISHER, HORTENSE
CANADIAN LITERATURE
CECIL, HENRY
CHABON, MICHAEL
CHARLES, GERDA
CHAUCER, GEOFFREY
CHAYEFSKY, PADDY
CHODOROV, EDWARD
CHODOROV, JEROME
COHEN, ARTHUR A.
COHEN, JOHN MICHAEL
COHEN, LEONARD
COHEN, MATT
COHEN, ROSE GOLLUP
COURNOS, JOHN
CUMBERLAND, RICHARD
DAHLBERG, EDWARD
DAICHES, DAVID
DALESKI, HILLEL
DAVENPORT, MARCIA
DAVIDSON, LIONEL
DE CASSERES, BENJAMIN
DEUTSCH, BABBETTE
DICKENS, CHARLES
D'ISRAELI, ISAAC
ELIOT, GEORGE
ELKIN, STANLEY
ELLMANN, RICHARD
EMANUEL, WALTER LEWIS
EPHRON, NORA
EPSTEIN, LESLIE
EPSTEIN, MORRIS
EPSTEIN, SEYMOUR
EZEKIEL, NISSIM
FADIMAN, CLIFTON
FALK, BERNARD
FALK, MARCIA
FARHI, MORIS
FARJEON, BENJAMIN LEOPOLD
FAST, HOWARD MELVIN
FEARING, KENNETH
FEINSTEIN, ELAINE
FELDMAN, IRVING
FERBER, EDNA
FIEDLER, LESLIE AARON
FINEMAN, IRVING
FISCH, HAROLD
FISH, STANLEY
FRANK, WALDO DAVID
FRANKAU
FRANKEN, ROSE
FRANKS, BILHAH ABIGAIL LEVY
FREEMAN, JOSEPH
FRIEDMAN, BRUCE JAY
FUCHS, DANIEL
GABRIEL, GILBERT W.
GAMORAN, MAMIE
GASSNER, JOHN
GELBER, JACK
GEORGE, WALTER LIONEL
GERSHON, KAREN
GINSBERG, ALLEN
GLASS, MONTAGUE MARSDEN
GLUCK, LOUISE
GOLD, HERBERT
GOLD, MICHAEL
GOLDBERG, ISAAC
GOLDEN, HARRY LEWIS
GOLDING, LOUIS
GOLDMAN, WILLIAM
GOLDSTEIN, REBECCA
GOLLER, IZAK
GOODMAN, ALLEGRA
GORDIMER, NADINE
GORDON, SAMUEL
GREEN, GERALD
GREENBERG, JOANNE
GREENBERG, SAMUEL BERNARD
GROSS, JOHN JACOB
GROSSMAN, ALLEN
HALL, OWEN
HALPER, ALBERT
HAMBURGER, MICHAEL
HARRIS, MARK
HART, MOSS
HECHT, BEN
HELLER, JOSEPH
HELLINGER, MARK
HELLMAN, LILLIAN FLORENCE
HENRY, EMMA
HINDUS, MAURICE GERSCHON
HIRSCH, ERIC DONALD
HOBSON, LAURA Z.
HOLLANDER, JOHN
HOROVITZ, ISRAEL
HOWE, IRVING
HUDSON, STEPHEN
HURST, FANNIE
IGNATOW, DAVID
ISAACS, JACOB
ISAACS, SUSAN
JACOB, NAOMI ELLINGTON
JACOBSON, DAN
JACOBSON, HOWARD
JAFFE, RONA
JHABVALA, RUTH PRAWER

JONG, ERICA
JOSIPOVICI, GABRIEL
JUDAH, SAMUEL BENJAMIN HELBERT
KALMAN, MAIRA
KANIN, GARSON
KANOVICH, GRIGORY
KAPLAN, JOHANNA
KARMEL, ILONA
KAUFMAN, BEL
KAUFMAN, GEORGE SIMON
KAZIN, ALFRED
KELLERMAN, FAYE
KELLERMAN, JONATHAN
KEMELMAN, HARRY
KERSH, GERALD
KINGSLEY, SIDNEY
KINROSS, ALBERT
KLEIN, ABRAHAM MOSES
KLEPFISZ, IRENA
KOBER, ARTHUR
KOCH, KENNETH
KOESTLER, ARTHUR
KOMROFF, MANUEL
KOPIT, ARTHUR
KOPS, BERNARD
KOSINSKI, JERZY
KRAMER, LARRY
KRAMM, JOSEPH
KRANTZ, JUDITH
KREISEL, HENRY
KREYMBORG, ALFRED
KRONENBERGER, LOUIS
KROOK, DOROTHEA
KUNITZ, STANLEY JASSPON
KUSHNER, TONY
LAURENTS, ARTHUR
LAWSON, JOHN HOWARD
LAYTON, IRVING
LAZARUS, EMMA
LEAVIS, QUEENIE DOROTHY
LEE, SIR SIDNEY
LEFTWICH, JOSEPH
LEVERSON, ADA
LEVERTOV, DENISE
LEVIANT, CURT
LEVIN, HARRY
LEVIN, IRA
LEVIN, MEYER
LEVINE, NORMAN
LEVINSON, OLGA
LEVY, AMY
LEVY, BENN WOLFE
LEWIS, LEOPOLD DAVIS
LEWISOHN, LUDWIG
LIBERMAN, SERGE
LIEBERMAN, ELIAS
LITVINOFF, EMANUEL
LOWENTHAL, MARVIN
LYONS, ALBERT MICHAEL NEIL
MAILER, NORMAN
MALAMUD, BERNARD
MALTZ, ALBERT
MAMET, DAVID
MANDEL, ELI
MANKOWITZ, WOLF
MARCUS, FRANK
MARLOWE, CHRISTOPHER
MARTIN, DAVID
MAYNARD, FREDELLE BRUSER
MERRICK, LEONARD
MEYERSTEIN, EDWARD HARRY WILLIAM
MICHAELS, ANNE
MIKES, GEORGE
MILLER, ARTHUR
MILLIN, SARAH GERTRUDE
MILTON, JOHN
MOÏSE, PENINA
MULLER, ROBERT
NASSAUER, RUDOLF
NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN
NEMEROV, HOWARD
NEUGEBOREN, JAY
NISSENSON, HUGH
ODETS, CLIFFORD
OLSEN, TILLIE
OPPEN, GEORGE
OPPENHEIM, JAMES
ORNITZ, SAMUEL BADISCH
OSTRIKER, ALICIA SUSKIN
OZICK, CYNTHIA
PALEY, GRACE
PARKER, DOROTHY
PERELMAN, SIDNEY JOSEPH
PHILLIPS, WILLIAM
PINSKY, ROBERT
PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA
PLAIN, BELVA
PODHORETZ, NORMAN
POTOK, CHAIM
POUND, EZRA LOOMIS
PROSE, FRANCINE
PYE, JAEL HENRIETTA
RAGEN, NAOMI
RAHV, PHILIP
RAND, AYN
RAPHAEL, FREDERIC
RAPHAEL, JOHN N.
RAPHAELSON, SAMSON
REZNIKOFF, CHARLES
RICE, ELMER LEOPOLD
RICH, ADRIENNE
RICHLER, MORDECAI
ROBBINS, HAROLD
RODKER, JOHN
ROSEN, NORMA
ROSENBERG, ISAAC
ROSENFELD, ISAAC
ROSENFELD, PAUL

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

B. LITERATURE

4. English Literature

Biographies (*continued*)

ROSS, LILLIAN
ROSTEN, LEO CALVIN
ROTH, HENRY
ROTH, PHILIP MILTON
RUBENS, BERNICE
RUBENS, PAUL ALFRED
RUBINSTEIN, HAROLD FREDERICK
RUKEYSER, MURIEL
SALINGER, JEROME DAVID
SAMPTER, JESSIE ETHEL
SAMUEL, MAURICE
SASSOON, SIEGFRIED LORRAINE
SCHISGAL, MURRAY
SCHULBERG, BUDD WILSON
SCHWARTZ, DELMORE
SCHWARZ, LEO WALDER
SCOTT, SIR WALTER
SEGAL, ERICH
SEID, RUTH
SERLING, ROD
SHAFFER, SIR PETER
SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM
SHAPIRO, KARL JAY
SHAW, IRWIN
SHELDON, SIDNEY
SHEVELOVE, BURT
SHULMAN, MAX
SHULMAN, MILTON
SILKIN, JON
SIMON, KATE
SIMON, NEIL
SINCLAIR, CLIVE
SINGER, HOWARD
SKLAREW, MYRA
SOLOTAROFF, THEODORE
SONTAG, SUSAN
SPEWACK, BELLA
SPIEGELMAN, ART
SPIELVOGEL, NATHAN
SPINGARN
STEELE, DANIELLE
STEIN, GERTRUDE
STEIN, JOSEPH
STEINER, GEORGE
STEINFELD, JJ
STERN, BERTHA GLADYS
STERN, STEVE
STINE, R. L.
STONE, IRVING
STRAUS, RALPH
STRAUSS, GUSTAVE LOUIS MAURICE
SUSANN, JACQUELINE
SUTRO, ALFRED
SYMONS, JULIAN
TARN, NATHANIEL
TAYLOR, SIDNEY
TOBENKIN, ELIAS
TORGOV, MORLEY
TRILLIN, CALVIN, ESSAYIST
TRILLING, DIANA
TRILLING, LIONEL
TUROW, SCOTT
UNTERMEYER, LOUIS
URIS, LEON
WADDINGTON, MIRIAM (DWORKIN)
WALEY, ARTHUR
WALLACE, IRVING
WALLANT, EDWARD LEWIS
WASSERMAN, DALE
WASSERSTEIN, WENDY
WATEN, JUDAH
WEIDMAN, JEROME
WEINZWEIG, HELEN
WELLER, MICHAEL
WESKER, ARNOLD
WEST, NATHANAEL
WOLFE, HUMBERT
WOLFERT, IRA
WOUK, HERMAN
YARMOLINSKY, AVRAHM (Abraham)
YEZIERSKA, ANZIA
ZANGWILL, ISRAEL
ZUKOFSKY, LOUIS

5. FRENCH LITERATURE

Main Surveys

CANADIAN LITERATURE (French)
FRENCH LITERATURE

Biographies

ABECASSIS, ELIETTE
AREGA, LEON
ARGENS, JEAN BAPTISTE DE BOYER
BENICHOU, PAUL
BERL, EMMANUEL
BERNARD, TRISTAN
BERNSTEIN, HENRI-LEON
BERRI, CLAUDE
BLANCHOT, MAURICE
BLOCH, JEAN-RICHARD
BLOCH-MICHEL, JEAN
BLOY, LEON
BOBER, ROBERT
BOSCO, MONIQUE
CHATEAUBRIAND, FRANÇOIS RENÉ, VICOMTE DE
CIXOUS, HELENE
CLAUDEL, PAUL
COHEN, ALBERT
CREMIEUX, BENJAMIN
CROISSET, FRANCIS DE
DUVERNOIS, HENRI
EYDOUX, EMMANUEL
FEJTO, FRANCOIS

FINBERT, ELIAN-J.
FLEG, EDMOND (Flegenheimer)
FOA, ESTHER EUGÉNIE REBECCA
FONDANE, BENJAMIN
FRANCK, HENRI
GARY, ROMAIN
GIVET, JACQUES
GOLL, YVAN
GRAY, MARTIN
GRUMBERG, JEAN-CLAUDE
HALEVY
HALEVY, ELIE HALFON
HALTER, MAREK
HARRY, MYRIAM
HERTZ, HENRI
IKOR, ROGER
IONESCO, EUGENE
ISOU, ISIDORE
JABÈS, EDMOND
JACOB, MAX
JEHOUDA, JOSUE
KAHN, GUSTAVE
KATTAN, NAÏM
KESSEL, JOSEPH
LACRETELLE, JACQUES DE
LAHARANNE, ERNEST
LANGFUS, ANNA
LAZARE, BERNARD
LEVY, BERNARD-HENRI
LUNEL, ARMAND
LUNEL, JACOB DE
MANDEL, ARNOLD
MAUROIS, ANDRÉ
MEMMI, ALBERT
MENDES, CATULLE
MIKHAËL, EPHRAÏM
MILBAUER, JOSEPH
MILOSZ, OSCAR
MODIANO, PATRICK
MONTAIGNE, MICHEL DE
MORHANGE, PIERRE
NEMETH, ANDOR
NEMIROWSKY, IRENE
NEYRAC, PIERRE
PÉGUY, CHARLES-PIERRE
PEREC, GEORGES
PORTO-RICHE, GEORGES DE
PROUST, MARCEL
RACINE, JEAN
ROBIN, REGINE
RYVEL
SACHS, MAURICE
SARRAUTE, NATHALIE
SCHEINERT, DAVID
SCHULSINGER, JOSEPH
SCHWARZ-BART, ANDRE
SEE, EDMOND
SPERBER, MANES
SPIRE, ANDRÉ
SUARÈS, ANDRÉ
THARAUD, JEROME AND JEAN
THEMANLYS, PASCAL
TZARA, TRISTAN
VERCORS
VIGÉE, CLAUDE
VORONCA, ILARIE
WEILL, ALEXANDRE ABRAHAM
ZOLA, EMILE

6. GERMAN LITERATURE

Main Surveys

GERMAN LITERATURE

Biographies

ADLER, HERMANN
ADLER, PAUL
AICHINGER, ILSE
ALTENBERG, PETER
AMERY, JEAN
ANDERS, GUNTER
AUERBACH, ERICH
AUERNHEIMER, RAOUL
AUSLAENDER, ROSE
AVIGDOR BEN SIMHAH HA-LEVI OF GLOGAU
BAB, JULIUS
BAUM, OSCAR
BECK, KARL ISIDOR
BECKER, JUREK
BEER, MICHAEL
BEER-HOFMANN, RICHARD
BEHR, ISSACHAR FALKENSOHN
BEN-CHORIN, SHALOM
BEN-GAVRIEL, MOSHE YA'AKOV
BENJAMIN, WALTER
BERENDSOHN, WALTER A.
BERG, LEO
BERMANN, RICHARD ARNOLD
BETTAUER, HUGO
BIEBER, HUGO
BIRNBAUM, URIEL
BLUMENTHAL, OSKAR
BORCHARDT, RUDOLF
BRAUN, FELIX
BROCH, HERMANN
BROD, MAX
BRUCKNER, FERDINAND
CALE, WALTER
CANETTI, ELIAS
CELAN, PAUL
DOEBLIN, ALFRED
DOMIN, HILDE
DONATH, ADOLPH
EHRENSTEIN, ALBERT
EINSTEIN, CARL
ELOESSER, ARTHUR
FEUCHTWANGER, LION
FRAENKEL, JONAS
FRANK, BRUNO

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

B. LITERATURE

6. German Literature

Biographies (*continued*)

FRANKL, LUDWIG AUGUST
FRANZOS, KARL EMIL
FRIED, ERICH
FRIEDELL, EGON
FRISCH, EFRAIM
FULDA, LUDWIG
GEIGER, LUDWIG
GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON
GOLDSTEIN, MORITZ
GOLL, CLAIRE
GOLL, YVAN
GRONEMANN, SAMUEL (Sami, Sammy)
GUMPERT, MARTIN
GUNDOLF, FRIEDRICH
GUTZKOW, KARL FERDINAND
HAAS, WILLY
HABE, HANS
HASENCLEVER, WALTER
HAY, GYULA (Julius)
HEILBORN, ERNST
HEIMANN, MORITZ
HEINE, HEINRICH
HERMANN, GEORG
HERMLIN, STEPHAN
HESSEL, FRANZ
HEYM, STEFAN
HEYMANN, WALTHER
HEYSE, PAUL
HILDESHEIMER, WOLFGANG
HILSENRATH, EDGAR
HIRSCHFELD, GEORG
HITZIG, JULIUS EDUARD
HOCHHUTH, ROLF
HOCHWAELDER, FRITZ
HOFMANNSTHAL, HUGO VON
HOLITSCHER, ARTHUR
HOLLAENDER
HONIGMANN, BARBARA
HUGO, KAROLY
JACOB, HEINRICH EDUARD
JACOBOWSKI, LUDWIG
JELINEK, ELFRIEDE
KAFKA, FRANZ
KAHANE, ARTHUR
KALEKO, MASHA
KALISCH, DAVID
KARPELES, GUSTAV (Gershon)
KAUFMANN, FRITZ MORDECAI
KAYSER, RUDOLF
KERR, ALFRED
KESTEN, HERMANN
KLEIN, JULIUS LEOPOLD
KOLMAR, GERTRUD
KOMPERT, LEOPOLD
KOREFF, DAVID FERDINAND
KORNFELD, PAUL
KRAFT, WERNER
KRAMER, THEODOR
KRAUS, KARL
KROJANKER, GUSTAV
KUH, EPHRAIM MOSES
LANDSBERGER, ARTHUR
LASKER-SCHUELER, ELSE
LAZARUS, NAHIDA RUTH
LEONHARD, RUDOLF
LESSING, GOTTHOLD EPHRAIM
LEWALD, FANNY
LIPINER, SIEGFRIED
LISSAUER, ERNST
LORM, HIERONYMUS
LOTHAR, ERNST
LOTHAR, RUDOLF
LUBLINSKI, SAMUEL
LUDWIG, EMIL
MANN, THOMAS
MARCUSE, LUDWIG
MARGUL-SPERBER, ALFRED
MAUTHNER, FRITZ
MEHRING, WALTER
MEYER, RICHARD MORITZ
MOMBERT, ALFRED
MORGENSTERN, SOMA
MOSENTHAL, SALOMON HERMANN
MUEHSAM, ERICH
NADEL, ARNO
NEUMANN, ALFRED
NEUMANN, ROBERT
PAULI, JOHANNES
PERUTZ, LEO
PICARD, JACOB
POLGAR, ALFRED
REHFISCH, HANS JOSE
REICH-RANICKI, MARCEL
ROBERT, LUDWIG
RODA RODA, ALEXANDER
RODENBERG, JULIUS
ROESSLER, CARL
ROTH, JOSEPH
RUBINER, LUDWIG
SACHS, NELLY
SALTEN, FELIX
SAPHIR, MORITZ (Moses) GOTTLIEB
SCHERLAG, MARK
SCHILLER, FRIEDRICH VON
SCHNITZLER, ARTHUR
SCHWIEFERT, PETER
SEGHERS, ANNA
STERNHEIM, CARL
STRICH, FRITZ
STURMANN, MANFRED
SUESSKIND VON TRIMBERG
SUSMAN, MARGARETE
TABORI, GEORGE

TOLLER, ERNST
TORBERG, FRIEDRICH
TREBITSCH, SIEGFRIED
TUCHOLSKY, KURT
URY, ELSE
VAN HODDIS, JAKOB
VIERTEL, BERTHOLD
WALDEN, HERWARTH
WALDINGER, ERNST
WASSERMANN, JAKOB
WEISS, ERNST
WEISS, PETER
WENGEROFF, PAULINE
WERFEL, FRANZ
WIHL, LUDWIG
WINDER, LUDWIG
WOLF, FRIEDRICH
WOLFENSTEIN, ALFRED
WOLFSKEHL, KARL
WOLFSOHN-HALLE, AHARON
ZUCKERMANN, HUGO
ZUCKMAYER, CARL
ZWEIG, ARNOLD
ZWEIG, STEFAN

7. GREEK LITERATURE

Main Surveys
GREEK LITERATURE, MODERN

Biographies
ELIYIA, JOSEPH
MATSAS, NESTORAS
MOISSIS, ASHER

8. HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

Main Surveys
HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

Biographies
ACSÁDY, IGNÁC
ACZÉL, TAMÁS
ÁGAI, ADOLF
BALÁZS, BÉLA
BÁNÓCZI
BENJÁMIN, LÁSZLÓ
BIRÓ, LAJOS
BRÓDY, LÁSZLÓ
BRÓDY, LILI
BRÓDY, SÁNDOR
BRÓDY, ZSIGMOND
CSERGŐ, HUGO
CSERMELY, GYULA
DÉRY, TIBOR
DÓCZY, LAJOS
ELEK, ARTUR
EMŐD, TAMAS
FALUDY, GYÖRGY
FENYŐ, LÁSZLÓ
FENYŐ, MIKSA
FÖLDES, JOLÁN
FUST, MILAN
GÁBOR, ANDOR
GELLÉRI, ANDOR ENDRE
GELLÉRT, OSZKÁR
GISZKALAY, JÁNOS
HAJNAL, ANNA
HELTAI, JENŐ
HEVESI, LAJOS (Ludwig)
HEVESI, SÁNDOR
HUGÓ, KÁROLY
IGNOTUS, HUGÓ
ILLÉS, BÉLA
KACZÉR, ILLÉS
KARÁCSONY, BENŐ
KARDOS, ALBERT
KARDOS, LÁSZLÓ
KARINTHY, FERENC
KEMÉNY, SIMON
KERTÉSZ, IMRE
KESZI, IMRE
KISS, JÓZSEF
KÓBOR, TAMÁS
KOMLÓS, ALADÁR
KOMOR, ANDRAS
KONRÁD, GYÖRGY
KÖRMENDI, FERENC
LAKATOS, LÁSZLÓ
LENGYEL, JÓZSEF
LENGYEL, MENYHÉRT (Melchior)
LENKEI, HENRIK
LUKÁCS, GEORG (György)
MAKAI, EMIL
MARKOVITS, RODION (Jakab)
MOHÁCSI, JENÖ
MOLNÁR, AKOS
MOLNÁR, FERENC
NAGY, ENDRE
ORMÓDY, BERTALAN
OSVÁT, ERNÖ
PALÁGYI, LAJOS
PAP, KÁROLY
RADNÓTI, MIKLOS
REICHARD, PIROSKA
RÉVÉSZ, BÉLA
SALAMON, ERNO
SIMON, TAMÁS
SOMLYÓ, ZOLTÁN
SPIRO, GYÖRGY
SZABÓ, IMRE
SZABOLCSI, LAJOS
SZÁNTÓ, GYÖRGY
SZENES, BÉLA
SZENES, ERZSI
SZÉP, ERNŐ
SZERB, ANTAL
SZILÁGYI, GÉZA
SZOMORY, DEZSŐ
TURÓCZI-TROSTLER, JÓZSEF

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

B. LITERATURE

8. Hungarian Literature

Biographies (*continued*)

UJVÁRI, PÉTER
VÁNDOR, LAJOS
VÁRNAI, ZSENI
VAS, ISTVÁN
VÉSZI, ENDRE
ZELK, ZOLTAN
ZSIGMOND, EDE
ZSOLDOS, JENÖ
ZSOLT, BÉLA

9. ITALIAN LITERATURE

Main Surveys

ITALIAN LITERATURE

Biographies

ASCARELLI, DEBORAH
BASSANI, GIORGIO
BEDARIDA, GUIDO
CAMERINI, EUGENIO SALOMONE
CASTELNUOVO, ENRICO
DA VERONA, GUIDO
DANTE ALIGHIERI
DE BENEDETTI, ALDO
DEBENEDETTI, GIACOMO
DEL MONTE, CRESCENZO
FIORENTINO, SALOMONE
FUBINI, MARIO
GINZBURG, NATALIA
LEVI, CARLO
LEVI, EUGENIO
LEVI, GIULIO AUGUSTO
LEVI, PAOLO
LOPEZ, SABATINO
LUZZATTO, GINO
MOMIGLIANO, ATTILIO
MORAVIA, ALBERTO
MORPURGO, GIUSEPPE
ORVIETO, ANGIOLO
PITIGRILLI
REVERE, GIUSEPPE PROSPERO
SVEVO, ITALO
VIVANTI CHARTRES, ANNIE

10. POLISH LITERATURE

Main Surveys

POLISH LITERATURE

Biographies

ADALBERG, SAMUEL
BIEGELEISEN, HENRYK
BRANDSTAETTER, ROMAN
BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ
BRAUN, MIECZYSLAW
BRZECHWA, JAN
DRZEWIECKI, HENRYK
FELD, ISAAC
FELDMAN, WILHELM
GORSKA, HALINA
GRYDZEWSKI, MIECZYSLAW
GRYNBERG, HENRYK
HEMAR, MARIAN
HERTZ, BENEDYKT
HIRSCHHORN, SAMUEL
JASIEŃSKI, BRUNO
JASTRUN, MIECZYSLAW
JUNOSZA, KLEMENS
KLACZKO, JULIAN (Judah)
LEC, STANISLAW JERZY
LESMIAN, BOLESLAW
MICKIEWICZ, ADAM
NOWACZYNSKI, ADOLF
ORZESKOWA (Orzesko), ELIZA
PEIPER, TADEUSZ
RÓŻEWICZ, TADEUSZ
RUDNICKI, ADOLF
SCHULZ, BRUNO
SLONIMSKI, ANTONI
STANDE, STANISLAW RYSZARD
STERN, ANATOL
STRYJKOWSKI, JULJAN
SZENWALD, LUCJAN
TUWIM, JULIAN
WAT, ALEXANDER
WAZYK, ADAM
WINAWER, BRUNO
WITTLIN, JÓZEF
WOROSZYLSKI, WIKTOR
WYGODZKI, STANISLAW

11. ROMANIAN LITERATURE

Main Surveys

ROMANIAN LITERATURE

Biographies

ADERCA, FELIX
AXELRAD, AVRAM
BALTAZAR, CAMIL
BANUŞ, MARIA
BARANGA, AUREL
BENADOR, URY
BLECHER, MARCEL
BONCIU, H.
BRESLASU, MARCEL
CĂLUGĂRU, ION
CASSIAN, NINA
CORNEA, PAUL
COSAŞU, RADU
CROHMALNICEANU, OVID S.
DAN, SERGIU
DOBROGEANU-GHEREA, CONSTANTIN
DOMINIC, ALEXANDRU
DORIAN, DOREL
DORIAN, EMIL

DUDA, VIRGIL
FERARU, LEON
FONDANE, BENJAMIN
FURTUNĂ, ENRIC
GALACTION, GALA
GURIAN, SORANA
HEFTER, ALFRED (Hidalgo)
IACOBESCU, D.
IOSIFESCU, SILVIAN
LAZAR, SAMSON
LĂZĂREANU, BARBU
LUCA, B.
LUDO, ISAC IACOVITZ
MAIORESCU, GEORGE TOMA
MILIAN, MAXIMIN
MIRODAN, ALEXANDRU
MONDA, VIRGILIU
MUGUR, FLORIN
NEMTEANU, BARBU
PANĂ, SAŞA
PELTZ, ISAC
PORUMBACU, VERONICA
RELGIS, EUGEN
ROMAN-RONETTI, MOISE
RUDICH, MAYER
SANIELEVICI, HENRIC
SEBASTIAN, MIHAIL
SERBU, IERONIM
SERGHI, CELLA
SEVER, ALEXANDRU
SILVIU, GEORGE
SOARE, IULIA
STEUERMAN, ADOLF RODION
TERTULIAN, NICOLAE
TOMA, A.
TRIVALE, ION
VEREA, ADRIAN
VORONCA, ILARIE
WEISS, AURELIU

12. RUSSIAN LITERATURE

Main Surveys

RUSSIAN LITERATURE

Biographies

AGURSKY, SAMUEL
AIKHENVALD, YULI ISAYEVICH
AIZMAN, DAVID YAKOVLEVICH
ALDANOV, MARK
ALIGER, MARGARITA YOSIFOVNA
ALTAUZEN, YAKOV MOYSEYEVICH
ANTOKOLSKI, PAVEL GRIGOREVICH
AVERBAKH, LEOPOLD LEONIDOVICH
BAAZOV, HERZL
BABEL, ISAAC EMMANUILOVICH
BAGRITSKI, EDUARD GEORGIYEVICH
BELINKOV, ARKADII VIKTOROVICH
BELOV, A.
BEN-ADIR
BEN-AMMI, MORDECAI
BILL-BELOTSERKOVSKI, VLADIMIR NAUMOVICH
BOGROV, GRIGORI ISAAKOVICH
BRIK, OSIP MAKSIMOVICH
BRODSKI, YOSIF
BYADULYA-YASAKAR, ZMITROK
CHAKOVSKI, ALEXANDER BORISOVICH
CHERNY, SASHA
DANIEL, YULI MARKOVICH
DOLMATOVSKI, YEVGENI ARONOVICH
DOMALSKY, I.
DUBNOW-ERLICH, SOPHIA
EHRENBURG, ILYA GRIGORYEVICH
EICHENBAUM, BORIS MIKHAILOVICH
FRIEDLAENDER, SOLOMON JUDAH
FRUG, SHIMON SHMUEL
GALICH, ALEXANDR ARKADYEVICH
GEKHT, SEMEN GRIGOREVICH
GERSHENZON, MIKHAIL OSIPOVICH
GINSBURG, EVGENIA SEMIONOVNA
GOLODNY, MIKHAIL
GORKI, MAXIM
GRANIN, DANIEL ALEKSANDROVICH
GROSSMAN, LEONID PETROVICH
GROSSMAN, VASILI SEMYONOVICH
GUKOVSKY, GRIGORY ALEKSANDROVICH
ILF, ILYA
ILIN, M.
INBER, VERA MIKHAILOVNA
ISBAKH, ALEXANDER ABRAMOVICH
KANNEGISER, LEONID AKIMOVICH
KASSIL, LEV ABRAMOVICH
KAVERIN, BENJAMIN ALEKSANDROVICH
KAZAKEVICH, EMMANUIL GENRIKHOVICH
KHODASEVICH, VLADISLAV FELITSIANOVICH
KIPEN, ALEKSANDR ABRAMOVICH
KIRSANOV, SEMYON ISAAKOVICH
KIRSHON, VLADIMIR MIKHAILOVICH
KNUT, DOVID
KOROLENKO, VLADIMIR GALAKTIONOVICH
KOZAKOV, MIKHAIL EMMANUILOVICH
KRYMOV, YURI
KUSHNER, ALEKSANDER SEMENOVICH
LERNER, JOSEPH JUDAH
LESKOV, NIKOLAY SEMYONOVICH
LEVANDA, LEV (Leo; Yehudah Leib) OSIPOVICH
LIBEDINSKI, YURI NIKOLAYEVICH
LIVSHITS, BENEDIKT KONSTANTINOVICH
LUNTS, LEV NATANOVICH
MAMISTABOLOB, ABRAHAM
MANDELSHTAM, NADEZHDA YAKOVLEVNA
MANDELSHTAM, OSIP EMILYEVICH
MINSKI, NIKOLAI MAXIMOVICH
NADSON, SEMYON YAKOVLEVICH
NOTOVICH, OSIP KONSTANTINOVICH
NUSINOV, ISAAC
OSIPOVICH, NAHUM
PARNAKH, VALENTIN YAKOVLEVICH
PASTERNAK, BORIS LEONIDOVICH

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD
B. LITERATURE
12. Russian Literature
Biographies (*continued*)

RABINOVICH, OSIP ARONOVICH
SELVINSKI, ILYA LVOVICH
SHKLOVSKI, ISAAC VLADIMIROVICH
SLONIM, MARC
SLONIMSKI, MIKHAIL LEONIDOVICH
SLUTSKI, BORIS ABRAMOVICH
SOBOL, ANDREY MIKHAILOVICH
SVETLOV, MIKHAIL
SVIRSKI, ALEXEY IVANOVICH
TUR BROTHERS
TYNYANOV, YURI NIKOLAYEVICH
UTKIN, JOSEPH PAVLOVICH
WENGEROFF, SEMYON AFANASYEVICH
YEVTUSHENKO, YEVGENI ALEXANDROVICH
YUSHKEVICH, SEMYON SOLOMONOVICH

13. SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE
Main Surveys
SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE

Biographies
ABRAHAMS, NICOLAI CHRISTIAN LEVIN
ELKAN, SOPHIE
GOLDSCHMIDT, MEIR ARON
KAUFMANN, HANNE
LEVERTIN, OSCAR IVAR
LEVIN, POUL THEODOR
LEVY, LOUIS
MUNK, KAJ
NATHANSEN, HENRI
SCHUCK, JOHAN HENRIK EMIL
WARBURG, KARL JOHAN
WARRENS, ROSA
WERGELAND, HENRIK ARNOLD

14. SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE
Main Survey
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE

Biographies
AGUINIS, MARCOS
CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE
CONSTANTINI, HUMBERTO
COSTA, URIEL DA
COTA DE MAGUAQUE, RODRIGO DE
CHOCRON, ISAAC
DINES, ALBERTO
EICHELBAUM, SAMUEL
ENRÍQUEZ, ISABEL
ENRÍQUEZ GÓMEZ, ANTONIO
ESPINOZA, ENRIQUE
FEIERSTEIN, RICARDO
FUTORANSKY, LUISA
GELMAN, JUAN
GERCHUNOFF, ALBERTO
GLANTZ, MARGO
GODÍNEZ, FELIPE
GOLDEMBERG, ISAAC
GOLOBOFF, GERARDO MARIO
GRUNBERG, CARLOS M.
ISAACS, JORGE
ISAACSON, JOSE
KOVADLOFF, SANTIAGO
KOZER, JOSE
LAGUNA, DANIEL ISRAEL LOPEZ
LEÓN, LUIS DE
LIACHO, LÁZARO
LISPECTOR, CLARICE
MUÑIZ-HUBERMAN, ANGELINA
PECAR, SAMUEL
PIZARNIK, ALEJANDRA
RABINOVICH, JOSE
RAWET, SAMUEL
RIBEIRO DOS SANTOS, ANTONIO
ROSENCOF, MAURICIO
ROSENMANN-TAUB, DAVID
ROVINSKY, SAMUEL
ROZENMACHER, GERMAN
SATZ, MARIO
SCLIAR, MOACYR
SELIGSON, ESTHER
SHUA, ANA MARIA
SILVA, ANTÓNIO JOSÉ DA
SNEH, SIMJA
STEIMBERG, ALICIA
SVERDLIK, ODED
TARNOPOLSKY, SAMUEL
TIEMPO, CÉSAR
TOKER, ELIAHU
VERBITZKY, BERNARDO
WECHSLER, ELINA

15. YUGOSLAV LITERATURE
Main Surveys
YUGOSLAV LITERATURE

Biographies
ALBAHARI, DAVID
DAVIČO, OSCAR
DAVID, FILIP
DEBRECENJI, JOZEF
FELDMAN, MIROSLAV
GOTTLIEB, HINKO
IVANJI, IVAN
JUN-BRODA, INA
KIŠ, DANILO (Daniel)
KONFINO, ZAK
LEBOVIČ, DJORDJE
NAHMIJAS, DANILO
NAJMAN, JULIJA
ROMANO, SAMUEL
SAMOKOVLIJA, ISAK
ŠINKO, ERVIN
TIŠMA, ALEKSANDAR

C. MUSIC & DANCE

Main Surveys

DANCE
MUSIC

General Entries

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR JEWISH MUSIC
BATSHEVA AND BAT-DOR DANCE COMPANIES
BEN SIRA, WISDOM OF
BIBLE – IN THE ARTS
CANTATAS AND CHORAL WORKS, HEBREW
CANTILLATION
CHOIRS
DIBBUK
HASIDISM
HA-TIKVAH
HAZZAN
HORAH
INBAL DANCE THEATER
ISRAEL CHAMBER ORCHESTRA
LADINO
MAQAM
ORGAN
RECORDS, PHONOGRAPH
SHTAYGER
SOCIETY FOR JEWISH FOLK MUSIC
TALMUD, MUSICAL RENDITION
TANZHAUS

Communities

AFRICA, NORTH: MUSICAL TRADITIONS
ALEPPO
AMSTERDAM
FRANKFURT ON THE MAIN
GREECE
INDIA
IRAN, MUSICAL TRADITION
IRAQ
ITALY
KARAITES
KURDISTAN
SAMARITANS
TURKEY
YEMEN
YUGOSLAVIA

Ritual

ADDIR HU
ADON OLAM
AHOT KETANNAH
ALEINU LE-SHABBEAH
AMEN
AMIDAH
AVODAH
BAKKASHAH
EL MALE RAHAMIM
HALLELUJAH
KADDISH
KOL NIDREI
LEKHAH DODI
MA'OZ ZUR
MASORETIC ACCENTS (MUSICAL RENDITION)
MI-SINAI NIGGUNIM
NUSAH
YIGDAL
ZEMIROT

Bible in Music

ABRAHAM
ABSALOM
ADAM
AKEDAH
ATHALIAH
BABEL, TOWER OF
BELSHAZZAR
CAIN
COSTA, URIEL DA
DANIEL
DAVID
DEBORAH
ELIJAH
ESTHER
EZEKIEL
GIDEON
HABAKKUK
HASMONEANS
HEROD I
HEZEKIAH
ISAAC
ISAIAH
JACOB
JEPHTHAH
JEREMIAH
JERUSALEM
JOB, BOOK OF
JOEL
JONAH, BOOK OF
JOSEPH
JOSHUA
LAMENTATIONS, BOOK OF
MOSES
NEBUCHADNEZZAR (Nebuchadrezzer)
NOAH
PSALMS, BOOK OF
RACHEL
SAMSON
SAMUEL
SAUL
SCROLLS, THE FIVE
SODOM AND GOMORRAH
SOLOMON
SONG OF SONGS

Biographies

ABELIOVICH, LEV MOYSSEYEVICH
ABER, ADOLF
ABILEAH, ARIE
ABRAHAM, GERALD

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

C. MUSIC & DANCE

Biographies (*continued*)

ABRAHAM, OTTO
ABRASS, OSIAS (Joshua)
ABRAVANEL, MAURICE (DE)
ACHRON, JOSEPH
ACKERMAN, SHABTAI
ADASKIN, MURRAY
ADLER, GUIDO
ADLER, HUGO CHAIM
ADLER, ISRAEL
ADLER, LARRY (Lawrence)
ADLER, RICHARD
ADMON, YEDIDYAH
AGADATI, BARUCH
AGUILAR, EMANUEL ABRAHAM
AHARON, EZRA
ALDEMA, GIL
ALEXANDER, HAIM
ALGAZI, ISAAC BEN SOLOMON
ALGAZI, LEON (Yehudah)
AL-GHARĪD AL-YAHŪDĪ
AL-HARIZI, JUDAH BEN SOLOMON
ALKAN (Morhange), CHARLES HENRI-VALENTIN
ALMAN, SAMUEL
AL-MANSŪR AL-YAHŪDĪ
ALPERT, HERB
ALSHVANG, ARNOLD ALEKSANDROVICH
ALTER, ISRAEL
ALTSCHUL, JOSEPH
ALTSCHULER, MODEST
AMAR, LICCO
AMIRAN, EMANUEL
AMRAM, DAVID
ANCERL, KARL
ANCONA, MARIO
ANHALT, ISTVÁN
ANTHEIL, GEORGE
APEL, WILLI
APPLEBAUM, LOUIS
ARBATOVA, MIA
ARGOV, ALEXANDER (Sascha)
ARGOV, ZOHAR
ARIE, RAFAEL
ARLEN, HAROLD
AROM, SIMHA
ARONI (Aharoni), TSVI
ARONOVICH, YURI MIKHAYLOVICH
ARPA, ABRAMO DALL
ARTZI, SHLOMO
ASHKENAZY, VLADIMIR DAVIDOVICH
ATZMON, MOSHE
AUER, LEOPOLD
AVENARY, HANOCH
AVIDOM, MENAHEM
AVNI, TZEVI
AVSHALOMOV, AARON
AVSHALOMOV, JACOB
AX, EMMANUEL
BABBITT, MILTON
BABILÉE, JEAN
BABIN, VICTOR
BACHARACH, BURT
BACHAUER, GINA
BACHMANN, JACOB
BACON, HIRSCH LEIB
BACON, ISRAEL
BACON, SHLOMO REUVEN
BACON, YIDEL
BAER, ABRAHAM
BAGLEY, DAVID
BAR, SHLOMO
BARDANASHVILI, YOSEF
BARENBOIM, DANIEL
BAR-ILAN, DAVID
BARMAS, ISSAY
BARNEA, EZRA
BARNETT, JOHN
BARNETT, JOHN FRANCIS
BARSHAI, RUDOLPH
BART, LIONEL
BAUER, JACOB
BAUER, MARION EUGENIE
BAYER, BATHIA
BEDA
BEER, AARON
BEER, RAMI
BEIMEL, JACOB
BEKKER, PAUL
BELL, JOSHUA
BELLISON, SIMEON
BELY, VICTOR ARKADYEVICH (Aronovich)
BENATZKY, RALPH
BENDIX, OTTO
BENDIX, VICTOR EMANUEL
BENEDICT, SIR JULIUS (Isaac)
BEN-HAIM, PAUL
BEN-HAIM, YIGAL
BEN-SHABETAI, ARI
BEREGOVSKI, MOSHE
BERGEL, BERND
BERGER, ARTHUR VICTOR
BERGGRÜN, HEINRICH
BERGSON, MICHAEL
BERK, FRED
BERLIJN, ANTON (Aron Wolf)
BERLIN, IRVING
BERLINSKI, HERMAN
BERNSTEIN, ABRAHAM MOSHE
BERNSTEIN, ELMER
BERNSTEIN, LEONARD
BERTINI, GARY
BERTONOFF, DEBORAH
BIE, OSCAR
BINDER, ABRAHAM WOLF
BIRNBAUM, ABRAHAM BAER
BIRNBAUM, EDUARD
BLANES, JACOB

BLANTER, MATVEY ISAAKOVICH
BLAUSTEIN, ABRAHAM
BLECH, LEO
BLINDMAN, YERUHAM
BLITZSTEIN, MARC
BLOCH, ANDRE
BLOCH, CHARLES
BLOCH, ERNEST
BLOCH, ROSINE
BLOOMFIELD-ZEISLER, FANNY
BLUM, RENÉ
BLUMENFELD, FELIX MIKHAYLOVICH
BLUMENTHAL, NISSAN,
BODANZKY, ARTHUR
BODKY, ERWIN
BOEHM, YOHANAN
BOGHEN, FELICE
BOLAFFI, MICHELE
BOLM, ADOLPH RUDOLPHOVICH
BORGE, VICTOR
BORIS, RUTHANNA
BOROVSKY, ALEXANDER
BOSCOVITCH, ALEXANDER URIYAH
BOTSTEIN, LEON
BOUZAGLO, DAVID
BRAHAM, JOHN
BRAILOWSKY, ALEXANDER
BRANDON, OHEB ISAAC
BRANT, HENRY DREYFUS
BRAUDO, YEVGENI MAXIMOVICH
BRAUN (BROWN), ARIE
BRAUN, YEHEZKIEL
BRAUNER, HARRY
BRECHER, GUSTAVE
BRECKER BROTHERS
BRÉVAL, LUCIENNE
BROD, DOVIDL
BROD, MAX
BRODER SINGERS
BRODSKY, ADOLF
BRONFMAN, YEFIM
BROOK, BARRY SHELLEY
BROWNING, JOHN
BRUELL, IGNAZ
BRUSSILOVSKY, YEVGENI GRIGORYEVICH
BUCHWALD, THEO
BUKOFZER, MANFRED
BURLE MARX, WALTER
CACERES, ABRAHAM
CAHN, SAMMY
CAREGAL, HAYYIM MOSES BEN ABRAHAM
CARLEBACH, SHLOMO
CARP, PAULA
CASTELNUOVO-TEDESCO, MARIO
CERVETTO, JACOB BASEVI
CHAGRIN, FRANCIS
CHAGY, BERELE
CHASINS, ABRAHAM
CHERKASSKY, SHURA
CHERNEY, BRIAN
CHERNIAVSKY
CHUJOY, ANATOLE
CHURGIN, BATHIA
CIVITA, DAVIT (David)
COHEN, HARRIET
COHEN, JACOB RAPHAEL
COHEN, LEONARD
COHEN, SELMA JEANNE
COHEN, YARDENA
COHEN MELAMED, NISSAN
COLEMAN, CY
COLONNE, JULES (Judah) EDOUARD
COMISSIONA, SERGIU
CONRIED, HEINRICH
CONSOLO, FEDERICO
COOPER, EMIL ALBERTOVICH
COPLAND, AARON
COSTA, SIR MICHAEL
COWEN, SIR FREDERIC HYMEN
CRANKO, JOHN
DA PONTE, LORENZO
DAMARI, SHOSHANA
DAMROSCH
DANTO, LOUIS
DA-OZ, RAM
DAUS, AVRAHAM
DAVIČO, LUJO
DAVID, ERNEST
DAVID, FERDINAND
DAVID, SAMUEL
DAVYDOV, KARL YULYEVICH
DE PHILIPPE, EDIS
DESSAU, PAUL
DEUTSCH, MORITZ
DEUTSCH, OTTO ERICH
DIAMOND, DAVID
DICHTER, MISHA
DI-ZAHAV, EPHRAIM
DOBROVEN, ISSAY ALEXANDROVICH
DONALDA, PAULINE
DORATI, ANTAL
DORFMAN, JOSEPH
DRESDEN, SEM
DU PRÉ, JACQUELINE
DUKAS, PAUL
DUNAYEVSKI, ISAAC OSIPOVICH
DUQUE, SIMON DAVID
DUSHKIN, SAMUEL
EDEL, YIZHAK
EDEN-TAMIR
EHRLICH, ABEL
EIFMAN, BORIS
EINSTEIN, ALFRED
EISENSTEIN, JUDITH KAPLAN
EISLER, HANNS
ELLSTEIN, ABRAHAM (Abe)
ELMAN, MISCHA
EMSHEIMER, ERNST
ENGEL, JOEL (Yuli Dimitriyevich)
EPHROS, GERSHON

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

C. MUSIC & DANCE

Biographies (*continued*)

ERLANGER, CAMILLE
ESHEL, YITZHAK
ESPINOSA, EDOUARD
EULENBURG, ERNST
EVEN-OR, MARY
FALL, LEO
FANO, GUIDO ALBERTO
FARBER, VIOLA
FEIDMAN, GIYORA
FEINBERG, SAMUEL YEVGENYEVICH
FEINSINGER, JOSHUA
FELDMAN, MORTON
FEUERMANN, EMANUEL
FIEDLER, ARTHUR
FISCHER, ANNIE
FISCHOFF, JOSEPH
FISHER, DUDU
FITELBERG, GRZEGORZ (Gregor)
FLEISCHER, TSIPPI
FLEISHER, LEON
FLESCH, CARL
FOGELBERG, DAN
FOSS, LUKAS
FRANKEL, BENJAMIN
FREED, ISADORE
FREEDMAN, HARRY
FRIED (-BISS), MIRIAM
FRIEDE, SHALOM
FRIEDLAENDER, MAX
FRIEDMAN, DEBORAH LYNN
FRIEDMAN, KINKY
FRIEDMANN, ARON
FRIEDMANN, MORITZ
FROMM, HERBERT
FUCHS, LILLIAN
GABRIELOVITCH, OSIP SOLOMONOVICH
GANCHOFF, MOSES
GANTMAN, JUDAH LEIB (LEO)
GASKELL, SONJA
GEBIRTIG, MORDECAI
GEDALGE, ANDRE
GEIRINGER, KARL
GELBRUN, ARTUR
GERBER, MAYNARD
GERNSHEIM, FRIEDRICH
GEROVICH, ELIEZER MORDECAI BEN ISAAC
GERSON-KIWI, EDITH (Esther)
GESHURI, MEIR SHIMON
GETZ, STAN
GIBBS, TERRY
GIDEON, MIRIAM
GILBOA, JACOB
GILÈLS, EMIL GRIGORYEVICH
GIOVANNI MARIA
GLANZ, LEIB
GLASS, PHILIP
GLICK, IRVING SRUL
GLIÈRE, REINHOLD MORITZEVICH
GLUCK, ALMA
GNESIN, MIKHAIL FABIANOVICH
GODOWSKY, LEOPOLD
GOLDBERG, SZYMON
GOLDFARB, ISRAEL
GOLDMAN, EDWIN FRANKO
GOLDMARK, KARL
GOLDSCHMIDT, HUGO
GOLDSTEIN, JOSEF
GOLDSTEIN, RAYMOND
GOLINKIN, MORDECAI
GOLSCHMANN, VLADIMIR
GOODMAN, BENNY
GOTTSCHALK, LOUIS MOREAU
GOULD, MORTON
GRADENWITZ, PETER EMANUEL
GRAF, HERBERT
GRAFFMAN, GARY
GRAZIANI, YIZHAK
GREENBERG, NOAH
GREENBLATT, ELIYAHU
GRUENBERG, LOUIS
GUGLIELMO DA PESARO
GUSIKOW, JOSEPH MICHAEL
HAENDEL, IDA
HAHN, REYNALDO
HAINOVITZ, ASHER
HAJDU, ANDRÉ
HALÉVY, JACQUES (Francois) FROMENTAL ÉLIE
HALPRIN, ANN
HAMDI, LEVI BEN YESHUAH
HAMMERSTEIN
HARRAN, DON
HASKELL, ARNOLD LIONEL
HASKIL, CLARA
HAST, MARCUS
HAUBENSTOCK-RAMATI, ROMAN
HAUSER, EMIL
HAYDEN, MELISSA
HEIFETZ, JASCHA
HEILLMANN, YITZHAK
HELLER, STEPHEN
HEMAN
HEMSI, ALBERTO
HENLE, MORITZ
HENSCHEL, SIR GEORGE (Isidor Georg)
HERRMANN, BERNARD
HERSCHMAN, MORDECHAI
HERSKOVITS, BELA
HERSTIK, NAPHTALI
HERTZKA, EMIL
HERZ, HENRI (Heinrich)
HERZOG, GEORGE
HESKES, IRENE
HESS, DAME MYRA
HILLER, FERDINAND
HINRICHSEN
HIRSH, NURIT

HIRSHBERG, JEHOASH
HOLDHEIM, THEODOR
HOLLAENDER
HORENSTEIN, JASCHA
HORNBOSTEL, ERICH MORITZ VON
HOROWITZ, VLADIMIR
HUBERMAN, BRONISLAW
HUROK, SOLOMON
IBN ABĪ AL SALT
IDELSOHN, ABRAHAM ZVI
INBAL, ELIAHU
ISSERLIS, STEVEN
ISTOMIN, EUGENE
JACOBI, ERWIN R.
JACOBI, FREDERICK
JACOBI, GEORG
JACOBI, HANOCH (Heinrich)
JACOBS, ARTHUR (David)
JACOBSTHAL, GUSTAV
JADASSOHN, SALOMON
JADLOWKER, HERMANN
JAFFE, ELI
JANOWSKI, MAX
JAPHET, ISRAEL MEYER
JASSINOWSKY, PINCHAS
JOACHIM, JOSEPH
JOCHSBERGER, TZIPORAH
JONAS, EMILE
JUDAH BEN ISAAC
KADMAN, GURIT
KAHN, ERICH ITOR
KAISER, ALOIS
KALIB, SHALOM
KALICHSTEIN, JOSEPH
KALMAN, EMMERICH (Imre)
KARACZEWSKI, HANINA
KAREL, RUDOLF
KARLINER, BARUCH
KARMON, ISRAEL
KARNIOL, ALTER YEHIEL
KATCHEN, JULIUS
KATZ, ISRAEL
KATZ, MINDRU
KATZ, RUTH
KATZ, SHOLOM
KAYE, NORA
KENT, ALLEGRA
KENTNER, LOUIS
KERN, JEROME DAVID
KERTESZ, ISTVAN
KESTENBERG, LEO
KIDD, MICHAEL
KINSKY, GEORG LUDWIG
KIPNIS, ALEXANDER
KIPNIS, MENAHEM
KIRCHNER, LEON
KIRSCHNER, EMANUEL
KIRSTEIN, LINCOLN
KLEMPERER, OTTO
KLETZKI, PAUL
KOGAN, LEONID BORISSOVICH
KOHN, MAIER
KOLISCH, RUDOLF
KOLODIN, IRVING
KOPYTMAN, MARK RUVIMOVICH
KORNGOLD, ERICH WOLFGANG
KORNITZER, LEON
KOSHETZ, NINA
KOSTELANETZ, ANDRE
KOUSSEVITZKY, MOSHE
KOUSSEVITZKY, SERGE
KOWALSKI, MAX
KRAUS, GERTRUD
KRAUS, LILI
KRAUS, MOSHE
KREIN, ALEXANDER ABRAMOVICH
KREISLER, FRITZ
KREMER, ISA
KRIPS, JOSEF
KROSHNER, MIKHAIL YEFIMOVICH
KURTH, ERNEST
KURZ, SELMA
KUWAETI, SALEH
KWARTIN, ZAVEL
LACHMANN, ROBERT
LAKNER, YEHOSHUA
LAMM, PAVEL ALEKSANDROVICH
LANDOWSKA, WANDA
LANG, PEARL
LAPSON, DVORA
LAVRY, MARC
LEAR, EVELYN
LEBERT, SIGMUND
LEEF, YINAM
LEFKOWITZ, DAVID
LEIBOWITZ, RENE
LEICHTENTRITT, HUGO
LEIGH, ADELE
LEINSDORF, ERICH
LEONI, MYER
LERER, JOSHUA
LERER, SHMUEL
LERT, ERNST
LEVI-AGRON, HASIA
LEVI, HERMANN
LEVI, LEO
LEVI, YOEL
LEVINE, JAMES
LEVINSON, ANDRE
LEVI-TANNAI, SARA
LEVITSKY, MISCHA
LEVY
LEVY, LAZARE
LEVY, MARVIN DAVID
LEWANDOWSKI, LOUIS
LEWENTHAL, RAYMOND
LEWITZKY, BELLA
LHEVINNE, JOSEF
LICHINE, DAVID
LIEBERMANN, ROLF

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

C. MUSIC & DANCE

Biographies (*continued*)

LIEBERSON, GODDARD
LIEBLING, ESTELLE
LIFSHITZ, NEHAMAH
LIGETTI, GYORGI
LIPSCHITZ, SOLOMON BEN MOSES
LISSA, ZOFIA
LIST, EMANUEL
LIST, GEORGE
LITINSKI, GENRIKH ILYICH
LIUZZI, FERNANDO
LOCKSPEISER, EDWARD
LOESSER, FRANK
LOEWE, FREDERICK
LOEWENSTEIN-STRASHUNSKY, JOEL DAVID
LONDON, GEORGE
LOURIE, ARTHUR (Vincent)
LOVY, ISRAEL
LOWINSKY, EDWARD
LUBIN, ABRAHAM
LUBOSHUTZ
LUCCA, PAULINE
MAAYANI, AMI
MAAZEL, LORIN
MACHABEY, ARMAND
MAHLER, GUSTAV
MAJOR, ERVIN
MAJOR, JULIUS (Gyula, Jacob)
MALAVSKY, SAMUEL
MALOVANY, JOSEPH
MANDEL, SHELOMOH
MANNES
MANNES, LEOPOLD
MANOR, EHUD
MARKOVA, ALICIA
MARX, ADOLF BERNHARD
MASLOW, SOPHIE
MASSARANO, JACCHINO OR ISACCHINO
MATZENAUER, MARGARETE
MAYER, SIR ROBERT
MAYKAPAR, SAMUIL MOYSEYEVICH
MEDINA, AVIHU
MEDVEDEV, MIKHAIL
MEHTA, ZUBIN
MEISELS, SAUL
MENDEL, ARTHUR
MENDEL, HERMANN
MENDELSON, JACOB BEN-ZION
MENDELSON, SOLOMON
MENDELSSOHN, ARNOLD
MENDELSSOHN, FELIX (Jakob Ludwig Felix)
MENDELSSOHN HENSEL, FANNY CAECILIE
MENKEN, ALAN
MENUHIN, HEFZIBAH
MENUHIN, YEHUDI
MERRILL, ROBERT
MESSERER, ASAF MIKHAILOVICH
METZGER, OTTILIE (Metzger-Latterman)
MEYER, ERNST HERMAN
MEYERBEER, GIACOMO
MILHAUD, DARIUS
MILLER, BEN-ZION
MILLER, MITCH
MILNER, MOSES MICHAEL
MILSTEIN, NATHAN
MINKOWSKI, PINCHAS
MINTZ, SHLOMO
MIRON, ISSACHAR
MIZRAHI, ASHER
MLOTEK, CHANA
MOISEIWITSCH, BENNO
MONTEUX, PIERRE
MORAWETZ, OSCAR
MOROGOWSKI, JACOB SAMUEL
MOSCHELES, IGNAZ
MOSZKOWSKI, MORITZ
MOTTL, FELIX JOSEF
MULLER, BENJAMIN
NACHEZ, TIVADAR
NADEL, ARNO
NAHARIN, OHAD
NARDI, NAHUM
NATHAN, ISAAC
NATRA, SERGIU
NAUMBOURG, SAMUEL
NAVON, ISAAC ELIYAHU
NE'EMAN, YEHOSHUA LEIB
NETTL, PAUL
NEWMAN, ALFRED
NIKOVA, RINA
NOWAKOWSKI, DAVID
NOY, MEIR
NULMAN, MACY
OBADIAH, THE NORMAN PROSELYTE
OCHS, SIEGFRIED
OFFENBACH, ISAAC
OFFENBACH, JACQUES
OISTRAKH, DAVID FEDOROVICH
OLIVERO, BETTY
ORDMAN, JEANETTE
ORENSTEIN, ARBIE
ORGAD, BEN ZION
ORMANDY, EUGENE
OSTFELD, BARBARA
OVED, MARGALIT
OYSHER, MOISHE
PANOV, VALERY
PARTOS, OEDOEN
PASTA, GUIDITTA
PAULY, ROSA
PEERCE, JAN
PELLEG, FRANK
PERAHIA, MURRAY
PERGAMENT, MOSES
PERLMAN, ITZCHAK
PETERS, ROBERTA
PIATIGORSKY, GREGOR

PINCHERLE, MARC
PINCHIK, PIERRE
PISK, PAUL AMADEUS
PLAMENAC, DRAGAN
PLISETSKAYA, MAYA
POLACHEK, SENDER
POLLACK, EGON
POLLAK, ZALMAN
POLLINI, BERNHARD
POPPER, DAVID
PORGES, HEINRICH
POSTOLSKY, SHALOM
PRESSLER, MENAHEM
PREVIN, ANDRE (George)
PRUEWAR, JULIUS
PUTTERMAN, DAVID
QUELER, EVE
RABINOVICH, HAIM BEN ZION
RABINOVICZ, PINCHAS
RADZYNSKI, JAN
RAISA, ROSA
RAMBERT, DAME MARIE
RAN, SHULAMIT
RAPPAPORT, JACOB
RASKIN, JUDITH
RATHAUS, KAROL
RAVINA, MENASHE
RAVITZ, SHELOMO
RAZUMNI, EPHRAIM ZALMAN (Solomon)
REDLICH, HANS FERDINAND
REICH, STEVE
REINER, FRITZ
REISENBERG, NADIA
REIZENSTEIN, FRANZ
REMENYI, EDUARD
RESNIK, REGINA
RÉTI, RUDOLF
RICARDO, DAVID
RIETI, VITTORIO
RINGER, ALEXANDER
RIVLIN, SHELOMO ZALMAN
ROBBINS, JEROME
ROCHBERG, GEORGE
RODAN, MENDI
RODGERS, MARY
RODGERS, RICHARD
RODZINSKY, ARTUR
ROGERS, BERNARD
ROITMAN, DAVID
ROLAND-MANUEL
ROLL, MICHAEL
ROMANOS MELODOS
ROMBERG, SIGMUND
RONLY-RIKLIS, SHALOM
ROSE, ARNOLD JOSEF
ROSE, LEONARD
ROSEN, CHARLES
ROSENBLATT, JOSEF
ROSENFELD, ABRAHAM ISAAC JACOB
ROSENSTOCK, JOSEPH
ROSENTHAL, HAROLD (David)
ROSENTHAL, MANUEL (Emmanuel)
ROSENTHAL, MORIZ (Maurycy)
ROSOWSKY, SOLOMON
ROSS, HERBERT
ROSSI, MADAMA EUROPA DE'
ROSSI, SALAMONE DE
ROTHMUELLER, AARON MARKO
ROZSAVOLGYI, MARK
RUBIN, RUTH
RUBINSTEIN, ANTON GRIGORYEVICH
RUBINSTEIN, ARTUR
RUBINSTEIN, IDA
RUDEL, JULIUS
RUDINOW, MOSHE
RUDOLF, MAX
RUSSELL (Levy), HENRY
SACERDOTE, DAVID
SACHS, CURT
SADAI, YIZHAK
SADIE, STANLEY (John)
SAINT-LEON, ARTHUR MICHEL
SALAMAN
SALMON, KAREL (Karl Salomon)
SALZMAN, PNINA
SAMBURSKY, DANIEL
SAMINSKY, LAZARE
SAMUEL, HAROLD
SANDERLING, KURT
SANDLER, JACOB KOPPEL
SCHACHTER, CARL
SCHAECHTER-GOTTESMAN, BEYLE
SCHALIT, HEINRICH
SCHENKER, HEINRICH
SCHIDLOWSKY, LEON
SCHIFF, ANDRAS
SCHIFRIN, LALO
SCHILLINGER, JOSEPH
SCHINDLER, KURT
SCHLAMME, MARTHA
SCHLESINGER
SCHMIDT, JOSEPH
SCHNABEL, ARTHUR
SCHNEIDER, ALEXANDER
SCHOENBERG, ARNOLD
SCHOENE, LOTTE
SCHORR, BARUCH
SCHORR, FRIEDRICH
SCHREKER, FRANZ
SCHUBERT, LIA
SCHULHOF, MOSHE
SCHULHOFF, JULIUS
SCHULLER, GUNTHER
SCHUMAN, WILLIAM HOWARD
SCHWARTZ, STEPHEN
SCHWARZ, RUDOLF
SECUNDA, SHOLOM
SEGAL, URI
SEIBER, MATYAS GYORGY
SENDREY, ALFRED

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

C. MUSIC & DANCE

Biographies (*continued*)

SERKIN, PETER
SERKIN, RUDOLF
SETER, MORDECHAI
SEVITZKY, FABIEN
SHAHAM, GIL
SHALLON, DAVID
SHAPERO, HAROLD
SHARETT, YEHUDAH
SHARLIN, WILLIAM
SHAW, ARTIE
SHELEM, MATTITYAHU
SHEMER, NAOMI
SHERIFF, NOAM
SHESTAPOL, WOLF
SHILOAH, AMNON
SHLONSKY, VARDINA
SHMUELI, HERZL
SHULSINGER, BEZALEL
SIEGMEISTER, ELIE
SILBERMANN, ALPHONS
SILLS, BEVERLY (Belle Silverman)
SINGER, GEORGE
SINGER, JOSEF
SINGER, KURT
SINIGAGLIA, LEONE
SIPRUTINI, EMANUEL
SIROTA, GERSHON
SLATKIN, LEONARD
SLONIMSKY, NICOLAS
SLONIMSKY, SERGEI MIKHAILOVICH
SMOIRA-COHN, MICHAL
SOBOL, MORDECHAI
SOKOLOW, ANNA
SOLOMON
SOLTI, GEORG
SONDHEIM, STEPHEN
SPECTOR, JOHANNA
SPIVACKE, HAROLD
SPIVAK, NISSAN
SPIVAKOVSKY, TOSSY
STARER, ROBERT
STARK, EDWARD
STEIN, ERWIN
STEINBERG, MAXIMILIAN OSSEJEVICH
STEINBERG, WILLIAM
STENN (STEEN), REBECCA
STERN, ISAAC
STERN, JULIUS
STERN, MOSHE
STERNBERG, ERICH-WALTER
STEUERMANN, EDWARD
STOLYARSKI, PETER SOLOMONOVICH
STRAKOSCH, MAURICE
STRANSKY, JOSEF
STRAUS, OSCAR
STRAUSS, JOHANN
STUTSCHEWSKY, JOACHIM
STYNE, JULE
SULITEANU, GISELA
SULZER, SOLOMON
SUSSKIND, WALTER
SZABOLCSI, BENCE
SZELL, GEORGE
SZERMAN, PINCHAS
SZERYNG, HENRYK
SZIGETI, JOSEPH
TAL, JOSEF
TALMON, ZVI
TAMIRIS, HELEN
TANSMAN, ALEXANDER
TARUSKIN, RICHARD
TAUBE, MICHAEL
TAUBE, MOSHE
TAUBE, SAMUEL BARUCH
TAUBER, RICHARD
TAUSIG, KARL
TEMIANKA, HENRI
TERTIS, LIONEL
THALBERG, SIGISMUND
THOMAS, MICHAEL TILSON
TISCHLER, HANS
TOCH, ERNST
TOUREL, JENNIE
TSFASSMAN, ALEXANDER NAUMOVICH
TUCKER, RICHARD
TUGAL, PIERRE
TURECK, ROSALYN
ULLMAN, VIKTOR
UNGAR, BENJAMIN
UNGER, MAX
VALABREGA, CESARE
VARDI, ARIEH
VEINBERG, MOISSEY SAMUILOVICH
VEPRIK, ALEXANDER MOISEYEVITCH
VICOL, ADRIAN
VIGODA, SAMUEL
VINAVER, CHEMJO
VOGEL, WLADIMIR
VOLPE, ARNOLD
WAGHALTER, IGNATZ
WAGNER, RICHARD
WALDMAN, LEIBELE
WALDTEUFEL, EMIL
WALLENSTEIN, ALFRED
WALTER, BRUNO
WASSERZUG (Lomzer), HAYYIM
WEILL, KURT
WEINBERG, JACOB
WEINBERGER, JAROMIR
WEINER, LAZAR
WEINER, LEO
WEINSTOCK, HERBERT
WEINTRAUB, SOLOMON
WEINZWEIG, JOHN
WEISGAL, ABBA JOSEPH
WEISGALL, HUGO

WEISSBERG, JULIA LAZAREVNA
WEISSENBERG, ALEXIS
WEISSER, ALBERT
WEISSER, JOSHUA
WEISSMANN, ADOLF
WELLESZ, EGON JOSEPH
WERNER, ERIC
WERTHEIM, ROSALIE MARIE
WIENER, JEAN
WIENIAWSKI, HENRI
WILENSKY, MOSHE
WILLIAMS, CHARLES
WINTERNITZ, EMANUEL
WITTGENSTEIN, PAUL
WOHLBERG, MOSHE
WOLFF, ALBERT LOUIS
WOLFF, HERMANN
WOLFSOHN, JULIUSZ
WOLFSTHAL, CHUNE
WOLPE, STEFAN
WORMSER, ANDRÉ (Alphonse-Toussaint)
YAMPOLSKY, BERTA
YASSER, JOSEPH
YELLIN-BENTWICH, THELMA
ZALUDKOWSKI, ELIJAH
ZEFIRA, BRACHAH
ZEHAVI, DAVID
ZEIRA, MORDECHAI
ZEMACH, BENJAMIN
ZHITOMIRSKI, ALEXANDER MATVEYEVITCH
ZILBERTS, ZAVEL
ZIMBALIST, EFREM
ZUKERMAN, PINCHAS
ZUKOFSKY, PAUL
ZUR, MENAHEM

D. SCIENCE

Main Surveys
CHEMISTRY
COMPUTER SCIENCE
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES
LIFE SCIENCES
MATHEMATICS
MEDICINE
PHYSICS
PSYCHIATRY

General Entries
AERONAUTICS, AVIATION, AND ASTRONAUTICS
ALCHEMY
NOBEL PRIZES
TECHNOLOGY AND HALAKHAH

1. BIOLOGY

General Entries
GENETIC ANCESTRY, JEWISH

Biographies
ABIR (ABRAMOVITZ), DAVID
ABULAFIA, SAMUEL HA-LEVI
AHARONI, ISRAEL
ALTMAN, SIDNEY
ALTSCHUL, AARON MEYER
ANFINSEN, CHRISTIAN B.
ARNON, DANIEL ISRAEL
ARNON, ISAAC
ARNON, RUTH
ARTOM, CESARE
ASCHERSON, PAUL FRIEDRICH AUGUST
ASCHNER, MANFRED
ASHBEL, DOV
ASIMOV, ISAAC
ASKENASY, EUGEN
ATLAN, HENRI
AUERBACH, LEOPOLD
AVIV, HAIM
AXELROD, JULIUS
BALTIMORE, DAVID
BERG, PAUL
BLOCH, MARCUS (Mordecai) ELIEZER
BODENHEIMER, FREDERICK SIMON
BODMER, SIR WALTER
BOGORAD, LAWRENCE
BRESSLAU, ERNST
CEDAR, CHAIM
COHEN, STANLEY N.
COHEN, YIGAL RAHAMIM
COHN, FERDINAND JULIUS
CHET, ILAN
DUVDEVANI, SHMUEL
EDINGER, TILLY
EIG, ALEXANDER
ENRIQUES, PAOLO
EPHRUSSI, BORIS
ERRERA, LEO
EVENARI, MICHAEL
EZEKIEL, MOSES
FAHN, ABRAHAM
FEINBRUN-DOTHAN, NAOMI
GILBERT, WALTER
GOLDSCHMIDT, RICHARD BENEDICT
GOULD, STEPHEN
GURWITSCH, ALEXANDER GAVRILOVICH
HAAS, FRITZ
HAAS, GEORG
HABERLANDT, GOTTLIEB
HAFFKINE, WALDEMAR MORDECAI
HALEVY, ABRAHAM
HA-REUBENI, EPHRAIM
HORWITZ, H. ROBERT
HYMAN, LIBBIE HENRIETTA
JACOB, FRANCOIS
LEDERBERG, JOSHUA
LURIA, SALVADOR EDWARD
LWOFF, ANDRE MICHEL
MAGNUS, PAUL WILHELM
MARMOREK, ALEXANDER
MENDELSSOHN, HEINRICH
MESELSON, MATTHEW

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

D. SCIENCE

1. Biology

Biographies (*continued*)

METCHNIKOFF, ELIE
OPPENHEIMER, HILLEL (Heinz) REINHARD
PINCUS, GREGORY GOODWIN
RAGER, BRACHA
RAYSS, TSCHARNA
REICHERT, ISRAEL
ROTHSCHILD, NATHANIEL MAYER VICTOR, LORD
SACHS, JULIUS
SACHS, LEO
SEMON, RICHARD WOLFGANG
SORAUER, PAUL KARL MORITZ
SPIEGELMAN, SOL
STEINACH, EUGEN
STENT, GUNTHER SIEGMUND
STRASBURGER, EDUARD
VARMUS, HAROLD ELIOT
WAKSMAN, SELMAN ABRAHAM
WALD, GEORGE
WARBURG, OTTO
WIESNER, JULIUS VON
ZENKEVICH, LEV ALEKSANDROVICH
ZILBER, LEV ALEKSANDROVICH
ZOHARY, MICHAEL

2. CHEMISTRY

General Entries

CHEMICAL CRAFTS AND INDUSTRIES
CHEMISTRY

Biographies

ABEL, EMIL
ASKENASY, PAUL
BACHARACH, ALFRED LOUIS
BAEYER, ADOLF VON
BAMBERGER, EUGEN
BECHHOLD, JACOB HEINRICH
BERGMANN, ERNST DAVID
BERGMANN, FELIX ELIEZER
BERGMANN, MAX
BERL, ERNST
BERNSTEIN, HAROLD JOSEPH
BIKERMAN, JACOB JOSEPH
BIRK, YEHUDITH
BLAU, FRITZ
BLOCH, HERMAN SAMUEL
BLOCH, KONRAD
BLOCH, MOSES RUDOLPH
BOBTELSKY, MORDEKHAI (Max)
BODANSKY, OSCAR
BORSOOK, HENRY
BRAUDE, ERNEST ALEXANDER
BROWN, HERBERT C.
CALVIN, MELVIN
CARO, HEINRICH
CARO, NIKODEM
CHAIN, SIR ERNST BORIS
CHARGAFF, ERWIN
CIECHANOVER, AARON J.
COHEN, ERNST JULIUS
COHEN, JULIUS BEREND
COHEN, SIR PHILIP
COHEN, PHILIP PACY
COHEN, SEYMOUR STANLEY
COHEN, STANLEY
COHN, EDWIN JOSEPH
COHN, LASSAR
COHN, MILDRED
COPISAROW, MAURICE
DEUEL, HANS ERWIN
DISCHE, ZACHARIAS
DJERASSI, CARL
DONATH, EDUARD
DORFMAN, RALPH ISADORE
DREYFUS BROTHERS
DROSDOFF, MATTHEW
DUSHMAN, SAUL
EDELMAN, GERALD MAURICE
EHRLICH, PAUL
ELIEL, ERNEST LUDWIG
EMBDEN, GUSTAV
FAJANS, KASIMIR
FALK, KAUFMAN GEORGE
FARKAS, LADISLAUS (Wilhelm)
FEIGL, FRITZ
FEINGOLD, DAVID SIDNEY
FEUER, HENRY
FISCHER, EDMOND
FISHMAN, WILLLAM HAROLD
FLEISCHER, MICHAEL
FODOR, ANDOR
FOX, SIR JOHN JACOB
FRANK, ALBERT RUDOLPH
FREIDLINA, RAKHIL KHATSKELEVNA
FREUND, MARTIN
FRUMKIN, ALEKSANDR NAUMOVICH
FUNK, CASIMIR
GERHARDT, CHARLES FREDERIC
GINSBURG, DAVID
GLICK, DAVID
GOLDBERG, ALEXANDER
GOLDSCHMIDT, GUIDO
GOLDSCHMIDT, HANS
GOLDSCHMIDT, HEINRICH JACOB
GOLDSTEIN, RICHARD FRANK
GOMBERG, MOSES
GREEN, DAVID EZRA
GREENBERG, DAVID MORRIS
GREENSTEIN, JESSE PHILIP
GRINBERG, ALEKSANDER ABRAMOVICH
GRUEN, ADOLF
GRUENSTEIN, NATHAN
HABER, FRITZ
HALPERN, JACK
HANDLER, PHILIP
HARRIS, MILTON

HASSID, WILLIAM ZEV
HEIDELBERGER, MICHAEL
HEILBRON, SIR IAN MORRIS
HERSHKO, AVRAM
HERZOG, REGINALD OLIVER
HESTRIN, SHLOMO
HEVESY, GEORGE CHARLES DE
HIRSHBERG, YEHUDAH
HOFFMANN, ROALD
JACOBSON, KURT
JACOBSON, PAUL HEINRICH
JELLINEK, KARL
JOLLES, ZVI ENRICO
JORTNER, JOSHUA
KABACHNIK, MARTIN IZRAILOVICH
KALNITSKY, GEORGE
KATZIR, AHARON
KATZIR, EPHRAIM
KAUFMAN, JOYCE JACOBSON
KAZARNOVSKI, ISAAC ABRAMOVICH
KEDEM, ORA
KHARASCH, MORRIS SELIG
KLUG, AARON
KOLTHOFF, IZAAK MAURITS
KORNBERG, ARTHUR
KORNBERG, HANS LEO
KREBS, SIR HANS ADOLF
KROTO, SIR HAROLD W.
LADENBURG, ALBERT
LEVENE, PHOEBUS AARON THEODOR
LEVI, GIORGIO RENATO
LEVI, MARIO GIACOMO
LEVINE, RAPHAEL
LEVINSTEIN, HERBERT
LEVITZKI, ALEXANDER
LEVY, LOUIS EDWARD
LEWKOWITSCH, JULIUS
LIEBEN, ADOLPH
LIEBERMANN, CARL THEODOR
LIPMAN, JACOB GOODALE
LIPMANN, FRITZ ALBERT
LIPPMANN, EDMUND OSKAR VON
LIPPMANN, EDUARD
LOEB, JACQUES
LOEB, MORRIS
LUNGE, GEORG
MARCKWALD, WILLY
MARCUS, RUDOLPH ARTHUR
MECHOULAM, RAPHAEL
MELDOLA, RAPHAEL
MENDEL, LAFAYETTE BENEDICT
MEYER, HANS JOHANNES LEOPOLD
MEYER, RICHARD JOSEPH
MEYER, VICTOR
MEYERHOF, OTTO
MEYERSON, EMILE
MICHAELIS, LEONOR
MOISSAN, HENRI
MOND
MUSHER, SIDNEY
NEUBERG, GUSTAV EMBDEN CARL
NEUBERGER, ALBERT
NIRENBERG, MARSHALL WARREN
OLAH, GEORGE
OPPENHEIMER, CARL
PANETH, FRIEDRICH ADOLF
PARNAS, YAKUB KAROL
PERLZWEIG, WILLIAM ALEXANDRE
PERUTZ, MAX FERDINAND
PINNER, ADOLF
POLANYI, JOHN
POLANYI, MICHAEL
PRINGSHEIM, HANS
PTASHNE, MARK
QUASTEL, JUDAH HIRSCH
RABINOWITCH, EUGENE
RACKER, EFRAIM
RAPHAEL, RALPH ALEXANDER
RAPKINE, LOUIS
RAZIN, AHARON
REICHINSTEIN, DAVID
REICHSTEIN, TADEUS
REIFENBERG, ADOLF
RITTENBERG, DAVID
RODBELL, MARTIN
ROGINSKI, SIMON ZALMANOVICH
RONA, PETER
ROSE, IRWIN
ROSENHEIM, ARTHUR
ROSENHEIM, OTTO
SACKUR, OTTO
SCHIFF, HUGO
SCHMERLING, LOUIS
SCHOENBERG, ALEXANDER JULIUS WILHELM
SCHOENHEIMER, RUDOLPH
SELA, MICHAEL
SHAPIRO, BENJAMIN
SHARON, NATHAN
SHEAR, MURRAY JACOB
SHEDLOVSKY, THEODORE
SILVERMAN, ALEXANDER
SIMON, ERNST
SOBOTKA, HARRY HERMAN
SONDHEIMER, FRANZ
SPIEGEL-ADOLF, MONA
SPIRO, KARL
STEIN, WILLIAM HOWARD
STERN, KURT GUNTER
STIEGLITZ, JULIUS OSCAR
STRAUSS, EDUARD
STROMINGER, JACK
SURE, BARNETT
SYRKIN, YAKOV KOVOVICH
SZWARC, MICHAEL
TALMUD, DAVID L.
TISCHLER, MAX
TOCH, MAXIMILIAN
TRAUBE, ISIDOR
TRAUBE, MORITZ
TRAUBE, WILHELM

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

D. SCIENCE

2. Chemistry

Biographies (*continued*)

VOET, ANDRIES
VOGEL, ARTHUR ISRAEL
WALLACH, OTTO
WARBURG, OTTO HEINRICH
WEIGERT, FRITZ
WEINHOUSE, SIDNEY
WEISS, JOSEPH JOSHUA
WERTHEIMER, CHAIM ERNST
WESTHEIMER, FRANK HENRY
WILLNER, ITAMAR
WILLSTAETTER, RICHARD
WINSTEIN, SAUL
WINTERSTEIN, ALFRED
WISE, LOUIS ELSBERG
YONATH, ADA
ZAMENHOF, STEPHEN

3. ENGINEERING (INCL. INVENTORS)

Biographies

ADLER, CHARLES
ARCO, GEORG WILHELM ALEXANDER HANS, GRAF VON
BERLINER, EMILE
BLOK, ARTHUR
CARVALLO, JULES
COHEN, MORRIS
DRUCKER, DANIEL CHARLES
FELD, JACOB
FONDILLER, WILLIAM
FREUDENTHAL, ALFRED MARTIN
FROHMAN, DOV
GAUNSE, JOACHIM
GOLDBERG, EMANUEL
GOLDMARK, PETER CARL
GUREVICH, MIKHAIL IOSIFOVICH
HARARI, OVADIAH
HEYMAN, MOSES DAVID
ISAACS, JACOB
JAFFE, LEONARD
JUDA, WALTER
KATZ, ISRAEL
KITSEE, ISADOR
KURREIN, MAX
LAND, EDWIN H.
LEDEEN, HYMAN
LEDERER, JEROME F.
LEES, LESTER
LEEUW, AVRAHAM DE
LIBAI, AVINOAM
LIEBEN, ROBERT VON
LILIENTHAL, OTTO
LIPSKI, ABRAHAM
LITMAN, SAMUEL
LOCKSPEISER, BEN, SIR
MAGINO, MEIR
MARCUS, SIEGFRIED
MICHEL-LEVY, AUGUSTE
MILLMAN, JACOB
NAGIN, HARRY S.
OLLENDORFF, FRANZ
PINKEL, BENJAMIN
RABINOVICH, ISAAK MOSEYEVICH
RAM, MOSHE
REINER, MARKUS
RESNIK, JUDITH
ROM, YOSEF
RUEDENBERG, REINHOLD
SAMOILOVICH, RUDOLPH LAZAREVICH
SCHLESINGER, GEORG
SCHWARZ, DAVID
SERBIN, HYMAN
SHALON, RAHEL
SHAPIRO, ASCHER HERMAN
SHECHTMAN, DAN
SILVERMAN, LESLIE
SILVERSTEIN, ABE
SINGER, JOSEF
SLEPIAN, JOSEPH
SPORN, PHILIP
STRAUSS, BENNO
WEIL, JOSEPH
WEIL, R. ADRIENNE
WIESNER, JEROME BERT
WOLMAN, ABEL
YOUNG, ALEC DAVID
ZARCHIN, ALEXANDER
ZIV, JACOB
ZUCROW, MAURICE JOSEPH

4. GEOLOGY

Biographies

ANCONA, CESARE D
BEN-ABRAHAM, ZVI
BENIOFF, HUGO
BENTOR, JACOB
BERENDT, GOTTLIEB MICHAEL
BLANCKENHORN, MAX
COHEN, EMIL WILHELM
GOLDSCHMIDT, VICTOR
GOLDSCHMIDT, VICTOR MORITZ
LOEWINSON-LESSING, FRANZ YULYEVICH
OPPENHEIM, PAUL LEO
PICARD, LEO
ROSENBUSCH, KARL HARRY FERDINAND
SALOMON-CALVI, WILHELM
SHIFTAN, ZEEV
SUESS, EDUARD
VROMAN, AKIVA

5. MEDICINE & PHYSIOLOGY

General Entries

ANATOMY
ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
AUTOPSIES AND DISSECTION
BLINDNESS
BLOODLETTING

GENETIC DISEASES IN JEWS
HERBS, MEDICINAL
HYGIENE
MEDICINE AND THE LAW
SICKNESS
TAY-SACHS DISEASE
TRANSPLANTS

Biographies
ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON OF SAINT MAXIMIN
ABRAHAM, KARL
ABRAHAMS, ISAAC
ABRAMOWITZ, EMIL
ABT, ISAAC ARTHUR
ACKORD, ELIAS
ADAM, LAJOS (Louis)
ADLER, ALFRED
ADLER, SAUL AARON
ALBU, ISIDOR
ALI IBN SAHL IBN RABBAN AL-TABARI
ALTSCHUL, EMIL
AMATUS LUSITANUS
ANGRIST, ALFRED ALVIN
ARDUT
ASAPH HA-ROFE
ASTRUC, SAUL HA-KOHEN
AXEL, RICHARD
BAKST, NICOLAI (Noah) IGNATYEVICH
BALINT, MICHAEL
BALLIN, SAMUEL JACOB
BAMBERGER, HEINRICH VON
BÁRÁNY, ROBERT
BARNETT, SIR LOUIS EDWARD
BARUK, HENRI
BENACERRAF, BARUJ
BENCHETRIT, AARON
BENDER, MORRIS BORIS
BENEDIKT, MORITZ
BENEVENUTUS GRAPHEUS HIEROSOLYMITANUS
BENZER, SEYMOUR
BERENBLUM, ISAAC
BERNHEIM, HIPPOLYTE
BERNSTEIN, JULIUS
BERNSTEIN, NATHAN OSIPOVICH
BESREDKA, ALEXANDER
BESSELS, EMIL
BILLROTH, THEODOR
BLOCH, IWAN
BLUMBERG, BARUCH SAMUEL
BODIAN, DAVID
BRENNER, SYDNEY
BREUER, JOSEPH
BROWN, MICHAEL STUART
BUCKY, GUSTAV
BUERGER, LEO
CALAHORA
CANNSTADT, KARL FRIEDRICH
COHEN, ELIZABETH D. A.
COHEN, HARRY
COHEN, HENRY BARON
COHNHEIM, JULIUS
CORI, GERTY THERESA
CYON, ELIE DE
DAMESHEK, WILLIAM
DAVIDOFF, LEO MAX
DAVIDSOHN, ISRAEL
DE LEE, JOSEPH B.
DE VRIES, ANDRE
DEUTSCH, FELIX
DEUTSCH, HELENE
DIAMOND, LOUIS KLEIN
DONNOLO, SHABBETAI
DORON, HAIM
DOSTROVSKY, ARYEH
DRESSLER, WILLIAM
EDINGER, LUDWIG
EINHORN, MAX
EINHORN, MOSES
EISSLER, KURT R.
EITINGER, LEO S.
EITINGON, MAX
ELDAR, REUVEN
ELIAKIM, MARCEL
ELIJAH BEN SHABBETAI BEER
ELION, GERTRUDE BELL
ERIKSON, ERIK HOMBERGER
ERLANGER, JOSEPH
ERLIK, DAVID
FALAQUERA, NATHAN BEN JOEL
FARAJ BEN SOLOMON (Salim) DA AGRIGENTO
FEDERN, PAUL
FEIGENBAUM, ARYEH
FENICHEL, OTTO
FERENCZI, SÁNDOR
FINKELSTEIN, HEINRICH
FISHBEIN, MORRIS
FISHBERG, MAURICE
FLORETA CA NOGA OF ARAGON
FOLKMAN, JUDAH
FRANKENTHAL, KATE
FRANKL, VIKTOR E.
FRANZBLAU, ABRAHAM NORMAN
FREUD, ANNA
FREUD, SIGMUND
FRIEDEMANN, ULRICH
FRIEDENWALD
FRIEDLANDER, KATE
FRIEND, CHARLOTTE
FRIGEIS, LAZARO DE
FROEHLICH, ALFRED
FROLKIS, VLADIMIR VENIAMIOVICH
FROMM, ERICH
FROMM-REICHMANN, FRIEDA
FURCHGOTT, ROBERT F.
GARLOCK, JOHN HENRY
GASSER, HERBERT SPENCER
GILMAN, ALFRED G.
GOLD, HENRY RAPHAEL
GOLD, PHILIP
GOLDBERGER, JOSEPH

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

D. SCIENCE

5. Medicine & Physiology

Biographies (*continued*)

GOLDBLUM, NATAN
GOLDSTEIN, JOSEPH LEONARD
GOLDSTEIN, KURT
GOTTLIEB, BERNHARD
GREENACRE, PHYLLIS
GREENGARD, PAUL
GRINKER, ROY RICHARD SR.
GROSSMAN, MORTON IRVING
GRUBY, DAVID
GUMPERT, MARTIN
GUTMAN, ALEXANDER B.
GUTTMACHER, ALAN F.
GUTTMANN, SIR LUDWIG
HAJEK, MARKUS
HALBERSTAEDTER, LUDWIG
HALPERN, LIPMAN
HANNOVER, ADOLPH
HART, ERNEST ABRAHAM
HART, JOEL
HARTMANN, HEINZ
HAVA OF MANOSQUE
HAYS, ISAAC
HEIDENHAIN, RUDOLF
HELPERN, MILTON
HENLE, JACOB
HESTRIN-LERNER, SARAH
HIRSCH, AUGUST
HIRSCH, RACHEL
HIRSCHBERG, JULIUS
HIRSCHFELD, ISADOR
HIRSCHFELD, MAGNUS
HIRSCHLER, IGNAC
HIRSZFELD, LUDWIK
HITSCHMANN, EDWARD
HOFF, HANS
HOFFER, WILLI
HOLLANDER, FRANKLIN
HORWITZ, PHINEAS JONATHAN
HYDE, IDA HENRIETTA
IBN BIKLĀRISH, JUNAS (Jonah) BEN ISAAC
ISAAC BEN TODROS
JACOBI, ABRAHAM
JACOBSON, LUDVIG LEVIN
JADASSOHN, JOSEF
JANOWITZ, HENRY D.
KAGAN, HELENA
KANDEL, ERIC R.
KANNER, LEO
KANTROWITZ, ADRIAN
KAPOSI, MORITZ
KARDINER, ABRAM
KARPLUS, HEINRICH
KATZ, SIR BERNARD
KISCH, BRUNO ZECHARIAS
KLEIN, GEORGE
KLEIN, MELANIE REIZES
KLEMPERER, PAUL
KLIGLER, ISRAEL JACOB
KLINE, NATHAN S.
KOCH, ADELHEID LUCY
KOLLER, CARL
KOPLIK, HENRY
KOREFF, DAVID FERDINAND
KORINE, EZRA
KRIM, MATHILDE
KRISTELLER, SAMUEL
KRONECKER, HUGO
KUBIE, LAWRENCE
LACHMANN, SIR PETER JULIUS
LANDAU, LEOPOLD
LANDSTEINER, KARL
LANGER, ROBERT
LASSAR, OSCAR
LEIBOWITZ, JOSHUA O.
LEVI, GIUSEPPE
LEVI-MONTALCINI, RITA
LEVINE, PHILIP
LEVINSON, ABRAHAM
LEWI, MAURICE J.
LEWIS, SIR AUBREY JULIAN
LOEB, LEO
LOEWENSTEIN, RUDOLPH MAURICE
LOEWI, OTTO
MACHT, DAVID
MAGNUS, RUDOLPH
MAHLER, MARGARET
MAIMONIDES, MOSES
MALZBERG, BENJAMIN
MA'OR KATAN
MARCUSE, MOSES
MASIE, AARON MEIR
MASSERMAN, JULES HYMAN
MASTER, ARTHUR M.
MER, GIDEON
MEYERHOF, MAX
MICHAELSON, ISAAC CHESAR
MILLER, EMANUEL
MILLER, LOUIS
MILSTEIN, CESAR
MINKOWSKI, EUGENE
MIROWSKI, MICHEL
MORGENTALER, HENRY
MULLER, HERMAN JOSEPH
MUNK, HERMANN
NASSY, DAVID DE ISAAC COHEN
NATHANS, DANIEL
NEUFELD, HENRY
NOSSAL, SIR GUSTAV
NUNBERG, HERMAN
OLITZKI, ARYEH LEO
OPPENHEIM, HERMANN
ORENSTEIN, ALEXANDER JEREMIAH
PADEH, BARUCH
PAGEL, JULIUS LEOPOLD
PAPO, IZIDOR JOSEF

PENN, JACK
PERLSTEIN, MEYER A.
PICK, ALOIS
PICK, ERNST PETER
PLAUT, HUGO CARL
POLAK, JACOB EDUARD
POLITZER, ADAM
PRESSMAN, DAVID
PREUSS, JULIUS
PRUSINER, STANLEY B.
PRYWES, MOSHE
RACHMILEWITZ, MOSHE
RADO, SANDOR
RAHAMIMOFF, RAMI
RAHBAR, SAMUEL
RAMOT, BRACHA
RANK, OTTO
RAPAPORT, DAVID
RAPPAPORT, HENRY
REDLICH, FREDERICK C.
REIK, THEODOR
REMAK
REVEL, MICHEL
RIGLER, LEO GEORGE
ROMBERG, MORITZ HEINRICH
ROSEN, FRED
ROSEN, SAMUEL
ROSENHEIM, MAX (Leonard), BARON
ROTH, SIR MARTIN
ROTHSCHILD, FRIEDRICH SALOMON
SABIN, ALBERT BRUCE
SACHS, BERNARD
SAKEL, MANFRED JOSHUA
SALAMAN, REDCLIFFE NATHAN
SALITERNIK, ZVI
SALK, JONAS EDWARD
SALOMONSEN, CARL JULIUS
SANDGROUND, JACK HENRY
SCHALLY, ANDREW V.
SCHICK, BELA
SCHILDER, PAUL FERDINAND
SCHRIRE, VELVA
SCIALOM, DAVID DARIO
SELDIN, HARRY M.
SEMON, SIR FELIX
SENATOR, HERMANN
SEQUEYRA, JOHN DE
SHEBA, CHAIM
SIMON, PIERRE
SPITZ, RENE A.
STARKENSTEIN, EMIL
STEG, ADOLPHE
STEIN, RICHARD
STEIN, YEHEZKIEL
STEINBERG, AVRAHAM
STEINBERG, MARTIN R.
STEKEL, WILHELM
STENGEL, ERWIN
STERN, ARTHUR C.
STERN, ERICH
STERN, LINA SOLOMONOVNA
STILLING, BENEDICT
STRAUS, RAHEL
SZASZ, THOMAS STEPHEN
TANDLER, JULIUS
TARNOPOLSKY, SAMUEL
TAUSK, VIKTOR
TELLER, ISSACHAR BAER
TEMIN, HOWARD MARTIN
TENDLER, MOSES D.
TENENBAUM, JOSEPH L.
TOBIAS, PHILLIP VALLENTINE
TRAMER, MORITZ
TRAUBE, LUDWIG
UNNA, PAUL GERSON
VALENTIN, GABRIEL GUSTAV
VAN DER HOEDEN, JACOB
VANE, SIR JOHN R.
VORONOFF, SERGE
WALLACH, MOSHE (Moritz)
WASSERMANN, AUGUST VON
WATTERS, LEON LAIZER
WECHSLER, ISRAEL
WEIDNER, PAULUS
WEIGERT, CARL
WEISENBURG, THEODORE H.
WIDAL, FERNAND
WIENER, ALEXANDER S.
WINNIK, HENRY ZVI
WINSTON, ROBERT, BARON
WINTROBE, MAXWELL MYER
WOLBERG, LEWIS ROBERT
WOLF, ABNER
WOLFF, CHARLOTTE
WOOLF, MOSHE
WORMS, ASHER ANSHEL
YALOW, ROSALYN SUSSMAN
YUDKIN, JOHN
ZACUTUS LUSITANUS
ZAIZOV, RINA
ZIFF, MORRIS
ZILBOORG, GREGORY
ZIMMERMAN, HARRY M.
ZONDEK
ZUCKERKANDL, EMIL
ZUCKERMAN, SOLLY, LORD

6. PHYSICS & MATHEMATICS (INCL. ASTRONOMY & METEOROLOGY)

Biographies

ABELMANN, ILYA SOLOMOVITCH
ABRAHAM, MAX
ABRAHAM BAR HIYYA
AGMON, SHMUEL
AHARONOV, YAKIR
ALFEROV, ZHOREZ I.
AMIRA, BINYAMIN
AMITSUR, SAMSON ABRAHAM
ANDRADE, EDWARD NEVILLE DA COSTA
ARONS, LEO

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

D. SCIENCE

6. Physics & Mathematics (incl. Astronomy & Meteorology)

Biographies (*continued*)

ATLAS, DAVID
AYRTON, HERTHA
BACHER, ROBERT FOX
BAGINSKY, ADOLF ARON
BAUER, SIMON HARVEY
BEER, WILHELM
BEMPORAD, AZEGLIO
BERNAL, JOHN DESMOND
BERNSTEIN, JOSEPH
BERSON, ARTHUR JOSEPH STANISLAV
BESICOVITCH, ABRAM SAMOILOVITCH
BETHE, HANS ALBRECHT
BLOCH, FELIX
BOHM, DAVID
BOHR, NIELS HENRIK DAVID
BONDI, SIR HERMANN
BONFILS, IMMANUEL BEN JACOB
BONJORN, BONET DAVI(D)
BORN, MAX
BOROWITZ, SIDNEY
BREDIG, GEORGE
BRODETSKY, SELIG
BROWN, HAROLD
CANTOR, MORITZ BENEDICT
CHARPAK, GEORGES
COHEN TANNOUDJI, CLAUDE
COHEN, PAUL JOSEPH
COHN, BERTHOLD
COHN, FRITZ
COHN, TOBIAS BEN MOSES
CONRAD, VICTOR
COOPER, LEON N.
COURANT, RICHARD
CREIZENACH, MICHAEL
CROHN, BURRILL BERNARD
DEMBER, HARRY L.
DE-SHALIT, AMOS
DESSAU, BERNARDO
DESSAUER, FRIEDRICH
DICKSTEIN, SAMUEL
DOMNINUS OF LARISSA
DOSTROVSKY, ISRAEL
DVORETSKY, ARYEH
EHRENFEST, PAUL
EINSTEIN, ALBERT
EISENSTEIN, FERDINAND GOTTHOLD
EPSTEIN, PAUL SOPHUS
ESTERMANN, IMMANUEL
FEJER, LEOPOLD
FEKETE, MICHAEL
FEYNMAN, RICHARD PHILLIPS
FINLAY-FREUNDLICH, ERWIN
FINNISTON, SIR HAROLD MONTAGUE (Monty)
FRAENKEL, ABRAHAM ADOLF
FRANCK, JAMES
FRANK, ILJA MIKHAILOVICH
FRANK, PHILIPP
FRANKEL, HEINRICH WALTER
FRANKLIN, ROSALIND ELSIE
FRENKEL, JACOB ILICH
FRIEDMAN, JEROME ISAAC
FRISCH, OTTO ROBERT
FROHLICH, HERBERT
FUBINI, GUIDO
FURSTENBERG, HILLEL (Harry)
GABOR, DENNIS
GANS, DAVID BEN SOLOMON
GELFAND, IZRAIL MOISEVICH
GELFOND, ALEKSANDR OSIPOVICH
GELL-MANN, MURRAY
GINSBURG, JEKUTHIEL
GINZBURG, VITALY LAZAREVICH
GLASER, DONALD ARTHUR
GLASHOW, SHELDON LEE
GLAUBER, ROY J.
GOLDSCHMIDT, HERMANN
GOLDSTEIN, EUGEN
GOLDSTEIN, SIDNEY
GROSS, DAVID J.
GUTENBERG, BENO
HADAMARD, JACQUES SALOMON
HAIMOVICI, MENDEL
HANANI, HAIM
HANNOVER, RAPHAEL LEVI
HARARI, HAYYIM
HAREL, DAVID
HASSAN IBN (Mar) HASSAN
HAUPTMAN, HERBERT A.
HAURWITZ, BERNHARD
HAUSDORFF, FELIX (Paul Mongre)
HECHT, SELIG
HEEGER, ALAN J.
HENSEL, KURT
HERTZ, GUSTAV
HOFSTADTER, ROBERT
HURWITZ, ADOLF
IBN SAʿĪD, ISAAC
INFELD, LEOPOLD
ISRAEL, EDWARD
ISRAELI, ISAAC BEN JOSEPH
JACOBI, KARL GUSTAV JACOB
JACOBI, MORITZ (Moses) HERMANN
JAMMER, MAX
JAMMER, MOSHE
JOFFE, ABRAHAM FEODOROVICH
JOSEPHSON, BRIAN DAVID
KANTOROVICH, LEONID
KANTROWITZ, ARTHUR
KAPLAN, JOSEPH
KARLE, JEROME
KARMAN, THEODORE VON
KOGAN, ABRAHAM
KOHN, WALTER
KORN, ARTHUR
KRONECKER, LEOPOLD

LANDAU, EDMUND
LANDAU, LEV DAVIDOVICH
LEDERMAN, LEON MAX
LEE, DAVID M.
LEFSCHETZ, SOLOMON
LESS, EMIL
LEVI-CIVITA, TULLIO
LEVITSKY, JACOB
LEVY, HYMAN
LEVY, LUCIEN
LICHTENFELD, GABRIEL JUDAH
LIFSON, SHNEIOR
LIPKIN, YOM TOV LIPMAN
LIPPMANN, GABRIEL
LIPSCHITZ, RUDOLF OTTO SIGISMUND
LOEW, MORITZ
LOEWE, FRITZ PHILIPP
LOEWY, MAURICE
LONDON, FRITZ
LOW (Lev), WILLIAM ZE'EV
MACHTA, LESTER
MAGNUS, HEINRICH GUSTAV
MANDELBROT, BENOIT
MANDELSHTAM, LEONID ISAAKOVICH
MARGULES, MAX
MĀSHĀ'ALLAH B. ATHAN
MEITNER, LISE
MENDELSSOHN, KURT ALFRED GEORG
MICHELSON, ALBERT ABRAHAM
MINKOWSKI, HERMANN
MORDELL, LOUIS JOEL
MOTTELSON, BENJAMIN R.
NAMIAS, JEROME
NE'EMAN, YUVAL
NEUGEBAUER, OTTO
NEUMANN, JOHANN (Johnny) LUDWIG VON
NOETHER
OPPENHEIMER, J. ROBERT
ORNSTEIN, LEONARD SALOMON
OSHEROFF, DOUGLAS DEAN
PAULI, WOLFGANG
PEIERLS, SIR RUDOLF ERNST
PEKERIS, CHAIM LEIB
PENZIAS, ARNO ALLAN
PEPPER, JOSEPH
PERL, MARTIN
PIROGOV, NIKOLAI
POLITZER, H. DAVID
PONTECORVO, BRUNO
PRAGER, RICHARD
PRESS, FRANK
PRIGOGINE, ILYA
RABI, ISIDOR ISAAC
RABIN, MICHAEL OSER
RACAH, GIULIO (Yoel)
REINES, FREDERICK
RICHTER, BURTON
ROSEN, MOSHE
ROSENHEAD, LOUIS
ROTBLAT, SIR JOSEPH
ROTENBERG, MATTIE
ROTH, KLAUS FRIEDRICH
RUBENSON, ROBERT
RUBIN, MORTON JOSEPH
SAGAN, CARL EDWARD
SAMBURSKY, SAMUEL
SCHAWLOW, ARTHUR L.
SCHLESINGER, FRANK
SCHUR, ISSAI (Isaiah)
SCHUSTER, SIR ARTHUR
SCHWARTZ, LAURENT
SCHWARTZ, MELVIN
SCHWARZSCHILD, KARL
SCHWINGER, JULIAN SEYMOUR
SEGRÈ, BENIAMINO
SEGRÈ, CORRADO
SEGRÈ, EMILIO GINO
SHELAH, SAHARON
SIMON, SIR FRANCIS EUGENE
STEINBERGER, JACK
STEINHAUS, HUGO DYONIZY
STERN, ABRAHAM JACOB
STERN, OTTO
SYLVESTER, JAMES JOSEPH
SZILARD, LEO
TABOR, DAVID
TABOR, HARRY ZVI
TALMI, IGAL
TAMM, IGOR YEVGENYEVICH
TARSKI, ALFRED
TELLER, EDWARD
TEPPER, MORRIS
THRASYLLUS OF MENDES
TOEPLITZ, OTTO
TOLANSKY, SAMUEL
ULAM, STANISLAW MARCIN
VEKSLER, VLADIMIR
WEIL, ANDRE
WEINBERG, STEVEN
WEISSKOPF, VICTOR F.
WEXLER, HARRY
WHITE, ROBERT MAYER
WIENER, NORBERT
WIGNER, EUGENE P.
WILCHEK, MEIR
ZACHARIAS, JERROLD REINACH
ZACUTO, ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL
ZARISKI, OSCAR
ZELDOVICH, YAKOV BORISOVICH

7. OTHER

Biographies

AVIDOV, ZVI
BONDI, ARON
COSTA, EMANUEL MENDES DA
DEMALACH, YOEL
EFRAT, YAACOV
GRUNBAUM, ADOLF
HALPERIN, HAIM
LOWDERMILK, WALTER CLAY

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

D. SCIENCE

7. Other

Biographies (*continued*)

NEUBURGER, MAX
PNEULI, AMIR
SINGER, CHARLES JOSEPH
SLONIMSKI, HAYYIM SELIG
SOSKIN, SELIG EUGEN
STOLLER, SAMUEL
SUSSMAN, ABRAHAM
WAHL, ISAAK
WINIK, MEIR

V. WOMEN

Main Surveys

WOMAN

General Entries

AGGADAH
ANUSIM
ASCETICISM
BANKING AND BANKERS
BARRENNESS AND FERTILITY
BIRTH
COOKBOOKS
DOMESTIC PEACE
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
FEMINISM
HALUKKAH
HASIDISM
HISTORIANS
HISTORIOGRAPHY
LESBIANISM
LETTERS AND LETTER-WRITERS
ORPHAN, ORPHANAGE
PROSTITUTION
PSYCHOLOGY
REBBETZIN
SALONS
SHEKHINAH
SHTETL
SOCIALISM
SOCIOLOGY
STUDY
THEOLOGY

Women in Bible

ABIGAIL
ABISHAG THE SHUNAMMITE
ASENATH
ATHALIAH
BATH-SHEBA
BILHAH
DEBORAH
DELILAH
ELISHEBA
EN-DOR, WITCH OF
ESTHER
EVE
HAGAR
HANNAH
HULDAH
JAEL
JEZEBEL
JOCHEBED
KETURAH
LEAH
MAACAH
MERAB
MICHAL
MIRIAM
NAAMAH
NAOMI
PENINNAH
RACHEL
RAHAB
REBEKAH
RIZPAH
SARAH
SHIPHRAH AND PUAH
SHULAMMITE
TAMAR
VASHTI
ZILPAH
ZIPPORAH

Women in Talmud and Second Temple Period

BERURYAH
CLEOPATRA OF JERUSALEM
CYPROS
DORIS
HANNAH AND HER SEVEN SONS
HERODIAS
HOMA
HOVAH
IMMA SHALOM
JUDITH
MARTHA
SALOME
SALOME ALEXANDRA
YALTA

Women in Jewish Ritual

AUFRUFEN
BAR MITZVAH, BAT MITZVAH
BLOOD
CANDLES
DIETARY LAWS
ESHET HAYIL
FESTIVALS
FIRZOGERIN
HAGGADAH, PASSOVER
HALLAH
HEAD, COVERING OF THE
KADDISH

NEW MOON
NIDDAH
PASSSOVER
PRAYER
SEMIKHAH
SHEHITAH
SYNAGOGUE
TKHINES

Organizations

AMIT: MIZRACHI WOMEN'S ORGANIZATION OF AMERICA
BNAI BRITH WOMEN
EMMA LAZARUS FEDERATION OF JEWISH WOMEN'S CLUBS
EMUNAH
HADASSAH, THE WOMENS ZIONIST ORGANIZATION OF AMERICA
HEVRAH, HAVURAH
INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN
INTERNATIONAL LADIES GARMENT WORKERS UNION
JUEDISCHER FRAUENBUND
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN
NATIONAL FEDERATION OF TEMPLE SISTERHOODS
WIZO
WOMEN'S LEAGUE FOR CONSERVATIVE JUDAISM

Publications

AMERICAN JEWESS
DIE DEBORAH
JEWISH WOMAN, THE
LILITH

Biographies

Academic Life

ABRAMOWICZ, DINA
ADLERBLUM, NIMA
ARENDT, HANNAH
ASKOWITH, DORA
BADINTER, ELIZABETH
BASKIN, JUDITH
BAUMGARTEL, ELISE J.
BENEDEK, THERESE F.
BERNARD, JESSIE
BIEBER, MARGARETE
BILDERSEE, ADELE
BOAS, HENRIETTE
BONDY, RUTH
BUHLER, CHARLOTTE
BUNZEL, RUTH LEAH
BUTLER, JUDITH
CALIN, VERA
CARLEBACH, ELISHEVA
CHALIER, CATHERINE
CHATZKELS, HELENE
CHESLER, PHYLLIS
COHEN, NAOMI W.
COHEN, RUTH LOUISA
COSER, ROSE LAUB
DALVEN, RACHEL
DAVIS, NATALIE ZEMON
DAWIDOWICZ, LUCY
DENMARK, FLORENCE LEVIN
DINER, HASIA
DONIGER, WENDY
DOTHAN, TRUDE
ENGELMANN, SUSANNE CHARLOTTE
EPSTEIN, CLAIRE
ERLICH, VERA STEIN
FRYMER-KENSKY, TIKVA
GAVISON, RUTH
GILLIGAN, CAROL
GOLDMAN, HETTY
GORNICK, VIVIAN
GUGGENHEIM-GRUENBERG, FLORENCE
GUTMANN, AMY
HEILBRUN, CAROLYN G.
HELLMAN, CLARISSE DORIS
HERSCH, JEANNE
HIMMELFARB, GERTRUDE
HIMMELWEIT, HILDEGARD
HYMAN, PAULA E.
INSDORF, ANNETTE
JACOBSON, ANNA
JAHODA, MARIE
JOSEPH, NORMA BAUMEL
KOMAROVSKY, MIRRA
KOTARBINSKA, JANINA
KRIEGEL, ANNIE
LANDES, RUTH
LAPIDOT, RUTH
LEIBOWITZ, NEHAMA
LERNER, GERDA
LEVIN, NORA
MANHEIM, BILHAH
MARCUS, RUTH BARCAN
MARKEL-MOSESSOHN, MIRIAM
MEDNICK, MARTHA TAMARA SCHUCH
MEYER, ANNIE NATHAN
MYERHOFF, BARBARA
NAUMBURG, MARGARET
NEUGARTEN, BERNICE L.
NOVITCH, MIRIAM
PEIXOTTO, JESSICA BLANCHE
PORZEKANSKI, TERESA
POWDERMAKER, HORTENSE
PRINGLE, MIA
RAJAK, TESSA
RICHTER, ELISE
ROBISON, SOPHIA
RODIN, JUDITH
RUTLAND, SUZANNE
SALOMON, ALICE
SCHWARTZ, ANNA JACOBSON
SHAHAR, SHULAMIT
SHUVAL, JUDITH
STEIN, EDITH
STEIN, JANICE
STERN-TAEUBLER, SELMA
TEC, NECHAMA
TOBACH, ETHEL
TUCHMAN, BARBARA WERTHEIM

V. WOMEN

Biographies

Academic Life (*continued*)

WEIL, SIMONE
WEINBERG, GLADYS DAVIDSON
WEISS-ROSMARIN, TRUDE
WIERUSZOWSKI, HELENE
WIEVIORKA, ANNETTE
WISSE, RUTH
WOLFSON, THERESA
WUNDERLICH, FRIEDA
YEFET, SARAH

Art

AGREST, DIANA
AIZENBERG, NINA
AMISHAI-MAISELS, ZIVA
ARBUS, DIANE NEMEROV
ARNOLD, EVE
BERNSTEIN, THERESA
BING, ILSE
BLAU, TINA
BOURKE-WHITE, MARGARET
CAISERMAN-ROTH, GHITTA
CALLE, SOPHIE
CASSAB, JUDY
CENTERSZSWER, STANISLAWA
CHICAGO, JUDY
COHEN, ELISHEVA
COSTA, CATHERINE DA
DAVIDSON, JO
DELAUNAY-TERK, SONIA
DICKER-BRANDEIS, FREDERIKE
EIZENBERG, JULIE
FRANKENTHALER, HELEN
FRENKEL, VERA
FREUND, GISELE
GAD, DEVORAH
GIKOW, RUTH
GILBERT, INA
GLUCK, HANNAH
GOLDIN, NAN
GRUNDIG, LEA AND HANS
HARKAVY, MINNA
JACOBI, LOTTE
KOENIG, GHISHA
KRUGER, BARBARA
LAMBERT, PHYLLIS
LEIBOVITZ, ANNIE
LEVITT, HELENE
LISHANSKY, BATYA
MARGOULIES, BERTHA
MARK, MARY ELLEN
MUTER (Mutermilch), MELA
NEVELSON, LOUISE
NIKEL, LEA
ORLOFF, CHANA
OSTROWER, FEYGA
PLACHY, SYLVIA
RIE, DAME LUCIE
RINGL & PIT (Stern, Grete; Rosenberg Auerbach, Ellen)
ROTHSTEIN, IRMA
RUBIN, GAIL
SAFDIE, SYLVIA
SALOMON, CHARLOTTE
SINGER, YVONNE
SONNABEND, YOLANDA
SPERO, NANCY
STERN, IRMA
STERNE, HEDDA
SZALIT-MARCUS, RACHEL
TAGGER, SIONA
TEWI, THEA
TICHO, ANNA
ZVIA

Literature

ABECASSIS, ELIETTE
ADAMS, HANNAH
ADLER, RENATA
AGUILAR, GRACE
AICHINGER, ILSE
ALIGER, MARGARITA YOSIFOVNA
ALMOG, RUTH
AMIR, ANDA
ANTIN, MARY
ASCARELLI, DEBORAH
AUERBAKH, ROKHL
AUSLAENDER, ROSE
AVIGUR-ROTEM, GABRIELA
BANUS, MARIA
BARON, DEVORAH
BASMAN BEN-HAYIM, RIVKE
BAT-MIRIAM, YOKHEVED
BAUM, VICKI
BEJERANO, MAYA
BEN-YEHUDA, HEMDAH
BEN YEHUDA, NETIVA
BERGER, LILY
BERGSTEIN, FANIA
BOSCO, MONIQUE
BRONER, ESTHER M.
BROOKNER, ANITA
BRUGGEN, CARRY VAN
CALISHER, HORTENSE
CALOF, RACHEL
CASSIAN, NINA
CASTEL-BLOOM, ORLY
CHAGALL, BELLA ROSENFELD
CHARLES, GERDA
CIXOUS, HELENE
COHEN, ROSE GOLLUP
COHN, CILLA CYPORA
CORREA, ISABEL REBECCA DE
DAVENPORT, MARCIA
DEUTSCH, BABBETTE
DOMIN, HILDE
DROPKIN, CELIA
DUBNOW-ERLICH, SOPHIA

ELISHEVA
ELKAN, SOPHIE
ENRIQUEZ, ISABEL
EPHRON, NORA
EYTAN, RACHEL
FALK, MARCIA
FEINSTEIN, ELAINE
FERBER, EDNA
FEYGENBERG, RAKHEL
FOA, ESTHER EUGENIE REBECCA
FRANKEL, NAOMI
FRANKEN, ROSE
FRANKS, BILHAH ABIGAIL LEVY
FREHA BAT AVRAHAM OF MOROCCO
FUTORANSKY, LUISA
GAMORAN, MAMIE
GERSHON, KAREN
GINSBURG, EVGENIA SEMIONOVNA
GINZBURG, NATALIA
GLUCK, LOUISE
GLUECKEL OF HAMELN
GOLDBERG, LEA
GOLDSTEIN, REBECCA
GOLL, CLAIRE
GORDIMER, NADINE
GORSHMAN, SHIRA
GORSKA, HALINA
GREENBERG, JOANNE
GREENBLATT, ALIZA
GUR, BATYA
GURFEIN, RIVKA
GURIAN, SORANA
HABAS, BRACHA
HAJNAL, ANNA
HAREVEN, SHULAMIT
HARRY, MYRIAM
HELLMAN, LILLIAN FLORENCE
HENDEL, YEHUDIT
HENRY, EMMA
HERTZVELD-HIJMANS, ESTELLA
HOBSON, LAURA Z.
HONIGMANN, BARBARA
HURST, FANNIE
INBER, VERA MIKHAILOVNA
ISAACS, SUSAN
JACOB, NAOMI ELLINGTON
JAFFE, RONA
JELINEK, ELFRIEDE
JHABVALA, RUTH PRAWER
JONG, ERICA
JUN-BRODA, INA
KAHANA-CARMON, AMALIA
KALEKO, MASHA
KALMAN, MAIRA
KAPLAN, JOHANNA
KARMEL, ILONA
KATZIR, JEHUDIT
KAUFMAN, BEL
KELLERMAN, FAYE
KLEPFISZ, IRENA
KOLMAR, GERTRUD
KORN, RACHEL HARING
KRANTZ, JUDITH
KROOK, DOROTHEA
LANGFUS, ANNA
LAPID, SHULAMIT
LASKER-SCHUELER, ELSE
LAZARUS, EMMA
LAZARUS, NAHIDA RUTH
LEE, MALKE
LEVERSON, ADA
LEVERTOV, DENISE
LEVINSON, OLGA
LEVI-PEROTTI, GIUSTINA
LEVY, AMY
LEWALD, FANNY
LIEBRECHT, SAVYON
LISPECTOR, CLARICE
LOCKER, MALKE
MANDELSHTAM, NADEZHDA YAKOVLEVNA
MARGOLIN, ANNA
MATALON, RONIT
MAYNARD, FREDELLE BRUSER
MAZE, IDA
MERECINA OF GERONA
MICHAELS, ANNE
MILLIN, SARAH GERTRUDE
MINCO, MARGA
MISHOL, AGI
MOISE, PENINA
MOLODOWSKY, KADIA
MORPURGO, RACHEL
MUÑIZ-HUBERMAN, ANGELINA
NAJMAN, JULIJA
NEMIROWSKY, IRENE
OLSEN, TILLIE
ORZESKOWA (Orzesko), ELIZA
OSTRIKER, ALICIA SUSKIN
OZICK, CYNTHIA
PALEY, GRACE
PARKER, DOROTHY
PIZARNIK, ALEJANDRA
PLAIN, BELVA
PORUMBACU, VERONICA
PORZEKANSKI, TERESA
PROSE, FRANCINE
PYE, JAEL HENRIETTA
RAAB, ESTHER
RABINOWITZ, ZINA
RAGEN, NAOMI
RAHEL
RAND, AYN
RAVIKOVITCH, DALIA
REBECCA BAT MEIR TIKTINER
RICH, ADRIENNE
ROBIN, REGINE
ROSEN, NORMA
ROSENFARB, CHAVA
ROSS, LILLIAN
ROTTOVA, INNA

V. WOMEN

Biographies

Literature (*continued*)

RUBENS, BERNICE
RUBIN, HADASSAH
RUKEYSER, MURIEL
SACHS, NELLY
SAMPTER, JESSIE ETHEL
SARRAUTE, NATHALIE
SEGAL, ESTHER
SEGHERS, ANNA
SEID, RUTH
SELIGSON, ESTHER
SHALEV, ZERUYA
SHUA, ANA MARIA
SHULNER, DORA
SHUMIATCHER-HIRSCHBEIN, ESTHER
SIMON, KATE
SKLAREW, MYRA
SOARE, IULIA
SONTAG, SUSAN
SPEWACK, BELLA
STEELE, DANIELLE
STEIMBERG, ALICIA
STEIN, GERTRUDE
STERN, BERTHA GLADYS
SULLAM, SARA COPPIO
SUSANN, JACQUELINE
SUSMAN, MARGARETE
SZENES, ERZSI
TAYLOR, SIDNEY
TCHERNOWITZ-AVIDAR, YEMIMAH
TRILLING, DIANA
TUSSMAN, MALKA
ULIANOVER, MIRIAM
URY, ELSE
VIVANTI CHARTRES, ANNIE
WADDINGTON, MIRIAM (DWORKIN)
WARRENS, ROSA
WASSERSTEIN, WENDY
WECHSLER, ELINA
WEINZWEIG, HELEN
WENGEROFF, PAULINE
WISEMAN, ADELE
YALAN-STEKELIS, MIRIAM
YERUSHALMI, RINA
YEZIERSKA, ANZIA
YUDIKA
ZELDA (MISHKOVSKY)
ZYCHLINSKA, RAJZEL

Music & Dance

ARBATOVA, MIA
BACHAUER, GINA
BAUER, MARION EUGENIE
BAYER, BATHIA
BERTONOFF, DEBORAH
BLOCH, ROSINE
BLOOMFIELD-ZEISLER, FANNY
BOGHEN, FELICE
BORIS, RUTHANNA
BREVAL, LUCIENNE
CARP, PAULA
CHURGIN, BATHIA
COHEN, HARRIET
COHEN, SELMA JEANNE
COHEN, YARDENA
DE PHILIPPE, EDIS
DONALDA, PAULINE
DU PRÉ, JACQUELINE
EDEN-TAMIR
EISENSTEIN, JUDITH KAPLAN
EVEN-OR, MARY
FARBER, VIOLA
FISCHER, ANNIE
FLEISCHER, TSIPPI
FRIED (-BISS), MIRIAM
FRIEDMAN, DEBORAH LYNN
FUCHS, LILLIAN
GASKELL, SONJA
GERSON-KIWI, EDITH (Esther)
GIDEON, MIRIAM
GIOVANNI MARIA
GLUCK, ALMA
HAENDEL, IDA
HALPRIN, ANN
HASKIL, CLARA
HAYDEN, MELISSA
HAZZAN
HESKES, IRENE
HESS, DAME MYRA
HIRSH, NURIT
JOCHSBERGER, TZIPORAH
KADMAN, GURIT
KATZ, RUTH
KAYE, NORA
KENT, ALLEGRA
KOSHETZ, NINA
KRAUS, GERTRUD
KRAUS, LILI
KREMER, ISA
KURZ, SELMA
LANDOWSKA, WANDA
LANG, PEARL
LAPSON, DVORA
LEAR, EVELYN
LEIGH, ADELE
LEVI-AGRON, HASIA
LEVI-TANNAI, SARA
LEWITZKY, BELLA
LIEBLING, ESTELLE
LIFSHITZ, NEHAMAH
LISSA, ZOFIA
LUCCA, PAULINE
MARKOVA, ALICIA
MASLOW, SOPHIE
MATZENAUER, MARGARETE
MENDELSSOHN HENSEL, FANNY CAECILIE
MENUHIN, HEFZIBAH

METZGER, OTTILIE (Metzger-Latterman)
MLOTEK, CHANA
NIKOVA, RINA
OLIVERO, BETTY
ORDMAN, JEANETTE
OSTFELD, BARBARA
OVED, MARGALIT
PASTA, GUIDITTA
PAULY, ROSA
PETERS, ROBERTA
PLISETSKAYA, MAYA
QUELER, EVE
RAISA, ROSA
RAMBERT, DAME MARIE
RAN, SHULAMIT
RASKIN, JUDITH
REISENBERG, NADIA
RESNIK, REGINA
RODGERS, MARY
ROSSI, MADAMA EUROPA DE'
RUBIN, RUTH
RUBINSTEIN, IDA
SALZMAN, PNINA
SCHAECHTER-GOTTESMAN, BEYLE
SCHLAMME, MARTHA
SCHOENE, LOTTE
SCHUBERT, LIA
SHEMER, NAOMI
SHLONSKY, VARDINA
SILLS, BEVERLY (Belle Silverman)
SMOIRA-COHN, MICHAL
SOKOLOW, ANNA
SPECTOR, JOHANNA
STENN (STEEN), REBECCA
SULITEANU, GISELA
TAMIRIS, HELEN
TOUREL, JENNIE
TURECK, ROSALYN
WEISSBERG, JULIA LAZAREVNA
WERTHEIM, ROSALIE MARIE
YAMPOLSKY, BERTA
YELLIN-BENTWICH, THELMA
ZEFIRA, BRACHAH

Popular Culture

ABARBANELL, LINA
ADELSTEIN-ROZEANU, ANGELICA
ADLER, POLLY
ADLER, STELLA
AIMÉE, ANOUK
ALBERSTEIN, HAVA
ALBERT, MILDRED
ALCOTT, AMY
ALEXANDER, MURIEL
ALMAGOR, GILA
ARAD, YAEL
ARNOLD, PAULA
BACALL, LAUREN
BARA, THEDA
BARBARA
BARR, ROSEANNE
BEN, ZEHAVA
BERENSON, SENDA
BERG, GERTRUDE
BERGEN, POLLY
BERGMAN, ALAN & MARILYN
BERGNER, ELIZABETH
BERNHARD, SANDRA
BERNHARDT, SARAH
BERNSTEIN, ALINE
BERNSTEIN-COHEN, MIRIAM
BLOOM, CLAIRE
BRICE, FANNY
BRODY, JANE
BROTHERS, JOYCE
BUXTON, ANGELA
CARTER, NELL
CHOPRA, JOYCE
CLAYBURGH, JILL
COHEN, NATALIE
COHEN, SASHA
COHN, LINDA
COLLINS, LOTTIE
COMDEN, BETTY
COPELAND, LILLIAN
CURTIS, JAMIE LEE
DAMARI, SHOSHANA
DARVAS, LILI
DEREN, MAYA
ELLIOT, "MAMA" CASS
EPSTEIN, CHARLOTTE
FRIEDMANN, JANE
GABOR, JOLIE, MAGDA, ZSA ZSA, EVA
GERSTEN, BERTA
GIEHSE, THERESE
GILBERT, MELISSA
GINGOLD, HERMIONE
GODDARD, PAULETTE
GOLDSTEIN, JENNIE
GOODRICH, FRANCES AND HACKETT, ALBERT
GOROKHOVSKAYA, MARIA
GUZIK, HANNA
HADDAD, SARIT
HANBURY, LILY
HARRIS, BARBARA
HART, KITTY CARLISLE
HAWN, GOLDIE
HAZA, OFRA
HEAD, EDITH
HECKERLING, AMY
HELD, ANNA
HELDMAN, GLADYS
HENDEL, NEHAMA
HERSHEY, BARBARA
HOLLIDAY, JUDY
HUGHES, SARAH
IAN, JANIS
IRVING, AMY
ISAACS, EDITH JULIET
KAEL, PAULINE

V. WOMEN

Biographies

Popular Culture (*continued*)

KAHN, MADELINE
KALICH, BERTHA
KANE, CAROL
KANIN, FAY
KARAN, DONNA
KARFF, MONA. MAY
KARP, MAX AND SOPHIE
KAVNER, JULIE
KAZAN, LAINIE
KELETI, AGNES
KEMPNER, AVIVA
KING, CAROLE
KIRSZENSTEIN-SZEWINSKA, IRENA
KLEIN, ANNE
KONIG, LEA
KOPPLE, BARBARA
KORENE, VERA
KRESSYN, MIRIAM
KUDROW, LISA
LAMARR, HEDY
LANSING, SHERRY
LASSER, LOUISE
LAVIN, LINDA
LAWRENCE, STEVE AND GORME, EYDIE
LEACHMAN, CLORIS
LEDERER, ESTHER PAULINE
LEIBOWITZ, KEREN
LEONTOVICH, EUGENIE
LEVIEN, SONYA
LEWIS, SHARI
LIEBERMAN, NANCY
LORTEL, LUCILE
LOUIS-DREYFUS, JULIA
MANNHEIM, LUCIE
MATLIN, MARLEE
MAY, ELAINE
MENKEN, ADAH ISAACS
MERON, HANNA
MEYERS, NANCY JANE
MIDLER, BETTE
MITCHELL, YVONNE
MONROE, MARILYN
NAZIMOVA, ALLA
NEILSON, JULIA
NEUWIRTH, BEBE
NEVINS, SHEILA
NEWTON-JOHN, OLIVIA
NORSA, HANNAH
PALMER, LILLI
PALTROW, GWYNNETH
PARKER, SARAH JESSICA
PATINKIN, MANDY
PICON, MOLLY
PORAT, ORNA
PROOPS, MARJORIE
RACHEL
RADNER, GILDA
RAINER, LUISE
RIVERS, JOAN
ROSENFELD, FANNY
ROTH-SHACHAMOROV, ESTHER
ROVINA, HANNA
RUDNER, RITA
RYDER, WINONA
SELDES, MARIAN
SEYMOUR, JANE
SHAPIRO, ESTHER
SHEARER, NORMA
SHORE, DINAH
SIDNEY, SYLVIA
SIGNORET, SIMONE
SILVER, JOAN MICKLIN
SIMON, CARLY
SINGERMAN, BERTA
SLUTSKAYA, IRINA
STREISAND, BARBRA
STRUG, KERRI
SUZMAN, JANET
SYLVIA, SARAH
TAYLOR, ELIZABETH
TAYMOR, JULIE
THOMASHEFSKY, BESSIE
TUCKER, SOPHIE
WASSERMAN, DORA AND BRYNA
WEIGEL, HELENE
WEISSLER, BARRY AND FRAN
WEST, MAE
WESTHEIMER, RUTH
WINGER, DEBRA
WINTERS, SHELLEY
ZOHAR, MIRIAM

Public & Economic Life

ABELLA, ROSALIE SILBERMAN
ABRABANEL, BENVENIDA
ABZUG, BELLA
ACKERMAN, PAULA
ALEXANDER, BEATRICE
ALIAV, RUTH
ALONI, SHULAMIT
ALTER, ELEANOR (Breitel)
AMERICAN, SADIE
AMSTERDAM, BIRDIE
APPELMAN, HARLENE
AUERBACH, BEATRICE FOX
AZARKH, RAISA MOYSEYEVNA
BADT-STRAUSS, BERTHA
BALABANOFF, ANGELICA
BARRON, JENNIE LOITMAN
BARSHEFSKY, CHARLENE
BEER, RACHEL (Richa)
BEINISCH, DORIT
BEN-ISRAEL, RUTH
BEN-PORAT, MIRIAM
BEN-ZVI, RAHEL YANAIT
BERKLEY, ROCHELLE

BONNER, ELENA GEORGIEVNA
BORCHARDT, LUCY
BOXER, BARBARA
BRANDEAU, ESTHER
BRENNER, ROSE
BRUCKMAN, HENRIETTA
CAPLAN, ELINOR
CARDIN, SHOSHANA
CARNEGIE, HATTIE
CARR, JUDY FELD
COHEN, FANNIA M.
COHEN, GE'ULAH
COHEN, MARY MATILDA
CORCOS, STELLA
CURRIE, EDWINA
DAVIS, SUSAN
DAYAN, YAEL
DREIFUSS, RUTH
DUGDALE, BLANCHE ELIZABETH CAMPBELL
DULCEA OF WORMS
DUNKELMAN, ROSE
EPSTEIN, JUDITH
ESTERKE OF OPOCZNO
ESTHER
ETTENBERG, SYLVIA
EVANS, JANE
FAIRSTEIN, LINDA
FARKAS, RUTH
FEINSTEIN, DIANNE
FELDMAN, SANDRA
FERRIS, IRIS
FINESTONE, SHEILA
FISCHER, RUTH
FISHELS, ROIZEL OF CRACOW
FLEISCHMANN, GISI
FRANK, ANNE
FRANK, RAY
FREIER, RECHA
FREUND-ROSENTHAL, MIRIAM KOTTLER
FRIEDAN, BETTY
FUERTH, HENRIETTE
GAER, FELICE
GAMUS GALLEGOS, PAULINA
GANS, BIRD STEIN
GINOSSAR, ROSA
GINSBURG, RUTH JOAN BADER
GIROUD, FRANCOISE
GOLDBERG, JEANNETTE MIRIAM
GOLDMAN, EMMA
GOLDSCHMIDT, HENRIETTE
GOLDSCHMIDT, JOHANNA SCHWABE
GOLDSTEIN, FANNY
GOTSFELD, BESSIE GOLDSTEIN
GRATZ, REBECCA
GROSSINGER, JENNIE
GRUBER, RUTH
GRUENBERG, SIDONIE MATSNER
GUBER, RIVKA
HALPRIN, ROSE LURIA
HANDALI, ESTHER
HANDLER, RUTH MOSKO
HARMAN, JANE
HASSENFELD, SYLVIA
HAUSER, RITA
HAUTVAL, ADELAIDE
HEILBRON, ROSE
HELFMAN, HESSIA MEYEROVNA
HELMSLEY, LEONA
HERSTEIN, LILLIAN
HERZ, HENRIETTE
HERZOG, SHIRA
HILLESUM, ETTY
HILLMAN, BESSIE ABRAMOWITZ
HIMMELSTEIN, LENA
HOLTZMAN, ELIZABETH
IDELSON, BEBA
ITZIK, DALIA
JACOBS, ALETTA
JACOBS, FRANCES WISEBART
JACOBS, ROSE GELL
JAGLOM, RAYA
KAHN, DOROTHY C.
KAHN, FLORENCE PRAG
KANDLEIN OF REGENSBURG
KARMINSKI, HANNAH
KATZNELSON, RAHEL
KATZNELSON, SHULAMIT
KAYE, JUDITH
KLARSFELD, BEATE AUGUSTE
KLEIN, GERDA WEISSMAN
KNOPF, BLANCHE WOLFE
KORCZAK-MARLA, ROZKA
KRAVITCH, PHYLLIS A.
KROSS, ANNA
KUNIN, MADELEINE MAY
LANDAU, ANNIE
LAUDER, ESTÉE
LEIBER, JUDITH
LEICHTER, KAETE PICK
LEVITT, ESTHER
LICORICIA OF WINCHESTER
LIEBMANN, ESTHER SCHULHOFF ARON AND JOST
LINDHEIM, IRMA LEVY
LINGLE, LINDA
LIVNAT, LIMOR
LIVNI, TZIPI
LOW, MINNIE
LOWEY, NITA
LUBETKIN, ZIVIA
LUXEMBURG, ROSA
MAGNIN, MARY ANN COHEN
MAIMON, ADA
MALCHI, ESPERANZA
MALKIEL, THERESA SERBER
MALSIN, LANE BRYANT
MAOR, GALIA
MARIA THERESA
MEIR, GOLDA
MELTON, FLORENCE ZACKS
MENDELSSOHN-VEIT-SCHLEGEL, DOROTHEA

V. WOMEN
Biographies
Public & Economic Life (*continued*)

MESSINGER, RUTH
MONTAGU, LILY
MONTEFIORE, JUDITH
MORGENSTERN, LINA
MOSS, CELIA AND MARION
MUELLER-COHEN, ANITA
MYERSON, BESS
NAMIR, ORA
NATHAN, MAUD
NATHAN, VENGUESSONE
NEVEJEAN, YVONNE
NEWMAN, PAULINE
NUDEL, IDA
OPPENHEIM, SALLY BARONESS
PAPPENHEIM, BERTHA
PARNIS, MOLLIE
PAUKER, ANA
PEIXOTTO, JUDITH
PEMBER, PHOEBE YATES
PERLMAN, HELEN HARRIS
PERSITZ, SHOSHANAH
PESOTTA, ROSE
PHILLIPS, REBECCA MACHADO
PISCO, SERAPHINE
PLOTNICKA, FRUMKA
POGREBIN, LETTY COTTIN
POLYKOFF, SHIRLEY
PRYSTOR, JANINA
PULCELINA OF BLOIS
RABINOWICH, SARAH
RAKOWSKI, PUAH
RATHBONE, ELEANOR
RAZOVSKY, CECILIA
READING, FANNY
REEVE, ADA
REIK, HAVIVAH (Emma)
REISMAN, HEATHER
RESNIK, JUDITH
RICHMAN, JULIA
RIVLIN, ALICE MITCHELL
ROBACK, LEAH
ROSE, ERNESTINE POTOVSKY
ROSENBERG, ANNA MARIE LEDERER
ROSENSOHN, ETTA LASKER
ROSENTHAL, IDA COHEN
RUBINSTEIN, HELENA
SARAH OF TURNAVO
SCHAKOWSKY, JANICE
SCHENIRER (Schnirer), SARAH
SCHENK, FAYE L.
SCHIFF, DOROTHY
SCHMOLKA, MARIE
SCHOOLMAN, BERTHA S.
SCHWARTZ, FELICE NIERENBERG
SCHWIMMER, ROSIKA
SELIGSBERG, ALICE LILLIE
SENDLER, IRENA
SHAVELSON, CLARA LEMLICH
SHEINDLIN, JUDITH
SHORT, RENEE
SIEBERT, MURIEL
SIEFF, REBECCA
SIEGEL, IDA LEWIS
SOLOMON, BERTHA
SOLOMON, HANNAH GREENEBAUM
SONNENSCHEIN, ROSA
SPIEGEL, DORA
STEIMER, MOLLY
STEINEM, GLORIA
STEINER, HANNAH
STERN, ELIZABETH
STOKES, ROSE PASTOR (Wieslander)
STRASSFELD, SHARON
SUZMAN, HELEN
SYRKIN, MARIE
SZENES, HANNAH
SZOLD, HENRIETTA
THATCHER, MARGARET
TONNA, CHARLOTTE E.
TRIGERE, PAULINE
UDIN, SOPHIE
VARNHAGEN, RAHEL
VEIL, SIMONE
VON FURSTENBERG, DIANE
WACHNER, LINDA
WALD, LILLIAN
WALTERS, BARBARA
WASSERMAN-SCHULTZ, DEBBIE
WEIGEL, CATHERINE
WOLF, FRUMET
WOLFF, JEANETTE
WRONSKY, SIDDY
WUHSHA AL-DALLALA
WUNDERLICH, FRIEDA
ZEMER, HANNAH
ZEMLYACHKA (Zalkind), ROZALIYA SAMOYLOVNA

Religion

ABERLIN, RACHEL
BACHARACH, EVA
BARAZANI, ASENATH
BAS-TOVIM, SARAH
BEBE, PAULINE
BERLIN, RAYNA BATYA
DREYZL, LEAH
EILBERG, AMY
FRANK, EVA
GOLDSTEIN, ELYSE
HAUPTMAN, JUDITH
HOROWITZ, SARAH REBECCA RACHEL LEAH
ISSERLEIN, ISRAEL BEN PETHAHIAH
JONAS, REGINA
LAZA OF FRANKFURT
LICHTENSTEIN, TEHILLA
LUDOMIR, MAID OF

Science

INTRODUCTION TO THE INDEX

Creating a comprehensive book index for a work with the scope and depth of the *Encyclopaedia Judaica (EJ)* is a worthy challenge for any team of indexers. This is especially true because of the ambitious standard set by the first edition's index by Prof. Raphael Posner. I am confident that users of the second edition's index will agree that this index has risen to that challenge for a new generation of users.

A good reference index is not a concordance, a mere listing of every instance in which a person or a place is mentioned in print. An index's purpose is to help the user find relevant information as quickly and easily as possible. To do this, the index must do two things well. It must point a user toward those places where useful information is to be found. And it must gather those pointers in a single, easily found place, so that a user need not search here and there about the index, gathering references as if on a scavenger hunt of arcana. An index that does both of these things will help a user to quickly and confidently find all of the relevant information about a topic.

To create this index a large team of indexers from around the globe has read and re-read essays, seeking to ensure that our coverage of terms, themes, and concepts is both comprehensive and useful. Many headings and subheadings have been consolidated to ensure that all of the significant information about a topic or an aspect of a topic has been gathered in a single place.

We have consulted frequently with the first edition's index as we built the index for the second edition. The valuable *See* and *See Also* cross-references created by Prof. Posner for the first edition have been carried over wherever possible, and enhanced with additional references for the many new topics that appear in the second edition. We have also incorporated many of the first edition's headings and subheadings in the second edition's index. Great thanks are due to the help provided by that singular reference. Users will find two other avenues for accessing information in this edition as described below: the thematic outline and the online e-book version of this reference.

THE THEMATIC OUTLINE

An index is not a thematic outline, nor is a thematic outline an index. Instead, the two tools are designed to work together. The thematic outline that precedes this introduction arranges all the entries under logically structured main categories. It is an excellent tool for researchers seeking an overview of the encyclopedia's coverage. The alphabetical index is an excellent tool for researchers seeking specific information. Using the two together can greatly enhance any research effort. A reader who finds an essay of interest in the thematic outline would be well served to check the index for a sense of the encyclopedia's specific coverage of the topic. A user of the index who finds a topic of interest would be well served to consult the thematic outline for a handy overview of that topic's place in the encyclopedia.

Where practical the structure of the index's headings and subheadings has been coordinated with the thematic outline to help users move smoothly from one to the other. I strongly encourage readers and researchers alike to use both tools.

SEARCHING THE E-BOOK VERSION OF ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA

A print index is designed to be a complete and independent reference source for that print edition, and this is the case with the index for *Encyclopaedia Judaica.* However, it is worth noting that this second edition of *Encyclopaedia Judaica* will be released in both a print and an e-book format available as part of the Gale Virtual Reference Library. Many purchasers of this edition will have access to both versions of the encyclopedia. Electronic references provide search tools that simply can not exist in the printed version of a book. A user seeking additional ways to search the *Encyclopaedia Judaica* would do well to consult the electronic version.

Every effort has been made to use both the index and the thematic outline to enhance the searchability of the electronic version of this reference. In the e-book version page references in the index and main entries in the thematic version are hyperlinked to the entry and page to which they refer. Users who scroll to the end of an essay in the e-book version will see a list of the indexing terms that point to the essay. In those terms at the bottom, page references that point to other essays are hyperlinked to those essays to provide users with direct access to other information on a topic.

For general searching of the e-book version of *Encyclopaedia Judaica*, headings from the print index are included in the keyword search. Should a concept or name appear nowhere in either the thematic outline or the index, or should a user wish to conduct an exhaustive search for *all* mentions of a name or a concept, a convenient full-text search of the entire *Encyclopaedia Judaica* is available for the e-book.

CONVENTIONS OF THE INDEX

Alphabetization: This index is sorted letter-by-letter to reflect the arrangement of essays in the encyclopedia itself. To find headings the user should search alphabetically as if there are no spaces between words. Diacritical marks such as "Ḥ" or "ā" are ignored for sorting purposes. The sort stops at the period, comma, colon, and semi-colon punctuation marks. Words that break at those marks will sort above words that carry through, e.g. Rubin, Solomon comes before Rubiner, Ludwig.

Numbers, including Roman numerals, will appear at the top of lists. Parenthetical modifiers are not included in the sorting. Initial articles in both English and foreign languages – e.g. the, a, der, or la – are ignored for sorting purposes.

Page References: The volume number precedes the page reference the first time that the volume number is used, e.g. 8:123, 157 or 12:15-27, 145. Bolded page references refer to a main essay on a topic, e.g. Lee, Stan, 12:**598** or Kirby, Jack, 12:**183-184.**

Italicized page references refer to an image or map, e.g. A (letter), 1: *207* or Israel (ancient), 10: *101.* Page references followed by an italicized *t* indicate a table or genealogical chart, e.g. Kibbutz festivals, 12:120*t* or Rothschild family, 17:488*t.* Color inserts have been identified by the volume to which they belong, e.g. *Maus* (Spiegelman), vol. 2: color insert or Mint, vol. 16: color insert.

Person Names: Person names with surnames are generally inverted and appear as they have been listed in their main essay in the encyclopedia, e.g. Kane, Bob, 11:760-761. Person names consisting of forenames only are in natural order as Caecilius of Calacte, 4:331-332. Where advisable – especially with names containing *bar, ben,* or *ibn* – a *See* cross-reference has been created from the alternate inversion. *See* references have also been created for

alternate names, so that all of the page references for a person are gathered under a single heading.

Work Names: Titles of works such as novels, newspapers, monographs, and other longer works have been italicized, e.g. *Diary of a Young Girl* (Frank), or *The Spirit* (comic strip). Short works such as poems, short stories, or songs appear in quote marks, e.g. "Frailach in Swing" (Elman).

Most work names have received a parenthetical qualifier to distinguish them from similarly titled works, e.g. *Sefer ha-Musar* (Aknin) and *Sefer ha-Musar* (Kaspi). Books of the Bible appear in this format: Exodus, Book of.

In the case of works known by both foreign-language and English-language titles, the language of original publication has generally been preferred, with *See* references pointing to that name, from the English-language variant.

Place Names: Most place names have received a modifier to specify their location, e.g. Fort Michilimackinac (MI) or Eshtemoa (ancient Israel). Modifiers generally favor the current place unless a place name is only relevant within the context of its ancient location, e.g. Jahaz (Moab). Postal abbreviations for states and provinces have been used for place names within the U.S. and Canada, e.g. NY for New York and QC for Quebec. A list of geographic and other abbreviations used in the index follows this introduction.

Term Selection, Inversions and Natural Word Order: The terms selected for headings and subheadings in this index reflect the terms and concepts used in the essays themselves and seek to replicate them as closely as possible. Wherever practical, concept terms appear in natural word order, e.g. "Jewish philosophy" instead of "Philosophy, Jewish". *See* references have been created from the inverted term in many cases to avoid confusion and direct the user to the correct term.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Finally, in addition to thanking Prof. Posner for the guidance provided by the index for the first edition, great thanks are due to Trish Yancey of Factiva and her team of indexers. They worked many long hours to create this index and bring it to a successful and timely conclusion. I would also like to thank the many Thomson Gale editors and staff members who have contributed to this index, especially indexing specialists Lynne Maday, Amy Jerome, and Cathy Fisher, without whose help this index would simply not exist.

John Magee
Manager, Book and Database Indexing
Thomson Learning

ABBREVIATIONS OF THE INDEX

The following standard abbreviations have been used in this index.

AB	Alberta
AK	Alaska
AL	Alabama
AS	American Samoa
AR	Arkansas
AZ	Arizona
BC	British Colombia
B.C.E	Before Common Era
c.	century
CA	California
CO	Colorado
CT	Connecticut
d.	died
DC	District of Columbia
DE	Delaware
fl.	flourished
FL	Florida
FM	Federated States of Micronesia
GA	Georgia
GU	Guam
HI	Hawaii
IA	Iowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
Inc.	Incorporated
Jr.	Junior
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
Ltd.	Limited
MA	Massachusetts
MB	Manitoba
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
MH	Marshall Islands
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MO	Missouri
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NB	New Brunswick
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NL	Newfoundland and Labrador
NM	New Mexico
NS	Nova Scotia
NT	Northwest Territories
NU	Nunavut
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
ON	Ontario
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PE	Prince Edward Island
PR	Puerto Rico
PW	Palau
QC	Quebec
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD (Nazi intelligence unit)	Sicherheitsdienst
SD (place)	South Dakota
SK	Saskatchewan
Sr.	Senior
SS	Schutzstaffel
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
U.K.	United Kingdom
UN	United Nations
U.S.	United States of America
USSR	United Soviet Socialist Republics
UT	Utah
v.	versus in legal citations
VA	Virginia
VI	Virgin Islands
vol.	volume
vs.	versus
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington
WI	Wisconsin
WV	West Virginia
WW I	World War I
WW II	World War II
WY	Wyoming
YT	Yukon

INDEX

Page numbers in bold indicate main entries. Page numbers in italic indicate illustrations or maps. A "t" following a page number indicates a table or chart. References to color inserts include the pertinent volume number. Please see the "Introduction to the Index" for a full explanation of the conventions used in this index.

A

B

C

D

F

G

I

J

K

L

M

De Le Mar family. *See* Delmar family

O

P

Q

R

U

V

W

X

Y

Z